

A

- A1 **Abdias**, of *Babylon* [*pseud.*]. *Abdiae Babyloniae primi episcopi ab Apostolis constituti, De historia certaminis apostolici, libri decem.* Iulio Africano ... interprete. [With other works. Includes: *B. Mathiae Apostoli vita, ex Hebraica lingua incerto interprete versa. Beatorum, Marci, Clementis, Cyprianis, & Apollinaris historiae, ex scriniis & archiuis primitiuae Ecclesiae notariorum. Vita Beati Martini Sabariensis, Episcopi Turonensis, à Sulpitio Seuero rhetore latiné conscripta.*] Ed. Wolfgang Lazius.
Parisiis: apud Gulielmum Guillard & Almaricum Warancore, 1560. 8°. Ff. 220. à^s è^s i^s (i8 blank), a–z, A–D^s E⁴. FB 51756, USTC 15284I, Adams A14, BMFB1, CLC A18 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 47, Perne (in BiCI) 1401, cf. Bancroft, 'Historia. 8°', 65v.

A.6.22(b)

By association with B7 A.6.22(a). No MS annotations.

- A2 **Acontius** [*Aconcio*], **Jacobus** [*Giacomo*]. *Satanae stratagemata libri octo.* [With epistola to J. Wolfius at Zurich from London, Dec, 1562.]
Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, 1565. 4°. Pp. 263 + epistolas + index. Coll. as Adams A117. VDI6 A 115, USTC 692119, CLC A60, Sal. Cat. 47, Denys (in BiCI) 195, Perne (in BiCI) 473.

ZC2.3.8(a)

A quarto containing five items (1552–1565) in parchment covers, with spine titles and early press mark (E8). Leaves from two printed books cut down to form two flyleaves at each end [PDN 244]. At foot of title page of first item, trace of a binding instruction in Geste's hand. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Praetorius, Z. *Brevis Responsio* (c. 1560). P52 ZC2.3.8(b).

Dialogus contra impia Petri Canysii dogmata (?1555). D4 ZC2.3.8(c).

Councils – Trent. *Pia et necessaria admonitio* (1563). C111 ZC2.3.8(d).

Flacius, M. *Confessionis Osiandri de iustificatione ... refutatio* (1552). F14 ZC2.3.8(e).

See also **Antichristus** sive *Prognostica finis mundi*. A42 I.5.5(c).

Adamo, Antonius de. *An anatomi, that is to say, a parting in peeces of the Mass* (1556). Part of **Mainardo, Agostino**. M6 R.6.21(a).

Adelmann. *De veritate corporis et sanguinis Domini nostri Iesu Christi in eucharistiae ad Berengarium* (1551). See **Costerius, Joannes** [ed.]. C104 ZC2.6.2.

- A3 **Aegidius** [*Giles*], of *Assisi*. *Sententiae vere aureae.*
Antuerpiae: apud Martinum Caesarem [Keyser], 1534 (mense April). 8°. Unpaginated. A –C^s D⁴.
This ed. not in Adams which records an edition with identical collation, also published in Antwerp the same year: apud Michael Hillenium (Adams A195). NB 2744, USTC 440885, CLC G498 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 48. NB: In the printed volume, *Edmund Geste and his books*, the date of this item has sometimes been misprinted as '1548'.

ZC2.6.19(a)

An octavo containing four items (1531–1541) in a modern binding of the 1940s. No early fore-edge title, spine-titles or early press mark visible. Not all the items may originally have been bound together, and, in the absence of positive evidence, Geste's ownership of some items is far from certain. No pastedowns extant. Title page damaged. No MS annotations. Some pages unopened. Bound with:

Alardus. *Dissertatiunculae tres* (1541). A13 ZC2.6.19(b).

Prosper, of Aquitaine. Sententiae (1531). P56 ZC2.6.19(c).

Patriarchs. Testamentum duodecim Patriarchum (1532). P7 ZC2.6.19(d).

Aemstelredamus, Alardus. Dissertatiunculae tres (1541). See Alardus, Amstelredamus. A13 ZC2.6.19(b).

- A4 Aepinus, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] In Psalmos Daudicos enarrationum ... Decas prima [-decas secunda]. Eiusdem epitaphium autore Ioanne Riztenbergio, Secretario Hamburg.
Francofurti: excudebat Petrus Brubacchius, 1555[-1556]. 8°. 2 pts. Pt. 1: Pp.368 + index. A-Z, a-b⁸ c⁴; Pt. 2: Pp. 581. a-z, A-O⁸ P⁴ (P4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 A369, USTC 666388, CLC A146 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 48, Bancroft, 22v.

E.6.35(d-e)

By association with C66 E.6.35(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a marginal line in Pt. 1, at p. 230, and some in Pt. 2 as well as some notes in pp. 163-204, and a pointing hand in the margin at p. 349.

- A5 Aepinus, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Psalm 14.] Enarratio Psalmi XIII. in qua inter alia agitur & de deprauatione totius humanae naturae, & de uiribus liberi arbitrij. Item, an Iud[a]eorum conuersio ante diem nouissimum futura sit.
Francofurti: excudebat P. Brubachius: [col.: ex officina Petri Brubachij], 1544. 8°. Unpaginated. A-D⁸ (D8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 A367, USTC 649970, CLC A143 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 48, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1255/1272.

D.5.6(a)

An octavo containing four items (1544-1545) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of waste printed leaves), blind-tooled with a small fleuron (tool CT c.1) at the centre of a rectangle with the same tool at each angle. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A43), cropped at top. Leaves from an English, s.xiii/xiv MS of Thomas Aquinas, *In libros Sententiarum*, as pastedowns at back and front, in two cols., with corrections and notes in the margins, and rubricated in red and blue [PDN 142]. No MS annotations in the printed text.

Bound with:

Aepinus. Commentarius in Psalmum XIX (1545). A7 D.5.6(b).

Hofmann, C. Commentarius in Thessal. (1545). H60 D.5.6(c).

Hofmann, C. De Christiana religione (1545). H61 D.5.6(d).

Aepinus, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Psalm 15.] [In Ps. XV. comment.] Strasbourg, 1543. 4°. See Appendix I, *A1.

- A6 Aepinus, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Psalm 16.] In Psalmum XVI. commentariu[m], in quo, inter alia, tractatur & locus de descensu Christi ad infernum, & de mansionibus animar[um] apud inferos. Pref. Hamburg, 1543 (Aug.).
Francofurti: excudebat Petrus Brubacchius, 1544. 8°. Ff. 47. A-F⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 A375, USTC 626145, CLC A147 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 48, BiCI 1.

C.6.5(b)

By association with B89 C.6.5(a). At the foot of the tp: '[?]Mr gest'. No MS annotations.

- A7 Aepinus, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Psalm 19.] Commentarius in Psalmum XIX. Coeli enarrant gloriam Dei. Pref. dated Hamburg (2 Cal. Jul.).
Francofurti: ex officina Petri Brubacchij, 1545. 8°. Ff. 10-272 (starting on B1). aa-bb⁸, A⁴, B-Z⁸, a-l⁸. Original sheet A apparently cancelled and replaced by sheets aa-bb, A4 (unpaginated). VD16 A363, USTC 623388, Adams A247, BMGB5, CLC A139, Sal. Cat.48, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1256.

D.5.6(b)

By association with A5 D.5.6(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fo. 52v (on law and justification by faith).

- A8 **Aepinus, Joannes.** [Bible Commentary. Psalm 68.] Enarratio ... in Psalmum LXVIII. [col: Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubacchii, 1553]. 8°. Pp. 351. A–Y⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 A366, USTC 650064, CLC A142 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 48.

ZC1.4.10(d)

By association with L70 ZC1.4.10(a). A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and pointing hands, e.g. pp. 128f. and notes at pp. 128, 133.

- A9 **Aepinus, Joannes.** De iustificatione hominis, et operibus legis &c. liber ... His praemissa sunt argumenta de necessitate bonorum operum ... pio studio collecta & perspicuè refutata, per Ioan. VVigandum. [col.: Francoforti: excudebat Petrus Brubachius], 1557. 8°. 2 pts. Pp. 126 [127] + 204 + index. A–H⁸; A–Z, a–c⁸ (c6,7 blank). VD16 A377, USTC 626459, Adams A248, CLC A141, Sal. Cat. 48, Perne (in BiCI) 1259.

K.2.15(c)

By association with W23 K.2.15(a). Geste's MS annotations in pt. 1 only (Wigand's refutation), in the form of marginal lines intermittently from pp. 35 to end, and notes, often copious, intermittently from pp. 12 to 103.

- A10 **Aepinus, Joannes.** In euangelium ascensionis Domini enarratio. Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1546. 4°. Unpaginated. A–N⁴. VD16 A368, USTC 626354, Adams A249, CLC A145 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 48, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.331, Perne (in BiCI) 1252/1253.

ZC2.3.5(c)

By association with A35 ZC2.3.5(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines, e.g. at K2r–3r, on matters such as the church's ministry and baptism, including infant baptism.

- A11 **Aepinus, Joannes.** Liber de purgatorio. Satisfactionibus. Remissione culpaë & poenae &c. [London: R. Grafton, 1548?]. 4°. Ff. 86 + 2. A–Z⁴ Aa–Cc⁴ Dd² (errata). ESTC S90040, STC 165.5 (with errata). Sal. Cat. 48, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1254.

I.4.4(b)

By association with B108 I.4.4(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, intermittently, from E3 to Aa3.

- A12 **Agricola, Rodolphus.** Longe elegantissima oratio de natiuitate Christi. Tubingae: [col.: per Vlrichum Morhardum], 1527 (Mensis Ianuarij, die viij). 4°. Unpaginated. A–B⁴ (B4 blank). VD16 A 1121, USTC 673585, Adams A367, CLC A206 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 49.

I.4.10(d)

By association with I6 I.4.10(a). No MS annotations.

- A13 **Alardus, Amstelredamus.** Dissertatiunculæ tres contra breues ac pernecessariæ, contra præcipuum fundamentum huius temporis hæreticorum. Antuerpiæ: Antonius Dumaëus [Haeghen, Anthonis van] excudebat, 1541. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C⁸ D⁴. Not in Adams. NB 288, USTC 408193, BMDB 3. Not recorded in CLC under this author or printer. Klaiber 41, Sal. Cat. 48.

ZC2.6.19(b)

By association with A3 ZC2.6.19(a). MS notes on B2v just possibly by Geste.

- A14 **Albertus, Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon.** [Bible. Postils on Luke.] Prima et secunda partes Postille super Euangeliare Luce. Beda pars postille super Lucam.

[Hagenau:] col.: impressum expe[n]sis Joa[n]nis Rynman de Oringaw industrij He[n]rici Gran in officina, 1504 (7 Dec.). Fol. Ff. 343 [=351]. a–b^s c⁶ d⁸ e⁶ f⁸ (f8 blank): a–m^{8.8.8.6} n–x^{8.8.6} y⁸ (y8 blank): aA–bB⁸ cC⁶ dD–fF⁸ gG⁶ hH–mM⁸ nN⁶ oO–yY⁸ zZ¹⁰ (zZ10 blank). VD16 A 1351, USTC 694217, Adams A549, CLC A276, Sal. Cat. 49, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.08, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 280.

G.3.19

A folio containing one item (1504) in a later rebinding uniform with A15 (G.3.20), with a faded early fore-edge title and press mark (H28). No pastedowns extant. Some MS annotations in the form of underlinings and pointing fingers and a note on fo. 121 evidently by a former owner. No MS annotations of Geste's.

A15 **Albertus, Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon.** [Bible. Postils on John.] [Postilla super Iohannis Euangeliare (tp from Adams)].

[col.: Hagenaw: impe[n]sis ... Ioannis Rynman de Oringaw in officina industrij He[n]rici Gran, 1504 (Augusti kal. ix). Fol. Ff. 167. AA, bb⁸, cc–dd⁶ (dd6 blank), aa–hh^{8.8.8.6} ii–rr^{8.8.6} ss–xx^{8.6} yy⁶ zz⁸ (zz8 blank). VD16 A 1349, USTC 685110, Adams A550, CLC A275, Sal. Cat. 49, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 280.

G.3.20

A folio containing one item (1504) in a later rebinding, uniform with A14 (G.3.19). Early press mark (D8) on top edge, but no fore-edge titles visible. No pastedowns extant. Few very neat MS notes by an earlier owner. No MS annotations of Geste's.

A16 **Albertus, Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon.** Paradisus animae, de virtutibus, lib.1. Eiusdem, De adhaerendo Deo, lib.1.

Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1565. 16°. Pp. 221 + 1. A–O⁸. Not in Adams. NB 451, USTC 409582, CLC A266 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 49.

K.3.13(b)

By association with C83 K.3.13(a). No MS annotations.

A17 **Albutius, Paulus** [pseud. of Francken, Christian.] Epistola Pauli Albutii ad Iesuitas.

Lutetiae Parisiorum: per Gotthardum Vilarmum [?= Basle: Petrus Perna], 1573. 4°. Pp. 22. Coll. as Adams A569. VD16 ZV 6021, USTC 651569, CLC F670 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 50, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.27(3). Basle printer from HAB [Bibliotheca Palatina E1980].

L.5.32(b)

By association with M8 L.5.32(a). No MS annotations.

A18 **Alcuin, of York.** [Bible Commentary. Ecclesiastes.] Albini Theologorum...in Ecclesiasten commentaria. Pref. 1531 (Aug.) by Bebelin.

Basileae: ex officina Bebeliana, 1531. 8°. Pp. 126. A–H⁸ (H8 blank). VD16 B 3646, USTC 610645, Adams A637, CLC A357 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 50.

D.2.7(a)

An octavo containing three items (1528–1531) in worn contemporary calf (with spine repaired in 1938), blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions and animal panels (Oldham HM. 15 and AN. 14). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C36). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Wilrammus. In Cantica Solomonis mystica explanatio (1528). W44 D.2.7(b).

Haymo. De varietate librorum (1531). H11 D.2.7(c).

Alcuin, of York. Confessio aut doctrina de Deo (1560). Part of **Flacius, Matthias, Illyricus.** F24 ZC2.1.8(c).

- A19 **Alcuin, of York.** *De Trinitate ac mysteriis Christi ... libri tres.* Dedicated to the Emperor Charlemagne.
[Strasbourg]: 1530 [col.: Argentorati, apud Petrum Schefer [sic], et Iohannem Apronianum, socios], 1530 (col.: Kal. Mar.). 8°. Unpaginated. a–h^s i⁴ (i4 blank). VD16 A 1689, USTC 631722, Adams A635, BMGB18, CLC A351 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 50, Perne (in BiCI) 767, Bancroft, 4^o ed., 5v.
A.6.21(b)
By association with P9 A.6.21(a). Binding instructions at the foot of the tp: ‘you hab[?] fru ... ioyne this with it yf it [?]lo ... ’[partly cropped or hidden in inner margin]. No MS annotations.
- A20 **Alesius, Alexander, Professor of Theology at Leipzig.** [Bible Commentary. John.] *Commentarius in Euangelium Ioannis, praelectus in celebri Academia Lipsensi.*
Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, 1553 (March). 8°. Pp. 637 + index. a–z, A–T^s, V⁴ (V4 blank). VD16 A 1726, USTC 623585, Adams A660, CLC A388 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 50, Bancroft, 22v.
C.4.7
An octavo containing one item (1553) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge title and press mark (B56). No pastedowns extant. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of a note at p. 14 and a few marginal lines in Jn. 6, 8 and 9.
- A21 **Alesius, Alexander, Professor of Theology at Leipzig.** [Bible Commentary. I Timothy.] *Expositio prioris Epistolae ad Timotheum.*
[Leipzig: Michael Blum], 1550. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I^s K⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 A 1733, USTC 655670, CLC A389 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 50. Printer from HAB. Bancroft, 22v.
G.6.22(b)
By association with F36 G.6.22(a). Geste MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at E6v–F2r and a note at E6r on Moses and Aaron.
Alexander, Aphrodisaeus. *Enarratio de anima* (1535). See Appendix I, *A2 ZC1.5.6.
Alexander, Aphrodisaeus. *Libri duo De anima, et de fato unus* (1534). Part of **Themistius**. Appendix I, *T2 Z.2.52.
Algerus, of Liege. *De veritate corporis et sanguinis Domini in Eucharistia* (1551). Part of **Costerius, Joannes** [ed.]. C105 ZC2.6.2.
- A22 **Alphabetum.** *Alphabetum Hebraicum. Adiectus est & Abdias Propheta, ut habeat linguae sanct[a]e candidatus: in quo se exercent.*
Parisiis: excudebat Christianus Wechelus, 1534. 8°. Unpaginated. A^s. Printed Hebrew-wise from right to left. BP16 107389, Adams A791, CLC A484 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 23, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1560.
F.2.5(c)
By association with C29 F.2.5(a). No MS annotations.
- A23 **Alphabetum Theologicum sive tropi Veteris perindeq[ue] Novi Testamenti, è Dionysio Areopagita, Gregorio Magno, aliisq[ue] probatissimis veterum summa fide collecti.**
Hagenoae: in officina Iohan. Secerii, 1531 (mense Augusto). 4°. Unpaginated. A–O⁴ P⁶. Not in Adams. VD16 Z 672, USTC 610993, CLC A486 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 51. VD16, USTC and CERL attribute the work to Jan Zvolvsky [Johannes Volscius].
I.4.10(c)
By association with I6 I.4.10(a). No MS annotations.
- A24 **Altenburg, Colloquium of.** *Colloquium Altenburgense de articulo iustificationis. Inter electoris et ducis Saxoniae theologos. A 20 Octobr. anno 1568 vsq[ue] ad 9. Martij, anno 1569. Adiecti*

sunt et reliqui duo articuli, nempè, de libero arbitrio, [et] de adiaphoris, sicut eos in continuatione Colloquij, Ducis Saxoniae theologi proposituri fuissent.

Ienae ad Salam: [Donat Richtzenhan], 1570. 4°. Ff. 600 + corrigenda. Collation as in Adams. USTC 623180, VDI6 K 1948, Adams A805, CLC C1521, Sal. Cat. 51, Perne (in BiCI) 626. Printer from VDI6.

I.7.7(b)

By association with S67 I.7.7(a). Geste's marginal lines and MS notes throughout, indicating intensive study of the work.

- A25 **Altensteig, Johann.** *Vocabularius theologie co[m]plecte[n]s vocabulo[rum] descriptio[n]es diffinitio[n]es & significatus ad theologiam vtilium ... magna cu[m] labore & dilige[n]tia compilata ... Distichon Henrici Bebelij in Vocabularium Ioannis Altensteig vindelici.* [Hagenau:] [col.: excusus in officina industrij Henrici Gran cuius imp[er]ialis oppidi Hagenaw: impe[n]sis sumptib[us] q[uam] p[ro]uidi ac circu[m]specti viri Joa[n]nis Rynman, 1517 (13 Dec)]. Fol. Ff. 277. [π]⁴, a⁸, b⁶, a-z⁶, A-Z⁶ [Z6 missing]. Not in Adams. VDI6 A 1992, USTC 702090, BMGB22, Klaiber 101, CLC A540, Sal. Cat. 51.

Y.3.32

A folio containing one item (1517) in contemporary calf over wooden boards, blind-tooled with Oxford intersecting floral roll, Oldham FL.a(3) 706 (= Gibson roll I), surrounding a rectangular frame with a lattice of four full and eight half lozenge-shaped ornaments (Ornament 5, Ker, *Pastedowns*, Appendix, no. xxxii, p. 190), binding repaired (March, 1941). Contemporary fore-edge title in a neat hand (which may be of pre-Geste origin) and press mark (M38). Wide strip of paper MS (blank on one side), with part of the text torn off, sewn in between fos. 236v and 237r, but no MS pastedowns extant [PDN 30]. Few MS notes, e.g. at fos. 87v, 158v, 182r and 185r in hand of a former owner. No MS annotations of Geste's.

- A26 **Althamer, Andreas.** [Bible Commentary. I & II John.] *Annotationes ... in posteriores duas Ioannis presbyteri Epistolas, iam primum aeditae.* [col.] Norimbergae: excudebat Fridericus Peypus, impensis ... Leonardi de Aich, 1528. 8°. Unpaginated. A-D⁸ (D7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 A 2000, USTC 611667, CLC A542 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 51.

D.2.6(d)

By association with J14 D.2.6(a). Geste's ownership inscription: 'gest' (cropped) at foot of tp. No MS annotations.

- A27 **Althamer, Andreas.** *Conciliationes locorum scripturae, qui specie tenus inter se pugnare uidentur, centuriae duae.* Pref. 1534 (June). Norimbergae: apud Io. Petreium, 1536. 8°. Ff. 236 + index. Coll. as Adams A819. VDI6 A 2014, USTC 624022, CLC A543, Sal. Cat. 11, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.97 (1561 ed. Adams A820), BiCI 12, Bancroft, 22v.

D.6.12

An octavo containing one item (1536) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (comprising waste leaves from an unidentified MS) blind-tooled with a heraldic roll, signed 'G G' [= Garrett Godfrey of Cambridge], Oldham HE.b(2) 747 (= Gray, Roll III) surrounding a plain rectangular frame. Early fore-edge title and press mark (G14). Leaves from an English, s.xiv MS of Duns Scotus, *In primo libro Sententiarum*, with initial letters coloured in blue and red as pastedown at each end, and from another MS stuck to pasteboard [PDN 41]. Possible trace at foot of tp of Geste's binding instruction. Geste's MS annotations in the form of faint marginal lines on eucharistic doctrine in Matt.26 (intermittently, fos.221v-236r).

Alvernus, Gulielmus, *Bishop of Paris.* *Operu[m] summa* (1516). See *Gulielmus, Arvernus, Bishop of Paris.* G46 L.4.22.

Alvernus, **Gulielmus**, *Bishop of Paris*. De septem sacramentis (1540). See **Gulielmus**, *Baufeti, Bishop of Paris*. G47 ZC2.6.12.

Alvernus, **Gulielmus**, *Bishop of Paris*. De septem sacramentis libellus (1556). See **Gulielmus**, *Baufeti, Bishop of Paris*. G48 ZC2.8.5(c).

Alvernus, **Gulielmus**, *Bishop of Paris*. Postilla super epistolas et evangelia (1478). See **Gulielmus**, *Parisiensis, Dominican Professor of Theology*. G49 L.5.10.

Ambrose, *Bishop of Milan*. Commentarii in omnes divi Pauli Epistolas (1532). See Appendix I, *A3 A.6.30(a).

Ambrose, *Bishop of Milan*. De poenitentia libri duo (n.d.). See Appendix I, *A4 A.6.30(b).

Ambrose, *Bishop of Milan*. Epistolae in Symmachum II (1549). Part of **Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius**. Appendix I, *S10 ZC2.6.20.

Amerbach, **Vitus**. De anima libri IIII (1555). Part of **Vives, Joannes Ludovicus**. De anima & vita. V38 Z.5.121(a–b).

- A28 **Amsdorff, Nicolaus von [Lutheran Church (Magdeburg.)]** Confessio et apologia pastorum & reliquorum ministrorum Ecclesiae Magdeburgensis. 1550. Idibus Aprilis. Impressum Magdeburgi: per Michaellem Lottherum, [1550]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–K⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 A 2332, USTC 624496, CLC L2104 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 103.

L.5.22

A quarto containing one item (1550) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges, obliterating any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. Ownership inscription 'Arundel' (i.e. Henry Fitzalan, Earl of, see Appendix X) at foot of tp (see fig. 15). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from F3r onwards, mostly not very characteristic of Geste, but that on I4v is certainly by him.

Amsdorff, Nicolaus von. D. Nicolai Amsdorffii Disputationes sequuntur aliquot (1538). Part of **Luther, Martin**. Propositiones. L73 ZC2.6.14.

Amstelredamus, Alardus. Dissertatiunculae tres (1541). See **Alardus, Amstelredamus**. A13 ZC2.6.19(b).

Anacletus, Bishop of Rome. Epistola Anacleti (1504). See **Heracleides, Bishop of Ephesus**. H40 A.5.7.

- A29 **Andreae, Jacob, called Schmidtlein**. Assertio piae et orthodoxae doctrinae de personali unione, qua respondetur ad primum partem libri Theodori Bezae Vezelij, cui titulum fecit: Placidum et modestum responsum ad D. Ioannis Brentij argumenta, quibus carnis Christi omnipraesentiam nititur confirmare.

Tubingae: [widow of Ulrich Morhart], 1565. 4°. Pp. 33. A–D⁴ E². VD16 A2495, USTC 613583, Adams A1031, CLC A727 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 53, Perne (in BiCI) 2367. Printer from HAB.

ZC2.3.9(c)

By association with A30 ZC2.3.9(a). No MS annotations.

- A30 **Andrea, Jacob, called Schmidtlein**. Brevis et modesta Apologia Caputum Disputationis, de maiestate hominis Christi, deq[ue] vera & substantiali praesentia corporis & sanguinis Christi in eucharistia. Contra Theses incerti authoris, in Schola Ingolstadiana praepositas. Tubingae: apud viduam Vlrichi Morhardi 1564. 4°. Pp. 78. A–K⁴ (K⁴ blank). Not in Adams. VD16 A2503, USTC 617220, CLC A728 [only two copies recorded, the other, also owned by Geste, at A31 K.2.8(b)], Sal. Cat. 53.

ZC2.3.9(a)

A quarto containing five items (1561–1565) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (E70). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Sperling, A. De maiestate et praesentia corporis Christi (1565). S81 ZC2.3.9(b).

Andreae, J. Assertio piae et orthodoxae doctrinae (1565). A29 ZC2.3.9(c).

Maulbrunn. Epitome Colloquij (1564). M17 ZC2.3.9(d).

Klebitz, Wilhelm. Victoria veritatis (1561). K6 ZC2.3.9(e).

- A31 Andreae, Jacob, *called Schmidtlein* Brevis et modesta Apologia capitum &c.
[Another copy of the same edition.] Not in Adams. VDI6 A2503, USTC 617220, CLC A728
(second copy), Sal. Cat. 53.

K.2.8(b)

By association with A34 K.2.8(a). No MS annotations.

- A32 Andreae, Jacobus, *called Schmidtlein*. Capita disputationis ordinariae, de maiestate hominis Christi, deque vera & substantialis corporis & sanguinis eius in Eucharistia praesentia. Publice in Academia Tubingensi proposita.
Tubingae: apud viduam Vlrichi Morhardi, 1564. 4°. Unpaginated. A–C⁴. VDI6 A2504, USTC 617963, Adams A1034, CLC A729 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 53.

L.5.27(a)

A quarto containing two items (1564) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges, obliterating any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and index fingers (now faded) throughout.

Bound with:

Brentz, J. Recognitio propheticae & apostolicae doctrinae (1564). B93 L.5.27(b).

- A33 Andreae, Jacob, *called Schmidtlein*. De maiestate hominis Christi, eiusque in Eucharistia praesentia: et Concilii Tridentini decreto de fide iustificante, responsio brevis. Contra virulentum & maledicum scriptum scholasticum Sperlingij, Iesuitarum, qui in academia Ingolstadiana docent, discipuli.
Tubingae [widow of Ulrich Morhart], 1565. 4°. Pp. 30. A–D⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 A2659, USTC 630432, CLC A732 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 53. Printer from HAB.

K.2.8(c)

By association with A34 K.2.8(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes to p.23.

Andreae, Jacob, *called Schmidtlein* [attributed]. Pia et necessaria admonitio de decretis et canonibus Concilii Tridentini (1563). See **Councils – Trent**. C111 ZC2.3.8(d).

- A34 Andreae, Jacob, *called Schmidtlein*. Pia brevis & perspicua expositio controuersiae de duabus naturis in Christo, deque uera praesentia corporis et sanguinis eius in eucharistia. In qua responsum D. Theodori Bezae Vezelii de carnis Christi omnipraesentia contra D. Ioannem Brentium inscriptum, refutatur: & ea, quae Bullingerus contra eiusdem D. Brentij recognitionem anno superiore in lucem aedidit, refelluntur.
Tubingae: [widow of Ulrich Morhart], 1565. 4°. Pp. 127. A–Q⁴ R² (R² blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 A2678, USTC 684073, CLC. A733 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 53. Printer from HAB.

K.2.8(a)

A quarto containing five items (1564–1565) in parchment covers with later spine titles in gold. No trace of earlier spine titles visible, but early press mark (upside down) (C?85). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, often extensive, pp. 6–123.

Bound with:

Andreae, J. Brevis et modesta Apologia (1564). A31 K.2.8(b).

Andreae, J. De maiestate hominis Christi (1565). A33 K.2.8(c).

Schegk, J. De una persona, & duabus naturis Christi (1565). S34 K.2.8(d).

Vergerio, A. Ad quaestionem de famosis libellis, tractatulus (1564). V9 K.2.8(e).

- A35 Andreae, Jacob, *called Schmidtlein*. Refutatio pia & perspicua criminantium, calumniarum et mendaciorum, quibus Stanislaus Hosius non solum Prolegomena Ioannis Brentij, uerumetiam uniuersam ... doctrinam contaminare conatus est. Pref. J. Brentz. Francoforti: in officina Petri Brubachij, 1560 (March). 4°. Pp. 455. Collation as Adams A1043. VD16 A 2685, USTC 688774, CLC A734, Sal. Cat. 52, Parker's copy shelfmark SP. 112, Perne (in BiCI) 1224.

ZC2.3.5(a)

A quarto containing seven items (1521–1560/61) in parchment covers, with four support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early book titles and press mark (E19) on the spine. Wide strip from an English, s. xv MS of Johannes Wycliffe, *Opus evangelicum* at each end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 232]. Geste's MS notes in Brentz's Preface and throughout the text, often extensive, especially on the authority of Scripture (pp. 161ff.).

Bound with:

Rome, Church of. Consilium de emendanda ecclesia (1538). R35 ZC2.3.5(b).

Aepinus, J. In euangelium ascensionis Domini enarratio (1546). A10 ZC2.3.5(c).

Ratisbon – Colloquy of. Acta (1541). R8 ZC2.3.5(d).

Melanchthon, P. Colloquium Vormaciense (1542). M54 ZC2.3.5(e).

Schmalkalden. De synodis (fragment c. 1540). S37 ZC2.3.5(f).

Gocchius, Joannes. Epistola apologetica (c. 1521). G28 ZC2.3.5(g).

- A36 Andreae, Jacob, *called Schmidlein*. Simplex, ac dilucida expositio sententiae de coena Domini, ex qua summa controversiae, quae de illa orta est, facillè cognosci potest. Pref. Johann Brentz (1557, xi. Jan.). Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1559 (June). 8°. Pp. 113 (+ 5). A–I⁸ (I8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 A 2656, USTC 694014, CLC A735 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 52.

L.6.13(e)

By association with P24 L.6.13(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on most pages from A6v to p. 105, on the sacramental controversy between Luther and the Zwinglians. Some annotations cropped in rebinding.

- A37 Andreae, Jacob, *called Schmidtlein*. Ὑπερασπιστής τῶν προλεγομένων Ioannis Brentii, in apologiam confessionis Ill. Ducis Vuirtenbergensis, contra mendacia & calumnias Matthiae Bredenbachij. Francoforti: [col.: excudebat Petrus Brubachius], 1558. 4°. Pp. 175. A⁴ a–y⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 A 2645, USTC 664567, CLC A737 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 53.

K.2.11(b)

By association with B92 K.2.11(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes A1v, p. 25 intermittently to p. 121.

Andreas [Rodrigues]. Sententiae (1557). See Resende, Lucio André de [Rodriguez]. R15 ZC2.2.2.

- A38 Angelomus, *Luxoviensis*, OSB. [Bible Commentary. Kings.] Angelomi monachi ordinis diui Benedicti autoris vetusti ... Enarratio[n]es in quatuor lib. Regum, miro artificio elaboratae. Coloniae: ex officina Eucharj Ceruicorni, 1530. Fol. Pp. 194. Coll. as Adams A1108. VD16 A 2820, USTC 611554, CLC A760, Sal. Cat. 53, BiCI 2, GGA 768.

N.3.18(a)

A folio containing five items (1529–1532) in contemporary calf, now very worn, blind-tooled with a London roll (Oldham CH.a(1) 574) surrounding a large rectangular frame and extending to the outer edges, joined at each angle by a row of the same roll to a smaller rectangular frame within which are four rows of the same roll. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (H36). No pastedowns extant. Tp damaged, only half remaining, now remounted on new paper. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Ebser, J. *Onus ecclesiae* (1531). E2 N.3.18(b).

Sens, Provincial Council. *Decreta* (1532). S47 N.3.18(c).

Sens, Provincial Council. *Compendium veritatum* (1532). S46 N.3.18(d).

Paris, University. *Determinatio* (1531). P5 N.3.18(e).

Angelomus, *Luxoviensis*, OSB. [Biblical Commentary. Song of Songs.] *Enarrationes in Cantica cantico[rum]* (1531). See Appendix I, *A5 E.6.24(a).

- A39 **Angelus** [Carletus], de Clavasio. *Summa Angelica ... sec[un]d[u]m p[ri]mu[m] exe[m]plar ips[ius] hac editio[n]e castigata: casus co[n]scie[n]tie: et vitiorum remedia. Venundantur Lugduni: in edibus Joa[n]nis hugueta[n] [col.: Lugd.: excusa in edibus Joa[n]nis de cambray al's moylin, 1523 (20 March)]. 4°. Ff. 360. Coll. as Adams C2090. FB 53238, USTC 145626, CLC A772 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 98 (s.v. Clavasio), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.89, BiCI 14, Perne (in BiCI) 292, Bancroft, 42v.*

L.5.33

A quarto containing one item (1523) in contemporary calf from the WG/IG workshop of Cambridge, blind-tooled with two ornaments (Oldham tools 20 and 22) inside a large diaper frame, defined by two lines of fillets extending to the outer edges, creating further narrow rectangle frames, within which are repeated applications of Oldham tool 21, and wider rectangular frames at the outer edges within two of which are two further applications of tool 20 and one of tool 22. Original covers repaired and laid on modern covers with a roll-type decoration at the outer edges. Early book title on fore-edge and top edge, with early press mark (N44). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Geste's ownership on evidence of fore-edge title and press mark.

Anima fidelis (1531). See Matthaei, Leonardus. M16 D.3.8.

- A40 **Anselm**, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] In *Matthaeum Evangelistam commentarius perquam utilis, neq; antehac typis excusus. Antverpiae: excudeba[t] Ioannes Grauius typographus, 1551. 8°. Ff. 261. a–z, A–K^s (K7,8 blank). Not in Adams. NB 1129, USTC 404922, CLC A801 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 54, BiCI 1.*

N.6.11(c)

By association with S28 N.6.11(a). Tp damaged at bottom, affecting the imprint and cutting off any binding instruction, presumably 'third'. No MS annotations.

- A41 **Anselm**, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. [Bible Commentary. Gospels & Pauline Epistles.] In *omnes Pauli Apostoli epistolas & aliquot Euangelia enarrationes. Has enarrationes alii D. Heruaeo ascribunt. Parisiis: apud Hieronymum & Dionysium de Marnef fratres, 1549. Fol. Ff. 292. ★^s, A–Z, Aa–Mm^s Nn–Oo⁶ [collation from Adams]. FB 53393, USTC 150319, Adams A1177, CLC A803 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 54, Perne (in BiCI) 1333.*

G.4.12(b)

By association with C53 G.4.12(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes in Eph. 6, Philippians and Colossians 2 (fos. 169v–185r).

- A42 **Antichristus** sive Prognostica finis mundi. Ex Matthaei xxiii cap. Daniele & alijs scripturae locis. Basileae: [Peter Perna], [c.1562–1565 (Adams); c.1565 (HAB)]. 4°. Pp. 156. a–v⁴. VDI6 A 2937, USTC 611843, Adams A1195. Apparently not listed in CLC, Sal. Cat. 54. Printer from HAB. Acontius [Aconcio], Jacobus [Giacomo] [see above A2] suggested as possible author in *Fratelli d'Italia*, ed. Mario Biagioni, Matteo Duni & Lucia Felici, Turin, 2011 [date 1562] and in Middle Temple record.

I.5.5(c)

By association with Z2 I.5.5(a). Underlining on p. 74 of uncertain authorship.

Antididagma (1549). See **Cologne Cathedral**. C95 ZC2.4.14(d).

Antidotarium (1559). See Appendix I *A6 ZC1.3.12.

- A43 **Antiochus**, *Monk of Laura St Saba*. Pandectes scripturae divinitatis ... nunc vero primum donatus Latio per Godefridu[m] Tilmannum Cartusiae Parisiensis ex professo monachum. Parisiis: vaenundatur Iacobo Kerver, 1543. 4°. Ff. 189 + Elenchus sententiarum. Coll. as A–B⁴C⁶ (C6 blank) + ★⁴, ★⁴, a–z, A–Z, Aa–Ee⁴ (Ee4 blank). FB 53402, USTC 149056, Adams A1200, CLC A825 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 54, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1223.

C.2.13

A quarto containing one item (1543) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a small fleuron (CT c.1 tool) at centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with the same tool at each angle. Early fore-edge title and press mark (O4). Leaf from a MS of Augustine, *Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum* (s.xiii², probably English) in two cols. as pastedown at front (partly covered by library label) and back [PDN 138]. No MS annotations.

Antwerp. Defensio confessionis ministrorum (1567). See **Flacius, Matthias**, Defensio confessionis ministrorum. F18 ZC2.2.4(a).

Apollinaris, Martyr. Apollinaris historiae (1560). Part of **Abdias, of Babylon**. A1 A.6.22(b).

- A44 **Apostolic Canons**. Canones sanctorum Apostolorum. Conciliorum generalium & particularium. Sanctorum Patrum etc. omnia Commentarij amplissimis Theodori Balsamonis Antiocheni Patriarchae explicata ... E bibliotheca D. Io. Tili. Tr. Gentianus Heruetus. Parisiis: apud G. Morelium, 1561. Fol. 2 pts. Pp. 423 + 98. Coll. as Adams C546. FB 55849, USTC 153051, CLC A889, Sal. Cat. 84, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 2414/2576, Bancroft, 43v.

B.3.9(a)

A folio containing two items (1555 and 1561) in plain calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. Early press mark on the fore-edge (?L1), but no fore-edge titles visible. No pastedowns extant. At foot of title page of the first item (in Geste's hand): 'This to be bound with Sanctiones Eccl[esiastic]e' (i.e. the associated item). No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Joverius, F. Sanctiones ecclesiasticae (1555). J17 B.3.9(b).

Apostolic Constitutions (1568). See **Clement I, Pope** [pseud.]. Opera. C79 B.6.5.

Apostolic Constitutions (1564). See **Clement I, Pope** [pseud.]. De constitutionibus apostolicis. C80 B.6.35(a).

Aquinas, Thomas. [Bible Commentary. Gospels.] Enarrationes quas catenam vere auream dicunt, in quatuor Euangelia (1540). See Appendix I, *A7 G.2.11.

Aquinas, Thomas. [Bible Commentary. Gospels.] Enarrationes quas catenam vere auream dicunt, in quatuor Euangelia (1546). See Appendix I, *A8 G.2.10.

Aquinas, Thomas. [Bible Commentary. Epistles of Paul.] Sancti Thome de Aquino super epistolas sancti Pauli (1510). See Appendix I, *A9 G.2.9.

- A45 **Aquinas, Thomas.** [Commentary on the *Sentences*.] Sancti Thome de Aquino ... super quarto libro sententiar[um] ... opus praeclarum opus feliciter incipit.
[Venice:] [J. Herbort de Selingstadt] [col.: Impendio Johannis de Colonia: Nicolai Jenson sociorumq[ue] summa cu[m] dilige[n]tia Venetiis imp[r]essum, 1481(octauo calendas Julij). Fol. Unpaginated. a–z¹⁰ A–H¹⁰. CLC T550 (only copy, s.v.Thomas), ISTC it00171000, Sal. Cat. 55, Parker’s copy shelfmark MS.15 (1469 ed. Goff T-168; Hain *1481), BiCI I, Bancroft, 41v.

L.3.9

A folio containing one item (1481) in a later rebinding, with trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (M43). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations evidently by an earlier owner.

- A46 **Aquinas, Thomas.** [Sermons.] D.Thomae de Aquino ... Sermones valdi pii et docti pro Dominicis et festiuis diebus ex bibliotheca Vaticana nunc primum in lucem edita ... Additum est eximium opus de venerabilis sacramento altaris.
Romae: apud Iulium Accoltum, 1571. 8°. Ff. 210. A–Z, AA–BB⁸ CC¹⁰. EDIT16 23157, USTC 859551, Adams ?A1402 [but Adams records two unfoliated quires A⁸B⁶ at the beginning, apparently not present in Salisbury copy]. CLC T501 (only copy, s.v. Thomas), Sal. Cat. 55.
G.5.15(b)

By association with H62 G.5.15(a). MS annotation on fo.176v probably not by Geste. No other MS annotations.

- A47 **Aquinas, Thomas.** [Summa theologica.] Secunda secunde [– tertia pars su[m]me] sancti Thome de Aquino ordinis predicato[rum].
[col.: Impensis ... Joannis Knobloch Argentinens[is] civis: impressus per industriu[m] Henricus Gran in Hagenaw, 1512]. Fol. 2 pts. Ff. 187 + 217. Not in Adams. CLC T541 (only copy, s.v. Thomas), Sal. Cat. 55, Parker’s copy shelfmark E.2.15(2) (1558 ed. Adams A1429), BiCI 8, Perne (in BiCI) 287/291, GGA 801, Bancroft, 41v.; wrongly recorded by USTC 686519 and VD16 ZV 14934 as 8°.

L.3.10

A folio containing one item (1512) in a later rebinding, uniform with A45 L.3.9, with early fore-edge title and press mark (H23). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations in either part.

- A48 **Arboreus, Joannes.** [Bible Commentary. Gospels.] Doctissimi et vberrimi commentarii ... in quatuor Domini euangelistas.
Parisiis: apud Ioannem de Roigny, 1551 (col.: ‘Nonis Ian.’). Fol. Ff. 444 [=446]. à, è⁸ (è8 blank) ì⁴, A–Z, a–z, Aa–Hh⁸, Ii–Kk⁶. FB 53668, USTC 150857, Adams B1815, CLC A922, Sal. Cat. 55.

E.4.3

A folio containing one item (1551), re-bound in 1938, with a trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (D31). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- A49 **Arboreus, Joannes.** Primus [–secundus] tomus Theosophiae.
Parisiis: apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1540 (col.: Jan.). 2 pts. Fol. Ff. 321 + 221. Coll. as Adams A1526. FB 53655, USTC 147884, CLC A923 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 55, Perne (in BiCI) 1336.

M.1.17

A folio containing one item (1540) in a contemporary calf-binding, probably French (Bailey, p. 9), blind-tooled with a floral roll (not found in Gid), surrounding a rectangular frame and repeated at the outer edges, with a floral tool comprising four fleurons placed cross-wise in the centre, and a single fleuron at each corner of the frame (fig. 20.3). Early fore-edge title and faded press mark (L21). Narrow strip of parchment at each end from a s.xiii scholastic MS to strengthen the binding structure [PDN 21]. Marginal line at Lib. 2, fo. 55v probably not by Geste. No other MS annotations.

Archinto, Filippo, *compiler*. See Rome, City of. – Vicars General. R37 ZC2.3.11(b)..

- A50 Aretius, Benedictus, *of Berne*. Exame[n] theologicum, breui & perspicua methodo conscriptum.
Geneuae: apud Ioannem Durantium, 1570. 16°. Pp. 191. A–M⁸. GLN 2394, USTC 450594, Adams A1615, CLC A963 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 56, BiCI 1.

ZCI.4.13(a)

A sextodecimo containing four items (1549–1570) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with an ornament (tool CT a) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (F18). Two flyleaves (now torn in half) from an English black-letter printed book at each end. Wide strip from an English s.xiv theological MS at each end folded under the flyleaves to leave a stub [PDN 93]. Binding instruction at the foot of tp: ‘first’ [‘second’, ‘Last’ in associated items.] Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines throughout, including some on the inside of unopened leaves at pp. 153–54, and notes at pp. 118f.

Bound with:

Cochlaeus, J. *Aduersus Lutheri articulos* (1562). C85 ZCI.4.13(b).

Ceneau, R. *Antidotum* (1549). C55 ZCI.4.13(c).

Vincent, *of Lérins*. *Aduersus profanas novationes* (1560). V28 ZCI.4.13(d).

- A51 Aretius, Benedictus, *of Berne*. *Problematum theologic. quibus praecipui verae religionis loci perspicua methodo tractantur, altera pars.*

Lausannae: excudebat Franciscus Le Preux illustriss. D. Bernensium typographia, 1575. 8°. Pp. 1016. ¶⁴, a–z, A–Z, Aa–Rr⁸ Ss⁴. This ed. not in Adams. GLN 5548, USTC 451781, CLC A968 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 56, BiCI 7, Denys (in BiCI) 80, Perne (in BiCI) 346/351.

ZC2.7.1

An octavo containing one item (1575) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (the upper cover rather worn), blind-tooled with a large four-petal fleuron in silver (centre-tool CT.hh) at the centre of a rectangular frame with a fleur-de-lis ornament also in silver outside each angle with blind-tooled fillets at the outer edges. Trace of original ties on both covers. No early fore-edge titles or press-mark visible. At front, a strip from an English s.xiv *Psalterium* (decorated in red and blue) to strengthen binding structure, and at the back, a thin strip of parchment, apparently blank, for the same purpose [PDN 188]. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines (with some brackets, index fingers and underlining) on pp. 1–305, 416–1001, e.g. on justification (pp. 882–928) and on scripture (pp. 973–985), with one annotation on p. 419 in Greek.

Aretius, Benedictus, *of Berne*. *Valentini Gentilis iusto capitis supplicio Bernae affecti breuis historia* (1567). See Appendix I *A10 L.5.42(b)

- A52 Arias Montanus, Benedictus. [Bible Commentary. Minor Prophets.] *Commentarii in duodecim prophetas.*

Antwerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1571 [col.: 1570 (mense Decemb.)]. Fol. Pp. 983 + index. ★⁴, A–Z⁶, a–z, Aa–Zz⁶, AA–OO⁶. Not in Adams. NB 2477, USTC 405678, BMDDB13, CLC A985, Sal. Cat. 56.

E.3.5(b)

By association with L21 E.3.5(a). MS notes and underlinings at pp. 478ff., not in Geste’s hand. No Geste MS annotations.

- A53 Armenia. Church of. [Confession. *Latin*.] *Armeniorum de Trinitate et Filio Dei Christo Iesu confessio: vtilis non tantum ad cognitionem iudiciumq[ue] de religione ipsorum, verum etiam ad recentiorum quorundam sectariorum, quales sunt & Antitrinitarij & Eutychiani,*

redargutionem, consensus causa. Ex duabus Armeniorum linguis interpretatione facta. ...
Abdia Praetorio interprete.

Witebergae: [col.: excudebat Iohannes Schvvertel], 1570. 8°. Pp. 170 + 2. A-M^s (M8 blank). VD16
A 3647, USTC 613124, Adams A1978 (Armenia) and P2054 (Praetorius, Abdias), CLC A1157
(only copy), Sal. Cat. 212.

H.I.7(b)

By association with C43 H.I.7(a). No MS annotations.

Arnobius, *Afer*. *Aduersus gentes* (1560). Part of (and mis-attributed to) Arnobius, *the younger*.
A54 A.6.17.

- A54 Arnobius, *the younger* [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] and Arnobius, *Afer* [Adversus gentes.] D.
Arnobi Afri [= Arnobius, *the younger*] ... Commentarij pij iuxta ac eruditi in omnes Psalmos
per Des. Erasmus Roterodamum prodiiti & emendati. Eiusdem [= Arnobius, *Afer*]
disputationum aduersus gentes libri VIII. Sigismundi Gelenij cura castigati.
Basileae: [with Froben device], [col.: apud Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium], 1560. 8°. Pp. 789
+ Index. a-z, A-Z, Aa-Gg^s. VD16 ZV 1690, USTC 625889, Adams A2000 (s.v. Arnobius,
Junior), BMGB98 (s.v. Bible – Psalms), CLC A1223, Sal. Cat. 57, Parker's copy shelfmark
SP188 (1537 ed. Adams A1999), BiCI 9, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 70, Perne (in BiCI) 1085, Bancroft 6r
(separate items).

A.6.17

An octavo containing one item (1560) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, tooled with a floral
ornament (tool CT h.1) in gold (now largely worn off), that on the back cover apparently
damaged, in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with blind-tooled fillets at the outer edges (fig.
22.9). Early fore-edge title and very faded press mark (?A10). Another early shelf mark 'E:3:20'
on the title page indicating that the book had once been in the collection of Seth Ward whose
books came to the Cathedral Library after his death in 1689. Leaves from a printed catechetical
work in the form of a dialogue between 'P' and 'M' with running title 'De Lege' as pastedowns
and flyleaves (pp. 55–58 at front, and 54 and 59 at end) [PDN 159]. No MS annotations.

Arnoldus [Haldrenius, Arnoldus], *Vesaliensis*. *Epitome singularum distinctionum in quatuor
libros Sententiarum* (1558). See Appendix I, *A11 K.3.19.

Arnoldus [Haldrenius, Arnoldus], *Vesaliensis*. *Modus confitendi pro sacerdote* (1562). Part of
Gropper, Johann (according to Sal. Cat. 57). G35 ZC2.8.6.

Articles. [Forty-two of Edward VI. 1552.] *Articuli ... regia ... autoritate promulgati* (1553).
Adjoined to *Catechism*. [Ponet's Short Catechism.] C53 H.2.15.

- A55 Artopoeus [Becker], *Petrus, of Stettin*. *Αφορισμοί*. *De prima rerum origine, et uita
sanctissimorum antiquissimorumq[ue] patrum ex libro Geneseos, breues aphorismi*.
Basileae: per Henricum Petrum, 1546. 8°. Pp. 670. A-Z^s, AA-Uu^s (Uu6,7,8 blank). VD16 B 3010,
USTC 658489, Adams A2048, CLC B599 (s.v. Becker), Sal. Cat. 58, Perne (in BiCI) 1276–77.

C.4.2

An octavo containing one item (1546) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of waste
leaves from a printed service book), blind-tooled with a small fleuron [tool CT c.1] at the centre
of a rectangular frame and at each angle, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and
press mark (A50). Leaves of a printed book compacted as pasteboard at front and back. Two
leaves from a s.xiii MS, probably English, of Petrus Riga, *Aurora*, at front and back as
pastedowns (both now unstuck). Leaves from the same MS occur in C11 [PDN 149]. Two
flyleaves covered with Geste's MS notes at the beginning and end (one leaf at front covered by

1817 Cathedral Library book-label) [PDN 145]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout.

- A56 **Artopoeus** [Becker], *Petrus, of Stettin*. [Bible. Postils on the liturgical Gospels.] *Evangelicae conciones Dominicarum totius anni, per dialectica & rhetorica artificia breuiter tractatae ... De sacris concionibus formandis compendiaria formula praefixa, per Ioannem Hippinum*. Basileae: ex officina Barptolomaei Vvesthemeri, 1538. 8°. Ff. 278 + 1. a–z⁸, A–M⁸ (M8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 1376, USTC 654620, CLC B601 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 58, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.409 (1537 ed. Adams A2049), BiCI 6, Perne (in BiCI) 2312, Bancroft, 40r.

E.6.5

An octavo containing one item (1538) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with an unidentified roll (not English or French, but possibly bound in Basle, its place of printing) surrounding a plain rectangular frame with fillets at the outer edges. I owe this suggestion to Professor Mirjam Foot (personal communication). No pastedowns extant. Early fore-edge title and press mark (S62). On final blank leaf (M7r), half a page of MS text in Latin in a contemporary hand (the first paragraph not in Geste's hand, the second possibly in his) with a monogram at the top. On the verso, miscellaneous notes in a number of contemporary hands, including names and monograms, '[? ...] Newdegate 233 [with a flourish]'. Some MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 148–49, 184v, 192v–93r, 202r–203r, possibly in Geste's hand.

- A57 **Artopoeus** [Becker], *Petrus, of Stettin*. *Pro consolatione afflictarum nostrae ecclesiae, Apocalypseos Isagoge, & propheticae imaginis nostri temporis, explicatio. His accessit quoque diligens & erudita eiusdem libri enarratio, à Theodoro Bibliandro edita. Francophordiae ad Oderam: in officina Ioannis Sciuri, 1549. 8°. Ff. 56. A–G⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 B 1391, USTC 686640, CLC B602 (only copy). Not separately listed at Sal. Cat. 58.*

E.6.35(b)

By association with C66 E.6.35(a). No MS annotations.

- A58 **Artopoeus** [Becker], *Petrus, of Stettin*. *Vaticinium sacrae, de Ecclesia, toto[ue] ministerio Euangelij, sub antichristianismo, usq[ue] ad finem mundi. Ex Apocalypsi capite XI. ... Accessit etiam tabula chronicorum mundi*. [Basle]: [J. Oporinus?], 1556. 8°. Pp. 23. a⁸ b⁴. VD16 B 5263, USTC 700442, Adams A2051, CLC B603 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 58.

E.6.35(c)

By association with C66 E.6.35(a). No MS annotations.

Athanasius, Patriarch of Alexandria. [Works. *Latin*]. *Opera*, in quatuor Tomos distribute (1564). See Appendix I, *A12 A.4.5.

- A59 **Athenagoras, of Athens**. [Legatio pro Christianis. *Latin*]. *Apologia, vel legatio, vel potius supplicatio, pro Christianis: ad imperatores Antoninum & Commodum a Suffrido Petro ... in Latinum ... translata et ... commentariis illustrata. Tr. & Com. Suffridus Petri*. Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1567. 8°. Pp. 393 + errata. (7,8 blank), A–Z, Aa–Bb⁸ (Bb7,8 blank). VD16 A 4007, USTC 613805, Adams A2103, BMGB50, CLC A1296 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 59, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1203.

A.6.20(a)

An octavo containing four items (1552–1567), in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (F52). Binding instruction (now cropped) at foot of tp: '[in] parchm[en]t' in Geste's hand. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Honorius, Augustodunensis. *De praedestinatione et libero arbitrio* (1552). H75 A.6.20(b).

Cassiodorus. Institutionis divinarum lectionum liber (1566). C48 A.6.20(c).

Firmicus Maternus, J. De errore profanarum religionum (1562). F8 A.6.20(d).

Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. Augustini et Chrysostomi Theologia ex libris eorundem deprompta (1539). See **Corvinus, Antonius.** C103 A.6.31.

- A60 **Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** [Bible Commentary. O.T. & N.T.] D.Aurelii Augustini ... tam in vetus quàm in nouum Testamentum, commentarij, ex omnibus eiusdem Lucubrationibus passim, in ordine[m] utriusque capitum, collecti, iam primum ... in lucem editi. [Tomus secundus ex D.Aurelii Augustini ... libris decerptus, qui ea quae noui Testamenti sunt, habet.] Ed. Johann Gast[ius].
Basileae: per Ioannem Heruagium, 1542. 2 vols. Fol. Pp. 571 + 774. Coll. as Adams A2186. VD16 A 4159, USTC 626340, BMGB55, CLC A1373, Sal. Cat. 59, Perne (in BiCI) 1137.

A.4.23-24

Two folios containing one item (1542), both re-bound in boards covered with parchment. Fore-edge titles may be later than Geste, but with early press marks (H7/H8). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in vol. 2 only on Romans, some (e.g. pp. 422ff.) apparently not in Geste's hand. Note by Geste on Rom. 9 at p. 498 on election and predestination ('Justificatio pr[ae]cedit electionem non electio iustificationem') and further MS notes and marginal lines at p. 503f.

- A61 **Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** [Bible Commentary. N.T. only]. Tomus secundus &c.
[Another copy of the second volume only of the same edition.] VD16 A 4159, USTC 626340, CLC A1373, Sal. Cat. 59, Perne (in BiCI) 1137.

A.5.2

A folio containing one item (1542) in a later rebinding, with only a trace of an early fore-edge title, but no early press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of notes and underlinings in a number of hands, both humanist and secretarial, one very neat, none of which can be ascribed with certainty to Geste. Possibly Geste's copy on the evidence of the fore-edge title.

- A62 **Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** [Bible. Four Gospels.] De consensu quattuor Euangelistarum, libri III.
Coloniae: [?] Gymnicus], 1529. 8°. Ff. 199. A-Z^s, a-b^s (b8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 A 4189, USTC 640437, CLC A1396 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 59, BiCI 2, Bancroft, 6r.

A.6.32(a)

An octavo containing five items (c. 1508–1529) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles for first four items, and press mark (F65). No pastedowns extant. Ownership inscriptions on tp of first item (see fig. 6): 'liber Gulielmi Skypton teste R. Atkynson', and lower down tp: 'liber Gulielmi Skypton teste G Baggleo' [= ? William Bagley]. On gro (last leaf) of final item [E56 A.6.32(e)]: 'Liber Gulielmi Skypton teste R. Atkyns[o]n'. A contemporary of Geste's at King's, Skypton's name appears on three other Geste books: B35 G.6.14, H84 G.2.5 and T20 B.5.44. Richard Atkynson had been an alumnus of Eton College in 1527 and, in 1553, Provost of King's College, Cambridge (after Geste's departure earlier that year), dying in 1556. No MS annotations in any of the five items.

Bound with:

Augustine. Contra Academicos (1529). A65 A.6.32(b).

Augustine. De moribus ecclesiae catholicae (1529). A67 A.6.32(c).

Augustine. Questionum Euangeliorum (1529). A63 A.6.32(d).

Eusebius, of Cremona. Transitus beati hieronymi (c.1508). E56 A.6.32(e).

- A63 **Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** [Bible. Gospels.] Questionum Euangeliorum, libri duo. Coloniae: apud Ioannem Gymnicum, 1529 (Aug.). 8°. Unpaginated. A–E⁸ (E7,8 blank). Not in BMGB or Adams. VDI6 ZV 21637, USTC 640539, CLC A1426 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 59, BiCI 1.
A.6.32(d)
- By association with A62 A.6.32(a). No MS annotations.
- Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** Compendium quoque doctrinae Christianae, ex divi Augustinis libris collectum (1550). See **Bibliander, Theodorus.** Quomodo legere oporteat sacras scripturas. B42 H.1.29(a).
- Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** Conciliationes locorum S.Scripturae in specie pugnantium. Ex libris D. Aurelii Augustini ... per D. Ludovicus Rabus ... conscriptae & editae. Tomus primus [–secundus] (1561). See **Rabus, Ludovicus** (ed.). R4 D.6.11.
- A64 **Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** [Confessions.] Confessionum libri tredecim. Eiusdem Confessio theologica tripartita. [Confessio Theologica in tres partes distincta, à quodam docto & pio ex D. Augustini Confessionum & Meditationum libris pulchrè collecta. Item succinta Expositio Missae Romanae.] Louanii: apud Hieronymum VVellaeum: [col.: Ex officina Stephani Valerij], 1563. 2 pts. 12°. Ff. 219 + 71. A–Z^{8.4}, Aa–Pp^{8.4}, Qq⁶ (Qq6 blank); A–O^{8.4}. NB 2851, USTC 403522, Adams A2188, CLC A1376 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 59, BiCI 4.
B.6.35(b)
- By association with C80 B.6.35(a). No MS annotations.
- A65 **Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** Contra academicos, libri tres. Eiusdem de beata uita, liber unus. Coloniae: apud Iohanne[m] Gymnicum, 1529. 8°. Ff. 74. A–H⁸ I^o. Not in BMGB or Adams. VDI6 ZV 883, USTC 640435, CLC A1361 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 59.
A.6.32(b)
- By association with A62 A.6.32(a). No MS annotations.
- A66 **Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** [De haeresibus.] Liber de haeresibus, ad Quodvultdeum. Lamberti Danaei Opera eme[n]datus, & commentarijs illustratus, à quo eodem additae sunt haereses ab orbe co[n]dito ad constitutum Papismum & Mahumetismum, etiam eae quae hîc erant ab Augustino praetermissae. Geneuae: apud Eustathium Vignon, 1576. 8°. Ff. 291. à⁸ è⁸ ì⁸ ò⁸ ù⁸ (ù8 blank), a–z, A–Q⁸. GLN 2597, USTC 450722, Adams A2202, CLC A1404, Sal. Cat. 59, Perne (in BiCI) 1080
A.6.23
- An octavo containing one item (1576) in a later rebinding, with apparently no fore-edge titles visible but an early press mark, now very indistinct, (F95?). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines (in a rather shaky hand which may be Geste's) at 13v, 6r–8r, and ò6v.
- A67 **Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** De moribus ecclesiae catholicae liber unus. Coloniae: apud Ioannem Gymnicum, 1529 (Sept.). 8°. Unpaginated. A–E⁸ (E8 blank). Not in BMGB or Adams. VDI6 A 4221, USTC 640439, CLC A1408 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 59.
A.6.32(c)
- By association with A62 A.6.32(a). No MS annotations.
- Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** [Extracts.] Confessio Augustiniana (1567). See **Torres [Torrensis], Hieronymus, S.J.** [ed.]. T16A A.6.5.
- Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.** Sententiae aliquot velut Aphorismi, (1531). See **Prosper, of Aquitaine.** P56 ZC2.6.19(c).

Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Sententiae de praedestinatione sanctorum &c.* (1552). See **Honorius, Augustodunensis.** *De praedestinatione &c.* H75 A.6.20(b).

Aurificus, Nicolaus [ed.] *Opusculum aureum, de dignitate, vita & moribus clericorum, per Nicolaum Aurificum ex diversis congestum* (1571). Part of **Holthusius, Joannes.** *Examen ordinandorum.* H73 K.3.31(a).

- A68 **Aurogallus, Matthaeus.** [De Hebraeis, vrbium, locorum, populorumque nominibus, e veteri instrumento congestis (lacks tp and all before quire D, fo. 25)]
[Vvittenbergiae]: [col.: In aedibus Iosephi Clugi, 1526 (mense Septembri)]. 8°. Ff. 127. A–Q^s.
Salisbury copy impf., lacking quires A–C. VD16 G 2556, USTC 629934 (ff. 128, though BSB and Madrid copies are ff.127), Adams A2270 (unfoliated), CLC A1461 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 59.

ZC2.8.8

An octavo containing one item (1527) in a modern binding (1942), with a possible trace of an early press mark (no longer legible) towards the top of the fore-edge, but no real evidence of an early book-title. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotation. Some leaves unopened. Possibly Geste's copy on evidence of early press mark trace, author and subject matter.

- A69 **Aurogallus, Matthaeus.** *Grammatica Hebraeae Chaldaeaequ[e] linguae ... pluribusqu[e] in locis ab autore emendata & aucta.*
Basileae: apud Henricum Petrum, 1539. 8°. Pp. 160. Quire L not paginated. A–K^sL^s (L6,7,8 blank). VD 16 2554, USTC 660233, Adams A2273, CLC A1462, Sal. Cat. 59.

F.2.3(b)

By association with M84 F.2.3(a). No MS annotations.

B

- B1** **Bacherius, Petrus, O.P.** *Libelli duo in Misoliturgos, hoc est, missae osores. Quorum prior de Iudaeorum paganorumque sacrificijs generatim, posterior vero de unico Christianorum sacrificio latè tractat.*
 Gandavi: excudebat Cornelius Manilius, 1556. 8°. Unpaginated. Impf. A–I⁸ only. NB 2968, USTC 404976, Adams B12 (A–K⁸ L⁴), CLC B7 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 60.
- ZC2.1.10(a)
- Three octavos (ZC2.1.10–12), formerly under the classmark ZC2.1.9, in modern bindings (1942), containing four items (1513–1569), three of which carry the order of the items, ‘second’ [B1 ZC2.1.10(a)], ‘third’ [S11 ZC2.1.10(b)] and ‘last’ [W41 ZC2.1.12] at the foot of each title page in Geste’s hand, the other (now without title page) presumably being the ‘fourth’ [i.e. B135 ZC2.1.11], the ‘first’ item being D20 ZC2.1.9, with which these were formerly bound. No separate fore-edge titles or press mark, a trace of the former surviving on ZC2.1.9 together with the early press mark (E58). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations by Geste in the form of a marginal line at G2r (on the Mass and the sacrifice of Christ) and a MS note (on the same topic) at H3r.
 Now bound with:
 Sander, N. *Tres orationes* (1565). S11 ZC2.1.10(b).
 Formerly bound with:
 Dionysius, Carthusianus. *De fide catholica dialogion* (c.1534). D20 ZC2.1.9.
 Bunderius, J. *Scutum fidei orthodoxae* (1569). B135 ZC2.1.11.
 William, of Ockham. *Tractatus de sacramento altaris* (1513). W41 ZC2.1.12.
- B2** **Badius, Jodocus [Josse], Ascensius.** *Allegoriarum moraliumque sententiarum in utrumque diuin[a]e legis instrumentum ... concinnata miscellanea secundum Bibliorum ordinem.* [Paris:] v[er]u[m] dantur in officina & tabernis literariis eiusdem Iodoci Badii Ascensii, [Pref. & col. 1520. (id. Feb.)]. Fol. Ff. 243. Coll. as Adams A752 (s.v. Allegoriae), BP16 103888, CLC A459, Sal. Cat. 60.
- A.5.3(d)
- By association with T7 A.5.3(a). No MS annotations.
- B3** **Baius, Michael [Michel], Regius Professor of Sacred Literature, University of Louvain.** *De libero hominis arbitrio eiusque potestate, liber vnus. Item de Iustitia & Iustificatione libri duo. Accessit praeterea ... de sacrificio liber vnus, ad reuerendissimum atque illustrissimum dominum D. Robertum à Bergis, Episcopum Leodiensem.*
 Lovanii: excudebat Bartholomaeus Gravius suis sumptibus & Petri Zangrii Tiletani, 1563. 8°. Ff. 72 (lacking ff. 73–80). A–I⁸ (lacking quire K). NB 3278, USTC 407220, Adams B64, CLC B114 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 61.
- ZC2.4.14(c)
- By association with M69 ZC2.4.14(a). Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on the freedom of the human will (fos. 23v–24v), on justification (on most fos. between 25r and 45r, and between 48r and 66r, including some underlining) and on sacrifice (on most fos. between 66r and 72v).
- Baius, Michael.** *De meritis operum libri duo* (1565). See Appendix I, *B1 L.6.28(b).
- B4** **Baius, Michael.** *Opuscula omnia priore impressione edita.*
 Louanii: apud Ioannem Bogardum, 1566. 8°. Ff. 171. A⁴ B–Y⁸ Z⁴. NB 3280, USTC 405326, Adams B63, CLC B116 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 61, Perne (in BiCI) 761.
- I.1.5(d)

By association with RII I.1.5(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in fos. 1–20 (on free will) and 103v–104v, 109r, 110v–111v, 113v–114v, 115v–118v (De sacrificio).

- B5 **Balbus, Joannes, *de Janua***. *Catholicon*. [Title in colophon: *Dictionarius seu vocabularius ... vulgo Catholicon*.]
[Venice:] [col. Iussu & impe[n]sis Petri liechtenstein Colonien[is]. *Arte Joannis hertzog: veneti[arum] impressoris*, 1497 (Pridie kal Martias). Fol. Unpaginated. a–x⁸ y⁶, A–J⁸ L–P⁸ Q–S⁶ T⁸. Goff B34, GW 3203, BMC V 427, ISTC ib00034000, BMIB 68, CLC B125 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 158 (s.v. Janua), Parker's copy shelfmark EP.R.5 (1503 ed. Adams B72), BiCI 12, CUL 1583 [268] MS Dd.I.31.

Y.2.12

A folio containing one item (1497) in a contemporary early sixteenth-century English binding of calf (now very worn) over original boards, blind-tooled with intersecting borders containing rose and pineapple tools (though now too worn to identify with any certainty) surrounding a rectangular frame with a lattice of four full and eight half perforations containing a worn lozenge-shaped tool (fig. 16.1. cf. Oldham, stamp 206). Possible trace of early fore-edge title and faint press mark (N32). Parchment flyleaf containing on both sides the musical notation in a XVth-cent. hand of twenty French basse dances (plus six duplicates) with all but one title in French, transcribed and edited by the late David Wilson (*The Basse Dance Book Handbook*, Pendragon Press, Hillsdale, New York (2012), with extracts from the publication and a letter from the publisher inserted), overwritten on the recto with rough notes in Geste's hand, continuing to the verso of the flyleaf. Title page with six lines in an early s.XVIth hand followed by nearly a page of writing in Geste's hand and a flyleaf at the end in the same hand with some notes in Geste's hand. Note in a modern hand identifying two flyleaves (removed from the binding, formerly kept separately but now inserted in a folder) from Caxton's ed. of John Gower's *Confessio amantis* (2 Sep. 1483, STC 12142), fos. xl (see fig. 16.2) and xlvij, with MS notes in a contemporary hand at the foot and in the margins of fo. xl (verso) and at foot of xlvij (recto) [PDN 82A and PDN 82B]. Geste's annotations in the text of the *Catholicon*, extensive in the margins of n6v and V6v and a note on Q3v. A few marginalia in the hand of a former owner, e.g. V7r.

Balsamon, Theodore, *Patriarch of Antioch*. *Canones sanctorum Apostolorum, Conciliorum generalium & particularium, Sanctorum Patrum &c. omnia Commentarij* (1561). See *Apostolic Canons*. A44 B.3.9(a).

- B6 **Basil, the Great**. [Works. *Latin*]. *Opera plane divina, variis e locis sedulo collecta*. Ed. J. Badius. [Paris:] *venu[n]dantur eisdem Asce[n]sio [col. impressa ... impensis, & recognitione Iodoci Badii Ascensii*, 1520 (ad idus Novembr.). Fol. Ff. 178. A¹⁰, a–x⁸ y⁶ z⁴. This ed. not in BMFB or Adams. BP16 103908, CLC B409 (only copy), Sal Cat. 63, Parker's copy shelfmark F.5.13 (1540 ed. Adams B336), BiCI 19, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 35, Perne (in BiCI) 1115, Bancroft, 4v.

A.4.7(a)

A folio containing two items (1520–1521) in a later binding. Top edges and fore-edges cropped in rebinding. No early surviving fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Former ownership inscription on title page: 'Sum J. Brandisbei angli' [Geste's uncle]. MS annotations in the form of marginal marks at fo. 154v and 176v (possibly by Geste) and MS notes in John Brandisby's hand at fos. 139 and 141. One of a number of books received by Geste from his uncle. See Appendix X, s.v. Brandisby.

Bound with:

Bede. *Secundus operum tomus* (1521). B10 A.4.7(b).

Basil, the Great. Opera [ed. W. Musculus] (1565). See Appendix I, *B2 A.4.6.

- B7 *Basil, the Great*. Ex libris D. Basili ... Conciones de vita & moribus XXIII. Tr. Simone a Maillé. Parisii: apud Guil. Morelium, 1558. 8°. Pp. 266. ★⁴, A–Q⁸ R⁴ [lacks quire S; ★⁴ repaired with a fragment from a printed book]. Cf. Adams B353 [pp. 264 ★⁴, A–Q⁸ R⁴ S²]. CLC B423 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 63; apparently a variant of USTC 198174, FB 56434 (= Adams B353). The list of errata following R4 on a leaf apparently signed 'S', present in the Ghent University copy, has been erroneously attached to Geste's copy of W36, following the final leaf (n4), in the workshop of the London binder of centre-tool CT b responsible for the binding of both A.6.22 and D.4.5.

A.6.22(a)

An octavo containing two items (1558/60) in calf, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche stamp [tool CT b] in the centre of otherwise plain covers. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S17). Thin strip from an English or French s.xiii scholastic MS (apparently Aristotle, *Categoriae*) at front (perhaps the stub from a wider strip of the same MS folded over a blank paper leaf, as at back, but both still stuck down), and a wider strip at the back from the same MS, with a gloss surrounding the text at the top edge and margin, and some decoration in red, folded over endpaper as a pastedown (but both now unstuck), leaving a narrow stub on verso [PDN 110]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Abdias. De historia certaminis apostolici (1560). A1 A.6.22(b).

Basil, the Great [attrib.] Liturgia, seu Missa [Latin] (1562). Part of Appendix I, *L4ZC2.8.15.

- B8 *Basil, the Great*. Quae in hoc opusculo contineantur Petro Mosellano ... interprete. Diui Basili ... ad Gregorium Nazianzenum epistola. Eiusdem de ratione vitae solitariae libell[us] ad eundem. [col. Lipsiae: ex off. Melchiar Lottheri, 1516 (prid.kal.Ian.)]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–B⁴ (lacks quire C). VD16 B 685, USTC 689205, Adams B358, CLC B419 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 63.

I.4.10(b)

By association with I6 I.4.10(a). No Geste MS annotations.

- B9 *Bebenburg, Leopold de, Bishop of Bamberg*. De veterum principum Germanorum zelo et fervore in Christianam religionem & Dei ministros. Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1564. 8°. Ff. 82 + two indices. A–K⁸, L⁴. VD16 L 1250, USTC 630092, Adams B427, CLC B534 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 64, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 226 (1540 ed.).

B.6.19(b)

By association with U2 B.6.19(a). No MS annotations.

Becker, Petrus. See Artopoeus [Becker], Petrus.

Beda, Natalis. Annotationu[m] ... in Iacobum Fabrum Stapulensem libri duo: et in Desiderium Erasmus ... liber unus (1526). See Appendix I, *B3 G.2.3.

- B10 *Bede, the Venerable*. [Works, II.] Secundum operum ... tomus, in quo subsequentes continentur eiusdem commentarii. In Euangelium Marci lib.III: In Euangelium Lucae lib.VI ... In Acta Apostolorum lib.I [&c.] [Paris:] vaenundatur Iodoco Badio Ascensio, & Ioanni Paruo [col.: in officina Iodoci Badii Asce[n]sii], 1521 (kal. Iun.). Fol. Ff. 221. a–b⁸ c⁸ (c7,8 blank), a–l⁸ m¹⁰ n–z⁸, A–D⁸ E⁴ (E4 blank). BMFB44. Not in Adams. FB 56604, USTC 180831, CLC B634, Sal. Cat. 64, Parker's copy shelfmark D.3.23(1) (c. 1535 ed. Adams B446), BiCI 22, GGA 1527–33 181, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 170, Perne (in BiCI) 1132, Bancroft, 4v.

A.4.7(b)

By assoc. with B6 A.4.7(a). Marginal lines on fos. 57, 212, possibly by Geste. No other MS notes.

- B11 **Bede, the Venerable.** [Works, III.] Tomus tertius continens collectanea venerabilis Bede in epistolas diui Pauli apostoli ex operibus sanctissimi & doctissimi ecclesie catholice episcopi & doctoris Augustini.

[Paris:] vaenundatur ... Iodoco Badio Ascensio, & Ioanni Paruo ... sociis, 1522 [col. in chalcographia Iodoci Badii Ascensii: impensis communibus ipsius, & Ioannis Parui, ad Idus Feb.] Fol. Ff. 336. Coll. as Adams A2174. This 3rd pt not in BL (which has pt 2 of this ed.). FB 56605, USTC 186462, CLC B635 Sal. Cat. 64, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.V.10, BiCI 22, GGA 1527-33 181, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 170, Perne (in BiCI) 1132, Bancroft, 4v.

A.4.19

A folio containing one item (1522), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, but with early fore-edge title and press mark (D10) on top edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bede, the Venerable. Beda pars postille super Lucam (1504). Part of **Albertus, Magnus.** A14 G.3.19.

- B12 **Bede, the Venerable.** De natura rerum et temporum ratione libri duo. Nunc recens inventi, & in lucem editi [by J. Sichardus].

Basileae: excudebat Henricus Petrus, 1529 (March). Fol. Ff. 74. Coll. as Adams B449. VD16 B 1439, USTC 615411, CLC B626, Sal. Cat. 64, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.R.14(2), BiCI 1, GGA 1527-33 300.

N.4.5(a)

A folio containing three items (1527-1529), in contemporary calf, (but re-bound over new millboards, the original wooden boards having been destroyed by 'bookworms', so Bailey, p. 11), blind-tooled with Oldham roll AN.f(1) 561 (= Gray, Roll I), joined by fillets at each angle to a central rectangular frame in which are three rows of Oldham roll HE.b(2) 747 (= Gray, Roll III), signed 'G G', by Garrett Godfrey of Cambridge. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (K17), upside down (fig. 19.1). Leaf from an English, s.xiv^m MS of Justinian, *Digesta*, with initial letters coloured in red and black and surrounding commentary in red, at the back as pastedown (now unstuck) [PDN 18]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Philippus, the Presbyter. In historiam Iob commentariorum (1527). P26 N.4.5(b).

Sedulius, Scotus. In omnes epistolas Pauli (1528). S40 N.4.5(c).

Jean Begát . See **Burgundy.** Responsum conventus trium ordinum Ducatus Burgundiae (1564). B136 ZC2.4.10(d).

Belcarius Pegulio [Beaucaire-Péguillon, François de]. Ad calumnias & criminationes Fr.

Belcarii depositarii episcopi Metensis, Ministrorum Metensium brevis responsio (1566). See Metz. – Ministers of [the Reformed Church of]. M74 ZC1.4.8(a).

- B13 **Benedictus, Alexander.** Anatomice, sive de hystoria corporis humani, libri quinque. Eiusdem Aphorismorum liber. Aphorismi Damascaeni. Hippocratis iusiurandum. Ed. Otto Brunfels. Argentorati: [col. apud Iohannem Hervagium], 1528 (March). 8°. Ff. 112. A-N^s O¹⁰ (O9,10 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 1694, USTC 610711, CLC B772 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 65, BiCI 3.

X.2.30(b)

By association with C77 X.2.30(a). No MS annotations.

- B14 **Benedictus, Joannes, Paris Theologian.** [Bible. Concordance.] Concordantiae nouae vtriusque Testamenti, iuxta tropos et phrases, locosque communes distinctae, cunctis sacrarum

litterarum studiosis vice commentarij profuturae, quales nemo hactenus est aggressus. A Ioanne Benedicto ... summo labore & industria concinnatae.

Parisiis: apud Gulielmum Guillard, & Almaricum Warencore [col. excudebat Gulielmus Guillard], 1562 (col. Aug.). Fol. Ff. 534. à⁴, a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–FF⁶ GG⁴. USTC 153235, FB 56790, Adams B652, CLC B775 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 65, Perne (in BiCI) 2440.

E.3.4

A folio containing one item (1562) in a contemporary French calf binding (Bailey, p. 6), with a double crown tool in gold (CT qq) at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets in blind, and a renaissance-style fleuron tool, also in gold, outside each angle, with fillets in blind at the outer edges (fig. 22.42) – both tools very common in French bindings of the period according to M.M. Foot (personal communication). Early fore-edge title (across the fore-edge) and press mark (D34). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- B15 Bercheur [Bersuire/Berchorius/Berthorius], Pierre [Petrus]. *Morale reductoriu[m]: sup[er] tota[m] Biblia[m] quattuor et triginta libris co[n]su[m]matu[m]*. [col. Basileae: aere & impe[n]sis Theoderici Berlaer, Colonie[n]sis, in officina libraria Adae Petri de Langendorff], 1515. Fol. Ff. 221. Coll. as Adams B810. VD16 P 1818, USTC 658207, CLC B807, Sal. Cat. 65, Parker's copy shelfmark E.P.T.4.

L.2.15(c)

By association with H88 L.2.15(a). No MS annotations.

- B16 Bernard, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. *Flores operum*. Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium sub scuto Veneto, 1564. 16°. Pp. 771. a–z, A–Z⁸, Aa–Dd⁸ (Dd7,8 blank). This ed. not in BMFB or Adams. USTC 153532, FB 56945, CLC B861 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 66, Parker's copy shelfmark B.2.29–30 (Opera 1552 fol. ed. Adams B708), BiCI 2 [Opera – BiCI 22], Perne (in BiCI) 1083–84/2488, Bancroft, 36r.

A.6.37

A sextodecimo containing one item (1564) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge title but no press mark visible. Top and bottom edges cropped in rebinding, resulting in a possible loss of any early press mark on fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bernard, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. *Flores operum* (1570). See Appendix I, *B4 A.6.36.

- B17 Bernold, *of Constance* (attrib.). *Micrologus de ecclesiasticis obseruationibus*. *Opusculum ante annos prope quingentos conscriptum ad homine antiquitatis ecclesiasticae studiosissimo, nunc primum verò integrum in lucem editum, opera Iacobi Pamelij Brugensis S. Theol. Licent.* Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1565. 8°. Pp. 135. Coll. as Adams M1412. NB 17610, USTC 401189, CLC B872, Sal. Cat. 186 (s.v. *Micrologus*).

M.2.21(c)

By association with C57 M.2.21(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on the mass, the canon and its ceremonies on most pages between p. 35 and p. 62, especially on cap. 23 'Brevis descriptio celebrandae Missae', pp. 54–62. MS notes at pp. 45 (fraction), 46 (concomitance), 47 (intinction), 50, 54 (confession), 57 ('Orat ut nobis sit corp[us] et sanguis no[n] in sese'). No MS annotations on the Calendar.

Bertharius von Monte Cassino, O.S.B. See Sachs, Heinrich.

Bessarion, Johannes, *Cardinal*. *Bessarionis Patriarchae Constantinopolitani, de ea parte Euangelij, Si eum uolo manere &c.* (1532). See Salonijs. *Dialogi duo*. S9 C.2.9(a).

- B18 Betuleius [Birck], Xystus [Sixt]. In M.T.Ciceronis libros III de Natura deorum, & Paradoxa commentarij ... nuncq[uam] primum in lucem editi. Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [col. 1550 (Sept.)]. 8°. 2 pts. Pp. 361 + Chronologia; 155. Coll.

as Adams B847. VDI6 B 5565, USTC 707565, CLC B1796 (s.v. Birck), Sal. Cat. 66 (s.v. Betuleius), BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft, 'Liber de natura deorum', 54r.

X.2.32

An octavo containing one item (1550) in limp parchment covers, with early spine titles and press mark (T?18). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- B19 **Beurlin, Jacobus**, *Professor of Theology at Tübingen*. [Bible Commentary. Johannine Epistles.] *Annotationes in Iohannis Apostoli et Evangelistae Epistolam canonicam, praelectam in schola Tubingensi*.
Tubingae: ex officina typographica viduae Ulrici Morhardi, 1557. 8°. Ff. 148. A–T^s V⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 ZV 2005, USTC 611742, CLC B946 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 66.

C.4.II(c)

By association with H29 C.4.II(a) Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in I Jn.4 and 5 (fos. 107, 131–132v, 142v–143, 144r–v, 145v).

Beuschel, Johannes Matthias. See under **Tuberinus, Joannes**. T25 ZC2.3.I4(d).

- B20 **Bèze, Théodore de**. *Ad Nicolae Selnecceri et Theologorum Ienensium calumnias brevis et necessaria ... responsio*.
Geneuae: apud I. Crispinum, 1571. 8°. Pp. 76. a–e⁸ (e8 blank). Not in Adams. GLN 1788 (pp. 77), USTC 450370, CLC B965 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 67 (part of 'Respp. tres'), Perne (in BiCI) 428.

K.I.33(a)

An octavo containing three items (1571–1573) in limp parchment covers, with early press mark (F79) on spine. Later book label giving title of first item only in black, edged (and with title) in gold, which may cover earlier spine titles. No pastedowns extant. Some marginal lines and markings by Geste, e.g. at p. 69.

Bound with:

Bèze. *Modestia et Christiana defensio* (1572). B27 K.I.33(b).

Bèze. *Apologia tertia* (1573). B24 K.I.33(c).

- B21 **Bèze, Théodore de**. *Ad sycophantarum quorundam calumnias, quib[us] vnica[m] salutis nostrae fundamentum, id est aeterna[m] Dei praedestinatione[m] euertere nituntur, responsio*.
[Geneva (Paris, Adams)]: excudebat Conradus Badius, 1558. 8°. Pp. 267. a–q⁸ r⁶. GLN 2047, USTC 450465, Adams B892, CLC B969 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 66.

ZC2.4.6(e)

By association with C12 ZC2.4.6(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on pp. 13, 19–21, 26–29, 39, 47, 148, 154, 167, 169, 182, and 195 and notes, often extensive, on pp. 9, 11, 15–18, 60, 65, 68–69, and on most pages between 31 and 54, and between 75 and 194. Some of the MS notes are in a humanist hand, others in a cursive hand. A work on predestination studied by Geste in great detail.

- B22 **Bèze, Théodore de**. *Aduersus sacramentariorum errorem pro vera Christi praesentia in Coena Domini. Homiliae duae, auctore Nathanale Nesequio*.
Theopoli [= Geneva]: [J. Stoer], 1574. 8°. Pp. 71. Coll. as Adams B895. GLN 2497, USTC 450665, CLC B971 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 193, BiCI 1.

ZCI.4.4(c)

By association with Z5 ZCI.4.4(a). Geste MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and occasional pointing index fingers throughout. No MS notes.

- B23 **Bèze, Théodore de**. *Apologia ... ad libellum Sorbonici Theolagatri F. Claudii de Xaintes, cui titulum fecit, Examen Caluinianae & Bezanae doctrinae de Coena Domini ex scriptis authorum eiusdem collectum*.

Geneuae: apud Io. Crispinum, 1567. 8°. Pp. 104 + errata. a–f⁸ g⁶ (g⁶ blank). Not in Adams. GLN 1730, USTC 450323, CLC B973 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 66, Perne (in BiCI) 435.

ZC1.4.8(b)

By association with M73 ZC1.4.8(a). Few Geste marginal lines and brackets, e.g. pp. 15, 17.

- B24 Bèze, Théodore de. *Apologia tertia, ad Nicolai Selnecceri κοκκυσμοῦς*.
Geneuae: apud Eustachium Vignon, 1573. 8°. Ff. 51. A–F⁸ G⁴ (G⁴ blank). Not in Adams. GLN 2450, USTC 450627, CLC B974 (one of only two copies, both owned by Geste, the other being B25), Sal. Cat. 67 (part of ‘Respp. tres’).

K.1.33(c)

By association with B20 K.1.33(a). Some marginal lines and markings by Geste, e.g. at fos. 12v–13, 29, 41, 42. Some pages unopened, but still annotated on inside leaves, e.g. 41, 42.

- B25 Bèze, Théodore de. *Apologia tertia* [a second copy of the same edition].
GLN 2450, USTC 450627, CLC B974 (the second of only two copies, the other, annotated by Geste, being B24), Sal. Cat. 67.

ZC2.7.5(c)

By association with H37 ZC2.7.5(a). No MS annotations.

Bèze, Théodore de. *De Coena Domini, plana & perspicua tractatio* (1559). See Appendix I, *B5 L.5.17(a).

- B26 Bèze, Théodore de. *Epistolarum theologiarum liber vnus*.
Geneuae: excudebat Eustathius Vignon, 1573. 8°. Pp. 406 + index. Coll. as Adams B912. GLN 2449, USTC 450626, CLC B985, Sal. Cat. 67, BiCI 7, Denys (in BiCI) 459, Perne (in BiCI) 434/442.

M.2.20(a)

An octavo containing two items (1573) in rather worn contemporary calf, tooled in gold, with a large four-petal fleuron (centre tool CT.hh) at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by blind-tooled fillets, with a fleur-de-lis tool, also in gold, outside each angle, with fillets in blind at the outer edges (fig. 22.36). Feint trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (S4). No trace of pastedowns. MS annotations in the form of thin marginal lines, and other markings, on most pages throughout (pp. 2–399), probably by Geste. In MS, after imprint date ‘1573’: ‘s’.

Bound with:

Danaeus, L. *Elenchi haereticorum* (1573). D2 M.2.20(b).

- B27 Bèze, Théodore de. *Modesta et Christiana defensio ad D. Nicolai Selnecceri maledicam & virulentam responsionem*.
Geneuae: apud Ioan. Crispinum, 1572. 8°. Pp. 151. a–i⁸ k⁴. Not in Adams. GLN 1807, USTC 450388, CLC B992 only copy). Sal. Cat. 67 (part of ‘Respp. tres’).

K.1.33(b)

By association with B20 K.1.33(a). Some marginal lines and markings by Geste on the ubiquitarian controversy, e.g. at p. 11.

- B28 Bèze, Théodore de. *Quaestionum & responsium Christianarum libellus*.
[Geneva]: apud I. Crispinum, 1570. 8°. Pp. 137 + index. a–i⁸. Not in Adams. GLN 1770, USTC 450358, CLC B996 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 67, BiCI 6, Denys (in BiCI) 213/289/291–2/444, Perne (in BiCI) 426/441.

ZC2.1.6(d)

By association with H98 ZC2.1.6(a). Binding instruction at the foot of title page: ‘fourth’ and ‘fower or fyve of thees in [?past]’ (partly cropped). Geste MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on 23 pages between pp. 4 and 135, and MS notes (some cropped at foot) on most

pages between pp. 4 and 127.

- B29 Bèze, Théodore de. *Tractatio de polygamia, in qua et Ochini apostatae pro polygamia, et Montanistarum ac aliorum aduersus repetitas nuptias argumenta refutantur: addita veterum canonu[m] & quarundam ciuiliu[m] legum ad normam verbi diuini examine. Ex Theodori Bezae Vezelii praelectionibus in priorem ad Corinth. epistolam.* Geneuae: apud Io. Crispinum, 1568. 8°. Pp. 333 + 1. a-x^s. Not in Adams. GLN 1747, USTC 450388, CLC B1009 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 67, BiCI 2.

ZC2.1.8(a)

An octavo containing four items (dated 1560–1568) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with London ‘Bar-in-centre’ roll, Oldham MW.c(1) 862 (surrounded by fillets extending to outer edges) enclosing a plain rectangular frame. Early fore-edge titles, and press mark (F46). Wide strip from an English s.xiv/xv *Psalterium*, with decorated initial letters in blue and red, at front and back to strengthen binding structure, with two leaves from a printed book (with the running title ‘Proprietates vocabulorum’, one with ‘vocabulorum’ [sic]) as flyleaves at front and back [PDN 73]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Simler, J. *De aeterno Dei Filio ... de Spiritu sancto* (1568). S55 ZC2.1.8(b).

Flacius, M. *Unanimis primitiuae ecclesiae co[n]sensus* (1560). F24 ZC2.1.8(c).

Gentilis, J. *Impietas Valentini Ge[n]tilis detecta* (1561). G21 ZC2.1.8(d).

Bèze, Théodore de. [Preface to] *Valentini Gentilis teterrimi haeretici impietatum ac triplicis perfidae & periusii, breuis explicatio* (1567). See *Gentilis, Johannes Valentinus*. Appendix I, *G2 L.5.42(a).

Bible. Latin. [Vulgate (1502) with Glossa ordinaria.] *Biblie iampridem renouate pars prima* [–sexta]. See Appendix I, *B6 E.2.13–17.

- B30 Bible. Latin [tr. Pagninus]. *Biblia. Habes in hoc libro prudens lector vtriusq[ue] instrumenti nouam translatione[m] aeditam à reuerendo sacr[a]e theologiae doctore Sancte pagnino ... necnon & librum de interpretamentis hebraicorum, aram[a]eoru[m], graecorumq[ue] nominum, sacris in literis contentoru[m].*

Lugduni: impressum ... per Antonium du Ry ... impensis Francisci Turchi, & Dominici Berticinium, & Iacobi de Giuntis, 1528 [col. 1527 (29 Jan.)]. 4°. Ff. 355 + 98. a–c^s d⁶, a–l^s m¹⁰ n–v^s x⁶ (x6 blank), A–Z, AA–XX^s, YY⁴ (YY4 blank) [quires bound up in a different order from Adams which collates: a–c^s d⁶, A–Z, AA–XX^s YY⁴ (YY4 blank), a–l^s m¹⁰ n–v^s x⁶ (x6 blank)]. FB 57302, USTC 145898, Adams B1008, CLC B1073, Sal. Cat. 68, Parker’s copy shelfmark (1564 ed. ?Adams B1065 – not extant, possibly replaced by A.6.1, of Adams B1008 ed.), Pilgrim (in BiCI) 15, BiCI 2.

E.5.18

A quarto containing one item (1528), now in a later binding, with early fore-edge titles (faded), later fore-edge title across spine, and press mark (M31). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- B31–35 Bible. Latin. [Vulgate. 1526–1532]. [Parts 1–6 (O.T. and Apocrypha only) of the 8-pt edition of Simon Colines, with separate entries for each volume.] cf. OCLC 360810300.

- B31 Bible. Latin. [Pt 1: Pentateuch – Ruth.] *Pentateuchus Moysi. Iosue Liber Iudicium Ruth.* Parisiis: in officina Simonis Colinaei, 1532. 16°. Ff. 439. a–z^s, A–V^s, aaa–mmm^s (mmm8 blank). This ed. not in Adams. FB 57462, USTC 146487, CLC B1077 (pt), Sal. Cat. 68, ?BiCI (p.94), GGA 1527–33 133.

G.6.10

A sextodecimo containing one item (1532) in a later rebinding, with a much faded early fore-edge title and press mark (T46). '[?]C/2/3' at top of the title page in a contemporary hand, but not Geste's. No pastedowns extant. Modern flyleaves. Copious MS annotations by Geste throughout.

- B32 Bible. Latin. [Pt 2: I Kings – Job.] [impf. lacks tp] Contenta libri Regum IIII libri Paralipoménon II libri Esdrae IIII liber Tobiae liber Judith liber Esther liber Job [from FB].
[Parisiis: in officina Simonis Colinaei, 1529] [col. Absolutum XI. Calend. Maii. M.D.XXIX]. 16°. Ff. 587. Impf. lacks all before fo. 12 (i.e. sheet C). C–Z^s, &^s, aa–zz^s, &&^s, aaa–zzz^s, &&&^s, aaaa–bbbb^s. This ed. not in Adams. FB 57461, USTC 181162, CLC B1077 (pt), Sal. Cat. 68, ?BiCI (p.94), GGA 1527–33 133.

G.6.11

A sextodecimo containing one item (1529) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge title and press mark (T47). No pastedowns extant. Copious MS annotations by Geste throughout.

- B33 Bible. Latin. [Pt 3–4: Wisdom Literature and Psalms.] Libri Salomonis. Prouerbia, Ecclesiastes, Canticum canticorum. Liber Sapientiae. Ecclesiasticus. (Liber Psalmorum).
Parisiis: ex officina Simonis Colinaei [pt 2 apud Simonem Colinaeum], 1529 [pt 2 1528 (July)]. 16°. 2 pts. Ff. 160 + 140 + index. a–v^s; a–s^s. This ed. not in Adams. CLC B1077 (pt), Sal. Cat. 68, ?BiCI (p.94), GGA 1527–33 133.

G.6.13(a–b)

A sextodecimo containing one item (1528–1529) in contemporary calf, blind-stamped with a single panel of the Virgin of the Apocalypse, similar to the right-hand compartment of the Marian triple-panel (Oldham TRIP 9). Early fore-edge title and press mark (T49). Three MS flyleaves in Latin at the front and two at the back (part of the last two pages in English) in Geste's hand. No pastedowns extant. MS notes throughout, some of which appear to be in the hand of a previous owner, others in Geste's hand.

- B34 Bible. Latin. [Pts.5–6: Prophets: Isaiah – Malachi. Maccabees] Libri Prophetarum. Esaias. Hieremias ... Malachias. Machabaeorum libri II. (Machabaeorum libri duo).
Parisiis: ex officina Simonis Colinaei [pt 2: apud Simonem Colinaeum; col. imprimebat Simon Colinaeus, Anno M.D.XXVI. IX. calend. Decembris], 1526. 16°. 2 pts. Pt 1: ff. 436. a–z^s, &^s, aa–zz^s, &&^s, aaa–fff^s ggg⁴; pt 2: ff. 100. Aa–Mm^s Nn⁴. Not in Adams. Pt 1: FB 57795, USTC 181005; pt 2: FB 57527, USTC 181004, CLC B1077, Sal. Cat. 68, ?BiCI (p. 94), GGA 1527–33 133.

G.6.12(a–b)

A sextodecimo containing one item (1526) in a contemporary French calf binding (with a repaired spine), blind-tooled with a wide roll surrounding a rectangular frame in which are two rows of another, narrow roll, separated by a double line of fillets. At the bottom edge, a narrow rectangular box defined by fillets (fig. 20.2). Probably from Paris, compare Gid, pl.79, Fsj 1 or possibly Fsj 2, and cf. Gid FP a(12), and pl. 47 CH I 4, which occur on Gid, bindings 118 and 123 (Paris). I owe this identification and references to M. M. Foot. Early fore-edge titles on top edge and press mark (T50). No MS pastedowns extant. Copious MS annotations by Geste throughout both parts, including some in a red ink (e.g. pt 1, p. 92).

- B35 Bible. Latin. [Pts. 5–6: Prophets: Isaiah – Malachi. Maccabees.] Libri Prophetarum ... Esaias. Hieremias... Malachias. Machabaeorum libri II. (Machabaeorum libri duo).
Another copy of the same items and editions.

G.6.14(a–b)

A sextodecimo containing one item (1524/26) in contemporary calf, blind-stamped with a single panel of the Virgin of the Apocalypse, similar to the right-hand compartment of the Marian triple-panel (Oldham TRIP 9), as with another volume of this Bible: B33 G.6.13. Early fore-edge title and press mark (T48). Leaves from an English s.xiii/xiv MS of a Biblical concordance at each end as pastedowns underneath leaves of a Geste MS, one of which (at the front) is now covered by the Salisbury Cathedral library label [PDN 8]. Ownership inscription on title page (partly erased) of previous owner: 'Skypton [...?]' (twice, on successive lines, both erased) me possidet'. For other books from this same source, see A62 A.6.32(a), E56 A.6.32(e) and T20 B.5.44. Geste's MS notes on verso of title page, and in pt 1, fos. 2–5 and 392v–393. MS notes at fo. 81 in another neat contemporary hand. No MS annotations in pt 2.

Bible. [Latin. 1532. Vulgate.] Biblia sacrosancta veteris et noui instrumenti, iuxta uulgatam & consuetam aeditionem (1532). See Appendix I, *B7 C.3.13.

Bible. [Latin. 1532. Stephanus.] Biblia breues in eadem annotationes (1532). See Appendix I, *B8 E.1.18.

Bible. [Latin. 1554. Castellion.] Biblia, interprete Sebastiano Castalione. See Appendix I, *B9 E.1.14.

Bible. [Latin. 1556. Castellion.] Biblia interprete Sebastiano Castalione. See Appendix I, *B10 E.1.15.

Bible. [O.T. Hebrew & Latin.] En tibi lector Hebraica Biblia Latina planéque nova Sebast. Munsteri tralatione (1534–1535). See **Münster, Sebastian.** Appendix I, *M5 E.3.11.

Bible. [O.T. Song of Solomon. Latin.] Wilrammi Abbatis ... in Cantica Solomonis mystica explanatio (1528). See **Wilrammus.** W44 D.2.7(b).

Bible. [O.T. Isaiah. Latin.] Iesaiæ prophetae uetus & nova ex Hebraico versio (1565). See **Forerius.** F29 D.2.9.

Bible. [Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus. Latin.] Liber Iesu Syrach, qui Ecclesiasticus inscribitur (1544). See **Imler.** I1 D.3.6.

Bible. [N.T. Greek & Latin. 1522. Erasmus ed.] Nouum Testamentum omne, tertio iam ac diligentius ab Erasmo Roterodamo recognitum. See **Erasmus, Desiderius.** E27 G.2.6.

Bible. [N.T. Latin. 1523. Erasmus ed.] Noui Testamenti totius aeditio longe optima & accuratissima. See **Erasmus, Desiderius.** E28 G.5.20.

Bible. [N.T. Latin. 1536. Erasmus ed.] Novi Testamenti aeditio postremo. See **Erasmus, Desiderius.** E29 D.1.13–14.

B36 **Bible.** N.T. [Latin. c. 1550. Erasmus ed.] [At end (p. 844) : Novi Testamenti totius per Des. Erasmus Roterod. nouissime recogniti, Finis.] Text begins (p. 113) at Matt. 27.26 ['per filios nostros. *Tunc dimisit illis Barabban, Iesum autem flagatellu[m] tradidit ut crucifigeretur ...']. After the text of Revelation there follows: 'De libris vtriusque testament, partim reiectis, aut non sine contradictione admissis, partim apocryphis et Athanasio, tametsi mihi suspectus est titulus, Erasmo Roterodamo interprete' (pp. 845–47). Perhaps part of a complete Bible (in several vols, cf. B31–35, above).

[n.pl., n.pr., n.d. – imprint lacking] [?c. 1550 – suggested by CLC]. 16°. Pp. 847 [impf. lacks all before sheet h, p. 113]. h–z⁸, aa–zz, A–G⁸. Not in Adams. CLC B1564 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121.

A sextodecimo containing one item (c. 1550) re-bound in modern calf with trimmed fore-edges. No early fore-edge title now visible, but early press mark (T45) extant. Leaf from an English, s.xivth MS of Jacobus de Voragine, *Legenda Aurea*, at the back as a pastedown (now unstuck and separated from back cover by a modern flyleaf) with six lines of writing across the margin of the recto of the MS in a s.XVI century hand, just possibly Geste's [PDN 289]. Flyleaf at the back (next to the pastedown) in Geste's hand. MS annotations in the form of much underlining of the text in an ink which is now brown, and some markings in the margins – of uncertain authorship. Notes in Geste's hand on pp. 846–47 and following blank leaf, and, apparently, on p. 482 in Romans ('sola fides'), and marginal lines at p. 479.

- B37 **Bible.** N.T. [Latin. 1552]. Nouum Iesu Christi nostri testamentum. Ad Graecorum exemplarium fidem: ad vetere[m], atq[ue] ipsius Erasmi versionem, necnon & Tigurinam aeditionem, aliorumque Latinorum codicu[m] interpretationem recognitum. Additis ad marginem difficilium in primis locorum explicationibus. Diversae item lectiones ex variis Graecorum exemplaribus collectae.
Geneuae: ex officina Ioannis Crispini, 1552. 16°. Ff. 396 + Diversae lectiones. ★^s, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–FF^s. Not in Adams. GLN 252, USTC 678726, CLC B1566 (only copy), Sal. Cat. (apparently not listed).

G.6.7

A sextodecimo containing one item (1552) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of printed waste leaves from an English black-letter octavo on eucharistic doctrine, citing Augustine), tooled in gold, with a formal renaissance design of an over-all lozenge shape, incorporating four overlapping ovals surrounded by arabesque decoration [tool CT f], with fillets in blind at the outer edges (fig. 22.7). Possible trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (?T44). Strip from an English, s.xiii² concordance or dictionary as pastedown, and four pages of Latin MS of patristic commonplaces in Geste's hand as flyleaves [PDN 158]. MS notes at fos. 173v, 232v apparently in Geste's hand, and underlining and marginalia at fo. 297, probably not in his hand.

Bible. N.T. [Commentary on Matthew, Mark and Luke.] In Euangelium secundum Matthaeum, Marcum, et Lucam commentarii ex ecclesiasticis scriptoribus collecti (1553). See Estienne, Robert, *the Elder*. E53 G.4.4(a).

Bible. N.T. [Gospels. Harmonies. Latin.] Elenchus seu Index ordinis in Harmonia Euangelica [by Andreas Osiander] (1553). Part of Estienne, Robert, *the Elder*. In Euangelium secundum Matthaeum, Marcum, et Lucam commentarii. E53 G.4.4(a).

- B38 **Bible.** [Commentary [anon.] Romans and Galatians.] In Pauli ad Romanos, et ad Galatas epistolas commentarii. Dedication to Pope Paul III. Issued anonymously by Cardinal Marino Grimani. See record of copy at John Rylands University Library, University of Manchester. Formerly attributed to Jacopo Sadoletto.
Lugduni: apud Seb. Gryphium, 1544. 8°. Pp. 447. a–z, A–E^s. Not in Adams. FB 63451, USTC 49189, CLC B1683 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 203 (s.v. Paulus, S.)

C.4.14

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron [tool CT c.1], at the centre of otherwise plain covers with the same tool at each angle and fillets at the outside edges. Fragment of an unidentified MS as pastedowns at front and back, both now concealed by modern endpapers [PDN 139]. Early fore-edge title: 'Commentaria in Romanos et Galathas' and press mark (B19). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, brackets and notes throughout, particularly heavily annotated in Romans 9.

- B39 **Bible.** [Commentary. [anon.] II & III John]. In secundam et tertia[m] Epistola[m] Ioannis clara & dilucida expositio, per modum brevis postillae, locos co[m]munes pene cuiusq[ue] uerbi & sententiae perstringens ad nostra[m] doctrina[m] & utilitate[m] quicquid in his epistolis scribitur acco[m]moda[n]s, in que[m] scopu[m] tendit uniuersa scriptura sacra, quae utilitate eius ignota pleru[m]q[ue] negligitur contemniturq[ue] &c. [anon.]
[London:] [col. impressum per me Iohannem Byddell, 1536]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–D⁴E⁴ (E4 blank). ESTC S91050, STC 2987.5 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 160.
D.2.8(b)
- By association with M20 D.2.8(a) No MS annotations.
- Bible.** [Concordance. Latin.] Concordantiae nouae vtriusque Testamenti (1562). See **Benedictus, Joannes.** B14 E.3.4.
- Bibliander, Theodore** [ed.]. *Apocalypseos enarratio* (1549). Part of **Artopoeus, Petrus.** Pro consolatione afflictae nostrae ecclesiae, Apocalypseos Isagoge, & propheticae imaginis nostri temporis, explicatio. A57 E.6.35(b).
- B40 **Bibliander, Theodore.** De summa trinitate & fide catholica: de Christianis catholicis, haereticis & apostatis: de sacramentis fidei, et unionis Christianae: de potestate, iure, et religione papistica: Imperatorum Christianissimorum leges atq[ue] constitutiones praecipuae, & Rom. Pontificum decretales: cum interpretatione compendiosa rerum & verborum.
Basileae: [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini, 1555 (Jan.)]. 4°. Pp. 152 + errata + index. a–x⁴ (x4 blank). VD16 B 5333, USTC 631632, Adams B1980, CLC B1720 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 68, Perne (in BiCI) 1413.
L.5.7(c)
- By association with B70 L.5.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, brackets and pointing hands, intermittently from p. 7 to p. 147, and a few notes (now very faded) on the sacraments, e.g. at pp. 48, 50, 56f., 84, 88, 93 and 137.
- B41 **Bibliander, Theodorus.** Proteuangelium siue de natalibus Iesu Christi, & ipsius matris Virginis Mariae, sermo historicus diui Iacobi minoris, consobrini & fratris Domini Iesu, apostoli primarij, & episcopi Christianorum primi Evangelica Historia, quem scripsit beatus Marcus, Petri apostolorum principis discipulus & filius, primus episcopus Alexandriae. Vita Ioannis Marci euangelistae, collecta ex probatoribus autoribus.
Basileae: [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini, 1552 (March)]. 8°. Pp. 410. a–z, A–C⁸ (C7,8 blank). VD16 B 5283, USTC 687413, Adams B1982, CLC B1722, Sal. Cat. 68, Perne (in BiCI) 1415.
E.6.23(a)
- An octavo containing two items (1552) in parchment covers, with four support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (C63). Two rough MS notes on title page, the first of which may read 'Last' and the second, much less certainly, might be an abbreviated form of 'In parchment'. Wide strip from an English, s.xii^{ex} MS of theology to strengthen binding structure at back [PDN 220]. Apparently the same MS as used in L51 E.6.37. Few MS notes in Geste's hand at pp. 24–27.
Bound with:
Lexicon, N.T. (1552). L28 E.6.23(b).
- B42 **Bibliander, Theodorus.** Compendium doctrinae Christianae de doctrina Christiana quomodo legere oporteat sacras scripturas. Praescriptiones propheticae, apostolicae, theologicae, imperatoriae & pontificiae. Compendium quoque doctrinae Christianae, ex diui Augustinis libris collectum, additum est.
Basileae: [col. ex officinis Ioannis Oporini, 1550 (mense Martio)]. 8°. Pp. 206. a–n⁸. VD16 B 5329, USTC 689571, Adams B1983, CLC B1723 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 68, BiCI 1.
H.1.29(a)

An octavo containing four items (1548–1550) in plain calf over pasteboard (made up of waste printed leaves, the leaves visible at the back and front, from an unidentified service book, rubricated and ruled in red with chant), with blind-tooled fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. Two leaves from an English, s.xiii^m geometrical MS (with geometrical figures, initial letters and chapter headings coloured in red) as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 270]. Leaves from the same MS are used as a pastedown in M41 [PDN 290]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S2). At foot of title page, cropped binding instruction, possibly 'first'. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Brentz, J. *Explicatio Psalmorum XCIII & CXXX* (1548). B74 H.I.29(b).

Culman, L. *Quomodo afflicti aegroti* (1550). C121 H.I.29(c).

Culman, L. *Ancrux expediat* (1550). C118 H.I.29(d).

- B43 **Bibliander, Theodorus.** *Temporum a condito mundo usque ad ultimam ipsius aetatem supputatio, partitio que exactior ... Vniuersae quidem historiae diuinae.* Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. Apud Iacob. Parcum, expensis Ioanne Oporini, 1558 (Aug.)]. Fol. Pp. 227 + index. Coll. as Adams B1985. VD16 B 5334, USTC 693137, CLC B1724, Sal. Cat. 68, Parker's copy shelfmark EPX.4(2), Perne (in BiCI) 2002.

B.3.19(c)

By association with P3 B.3.19(a). Geste's MS note on p. 220.

- B44 **Bibliotheca studii theologici, ex plerisque doctoru[m] prisci seculi monumentis collecta: ex D. Aurelii Augustini libris in epitomen, ac Locorum Communium ordinem distributis: II. D. Eusebii Hieronymi operibus ex serie tomorum in compendium redactis. III. Sententiis & dictis orthodoxoru[m] aliorum Patrum, per Locos Communes digestis: eorundemque similitudinibus quibus passim Scripturae loca illustant, ad finem cuiusque Tomi additis.** Ed. Jean Crespin [Crispinus] according to BMFB, Suppl. 16. [Geneva:] apud Io. Crispinum, 1565. Fol. 3 pts., now in 2 vols. Pp. 469 + index; pp. 190 + index; pp. 235 + index. Coll. as Adams B1987. GLN 1706, USTC 450302, CLC B1733, Sal. Cat. 208 (s.v. Piscator, Jo.), BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1113.

L.2.9–10

Two folios containing one item (1565) re-bound in white parchment over boards. Feint early fore-edge title on L.2.10 and trace of press mark on L.2.9 (D?16) indicating that these were originally bound as one vol. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- B45 **Bidembach, Wilhelm** [with Osiander, Lucas]. *Ad Iesuitarum assertiones, ex epistola priori diui Pauli ad Timotheum, in schola Dilingana disputatas ... responsio.* Tubingae: [col. apud viduam Vlrici Morhardi], 1566. 4°. Pp. 233 + errata. A–Z, a–f^t g². VD16 B5358, USTC 608892 ('apud haer.'). Adams B1993, CLC B1743 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 68.

I.4.6(b)

By association with F23 I.4.6(a). Copious MS notes by Geste.

- B46 **Biel, Gabriel.** *Sacri canonis misse tam mystica q[uam] litteralis expositio.* [col. Basilee: a Jacobo Pforzense, 1510 (8 kal. marc.)]. Fol. Ff. 269 + index. Coll. as Adams B2013. VD16 B 5382, USTC 658531, CLC B1750 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 68, Parker's copy shelfmark SP271 (1555 12° ed. Adams B2024), Perne (in BiCI) 565, Bancroft, 4° ed., 27v.

L.3.15

A folio containing one item (1510) re-bound in white parchment over boards, with early fore-edge title and press mark (M35). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in more than one hand, one of which is clearly Geste's (e.g. fos. 75v–76r, 89v–90r, 91v, 136r, in lects. 34, 38 and 53), the other presumably that of an earlier owner, unless it is an early hand of Geste's, e.g. fo. 77v, following).

- B47 **Biel, Gabriel.** [Commentary on Books 1–3 of the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard.] [Super quatuor libros Sententiarum.] Inuentarium generale ... conte[n]toru[m] in quattuor collectorijs Gabrielis. Gabriel super primo [– in tertium] sententiarum.
[col. pt 3: In Basile[n]si: per Jacobum de Pfortzen, (1508)]. Fol. 3 pts. Unpaginated. I. Aa⁸ Bb⁶ Cc⁸ Dd–Ss⁶ Tt¹⁰; II. aa⁸ bb–pp⁶ qq⁸ rr¹⁰; III. A⁸ B–Q⁶ R⁸ [*]¹⁰ ([*]¹⁰ blank]. VD16 B 5407, USTC 658522, Adams B2000, CLC B1756, Sal. Cat. 68, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 282, cf. Bancroft, 5 vol. 4^o ed. [with B48, below], 42v .

L.3.16

A folio containing 3 (out of 4) pts. (1508), in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (M42). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations apparently not in Geste's hand (unless a very early hand) but in that of an earlier owner.

- B48 **Biel, Gabriel.** [Commentary on Book IV of the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard.] Gabriel in quartum librum sententiaru[m].
[col. Basilee: a magistro Jacobo de Pfortzen, 1512]. Fol. Unfoliated. a, b⁸ c–l⁶ m⁸ n–s⁶ t⁸ v–z⁶ A, B⁶ C¹⁰ 1⁶, 2⁸. VD16 B 5408, USTC 658521, Adams B2001, CLC B1759 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 68, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 282, Bancroft, as B47, above.

L.2.15(b)

By association with H88 L.2.15(a). Few MS notes by previous owners.

- B49 **Billick, Everhard** [with **Bredenbach, Mathias**]. De dissidiis ecclesiae componendis atque submouendis opuscula duo, lectu tempore cum primis necessaria, autoribus R.D. Euerhardo Billickio, & Matthia Bredenbachio ... Quibus adiungitur R.D. Roberti Arboricensis Episcopi, de colloquijs commiscendis cum ecclesiae catholicae hostibus, axioma per eruditum & cognitu item summe necessarium. [2nd titlepage:] De dissidiis ecclesiae componendis, Mathiae Bredenbachii Kerspensis, apud Embricam scholae Moderatoris, Sententia. Eiusdem Apologia de eo, quòd quibusdam uisus est acerbius in Martinum Lutherum scripsisse. [With epitaph to Mathias Bredenbach who died in 1559 (Ee4 et seq.)] 2 pts.
Coloniae: apud M. Cholinum, 1559, 1560. 8^o. Ff. 158 + 221 + 5. A–V⁸; ²A–Z, Aa–Ee⁸. VD16 B 5486 & B7367, USTC 628386–87, Adams B2045, BMGB127, Klaiber 124, CLC B1769, Sal. Cat. 68.
ZC2.5.8(b–c)

By association with H68 ZC2.5.8(a). No MS annotations. Some pages unopened.

- B50 **Billick, Everhard.** Iudicii Universitatis et cleri Coloniensis, adversus calumnias Philippi Melanthonis, Martini Buceri, Oldenorpij, & eorum asseclarum, defensio: cum diligenti explicatione materiarum controversarum.
Parisiis: apud Carolam Guillard, 1545. 8^o. Ff. 168. A–X⁸. FB 58216, USTC 149419, Adams B2044, CLC B1771 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 68, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 738.

ZC2.7.2

An octavo containing one item (1545) in plain calf (the upper cover worn) over pasteboard, with blind-tooled fillets at the outer edges [PL a] and traces of original ties on both covers (fig. 24.1). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (F53), fig. 12.1. At front, a leaf from an English, s.xiv¹ MS of canon law, apparently a commentary on the *Decreta* of Gregory IX, with initial letters decorated in red and blue as pastedown (now unstuck) and a leaf from a printed book with the text of St John in Latin, in two cols At the back, a leaf from the same printed book as flyleaf and a leaf from the same MS as pastedown (now unstuck) [PDN 258]. No MS annotations.

Birck, Sixt. See Betuleius, Xystus. B18 X.2.32.

- B51 **Bodius, Hermannus** [*pseud.*]. Vnio dissidentium libellus omnibus unitatis ac pacis amatoribus utilissimus ex praecipuis Ecclesiae Christianae doctoribus, per uenerabile patrem

Hermannum Bodiu[m] uerbi diuini concionatorem eximium selectus, ac per eundem secundo recognitus. Cui etiam multa ab eodem sunt addita, tum ex sacris scripturis, tum exiisdem orthodoxae fidei doctoribus: cum indice locorum insignium ac marginalium. [Antwerp:] [Martin de Keyser], [c. 1533] 8°. Ff. 408. A–Z, Aa–Zz, a–h^s i^s (17,8 blank). This ed. not in Adams. NB 6131, USTC 403888, CLC B1919, Sal. Cat. 70, BiCI 17, GGA 1527–33 3/1016.

H.2.5

An octavo containing one item (c. 1533) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obliterating any trace of early fore-edge title or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Possibly the copy purchased by John Brandisby, Geste's uncle, from Garrett Godfrey (GGA 1527–33 3: 'Mr Bromsby'), though there is no extant evidence in the book itself (e.g. ownership inscription or annotation in his hand) to confirm this. Among the flyleaves at the end is a leaf of MS in English, apparently in Geste's hand [PDN 285]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 163v–66v, 171v–73v, 174v, 179v (Augustine on tradition), 181v, 187r (Augustine on the interpretation of scripture), 189v, 193, 197r, 200r, 201–202, 205r (John Chrysostom); in the section *De utilitate uerbi Dei* at fos. 206v, 208r, 213v, 214v–215v, 222r, 224v–225r; *Omnes Christiani sacerdotes sunt, reges, & prophetae*, at fos. 324v–326r, 331r, 334r; *De essentia diuinitatis*, at fo. 403r.

- B52 **Bonaventura, Cardinal.** [Bible Commentary. Luke.] In sacrosanctu[m] Iesu Christi secundu[m] Lucam Eua[n]gelium commentarij diuinis scripturis & sensu pleni, iam primum in lucem editi [2nd ptsecundu[m] Lucam Euangelium, commentariorum pars altera.] Antverpiae: apud Gregoriu[m] Bontiu[m] [col. pt 2: excudebat Ioannes Crinitus, expensis Gregorii Bontii], 1539 (July). 8°. 2 pts. Pt 1: pp. 607 + index. Coll. as Adams B2409; pt 2: pp. 483 + index. AA–ZZ, AAa–FFF⁸ GGg¹⁰ HHh². Pt 2 not in Adams. NB 5458, USTC 437999, CLC B2019 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 71, Shaxton (in BiCI) 55.

C.4.1

An octavo containing one item (1539), re-bound in calf over boards, with a modern decorated roll surrounding a plain rectangular frame. Early press mark (B32), but only a possible trace of an early fore-edge title. Three former owners' inscriptions on title page, all 16th cent., two at the top of the title page (both erased): [?]'D. gilpinnus' and 'Johan[n]is [?]sedylli[us]'; and, lower down, 'Thomas Maxfeldus'. I am indebted to Dr E. Leedham-Green for her help with these transcriptions. No MS pastedowns extant. No MS annotations in pt 1, but a few marginal lines in pt 2, e.g. p. 15. A MS note on p. 204 in Geste's hand, and a marginal line on p. 205 and four lines of MS above the printer's device on the final leaf may also be in Geste's hand.

- B53 **Bonaventura, Cardinal.** [Commentary on the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard, Books I, III–IV.] Seraphici ... doctoris ordinis fratrum minoru[m] diui Bonaue[n]ture Cardinalis ... opus super primo libro [– i[n] quartum librum] sententiarum. Index alphabetic[us] siue rep[er]toriu[m] d[omi]ni Joha[n]nis beckenhaub moguntini. Parrhisijs, prostat uenale in edib[us] Fra[n]cisci Regnault, [IV. col. (Rouen) apud Olivier Pierre, apud François Regnault (Paris), 12 kal. Junij 1522]. Vols 1, 3–4 (of 4 vols). 8°. I: ff. 304 + tables; III: ff. 336 + ordo questionum; IV: ff. 390 + index. Coll. as Adams B2397. BP16 104441, FB 58611, USTC 145562, CLC B2017, Sal. Cat. 70, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.232a–d, BiCI 14, GGA 1527–33 400, Perne (in BiCI) 278.

H.1.38–40

An octavo set of three out of four vols containing one item (1522) in uniform contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.d(4) 808, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press marks (S20, S22–23). Leaf from an English, s.xv MS of an unidentified work of philosophy

(on predestination), as front pastedown in H.I.38 (with a strip apparently from the same MS) [PDN 46], and leaves from an English, s.xi^{med} MS of Augustine, *In Johannem*, as pastedowns at front and back of H.I.39–40, that at front of H.I.39 covered by a library label [PDN 47–48]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in vol. I, at fos. 251v, 254v, 255r, 256r–58r (dist. 40), 259v, 260r, 261r (dist. 41), 266r (dist. 42) and 278v (dist. 44), and notes on fo. 251 (on predestination). Some leaves unopened, e.g. at fo. 271; in vol. III, marginal lines intermittently between fos. 329r and 333; some leaves unopened in vol. IV, marginal lines (possibly by Geste) at fo. 245v.

B54 **Bonner, Edmund**, *Bishop of London*. *A profitable and necessarye doctryne*.

Excusum Londini in aedibus Iohannis Cawodi, typographi Regiae Maiestatis, [1555]. 4°.

Unpaginated. A–Z⁴, A⁴, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ccc⁴. ESTC S109341, STC 3281.5, Sal. Cat. 71, BiCI 1, Shaxton (in BiCI) 70, Denys (in BiCI) 495, Perne (in BiCI) 1562/2320/2351.

O.I.10(a)

A quarto containing two items (1555) in limp parchment covers, partly detached exposing sewn book block and one (out of originally three) support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (G40). At front, paper leaf of what may be a bookseller's list or inventory of authors, titles, and prices, including 'Smaradus', 'Zasius' and concluding with 'Zuinglius in Euangelia 3[s] 4[d]' (upside down), in a contemporary hand as a flyleaf [PDN 223]. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Bonner, E. *Homelies sette fourth* (1555). B55 o.I.10(b).

B55 **Bonner, Edmund**, *Bishop of London*. *Homelies sette fourth by the right reuerende father in God, Edmunde byshop of London, not onely promised before in but also now of late adioyned, and added thereunto*.

London: by John Cawodde, 1555. 4°. Ff. 73. A–S⁴ T². ESTC S91139, STC 3285.9. Sal. Cat. 71, BiCI 3, Shaxton (in BiCI) 70, Perne (in BiCI) 2320–21.

O.I.10(b)

By association with B54 O.I.10(a). No MS annotations.

Bononia, Joannes à. *De aeterna Dei praedestinatione et reprobatione sententia* (1554). See Appendix I, *B11 L.4.32.

B56 **Boquinus, Petrus**. *Breuis notatio praecipuarum causarum diuturnitatis controuersiae de Coena Domini*.

Heidelbergae: excudebat Ioannes Maier, impensis Matthaei Harnisch, 1576. 8°. Pp. 323. A–V⁸ X⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 6832, CLC B2054 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 71.

K.I.27(b)

By association with C123 K.I.27(a). Some MS annotation in the form of marginal lines, probably by Geste.

B57 **Boquinus, Petrus**. *Examen libri quem D. Tilemannus Heschusius nuper scripsit, atq[ue] inscripsit De praesentia corporis Christi in Coena Domini*.

Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [col. 1561 (March)]. 8°. Pp. 250 + 1. a–p⁸ q⁸ (q7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 6836, CLC B2055, Sal. Cat. 71.

L.5.19(c)

By association with M64 L.5.19(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most pages from p. 22, 46–237, on Tilemann's doctrine of the real presence, with notes at pp. 26, 27, 104, 106, 108, 115–16.

- B58 **Borckensis, Timannus**. SS. Patrum autoritates et testimonia, de baptismatis sacramento, atq[ue] eiusdem ceremonijs, quarum perpetuus in Ecclesia Catholica passim usus adhuc permanet ... Aduersus Anabaptistas, reliquosq[ue] huiusce saeculi Catholicae Ecclesiae hostes & perturbationes.
Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1571. 8°. Pp. 248. A–P⁸ Q⁴. VD16 B 6700, USTC 694542, Adams B2478, CLC B2057 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 253 (s.v. Timannus Borckensis).

G.6.6(a)

An octavo containing six items (1556–1571) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with an ornament [tool CT a] in the centre of a plain rectangular frame, with a possible trace of early fore-edge titles and very faded press mark (M14). Two leaves at front and back from a printed book in two cols as flyleaves, and a narrow strip of plain parchment to strengthen binding structure at each end [PDN 99]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Wild, J. *Quadragesimalis interpretatio, Parabolae filii prodigi* (1556). W33 G.6.6(b).

Wild, J. *Catholica enarratio Psalmi sexagesimi sexti* (1556). W29 G.6.6(c).

Councils – Nicaea. First Council. Acta et Canones (1572). C106 G.6.6(d).

Sander(s), N. *De typica et honoraria sacrarum imaginum adoratione* (1569). S10 G.6.6(e).

Garetius, J. *De Sanctorum inuocatione liber* 1570). G16 G.6.6(f).

- B59 **Borrhaus [Cellarius], Martin**. [Bible Commentary. Pentateuch.] In Mosem ... commentarij. Basileae: ex officina Ioannis Oporini [col. per Ludouicum Lucium, sumptibus Ioannis Oporini, 1555 (March)]. Fol. Pp. 1116 + errata + index. α – β^4 , a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ddd⁴ (Ddd⁴ blank). VD16 B 6739, USTC 675234, Adams B2507, CLC B2077, Sal. Cat. 71, Perne (in BiCI) 1370, CUL 1583, 171 [34.1] – Parker donation – D*.10.7, Bancroft, 19r.

G.4.10(a)

A folio containing two items (1555, 1557) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles across and down fore-edge and cropped press mark ([?]96). No pastedowns extant. At foot of title page: ‘ α ’ (indicating binding order) and Geste’s ownership inscription: ‘E. Gest’. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Borrhaus, M. *In sacram Iosuae, Iudicum, Ruthae, Samuelis & Regum historiam commentarius* (1557). B60 G.4.10(b).

- B60 **Borrhaus [Cellarius], Martin**. [Bible Commentary. Joshua – Kings.] In sacram Iosuae, Iudicum, Ruthae, Samuelis & Regum historiam, mystica Messiae seruatoris mundi adumbratione refertam ... commentarius.
Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini, 1557 (Sept.)]. Fol. Cols 962. α^6 , a–z, A–Z, Aa–Nn⁴ Oo⁶ Pp–Rr⁴. VD16 B 6740, USTC 666440, Adams B2508, CLC B2078, Sal. Cat. 71, BiCI 2, CUL 1583, 172 [38.2] – Parker donation – D*.3.18, Bancroft, 19r.

G.4.10(b)

By association with B59 G.4.10(a).). At foot of tp.: ‘ β ’ and Geste’s ownership inscription: ‘E. Gest’. No MS annotations.

- B61 **Borrhaus [Cellarius], Martin**. [Bible Commentary. Job and Ecclesiastes.] In sancti uiri Iobi historiam salutari de mysterio crucis et de lege atque Evangelio doctrina refertam commentarii. In Salomonis ... sacram concionem qu[a]e Ecclesiastes inscribitur ... annotationes.
Basileae: per Petrum Pernam, 1564. Fol. 2 pts. Pp. 395 + 283.)(⁴, A, b–z, A–K⁶: Aa–Yy⁶ Zz⁴, AA⁶. VD16 B 6743, USTC 665301, Adams B2509, CLC B2080 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 71, BiCI 2, cf. Perne (in BiCI) 637/1369, CUL 1583, 173 [43.2] – Parker donation – D*.3.15(B), Bancroft, 19r.

G.4.8(b)

By association with P54 G.4.8(a). No MS annotations.

- B62 **Borrhaus [Cellarius], Martin.** De operibus Dei, Martino Cellario auctore. Argentorati: [J. Herwagen], 1527. 8°. Ff. 87 + errata. A–L^s. VD16 B 6745, USTC 630789, Adams B2504, CLC B2073, Sal. Cat. 71, Parker's copy shelfmark Y.7.18(4) (apparently from the library of Martin Bucer), BiCI 1.
ZC2.2.9(d)
By association with S80 ZC2.2.9(a). No MS annotations.
- Bouelles, Charles de.** See **Clement I, Pope [pseud.]**. De constitutionibus apostolicis. C81 B.6.35(a).
- B63 **Brandmueller, Johann.** [Sermons.] Conciones funebres centum ex vetere, et octoginta [sic] ex nouo Testamento. Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, 1572. 8°. Pp. 646 + index.):(^s, A–Z, Aa–Tt^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7024, USTC 624100, CLC B2245 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 73 (s.v. Brandmyllerus), BiCI 1, Bancroft, 40r.
G.6.1
An octavo containing one item (1572) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with an oval centrepiece (51 x 40mm [tool CP 2.1]) in the centre of a rectangular frame. Faded early fore-edge title and press mark (S56). Strip from an English s.xiv–xv MS (probably manorial records) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 87]. Pp. 621f. unopened. No MS annotations.
- B64 **Brandmueller, Johann.** [Sermons.] Conciones nuptiales quadraginta ex vetere Testamento, & viginti ex nouo. [2nd part of Conciones funebres C. Ex Vetere, et LXXX. Ex nouo Testamento... accesserunt nuptiales conciones L.X.] Basileae: ex officina Petri Pernaie, 1576. 8°. Pp. 404 + index. A–Z, AA–CC^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7028 (VD16 B 7025), USTC 624093 (2nd part), CLC B2248 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 73, BiCI 1, Bancroft, 40r.
C.4.5(b)
By association with W20 C.4.5(a) No MS annotations.
- Brassicanus, Joannes Alexander.** [ed.]. See **Salonius.** Dialogi duo (1532). S9 C.2.9(a).
- B65 **Bredenbach, Mat[t]hias.** Apologia de eo, quòd quibusda[m] visus est, in suo dissidiis in religione componendis libello, acerbius in Martinum Lutherum scripsisse. Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1557. 8°. Ff. 94. A–M^s (M8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 7362, USTC 675321, CLC B2275 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 73, Bancroft, 31v.
M.2.40(c)
By association with O26 M.2.40(a). At the foot of the title page, binding instruction: 'third'. No MS annotations.
- Bredenbach, Mathias.** De dissidiis ecclesiae componendis atque submouendis opuscula duo (1559). See **Billick, Everhard.** B49 ZC2.5.8(c).
- B66 **Bredenbach, Mathias.** [Hyperaspistes.] Mathiae Bredembachii Kerspensis, apud Embricam scholae moderatoris Hyperaspistes, pro suo de co[m]ponendis in religio[n]e dissidijs libello, aduersus calumnias Henrici Pilei Mindani. Coloniae: apud haeredes Iohannis Quentel & Geruuinum Calenium, 1560. 8°. Pp. 311. A–T^s V⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7369, USTC 675320, CLC B2276 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 73.
M.2.40(d)
By association with O26 M.2.40(a). At the foot of the title page, binding instruction: 'Last'. Some pages unopened. No MS annotations.

Bredenbach, Mathias. See also *Andreae, J.* A37 K.2.11(b).

- B67 **Bredenbach, Tilmann.** *Anthyperaspistes pro vera componendorum Ecclesiae dissidiorum ratione D. Matthiae Bredenbachij ... aduersus conuicia & calumnias Iacobi Andreae Smidelini, quas inscripsit hyperaspiste &c.*
Coloniae: apud Geruuinum Calenium & haeredes Iohannis Quentelii, 1568. 4°. Pp. 455 + Index. a–d⁴, A–Z, AA–ZZ, AAA–NNN⁴ (NNN⁴ blank). VD16 B 7361, USTC 611830, Adams B2733, CLC B2278 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 73, Bancroft, 28r.

D.1.4(d)

By association with T16 D.1.4(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines cap. 1 (c4v–d4v), IV.15, IV.18–19, IV.24 (canon of the mass), IV.25 (justification) & IV.27 (invocation and cult of the saints) and notes on IV.16 (transubstantiation), IV.18–20, IV.26.

Bredenbach, Tilmann (tr.). *Concio orthodoxa* (1565). See *Eisengrein, Martin.* E12 ZC2.6.11(d).

- B68 **Brentz [Brentius], Johann, the Elder.** [Works.] *Operum ... tomus primus.*
Tubingae: excudebat Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1576. Fol. Pp. 1107. Coll. as Adams B2749. VD16 B 7469, USTC 679735, CLC B2303, Sal. Cat. 73, Bancroft, 10 vols, 19r.

L.2.2

A folio containing one item (1576), the first vol. only of an eight vol. set (1576–1590), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with trimmed fore-edge. No early fore-edge title visible, but trace of press mark (I or H22). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, apparently by Geste, in all five books of the Pentateuch, mainly on issues relating to current Reformation debates and church practice. Some annotations apparently in the hand of another reader.

Brentz, Johann, the Elder. *An magistratus iure possit occidere anabaptistas, Ioannis Brentij sententia* (1562). Part of *Melanchthon, Philipp.* *Aduersus Anabaptistas ... iudicium* (1562). M45 K.1.7(a).

- B69 **Brentz, Johann, the Elder.** *Apologiae confessionis ... D. Christophori Ducis Vuirtebergensis &c.* Περικοπη Πρωτη.
Francoforti: excudebat Petrus Brubachius, 1556. 4°. Pp. 407. a–z⁸ A–B⁸ C⁴ D⁶. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7486 (part I), USTC 612526 (part), CLC B2304 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 75.

K.2.11(c)

By association with B92 K.2.11(a). Some underlining in the text and MS notes at pp. 66, 122 which do not appear to be by Geste.

- B70 **Brentz, Johann, the Elder.** *Apologiae confessionis ... D. Christophori Ducis Vuirtebergen. &c.*
Francoforti: excudebat Petrus Brubachius, 1557. 4°. impf. Pp. 419–775 only. Aa⁴ Bb–Zz⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7486 (part II of B69), USTC 612526 (part), CLC B2305 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74.

L.5.7(a)

A quarto containing five items (1553–1557) in a modern binding with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Bullinger, H. *De gratia Dei* (1554). B125 L.5.7(b).

Bibliander, T. *De summa trinitate & fide catholica* (1555). B40 L.5.7(c).

Melanchthon, P. *Disputatio* (1556). M57 L.5.7(d).

Saxony. – Lutheran Church. *Confessio* (1553). S29 L.5.7(e).

- B71 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible Commentary. Leviticus.] In *Leuiticum librum Mosi commentarius*.
 Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubachii, [15]42 (Sept.). Fol. Ff. 136. A⁴ (A4 blank) B⁴ (B4 blank) C–Z⁶, Aa⁴ Bb⁶. VD16 B 7756, USTC 665967, Adams B2766, CLC B2336, Sal. Cat. 73, Parker's copy shelfmark E.6.13(1), Perne (in BiCI) 1385 (pt), CUL 1583, 172 [37.2] (1562 ed. Adams B2768) D.3.29(B) – 1574 Parker donation.
 G.3.6(a)
- A folio containing two items (1542), re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any possible trace of early fore-edge titles and press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. at A3r–v, fos. 11v, 100v and 131, and notes, e.g. at fos. 1v, 3r, 4r, 11v–12r, 18r, 66v, intermittently, 70r–76v, 90v and 131r.
 Bound with:
 Rhegius, U. *Prophetiae veteris Testamenti* (1542). R24 G.3.6(b).
- B72 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible Commentary. Judges and Ruth.] In *librum Iudicum et Ruth commentarius*.
 Haganoae: [n.pr. Janus device of Petrus Brubach, cf. B89 C.6.5, below], 1536. 8°. Pp. 303. A–T⁸. VD16 B 7760, USTC 665989, Adams B2771, CLC B2339, Sal. Cat. 73, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.249(2), BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 1385 (pt), CUL 1583, 172 [38.3] (1562 ed. Adams B2774) D*.3.18(B) – 1574 Parker donation.
 C.6.1
- An octavo containing one item (1536) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions panels (Oldham, HM11/12; Weale R.218; note by J.B. Oldham) signed 'M D' (= Martin Dature, London). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B4). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently throughout Judges (pp. 17–271) and Ruth (pp. 274–301), and a few notes in his hand (e.g. pp. 44–46, 66, 90, 130). At the top of the title page motto and ownership inscription of former owner Nicholas Kervyle (as in S17 C.6.10): 'Qui stat viduat me cadat ex kervyle'.
- B73 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible Commentary. Psalm 55.] *Explicatio Psalmi quinquagesimi quinti. Exaudi Deus orationem meam*.
 Tubingae: per Vlrichum Morhardum, 1552. 8°. Unpaginated. A–F⁸G⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7623, USTC 688331, CLC B2320 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 73.
 ZC1.4.10(e)
- By association with L70 ZC1.4.10(a). No MS annotations.
- B74 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible Commentary. Psalms 94 and 130]. *Explicatio Psalmorum Daudidis, XCIII ... & CXXX ... magna pietate, & huic seculo accommodatissima tractatione conscripta: Ioanne VVitlingio autore [= Brentz]. Pref. Gamaliel Gratus*.
 Basileae, [Johann Oporinus, 1550 (from VD16)]. 8°. Pp. 148 + errata. a–k⁸ (k8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 7624, USTC 655546, CLC B2321 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 269 (s.v. Witlingius, Jo.).
 H.1.29(b)
- By association with B42 H.1.29(a). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of the title page [cropped]: [?in] ' ... past'. No MS annotations.
- B75 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible Commentary. Ecclesiastes.] *Ecclesiastes Salomonis, cum co[m]mentarijs Ioannis Brentij per Hiobe[m] Gast e Germano in Latinum tralatus, & per autorem, quantum ad sententiarum cognitionem satis est, restitutus. Dedicated to Philip of Hesse. (1527 [id. Nov.]*.

Haganoae: per Ioan. Sec. [col. Iohannes Secerius excudebat], 1529 [col. Feb.]. 8°. Ff. 272 + Index. A–Z, AA–MM^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 3644, USTC 641926, CLC B1428 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 73, BiCI 2.

C.6.2

An octavo containing one item (1529) in contemporary calf (now very worn), blind-tooled with an unidentified roll, possibly Oldham FPa(1) 643, surrounding a plain rectangular frame. Early fore-edge title and press mark (B20, upside down). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- B76 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible Commentary. Ecclesiastes.] *Erudita explicatio ecclesiae Salomonis, ecclesiae quae est Halae Suevorum publice proposita ... nunc Latinè reddita, interprete Ioanne Mappo Vuezflariensi*.
Francofurti: excudebat Petrus Brubachius, 1562 (March). Fol. Pp. 163 + index. a⁶ (a6 blank), A–N⁶ O⁴, x⁴. VD16 B 7865, USTC 653824, Adams B2782, CLC B2314 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, BiCI 2.

G.3.7(b)

By association with B82 G.3.7(a). At foot of tp, apparently in Geste's hand and perhaps part of binding instruction: [?]'in xliij'. No other MS annotations.

- B77 **Brentz, Johann**. [Bible Commentary. Jonah.] *Explicatio Ionae prophetae*. Pref. Hartmann Beyer. Francoforti: apud Pet. Brubachium, 1566. 8°. Pp. 163 + index. A–M^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7622, USTC 655502, CLC B2319, Sal. Cat. 74.

C.4.4(b)

By association with W18 C.4.4(a). MS underlinings in the text, apparently not by Geste. No Geste annotations.

- B78 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible Commentary. Amos.] *In prophetam Amos ... expositio. Cum praefatione Martini Lutheri*.
Hagenau: in officina Seceriana, 1533 [col. March]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–M^sN^s (N8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 7698, USTC 666369, CLC B2342 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.288(3) (c.1530 ed. Adams B2784), and E.6.13(2) (1544 ed. Adams B2785), Pilgrim (in BiCI) 217, Perne (in BiCI) 1385 (pt).

ZC2.6.9

An octavo containing one item (1533) in parchment wrappers, with two small rectangular secondary tackets of tanned leather attached to the spine on each side of an early spine title (fig. 25.1). Trace of an early press mark (C38). No MS pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- B79 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible. Exposition of the liturgical Gospels, Pt 3.] *Enarrationum Evangeliorum, quae diebus festis et de historiis sanctorum proponi solent, pars tertia ... cum praefatione Ioannis Pollicarii*.
Lipsiae: in officina Georgii Hantzsch, 1554 [col. 1553]. 8°. Ff. 360. ★^s, A–Z, a–z^s, Aa^s (Aa7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 7595, USTC 650020, CLC B2312 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74.

G.6.4(b)

By association with B81 G.6.4(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines on the Annunciation at fos. 111f., 114 (pointing hand), 116, 120, 122.

- B80 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible. Exposition of the liturgical Gospels.] *Pericopae Euangelioru[m] quae singulis diebus Dominicis publice in ecclesia recitari solent, expositae &c*.
Francofurti: apud Petrum Brubachium, 1558. 8°. Pp. 1018 + index (with woodcuts). A–Z, a–z, Aa–Vv^s. Continuation (pp. 1023–1392) in B81 G.6.4(a). Not in Adams. CLC B2347 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74. Cf. VD 16 B 7812, USTC 683445 (1557 ed.). BiCI 1, Bancroft [with B81], 40r.

G.5.16

An octavo containing one item (1558) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a lozenge-shaped ornament [tool CT d.1] in the centre of a rectangular frame, and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R53). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in many of the homilies throughout, e.g. 'Homilia prima, de educatione pueorum' (1542) at pp. 149–55, 'de voluntate Dei in afflictione hominis' &c (1538) at pp. 181–86 (including a note at p. 181), those for Septuagesima (1540) at pp. 222ff., Sexagesima (1540) at pp. 240ff., 'de usu Coenae Dominae' (pp. 358ff.) and 'de praeparatione ad summendam Coenam dominicam' (pp. 364ff.), and other homilies at pp. 425ff., and 435ff. Some MS notes, at e.g. pp. 181, 916f., and 930.

- B81 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*.** [Bible. Exposition of the liturgical Gospels.] *Pericopae Euangeliorum quae visitato more in praecipuis festis legi solent, expositae* [with woodcuts]. Ursellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1558. 8°. Pp. 1023–1392 (continuation from B80 G.5.16). A–Z^s, a⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7813, USTC 683453, CLC B2348 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, BiCI 1, Bancroft [with B80], 40r.

G.6.4(a)

An octavo containing two items (1554, 1558) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a lozenge-shaped ornament [tool CT d.1] in the centre of a rectangular frame (as G.5.16) and fillets at the outer edges. Faded early fore-edge titles and press mark (S59). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Brentz, J. *Enarrationum Evangeliorum. Pars tertia* (1554) B79 G.6.4(b).

- B82 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*.** [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] *In scriptum Apostoli et Evangelistae Matthaei de rebus gestis Domini nostri Iesu Christi commentarius*. Tubingae: apud viduam Vlrici Morhardi [col. apud viduam Vlrici Morhardi, & Georgium Gruppenbachium F. suis & Petri Brubachii sumptibus], 1566. Fol. Pp. 749. ★^e, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Qqq⁶ Rrr⁴ (Rrr4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 7773, USTC 666471, CLC B2344 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, CUL 1583, 168 [8.1] (1567 ed. Adams B2787) D*.3.26(B).

G.3.7(a)

A folio containing three items (1562–1566) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles and press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. on pp. 363–71, 501, 504–13 (Matt. 13), 531–33 (Matt. 14), 602–10 (Matt. 18), and 688–90 (Matt. 22) and a note at p. 347 (Matt. 6). The MS underlinings and numbers at p. 258f. do not appear to be in his hand.

Bound with:

Brentz, J. *Ecclesiastes* (1562). B76 G.3.7(b).

Brentz, J. *Romans* (1564). B87 G.3.7(c).

- B83 **Brentz, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. John.] *In D. Iohannis Evangelion ... exegesis, per authorem iam nouissime correctata & emendata*. Pref. 1527 (March). [?Frankfurt-am-Main: ?Peter Braubach], 1542. 8°. Ff. 366. [π]^s, a–z, A–Z^s (Z7,8 blank). Not in Adams. Printer from HAB. VD16 B 7712, USTC 665412, CLC B2326 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.34 (1534 ed. Adams B2795), BiCI 5, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 100.

C.6.3

An octavo containing one item (1542) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron (CT c.1 tool) in the centre of a rectangular frame and inside each angle, surrounded by a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(29) 854), now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge. Early fore-edge titles and press mark B38. At the foot of the title page what appears to be Geste's binding instructions (now cropped): '2'.

Leaves from an English, s.xiv MS of an alphabetical dictionary (citing Aquinas, *Summa Theologica*), as a pastedown at front (now unstuck), folded over to leave a narrow strip between the flyleaves of a paper MS in Geste's hand [PDN 64]. At end, 3 pp. of Latin MS in Geste's hand (now rather faded), some of which relates to the Johannine text (e.g. Jn.14 & 16) and some to the sacraments. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at a number of places, e.g. Jn.6 (fos. 116, 118–32), 14 (fos. 252–53, 268v), 16 (fos. 286–88, 293) and 20 (fos. 350v, 352v–54, 357–58), all related to eucharistic doctrine.

- B84 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible. Homilies on John.] Euangelion quod inscribitur, secundum Ioannem, usq[ue] ad historiam de Lazaro à mortuis suscitato, octuaginta duobus homilijs explicatum.

Halae Sueuorum: excudebant Petrus Frenz & Petrus Brubachius, 1545. Fol. Pt 1 only: ff. 319 [=323]. &⁴ A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Hhh⁶. VD16 B 7598 (ff. [4] 317[=323]), USTC 654821, Adams B2796 (pt 1), CLC B2316, Sal. Cat. 74, Parker's copy shelfmark E.6.17–18 (1548 ed. Adams B2796), BiCI 5, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 100.

G.3.8(a)

A folio containing two items (1545, 1549) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges, obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles and press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Hom. 27–29, especially on sacraments and faith (Hom. 27), at fos. 107–108v, 110r–111v, 112v–117, 192.

Bound with:

Brentz, J. Euangelii secundum Ioannem vndecim posteriora capita (1549). B85 G.3.8(b).

- B85 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible. Homilies on John.] Euangelii secundum Ioannem vndecim posteriora capita, ab historia de resuscitato Lazaro usque in finem, septuaginta duabus homilijs explicata.

Francoforti: ex officina Brubachii, 1549 (Nou.). Fol. Pp. 535–964. aa–ii⁶ kk⁴ ll–zz, Aaa–Nnn⁶ Ooo⁴ (Ooo4 blank). Adams B2798, CLC B2317 (Sal. copy mistakenly listed under B2316), Sal. Cat. 74, BiCI 5, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 100.

G.3.8(b)

By association with B84 G.3.8(a). Geste's MS annotation in the form of a marginal line at p. 736.

- B86 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible. Homilies. Acts.] In Acta Apostolica homiliae centum viginti duae.

Haganoae: in officina Pet. Brubachii, 1536. Fol. Ff. 230. O^4 [π]⁶, a⁴ b–z⁶, A–N⁶ P⁸ [no quire O]. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7686, USTC 665321, CLC B2323 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, Parker's copy shelfmark E.6.19(1) (1535 ed. Adams B2801), BiCI 8, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 24, Perne (in BiCI) 1384, CUL 1583, 168 [13.1] (1561 ed. Adams B2805) D*.3.25(B).

G.3.22(b)

By association with B122 G.3.22(a). Some MS underlinings and pointing hands in the margin, e.g. at fos. 48v–50v, apparently not by Geste. Geste's MS annotations at fo. 140r on human traditions and 181v on the eucharist; marginal lines at 138v, 159r and underlining at 151r.

- B87 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder***. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In Epistolam, quam Apostolus Paulus ad Romanos scripsit, commentariorum libri tres.

Francoforti: [col. ex officina typographica Petri Brubachij], 1564. Fol. Pp. 389 + index. A–Z, a–i⁶ k⁴ (k4 blank), &⁴ (&4 blank). VD16 B 7723, USTC 665633, Adams B2806, CLC 2328 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, Parker's copy shelfmark E.6.19(2).

G.3.7(c)

By association with B82 G.3.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, and a few underlinings intermittently throughout, from pp. 12–345, and notes at pp. 26, 36, 148 (Rom).

6), 314 (extensively on Rom. 12), 332 (Rom. 13), 335, 341–42 (Rom. 14 – partly cut off), 347–49 (on adiaphora) and 352–53.

- B88 **Brentz, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. Galatians.] *Explicatio Epistolae Pauli ad Galatas*. Pref. 1546 (July)

Frankofurti: ex officina Petri Brubachii [with Janus device], 1548. 8°. Ff. 336. A–Z, a–t^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7609, USTC 655495, CLC B2318, Sal. Cat. 74, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1378, CUL 1583, 170 [21.2] (1570 ed. Adams B2810) D*.8.28(B) – Parker 1574 donation.

C.6.4

An octavo containing one item (1548) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron (CT c.1 tool) in the centre of a rectangular frame and with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B57). Two leaves from the same s.xivⁱ, probably English MS of William of Auvergne, *De virtutibus*, with initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns at each end [PDN 148]. A leaf in Geste's hand containing about three-quarters of a page of text hidden by Cathedral Library book label. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout, particularly on the doctrine of justification.

- B89 **Brentz, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. Philemon and Esther.] *In Epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem, & in historiam Esther commentariola*. Pref. 1543 (Jan.)

[col. Francofurti: Petrus Brubachius excudebat – with Janus device], 1544. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Y^s (Y8 blank). Not in Adams. CLC B2327, Sal. Cat. 74, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 142, Perne (in BiCI) 1383, CUL 1583, 170 [21.2] (1570 ed. Adams B2810) D*.8.28(B) – Parker 1574 donation; cf. VD16 B 7718, USTC 665582 (with foliation 171, [4]).

C.6.5(a)

An octavo volume containing five items (1536–1544) in plain calf, now worn and damaged, blind-tooled with fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A17). No pastedowns extant. Geste's ownership inscription at the foot of the title pages of the first three items in the form of '[?]Mr gest' (see fig. 8.1). No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Aepinus, J. *In Psalmum XVI* (1544). A6 C.6.5(b).

Rhegius, U. *Libellus consolatorius* (1543). R20 C.6.5(c).

Rhegius, U. *Psalmus XLVII* (1536). R18 C.6.5(d).

Rhegius, U. *Psalmus octuagesimus septimus* (1536). R19 C.6.5(e).

- B90 **Brentz, Johann, the Elder.** *Catechismus pia et utili explicatione illustratus*.

Wittebergae: [col. typis excudebat Iohannes Crato], 1552. 8°. Pp. 733 + index. a^s, A–Z, a–z, Aa–Bb^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7542, USTC 620204, CLC B2308 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1560.

M.2.25

An octavo containing one item (1552) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a formal ornament (centre tool CT m.1) at the centre of a rectangular frame with large fleurons outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.13). Early fore-edge title and press mark (G44). Narrow parchment strip, at each end, from an English s.xv service book with chant, the text ruled in red and initial letters decorated in red and blue, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 165]. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of faint marginal lines at pp. 466–69 (on obedience), 685, 687 (remission of sins), 688 and most pages to 694 (Lord's Supper); MS notes on this last topic, at pp. 688, 690 and 693, 726 (necessitas predicandi), 728–33 (retention of private absolution).

Brentz, Johann, the Elder. *De clavibus Regni Coelorum explicatio*. Part of Pole, Reginald. *Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione* (1555), fos. 159v–166. P40 L.2.7(c).

- B91 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*.** De poenitentia, et iis quae ad poenitentiam agendam necessaria sunt, homili[a]e uiginti quinq[ue].
Halaë Sueuorum: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1544. 8°. Ff. ccvi. &^s, A–Z, a–b^s c⁴. VD16 B 7844, USTC 631008, Adams B2756, CLC B2310 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.436, BiCI 5.

H.2.7

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(29) 854, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a rectangular frame with a small fleuron [CT c.1] at its centre and at each angle, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S60). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*. Epitome Colloquij inter illustrissimorum Principum D. Friderici Palatini Electoris (1564). See **Maulbrunn, Colloquy of** (1564). M17 ZC2.3.9(d).

- B92 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*.** In apologiam confessionis ... D. Christophori, D. Vuirtenbergensis &c. Προλεγόμενα.
Francoforti: apud Petrum Brubacchium, 1556. 4°. Pp. 191. A^s B–Z⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7703, USTC 665360, CLC B2325 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 75.

K.2.11(a)

A quarto containing five items (?1523–1558) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a lozenge-shaped ornament (tool CT d.1) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.4). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (E54). Strip from a s.xii MS perhaps biblical, to strengthen binding structure at both ends [PDN 152]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from A4r to p. 102, and notes from A4v (p. 113).

Bound with:

Andreae, J. Hyperaspistes (1558). A37 K.2.11(b).

Brentz, J. Apologiae confessionis (1556). B69 K.2.11(c).

Brunfels, O. Problemata (?1523). B97 K.2.11(d)

Dathaenus, P. Breuis ac perspicua vani scripti (1558). D3 K.2.11(e).

Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*. In apologiam confessionis (1561). See also **Württemberg Confession** (1561) W59 L.2.20, in which this is included.

- B93 **Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*.** Recognitio propheticae & apostolicae doctrinae, de vera maiestate domini nostri Iesu Christi, ad dexteram Dei Patris sui omnipotentis. In hoc scripto refutatur liber Henrici Bullingeri [i.e. his *Fundamentum firmum* of 1563 (CLC B2704) which Geste had annotated, see B130 ZC2.7.6(d)].
Tubingae: apud viduam Vlrici Morhardi, 1564. 4°. Pp. 333 (=343). Coll. as Adams B2760. VD16 B 7785, USTC 690069 (pp. 333 (=344)), CLC B2350 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74, Perne (in BiCI) 1380.

L.5.27(b)

By association with A32 L.5.27(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and pointing hands on most pages from A2r–v to p. 246, and 333, indicating Geste's continuing interest in the ubiquitarian controversy. Brentz's work included an extract from Simler's *Vita* of Peter Martyr Vermigli (1563) and Martyr's reply *Ad Argentoratum* on the need for concord between the Protestant churches.

Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*. Syngramma suevicum (1526). See **Hall (Schwäbisch)**. [Syngramma suevicum]. H1 ZC2.2.7(a).

- B94 **Broeckwey [Broickwy] a Konigstein, Antonius [Antonius, a Koningstein].** [Postils on the liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] *Postillae siue enarrationes in Epistolarum et Euangeliorum lectiones, quae hactenus à sacrosancta & orthodoxa ecclesia sunt approbatae ... Pars hyemalis [-Pars aestivalis].*
 Parisiis: apud Ioannem Roigny [col. impressum per Gulielmum Thibout], 1544. 2 pts. 8°. pt 1: ff. 206. A^{*8}, A–Z, Aa^s (Aa7,8 blank); pt 2: ff. 239. A^{*8}, a–z, aa–gg^s (gg8 blank). This ed. not in Adams or BMFB. FB 59215, USTC 149230 (no pagination given), CLC B2414 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 147 (s.v. Herborn, Nicolaus), BiCI 1.

D.4.8

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament (CT ss) at the centre of a rectangular frame, surrounded by a worn, unidentified roll (closest to, but not identical with, Oldham FPa (1) 643), with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 21.3). Early press mark (R52) and faded fore-edge titles. Narrow strip from a s.xiii/xiv MS to strengthen binding structure at front and back [PDN 39]. Inscription across the first title page between title and imprint: 'Joannes ./. Mablistonus'. I owe the transcription of this to Dr E. Leedham-Green. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1, fos. 37–39 (Epiphany 1, Epistle) and pt 2, fos. 137v–138v, 139v, 143 (Post-Pentecost, 17 & 19). Other notes and underlinings in pt 1 & 2 in another hand.

- B95 **Brunfels, Otto.** [Bible Commentary. Gospels and Acts.] *Annotationes ... in quatuor Euangelia & Acta Apostolorum, ex orthodoxis Sacrarum Literarum scriptoribus congestae.*
 Argentorati: Georgio Vrichero Andlano impressore, 1535 (Sept.). Fol. Ff. 245. A⁶, a–z, A–Q⁶ R8 S6. VD16 B 4612, USTC 611747, Adams B1813, CLC B2483, Sal. Cat. 76, Bancroft, 19r.

G.4.18

A folio containing one item (1535) re-bound in parchment over boards, with trace of early fore-edge title and press mark (L45), with another [?] later book title across the fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- B96 **Brunfels, Otto.** *Pandectae scripturarum veteris noui Testamenti, iam postremo magna & non poenitenda accessione auctae. Adiecimus enim exempla, cum ex historijs Ecclesiasticis, tum Ethnicis ad Caput finem, quae in hisce Pandectis continentur: quo non sacra modo ac diuina, sed etiam prophana & quotidiana exempla &c.*
 Basileae: [col.] apud Barptolomaeum [sic] Vvesthemerum, 1547. 8°. Pp. 618. α–γ^s, a–z, A–Q^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 8538, USTC 682388, CLC 2485 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 76, BiCI 11, Shaxton (in BiCI) 48.

D.3.2

An octavo containing one item (1547) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (showing printed waste), blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark [?](O18). Strip from an English s.xiv¹ MS of *Vitae sanctorum* (with some text coloured in red and some decoration in red and blue) to strengthen binding structure at front and back [PDN 106, see fig. 26.2]. Flyleaves with English text in Geste's hand at beginning and end. No MS annotations in the text.

- B97 **Brunfels, Otto.** *Problemata ... I. De ratione Euangeliorum. II. Quare in parabolis locutus sit Christus. Ad Ioannem Schottum libr. Argent.*
 [Strasbourg]: [J.Schott], [1524]. 4°. Unpaginated. a–c⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 8564, USTC 686786, CLC B2487 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 76. Imprint and date from VD16.

K.2.11(d)

By association with B92 K.2.11(a). No MS annotations.

Brunfels, Otto. Pro Ulricho Hutteno uita defuncto, ab Erasmo Roterod. Spongiam responsio, ab autore denuo recognita (?1523). See **Hutten, Ulrich von.** H94 ZC2.5.9(b).

Bucer, Martin. Aphorismi D. Martini Buceri de S.S. coena Domini (1557). See **Poullain, Valérand.** P47 ZC2.5.7(e).

- B98 **Bucer, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] Sacrorum Psalmorum libri quinque, ad Ebraicam ueritatem genuine uersione in Latinum traducti: primùm appensis bona fide sententijs, deinde per diligentia adnumeratis uerbis, tum familiari explanatione elucidati. Per Aretium Felinum [= Bucer]. Opus ab authore recognitum.
[col.] Argentorati: excudebat Georgius Vlricher Andlanus, 1532 (March). Fol. Ff. 334. a⁸ b⁴, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–II⁶ KK⁴. VD16 B 3150, USTC 691939, Adams B1413, CLC B1351, Sal. Cat. 76, BiCI 5 (1554 ed.), Bancroft, 4^o ed., 21r.

E.4.7

A folio containing one item (1532) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes (sometimes extensive, e.g. at fo. 9v) from fos. 2v–312v.

- B99 **Bucer, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms and Judges.] Psalmorum libri quinque ad Hebraicam ueritatem traducti, et summa fide, parique diligentia ... enarrati. Eiusdem commentarii in librum Iudicum, & in Sophoniam prophetam.
[Geneua:] Oliua Roberti Stephani, 1554 [col. prid. Id. Mai]. Fol. Pp. 584. ★⁸, a–z, A–P⁸. USTC 450406, GLN 1923, Adams B3048, CLC B1361 (s.v. Bible. O.T. Psalms. Latin.), Sal. Cat. 76, CUL 1583, p. 173 [40.1] – Parker 1574 donation – D*.7.8(A), BiCI 5.

G.2.20(b)

By association with B100 G.2.20(a). No MS annotations.

- B100 **Bucer, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Gospels.] In sacra quatuor Eua[n]gelia, enarrationes perpetuae, secundum & postremum recognitae. Quibus inspersi sunt synceriores theologiae Loci communes &c.
[Geneua (Adams) :] Oliua Roberti Stephani, 1553. Fol. Ff. 311 + index. ★⁸, a–z, A–Q⁸ R¹⁰. GLN 1905, USTC 450400, Adams B3041, CLC B2566, Sal. Cat. 76, Parker's copy shelfmark E.5.13 (1530 ed. B3039) and E.5.12 (1536 ed. Adams B3040), BiCI 12, Perne (in BiCI) 1356, CUL 1583, p. 167 [5.2] – 1574 Parker donation – 2.14.37, Bancroft, 19r.

G.2.20(a)

A folio containing two items (1553/1554) in a modern binding (uniform with B101 G.4.19), with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles and press mark. No pastedowns extant. MS annotation in the form of a pointing hand at fo. 117v (Matt.12) on purgatory, possibly in Geste's hand.

Bound with:

Bucer, M. Psalmorum libri quinque (1554). B99 G.2.20(b).

Bucer, Martin. [Bible Commentary. Matth.16.] Enarrationes in Evang. Matth. XVI (1555). See **Pole, Reginald.** Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione. P40 L.2.7(c).

- B101 **Bucer, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Romans.] Metaphrasis et enarratio in Epist. D. Pauli ad Romanos. Dedication to Thomas Cranmer (8 Cal. April. 1536).
Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, 1562. Fol. Pp. 39 + 595 + index. ★⁶, a–γ⁶, a–z, A–Z⁶, Aa–Cc⁶ Dd⁴ Ee⁶ Ff⁴ (Ff4 blank). VD16 ZV 2618, USTC 675747, Adams B3044, CLC B2571, Sal. Cat. 76, BiCI 8, Perne (in BiCI) 2489, CUL 1583, p. 169 [18.2] – 1574 Parker donation – (copy not found), Bancroft, 19r.

G.4.19(a)

A folio containing three items (1561–1565) in a modern binding (uniform with B100 G.2.20), with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few notes in Rom. 2 at pp. 100–101 (law and works) and 104–105 (good works).

Bound with:

Musculus, W. In Epistolas ad Galatas & Ephesios (1561). M93 G.4.19(b).

Musculus, W. In epistolas ad Philippenses, Colossenses, Thessalonicenses ambas, & primam ad Timotheum (1565). M94 G.4.19(c).

- B102 **Bucer, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Ephesians.] Epistola D. Pauli ad Ephesios ... In eandem commentarius. Pref. 1527 (Sept.).
[Zürich: Christopher Froschover, 1527 (Adams) or Strasbourg: Johannes Herwagen (VD16)]. 8°. Ff. 110 + index. A–O^s. VD16 B 5105, USTC 651251, Adams B3042, CLC B2568 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 76, Parker's copy shelfmark Y.7.18(5) [from Bucer's Library].

C.1.6(c)

By association with O13 C.1.6(a). At foot of title page: 'gest' in a small hand and 'T', indicating his preferred order of binding. No MS annotations.

- B103 **Bucer, Martin.** [Bible. Lectures on Ephesians.] Praelectiones doctiss. in Epistolam D. P. ad Ephesios, habitae Cantabrigiae in Anglia, Anno M.D.L. & LI. Ex ore praelegentis collectae, & nunc primum ... editae, diligentia Immanuelis Tremelij.
Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, [col.1562]. Fol. Pp. 190 + index. a–r⁶ (r6 blank). VD16 B 8904, USTC 686185, Adams B3046, CLC B2573, Sal. Cat. 76, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1357/2489, CUL 1583, p. 170 [22.3] – 1574 Parker donation – (copy not found).

G.4.20

A folio containing one item (1562) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. Leaf from an unfolded printed sheet with the running title 'Du Royaume de Christ/Livre II' [?by Bucer] consisting of pp. 204/217, 212/209, as the recto, and pp. 218/203, 210/211, as the verso, to form a flyleaf at the front [PDN 292]. Leaves from the same printed book also used in B120 G.6.3. Copious MS notes by Geste throughout, especially at pp. 61–70 (on justification and sola fide), pp. 153–57, 159 (on the real presence controversy), and some marginal lines (e.g. pp. 12–13).

- B104 **Bucer, Martin.** De concilio, et legitime iudicandis controuersiis religionis, criminum, quae in Mart. Bucorum Ioh. Cochlaeus ad illustrissimos Principes ac clarissimos Ordines S. Ro. Imperij per Germaniam, & quae Ioh. Gropperus ad Maiest. Imperatoriam perscripsit, confutatio.
[col. Argentoratii: ex officina Knoblochiana per Georgium Machaeropoeum], 1545 (Mense Augusto). 4°. Unpaginated. a–u⁴. VD16 B 8858, USTC 629318, Adams B3026, CLC B2558, Sal. Cat. 76, Perne (in BiCI) 1354.

L.5.15(b)

By association with B106 L.5.15(a). Binding instruction at foot of title page: 'second'. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, e.g. at hrv–2r (on the papacy), o2v and following (on the eucharist), and t3r (on Cochlaeus).

- B105 **Bucer, Martin.** De regno Christi Iesu seruatoris nostri libri II. Dedicated to Edward VI.
Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [col. 1557 (Sep.)]. Fol. Pp. 249. Coll. as Adams B3032. VD16 B 8906, USTC 631342, CLC B2559, Sal. Cat. 76, Parker's copy shelfmark E.5.11(2), BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 697/1348.

M.1.28(c)

By association with H2 M.1.28(a). Pp. 1–16 misbound before *Dedication* (a2–6), and several leaves misbound elsewhere, e.g. quire F is bound in the order F1,3,2,4. No MS annotations.

- B106 **Bucer, Martin.** De uera ecclesiarum in doctrina, ceremoniis, et disciplina reconciliatione & compositione ... Responsio ad calumnias Alberti Pighii, &c.
[Strasbourg:] [Wendelin. Rihel – device on last leaf, Hhh4v], [1542 – date according to VD 16]. 4°. Ff. 216. Coll. as Adams B3029. VD16 B 8929, USTC 631788, CLC B2560, Sal. Cat. 76, BiCI 6, Perne (in BiCI) 1353.

L.5.15(a)

A quarto containing four items (1540–1570) in a modern rebinding, with early fore-edge titles, but no press mark visible. Binding instruction at foot of title page: ‘first’. No pastedowns extant. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of notes, in some detail, throughout the section on justification (fos. 121 ff.).

Bound with:

- Bucer, M.** De consilio (1545). B104 L.5.15(b).
Heerbrand, J. Disputatio (1569). H12 L.5.15(c)
Marbach, J. Themata (1570). M9 L.5.15(d).

- B107 **Bucer, Martin.** De uera ecclesiarum in doctrina, ceremonijs, & disciplina reconciliatione & compositione ... Responsio ad calumnias Alberti Pighij Campensis, contra Confessionem & Apologiam Protestantium nuper uulgatas, & refutatio suggillationis Eccianae, contra Acta Ratisponensia. [Geste owned Pighius, *Apologia* (1543) [see P3I I.1.6(d)] and Eck’s *Apologia* (1542) [see E4 D.1.4(c).] relating to this controversy, the latter much annotated.]
[?Strasbourg: ?W. Rihel, suggested by Adams], 1543. 8°. Pp. 454. A–Z, Aa–Ee^s Ff^a. Adams B3030, CLC B2561, Sal. Cat. 76, BiCI 6, Perne (in BiCI) (as B106). Printer not identified in HAB and OCLC.

H.1.5

An octavo containing one item (1543) in plain calf over pasteboard (made of compacted printed leaves) blind-tooled with fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. Early fore-edge title and press mark (O14). Two leaves from an English, s.xiv, philosophical MS as pastedown at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 266]. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines throughout, and MS notes on the articles relating to human free will (at pp. 75, 77–81, 89), original sin (pp. 92, 96, 105, 109–110, 161, 166–67, 200–201, 208–13, 236–37, 244–47, 252, 258–59) and justification (intermittently from pp. 260–449). Many pages now stuck together, with damage to the text at the end.

- B108 **Bucer, Martin.** De uera et falsa caenae Dominicae administratione libri II ... Altera aduersus B. Latomum responsio.
Neubergi Danubij: [col. apud Iohannem Kilianum], 1546 (6 April). 4°. Pp. 3II + I. a–c⁴ A–Z, a–q⁴. VD16 B 8930, USTC 673911, Adams B3031, CLC B2562, Sal. Cat. 76, Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.33, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1352.

I.4.4(a)

A quarto containing three items (1544–1549) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a formal renaissance ornament [tool CT x] at the centre of a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets with fleurons outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.24). Early fore-edge titles and faded press mark (?T41). Leaves from a s.xii/xiii English or French MS of St John, with interlinear and marginal gloss, and initial letters decorated in blue and red, folded over to leave a narrow strip at each end as pastedowns [PDN 177]. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, other markings and notes, sometimes extensive.

Bound with:

- Aepinus, J.** Liber de purgatorio (1549). A11 I.4.4(b).
Musculus, W. Aduersus libellum I.Cochlæi (1544). M88 I.4.4(c).

- B109 **Bucer, Martin.** Defensio aduersus axioma Catholicum, id est criminationem R. B. Roberti episcopi Abrince[n]sis, in qua is impiae nouationis in cunctis ecclesiae cum dogmatis, tum ritibus peculiariter aut circa sacrosanctam eucharistiam importune accusat, quotquot Christi doctrinam sectari stude[n]t, ab ijs hominum co[m]mentis, quae cum illa pugnant, re purgatam.
[col. Argentorati: per Matthiam Apiarium, 1534 (Sept.). 8°. Unpaginated. A–K^s. VD16 B 8866, USTC 632130, Adams B3027, CLC B2563 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 76, BiCI 1.

ZC2.2.9(c)

By association with S80 ZC2.2.9(a). At G5v, one line of text erased in ink. MS marginalia in brown ink at H6v, I1r, probably not by Geste.

- B110 **Bucer, Martin.** Gratulatio Martini Buceri ad Ecclesiam Anglicanam, de religionis restitutione: et responsio eiusdem ad duas Stephani [Gardiner] Vintoniensis ... epistolas. De coelibatu sacerdotum & coenobitaru[m]: in qua demonstratur, S. coniugij abstinentiam contra Dei & ecclesiae leges exigi ab omnibus ad sacerdotium & admissis, & admittendis. [Disputata Ratisbonae, in altero Colloquio, Anno XLVI. Et Collocutorum Augustanae confessionis responsa, quae ibi coeperant, completa, De iustificatione, & locis doctrinae Euangelicae omnibus, quos doctrina de iustificatione complectitur. Tractata et decreta de concilianda religione, in comitijs, Ratisbonensi, Anno 41. Spirensi, Anno 44.] Vuormacie[n]si Anno 45, & Augustano, Anno 1548. Responsio ad Stephanum ... Vintoniensem &c.]
[?Strasbourg: officina Knoblochiana (Adams), or Basle: Johann Oporinus (VD 16)], 1548. 4°. 2 pts. Pp. 84 + 692 + errata. Coll. as Adams B3037. Pt I: VD16 B 8888, USTC 660594; pt II: VD16 B 8868, USTC 638777, CLC B2569, Sal. Cat. 76, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.171 [Parker annotations in pt 1], BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 1350.

L.5.16(a–b)

A quarto containing one item (1548) in a modern rebinding, uniform with B106 L.5.15, with early fore-edge title and press mark (F39). No pastedowns extant. Note or inscription on title page rubbed out with only a trace remaining, possibly a monogram. No MS annotations in pt 1. Geste's MS annotations in pt 2 from p. 25 onwards, often copious, on issues of justification, grace, faith and good works, evidently annotated over a period at different times.

Bucer, Martin. Nouissima confessio Martini Buceri de coena Domini, excerpta de ipsius enarrationibus in sacra Euangelia ... Huic praemissa est formula concordiae, quam constituerunt Vuitebergae anno 1536 doctores ecclesiarum in ducatu Saxoniae &c. Lipsiae, 1562. See *Wittenberg Concord* (1536). W48 ZC2.5.7(a).

- B111 **Bugenhagen, Johann, Pommer.** [Bible Commentary. Deuteronomy. Kings (= I & II Samuel).] Annotationes ... in Deuteronomium. In Samuelem prophetam, id est, duos libros Regum. Ab eodem praeterea conciliata ex Euangelistis historia passi Christi & glorificati, cum annotationibus.
[col. Norembergae: apud Io. Petreium, 1524 (Oct.). 8°. Pp. 463. a^s b⁴, A–Z, AA–FF^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 9248, USTC 667458, CLC B2638, Sal. Cat. 77, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.29(1), BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1279.

D.3.1(a)

An octavo containing two items (1524/1525) in contemporary calf (rebacked), blind-tooled with a floral roll (Oldham FL.a(1) 704; Gray, roll III), by Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, (Pearson BC, p. 182) surrounding a plain rectangular frame. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B11). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently in Deuteronomy and I & II Samuel as far as II Sam. 8 (pp. 5–316).

Bound with:

Bugenhagen, J. In Regum duos ultimos libros (1525). B112 D.3.1(b).

- B112 **Bugenhagen, Johann, Pommer.** [Bible Commentary. Kings.] In Regum duos ultimos libros, annotationes ... post Samuelem ia[m] primu[m] emissae.
Argentorati: Ioannes Knobloch excudebat, 1525 (Nov.). 8°. Pp. 199 + index. A–N^s (N8 blank). Impf.: Leaf N7 (index) missing. VD16 B 9330, USTC 666418, Adams B3166, CLC B2645, Sal. Cat. 77, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.29(2).
D.3.1(b)
By association with B111 D.3.1(a). Geste's MS annotation in the form of marginal lines at p. 3. No other MS notes.
- B113 **Bugenhagen, Johann, Pommer.** [Bible Commentary. Job.] In diuum Hiob breuissima.
Argentorati: [?]Johann Knobloch], 1526. 8°. Ff. 46. A–F^s (F8 blank). VD16 B 9326, USTC 665557, Adams B3167, CLC B2640 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 77, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.430(1). Printer from HAB.
C.5.4(f)
By association with L6 C.5.4(a). At foot of title page: 'gest in [cropped] [?] paste'. No MS annotations.
- B114 **Bugenhagen, Johann, Pommer.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] In Psalterium Daudicum auctarium, ultimaq[ue] manus meditationum seu commentariorum ... Accessit et commendatio insignis Psalterij Daudidis D. Martini Lutheri. Dedicated to Frederick, Duke of Saxony.
Basileae: 1535 (Aug.) [col. excudebat Henricus Petrus, communibus impensis Ioan. Bebelii, 1535 (Aug.)]. 4°. Pp. 1017. a^sb⁴c–d⁴, A–X⁴Y⁸Z⁴, Aa–Y⁴Z⁸, AA–XX⁴YY⁸ZZ⁴, Aaa–Mmm⁴Nnn⁸Ooo⁴Ppp–Qqq⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 B 3156, USTC 667722, CLC B2643 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 77, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.2, BiCI 7, Bancroft, 211.
C.2.11
A quarto containing one item (1535) re-bound in parchment over boards, uniform with B115 C.2.10. Early fore-edge title and press mark (B18). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.
- B115 **Bugenhagen, Johann, Pommer.** [Bible Commentary. Jeremiah.] In Ieremiam prophetam commentarium ... nunc primum editum.
Vvitebergae: [col. in officina Petri Seitz (Adams)], 1546. 4°. Ff. 565. A⁴, a–c⁴ (index), B–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, AAaa–ZZzz, AAAaa–ZZZZz, Aaaaaa–ZZZZZZ, a–f⁴g²h⁴ (h4 blank). (Impf. lacks all after Aaaaaa4, i.e. fos. 449–565; quire Ooo misbound in order 3, 4, 1, 2.) VD16 B 3785, USTC 665920, Adams B3170, CLC B2641 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 77, Perne (in BiCI) 1283, Bancroft, 211.
C.2.10
A quarto now containing one imperfect item (1546), re-bound in parchment over boards, uniform with B114 C.2.11. Early book title now at one side of the fore-edge, but probably once at the centre of the fore-edge before later loss of part of the text [fos. 449–565]. Early press mark (B17). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on Luther's Preface on idolatry (B4v–C3v) and on topics such as the sacraments (and the parallel with the rite of circumcision), excommunication, sacrifice, free will, sola fides, predestination, the Sabbath, Law and Gospel. The annotations cease at fo. 227v (notes) and 334v (marginal lines), chapter 31.
- B116 **Bugenhagen, Johann, Pommer.** [Bible. Postils on the Liturgical Gospels.] Postillatio ... in Evangelia, usui temporum & sanctoru[m] totius anni seruientia, ad preces Georgij Spalatini scripta.
[n.pl., n.pr., n.d.] [c. 1545 suggested by CLC; [Hagenau: J. Setzer, 1525] (VD16 B 9351, USTC 685333); or [Strasbourg: J. Knobloch, 1524] (VD16 B 9349, USTC 685334)]. 8°. Unpaginated.

A–D^s. Not in Adams. CLC B2647 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 77. Other editions listed by HAB from Bamberg, Mainz, Nuremberg and Wertheim.

C.5.II(b)

By association with M51 C.5.II(a). At foot of title page: 'gest'. Geste's binding instruction: 'bind w[i]t[h] Melancth ... postill' [i.e. M51 C.5.II(a)]. No MS annotations.

- B117 **Bugenhagen, Johann, Pommer.** [Bible Commentary. Pauline Epistles (except Romans) and Hebrews.] Annotationes ... in epistolas Pauli ad Galatas ... et Hebraeos. Ab ipso autore nuper recognitae.

Argentorati: [col. Knoblochus excudebat, 1525 (July)]. 8°. Ff. 159. a–b^s, A–V^s (V8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 9240, USTC 611705, CLC B2639 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 77, BiCI 3.

C.4.8

An octavo containing one item (1525) in calf over pasteboard (re-backed, but with very worn covers), blind-tooled with an unidentified roll, just possibly Oldham FP.a(2) 644 (a London binding) surrounding a rectangular frame with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title ['Pomeranus in Epistolas'] and press mark (A31). Two leaves of a printed book at front and back as pastedowns and flyleaves, identified by a modern reader in a note at the end as 'Expositio hymnorum' for Easter I: 1st Evensong, Compline, Mattins and Lauds, 'printed (& bound) perhaps by J. Knoblouck, Strasburg' [PDN 36]. No MS annotations.

- B118 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** [Alt gloub. *Latin tr.*] Antiquissima fides et vera religio. Christianum fidem mox à primis mundi exordijs ad haec usq[ue] tempora durasse, eamq[ue] ueram & indubitam esse. *Lat. tr.* Daniel Cellarius.

[col. Tiguri: apud Christ. Froschouerum, 1544 (mense Aug.)]. 8°. Ff.66. A–I^s (I6-8 blank). A–I^s.

This ed. not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 B 9603, USTC 611916, CLC B2655, Sal. Cat. 78.

ZC2.6.7

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (F97). Two leaves from an English, s.xiv^t MS of canon law, apparently a commentary on the decretals of Boniface VIII, (and the same as PDN 212, used in K2, and possibly the same MS as PDN 136, used in E33) as flyleaves at each end (the recto of the first being blank), both folded over to leave a stub between leaves 5 and 6, and leaves 61 and 62, respectively [PDN 210]. No MS annotations in the text.

- B119 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** Apologetica expositio, qua ostenditur Tigurinae Ecclesiae ministros nullum sequi dogma haereticu[m] in Coena domini, libellis quoru[n]dam acerbis opposita, & ad omnes synceram ueritatem & sanctam pacem amantes Christi fideles placidè scripta. [Pref. dated Feb. 1556.]

Tiguri: apud Andream Gesnerum F. et Iacobum Gesnerum fratres, [1556]. 8°. Pp. 125. A–H^s (H8 blank). VD16 B 9548, USTC 612381, Adams B3192, CLC B2657 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78.

ZC2.4.II(g)

By association with M90 ZC2.4.II(a). No MS annotations.

- B120 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** [Bible Commentary and Sermons. Jeremiah 30–end.] In sermones et historicas expositiones Ieremiae prophetae, à capite xxx. usq[ue] ad finem operis, conciones ... LXXIII.

Tiguri: excudebat Froschouerus, 1561. 8° Ff. 267. A–Z, Aa–Kk^s Ll⁴ (Ll4 blank). VD16 B 9645, USTC 666480, Adams B3214, CLC B2659, Sal. Cat. 78, Perne (in BiCI) ?366.

G.6.3(a)

An octavo containing two items (1561) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a formal renaissance ornament [tool CT t, apparently made up of a double impression of the

same tool] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.21). Possible trace of early fore-edge titles and press mark (C2). Narrow strip and another wider strip from an English s.xii MS of Priscianus, *Grammatica* (with some interlinear annotation) at front and back to strengthen binding structure, and leaves from a printed book with the running title, 'Du Royaume de Christ' (by ?Bucer – also used in B103 G.4.20) as flyleaves, at front, pp. 355, 366, 375–76, and at back, pp. 353, 364, and 377–78 [PDN 173]). No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Bullinger, H. Threnorum seu Lamentationum Ieremiae brevis explicatio (1561). B121 G.6.3(b).

- B121 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** [Bible Commentary. Lamentations.] Threnorum seu Lamentationum Ieremiae prophetae brevis explicatio.
Tiguri: excudebat Froschouerus, 1561. 8°. Ff. 67. A–H⁸ I⁴. VD16 B 9729, USTC 691379, Adams B3216, CLC B2661, Sal. Cat. 78.

G.6.3(b)

By association with B120 G.6.3(a). No MS annotations.

Bullinger, Heinrich. [Bible commentary. Daniel.] Daniel sapientissimus Dei propheta, (1565).
See Appendix I, *B12 G.3.23(a).

- B122 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** [Bible Commentary. Acts.] In Acta Apostolorum ... commentariorum libri VI. ab autore recogniti ac denuo iam excusi.
Tiguri: apud Christophorum Froschouerum, 1535 (mense Augusto). Fol. Pp. 218. A⁶ B–C⁴, a–s⁶.
Not in Adams. VD16 B 4953, USTC 665330, CLC B2679, Sal. Cat. 78, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.223 (1533 ed. Adams B3231), BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 665, Bancroft, 'In Marc. & Acta', 19v.

G.3.22(a)

A folio containing two items (1535, 1536) in a later rebinding with red-stained edges, obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. At top of title page in MS: '[?Send] t[o?] Leedys'. Written in MS down outer edge of title page: 'To his loving brother Mr Edmund Geste | viceprovest of the kings Colladge in Chambridge | be this boke d[?elivere]d w[i]th spedd at Chambridge.' A monogram, incorporating the letters 'C L', is placed opposite the three-line inscription and repeated below, with more elaboration (see fig. 3). The inscription, like those on J12 N.3.13(a) and E55 E.4.1(a) is evidently that of Geste's brother[-in-law], Christopher Leedes, who obtained the books for Geste or arranged for them to be bound for him and who was named as a benefactor in Geste's will (See Introduction). No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Brentz, J. In Acta apostolica homiliae (1536). B86 G.3.22(b).

Bullinger, Heinrich. [Bible commentary. Revelation.] In Apocalypsim Iesu Christi (1559). See Appendix I, *B13 G.3.24.

- B123 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** Breuis 'αντιβολή siue responsio secunda ... ad maledicam implicatamq[ue] Ioannis Cochlei de Scripturae & ecclesiae autoritate replicam, una cum expositione de sancta Christi catholica ecclesia.
Tiguri: Apud Froschouerum, 1544 (mense Nouembri). 4°. Ff. 38. a–i⁴ k⁴ (k_{3,4} blank). VD16 B 9569, USTC 617183, Adams B3193, CLC B2689, Sal. Cat. 78, Perne (in BiCI) 1142.

I.4.11(b)

By association with B133 I.4.11(a). Marginal lines intermittently between fos. 7v–30 probably by Geste.

Bullinger, Heinrich. Bullae Papisticae ante biennium contra Sereniss. Angliae, ... Reginam Elizabetham ... refutatio &c. (1571). See Appendix I, *B14 L.5.21 .

- B124 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** De coena Domini sermo. In quo paucissimis, & tamen dilucidè satis, totum coenae dominicae negotium, ceu spectandum oculis subijcitur ... recitatus in Concione sacra Tiguri 19 Decemb. 1557.
[n.pl., n.pr.] [Zurich: Christopher Froschauer], 1558. 8°. Ff. 19 + 1. A–B⁸ C⁴. VD16 B 9577, USTC 629255, Adams B3195, CLC B2692 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.42(5) [also with Westphal, *De Coena Domini* W12 and other items also present in Geste's copy].
ZC2.5.7(b)

By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). MS note in Geste's hand on fo. 10v ('de uestit[ibus]').

Bullinger, H. De Conciliis (1561). See Appendix I *B15 B.5.38(a).

- B125 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** De gratia Dei iustificante nos propter Christum, per solam fidem absq[ue] operibus bonis, fide interim exuberante in opera bona, libri IIII.
Tiguri: ex officina Froschouiana, 1554. 4°. Ff. 102. Coll. as Adams B3199. VD16 B 9627, USTC 629908, CLC B2694 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78.
L.5.7(b)

By association with B70 L.5.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, underlinings, brackets and notes, some cropped in rebinding, intermittently from fos. 6 to 50 77v–78, and 85.

- B126 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** De origine erroris libri duo ... ab ipso authore nunc demum recogniti & aliquot locis praeclarè aucti. Libro priore agitur de Dei veri inuocatione iusta & cultu vero. ... Posteriore autem libro de institutione sacrae Coena Domini, & de origine ac progressu Missae papisticae, contra varias superstitiones, pro religione vera, antiqua, & orthodoxa. Accesserunt ... eiusdem authoris libri duo de concilijs &c.
Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1568. Fol. Ff. 183 + index. Coll. as Adams B3202. VD16 B 9656, USTC 630830, CLC B2652, Sal. Cat. 78, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.46 (1539 ed. Adams B3201), BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 363.
M.I.28(d)

By association with H2 M.I.28(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a note and pointing hand at fo. 111r 'De missa papistica', and underlining at fo. 135r, 'De conciliis'.

- B127 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** De scripturae sanctae autoritate, certitudine, firmitate et absoluta perfectione, deq[ue] Episcoporum, qui uerbi dei ministri sunt, institutione & functione, contra superstitionis tyrannidisq[ue] Romanae antistites, ad sereniss. Angliae Regem Henrychum VIII ... libri duo.
Tiguri: in officina Froschouiana, 1538 (mense Martio). 4°. Ff. 180. ★⁴, †⁴, a–z, A–Y⁴. VD16 B 9685, USTC 631513, Adams B3206, CLC B2698, Sal. Cat. 78, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.287, BiCI 3.
H.I.20

A quarto containing one item (1538) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(28) 853, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (O3). Leaves from an English, s.xii/xiii MS of Rabanus Maurus, *In Matthaem*, in 2 cols, as pastedown (now unstuck) at front [PDN 55]. No MS annotations.

- B128 **Bullinger, H.** De scripturae sanctae praestantia, dignitate, excellentissimáq[ue] autoritate, perfectione, vel sufficientia, claritate item, facilitate, perspicuitatéq[ue], & vero earum usu,

pijssima doctissimáque dissertatio. In qua excutitur celebris illa quaestio, Vtrum scriptura canonica auctoritatem habeat ab ecclesia, an potius ecclesia auctoritatem accipiat à scriptura? Unde & de ecclesia, eius dignitate officijsq[ue] de traditionibus, omnibusq[ue] alijs huius causae adiunctis disseritur, simul & ad obiecta omnia respondetur.

Tiguri: excudebat Christ. Frosch., 1571. 8°. Ff. 76. Coll. as Adams B3208. VD16 B 9687, USTC 631515, CLC B2699, Sal. Cat. 201 (s.v. Pareus, David – confused with a work of similar title).

ZC1.4.3(b)

By association with H49 ZC1.4.3(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines and other markings throughout, e.g. at fos. 13r, 14v, 18r, 19r, but no notes.

- B129 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** Ecclesias Evangelicas neque haereticas neque schismaticas, sed planè orthodoxas & catholicas esse Iesu Christi ecclesias, apodoxis.
[col. Tiguri: ex officina Andreae Gesneri F. et Rodolphi Vuysenbachij], 1552. 8°. Pp. 92. A–F⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 B 9607, USTC 641933, CLC B2701 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78.

ZC2.4.11(c)

By association with M90 ZC2.4.11(a). No MS annotations. Some pages unopened.

- B130 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** Fundamentum firmum, cui tuto fidelis quivis inniti potest, hoc praesertim difficili seculo, quo dissidijs, doctoremq[ue] aduersarijs scriptis omnia conturbata sunt, positum ad institutionem & consolationem simplicium.
Tiguri: apud Christophorum Froschouerum, 1563. 8°. Ff. 163. A–V⁸, X⁴ (X₄ blank). VD16 B 9614, USTC 658459, Adams B3212, CLC B2704 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78.

ZC2.7.6(d)

By association with H38 ZC2.7.6(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes on the sacraments at fos. 50v, 55v, 81r–v, 95v, 100v, 117, and a few marginal lines at e.g. fos. 83 and 144v.

Bullinger, Heinrich. Opus articulorum (1535). See **Zwingli, Ulrich.** Z7 L.6.14.

Bullinger, Heinrich. Orthodoxae Tigurinae ecclesia ministrorum confessio (1545). See **Zurich, Church of.** Z4 M.2.16.

- B131 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** Perfectio Christianorum. [Pref. dated 1551 (Sept.).]
[col. Tiguri: excudebat Andreas Gesnerus iunior et Rodolphus VVysenbachius, 1551 (Oct.)]. 8°. Pp. 93. A–F⁸ (Salisbury copy imperfect, lacking all after p.80, i.e. quire F. Colophon from Adams). VD16 B 9660, USTC 683417, Adams B3252, CLC B2707 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78.

ZC2.4.11(b)

By association with M90 ZC2.4.11(a). No MS annotations.

Bullinger, Heinrich. [Responsio]. Henrychi Bullingeri ad D. Iacobi Andreae suggestionem, responsio (1575). See **Zurich, Reformed Church of.** Z5 ZC1.4.4(a).

Bullinger, Heinrich. Responsio qua ostenditur sententiam de coelo et dextera Dei libello Bullingeri, ex sancta Scriptura & beatis Patribus propositam, aduersaria D. Ioannis Brentij sententia non esse eversam, sed firmam perstare adhuc, authore Henrycho Bullingero (1562). See Appendix I, *B16 B.5.38(b).

- B132 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** [Sermons.] Festorum dierum Domini & Seruatoris nostri Iesu Christi sermones ecclesiastici.
Tiguri: apud Christoph. Froschouerum, 1558. Fol. Pp. 215. Coll. as Adams B3210. VD16 B 9610, USTC 657430, CLC B2702, Sal. Cat. 78.

M.1.28(b)

By association with H2 M.1.28(a). Geste's MS notes in 'Sermo de digne et indigne manducantibus in Coena Domini: et de probatione vel praeparatione ad eandem', at pp. 84, 86f. noting patristic references. No other annotations.

- B133 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** [Sermons. Decades.] *Sermonum decas quinta ... Tomus tertius.*
Tiguri: apud Froschoverum, 1551 (March). 4°. Ff. 171. aa–bb⁴ a–z, A–V⁴ (as OCLC First Search online database). Not in Adams. VDI6 B 9695, USTC 693799, CLC B2714 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.163(1) [1549 ed. Adams B3255], SP.265(1) [1550 ed. Adams B3256] and SP.163(2) [1550 ed. Adams B3257], BiCI 7, Bancroft, 'Decades', fol. ed., 19v .
I.4.11(a)
A quarto containing two items (1544, 1551) in a plain calf binding with blind-tooled fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. Early fore-edge titles and faded press mark (?05). Leaves from a *Regula clericorum*, probably English, s.xiv/xv, folded over to leave narrow stubs, with initial letters coloured in red and blue and some decorated in red, blue and green, with interlinear and marginal commentary (with some decoration in black) at each end, as pastedowns (now unstuck) [PDN 275]. Trace of Geste's binding instruction at foot of title page (cropped): [?]'in past'. Geste's MS note on fo. 67v.
Bound with:
Bullinger. *Breuis 'αντιβολή siue responsio secunda* (1544). B123 I.4.11(b).
- B134 **Bullinger, Heinrich.** [Summa Christenlicher Religion. *Latin tr.*] *Compendium Christianae religionis decem libris comprehensum ... nunc primu[m] Germanicè editum, & ... studioso quodam è Germanica lingua in latinam conuersum.*
Tiguri: apud Frosch., 1556. 8°. Ff. 152. Coll. as Adams B3194. VDI6 B 9717, USTC 623768, CLC B2718 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78, BiCI 2.
ZCI.4.10(c)
By association with L70 ZCI.4.10(a). No MS annotations.
- B135 **Bunderius, Joannes, OP.** [Scutum fidei orthodoxae.] [Lacks titlepage: *Scutum fidei orthodoxae aduersus quascunque huius aetatis controuersas haereses, fidem, sacramenta, ritusque ecclesiasticos explodere contententes.*]
[lacks imprint. Antuerpiae: apud Ioannem VVithagium, 1569] 8°. Pp. 585 + 1. A–Z, a–n⁸ o⁸ (07,8 blank). Not in Adams. NB 6226, USTC 404600, BMDB 44, CLC B2729 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78 [Gandavi, 1566], Klaiber 449.
ZC2.1.11
By association with D20 ZC2.1.9. Now a separate octavo, in a modern binding (1942), detached from other items [ZC2.1.9–10, 12], formerly bound together in one volume [ZC2.1.9]. For its relationship with these items, see entry for B1 ZC2.1.10(a). Apparently the fourth of five items, though (lacking its title page), the binding instruction, indicating its position as the 'fourth', no longer extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 389ff., 397f. on the mass, and MS notes at pp. 69, 75–76, 394 and 401 (on the mass as the application to us of Christ's sacrifice).
Burgo, Joannes de. *Pupilla oculi* (1518). See Appendix I, *B17 H.2.14.
- B136 **Burgundy.** *Responsum conventus trium ordinum Ducatus Burgundiae, de edicto pacis nuper in causa religionis factae, ad Christianissimum Galliarum Regem Carolum Nonum. Anno 1563.* [Attributed to Jean Begát.]
Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–D⁸ E⁴. Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 B 1468, USTC 690908, CLC R292 (only copy – s.v. *Responsum Conventus*), Sal. Cat. 79.
ZC2.4.10(d)
By association with V25 ZC2.4.10(b). Some pages unopened. No MS annotations.

- B137 **Buschius, Hermannus.** De singulari auctoritate veteris & noui instrumenti, sacroru[m], ecclesiasticorumq[ue] testimoniorum libri II ... ad nobilissimum equitem Hessum, Hermannu[m] Doringbergum.
Marpurgi: [?F. Rhode], 1529 [col. XIII kalen. August.]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–E^s (E8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 9949, USTC 631568, BMGB170, CLC B2812 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 79, BiCI 1.
D.6.7(f)
- By association with R34 D.6.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at A4r–5r, B5r, B7r–8r, C1v–6r, C7r–v, D3r, E3v, on the authority of scripture and that of the church.
- B138 **Byzantium.** – **Byzantine History.** Corpus vniuersae historiae, praesertim Bizantinae. Ioannis Zonarae, Annales, aucti additionibus Georgij Cedreni. Nicetae Acominati Choniatae lib. XIX. Nicephori Gregorae lib. XI. Laonici Chalcocondylae lib. X. historiae Turcicae. Ed. Joannes Ayminius. Tr. Hieronymus Wolfius & Conrad Clauser.
Lutetiae: apud Gulielmum [pts 2 & 3: Guilliellmum] Chaudiere, 1567 (1566, pt 2). Fol. 3 pts. Ff. 172 + 77 + index + 120 + index. Coll. as Adams B3370. FB 55451, USTC 140409, CLC C1747 (s.v. Corpus Vniuersae), Sal. Cat. 80.

Z.2.19

A folio containing one item (1567) in very worn contemporary calf over boards (repaired in 1936, but with original metal clasps still intact), blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, apparently Oldham HM.h(10) 835, signed 'R B', of London (Bailey, p. 14), surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and faded press mark (LI[?]1). Pastedown at each end (still stuck down) consisting of two quarto openings in two cols from a printed book, with running title, 'Petrus Mosellanus, *Dialogi*' [PDN 51]. Geste's binding instruction at foot of title page: 'In bord[?]e's'. No MS annotations.

C

- C1** **Cagnazzo, Joannes.** *Summa Summarum quae Tabiena dicitur ... de casibus co[n]scientie a proprio originali excerpta.*
[col. Bononie impressa in edibus Benedicti Hectoris, 1517 (19 id. Feb.)]. 4°. Ff. 503. a–z⁸, AA–ZZ⁸ AAA–QQQ⁸ (QQQ8 blank). Not in Adams. EDIT16 8292, USTC 817630, CLC C56 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 247.

N.5.26

A quarto containing one item (1517) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with intersecting London roll, Oldham AN.g(1) 563, surrounding a rectangular frame with a lattice of four full and eight half perforations containing ornament B(3) 971. Possibly a faint trace of an early fore-edge title; early press mark (M46). Narrow strip from an unidentified MS at each end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 20]. No MS annotations in Geste's hand, but some pen trials and jottings in a number of early s.XVI hands (one very rough) on final leaf and back inside cover.

Cajetan, Thomas, de Vio. See **Vio, Thomas de** [Cajetan].

Calfhill, James. *An aunsweere to the Treatise of the Crosse* (1565). See Appendix I, *C1 O.1.17.

Calixtus Placentinus. *De necessitate bonorum operum* (1541). See **Placentinus, Calistus**. P37 I.7.6(b).

- C2** **Calvin, Jean.** *Appendix libelli aduersus Interim adultero-Germanum, in qua refutat Ioannes Calvinus censuram quandam typographi ignoti et parvulorum sanctificatione, et muliebri baptismo.*
[Geneva]: [J. Girard], [col.] 1550. 8°. Unpaginated. a–c⁸ (c7,8 blank). GLN 156, USTC 450019, Adams C375, CLC C206 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82, BiCI 1 ('Interim Calvini').

ZC2.6.18(c)

By association with L76 ZC2.6.18(a). No MS annotations.

- C3** **Calvin, Jean.** [Bible Commentary. Joshua.] *In librum Iosue breuis commentarius, quem paulò ante mortem absoluit. Addita sunt quaedam de eiusdem morbo & obitu.*
Geneuae: ex officina Francisci Perrini, 1564. 8°. Pp. 316. ★⁸, A–X⁸. GLN 688, USTC 450122, Adams C280, CLC C219, Sal. Cat. 82, BiCI 1, ?Perne (in BiCI) 397, cf. Bancroft, (Joshua – Daniel), fol. ed., 19v.

D.6.1(b)

By association with F28 D.6.1(a). No MS annotations.

- C4** **Calvin, Jean.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] *In librum Psalmorum...commentarius.* Pref. 1557.
[Geneva:] excudebat Nicolaus Barbirius & Thomas Courteau, 1564. 8°. Pp. 893 + index. ¶⁴, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–LLl⁸, MMm⁴. GLN 689, USTC 450123, Adams C290, CLC C228, Sal. Cat. 81, BiCI 6, Perne (in BiCI) 403, Bancroft, fol. ed., 19v.

D.1.9

An octavo containing one item (1564) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (CT b tool) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outside edges. Early fore-edge titles (now very faded) and press mark (B15). Strip from an English s.xiii Antiphoner (including part of the office for St Thomas of Canterbury, with chant) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 114]. No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened (e.g. p. 467f.). Flyleaves of Geste's copy of Valentinus Vannius, *De missa integra historia*, [V5 I.4.2] refers to 'Calvin, Concio 11' in Ps. 119 which appear to make reference to this book.

- C5 Calvin, Jean. [Bible commentary. Isaiah.] *Commentarii in Isaiam prophetam*. Geneuae: apud Io. Crispinum, 1559. fol. Pp. 560 + Index. Coll. as Adams C294. GLN 416, USTC 450085, CLC C232, Sal. Cat. 81, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 392, CUL 1583, p. 174 [47.2] (Primum collecti opera N. Gallasii. 1570 ed. Adams B1585) – Parker donation – D*.2.29(B), cf. Bancroft, ‘Isa. & Minor Prophets’, fol. ed., 19v [?with C8 below].

E.4.8(b)

By association with G4 E.4.8(a). MS underlining at p. 502, possibly by Geste.

- C6 Calvin, Jean. [Bible Commentary. Jeremiah & Lamentations.] *Praelectiones in librum prophetiarum Ieremiae, et Lamentationes. Ioannis Budaei & Caroli Ionuillaei labore & industria exceptae*. Geneuae: apud [excudebat] Io. Crispinum, 1563 [col. Iul.]. fol. Ff.436 + Index. α^6 , a–z, Aa–Zz, AA–CC⁶ DD–EE⁴ FF⁶ [lacks Ff6 with colophon]. GLN 655, USTC 450118, Adams C295, CLC C235, Sal. Cat. 81, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 398, CUL 1583, p. 174 [49.1] – Parker donation – D*.2.27(B), Bancroft, 19v.

E.4.8(c)

By association with G4 E.4.8(a). No MS annotations.

- C7 Calvin, Jean. [Bible commentary. Lectures in Ezekiel 1–20]. *In viginti prima Ezechielis Prophetarum capita praelectiones, Ioannes Budaei & Caroli Ionuillaei labore & industria exceptae*. Pref. T. Beza. Geneuae: ex officina Francisci Perrini, 1565. 4°. Ff. 412 + index. \star^8 , a–z, A–Z⁸, Aa–Hh⁸. GLN 719, USTC 450128, Adams C300, CLC C238, Sal. Cat. 81, BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft, Ezekiel, fol. ed., 19v.

G.5.5

A quarto containing one item (1565) in contemporary calf, tooled in gold with an oval fleuron-type ornament [tool CT h.1] in the centre of otherwise plain covers, blind-tooled with fillets at the outer edges. Trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (A7). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Calvin, Jean. [Bible commentary Daniel. Text in Latin, Hebrew, & Aramaic.] *Praelectiones in librum prophetiarum Danielis* (1561). See Appendix I, *C2 G.3.23(b).

- C8 Calvin, Jean. [Bible Commentary. Minor Prophets.] *Praelectiones in duodecim prophetas (quos vocant) minores. Ad serenissimum Suetae & Gothiae Regem*. Geneuae: apud Ioannem Crispinum, 1559. fol. Pp. 795 + index. \star^6 , a–o⁶ p⁴ q–z, A–Z⁶, Aa–Vv⁶ Xx⁴ Yy–Zz⁶, AA⁶, GLN 433, USTC 450091, Adams C303, CLC C211, Sal. Cat. 81, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 390, CUL 1583, p. 174 [48.2] (1567 ed. Adams C304) – Parker donation D*.3.16(B), cf. Bancroft, ‘Isa. & Minor Prophets’, fol. ed., 19v [?with C5 above].

G.4.4(c)

By association with E53 G.4.4(a). At foot of tp in black ink: an elaborated ‘&’ (with flourish) of uncertain authorship. No MS annotations in the text.

- C9 Calvin, Jean. [Bible Commentary. Acts.] *Commentariorum in Acta Apostolorum liber I*. Geneuae: ex officina Ioannis Crispini, 1552. fol. Pp. 178 + 3. \star^4 , A–P⁶ (A⁶ from C10 incorrectly bound after P6). GLN 229, USTC 450042, Adams C310, CLC C262 (pt) (only copy), Sal. Cat. 81, Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.310(1), BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 385, CUL 1583, p. 168 [8.2] (1573 ed. Adams C316) – Parker donation D*.3.26(B).

G.4.4(b)

By association with E53 G.4.4(a). No MS annotations.

- C10 **Calvin, Jean.** [Bible Commentary. Acts.] *Commentariorum in Acta Apostolorum liber posterior.* Geneuae: ex officina Ioannis Crispini, 1554. fol. Pp. 145 + index. ★⁴, B–M⁶ N⁸ Lacks quire A (Acts 14–15) which is incorrectly misbound in C9. GLN 290, USTC 450050, Adams C311, CLC C262 (pt) (only copy), Sal. Cat. 81, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.310(2), BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as C9), CUL 1583, p.168 (as C9).

G.4.4(b)

By association with E53 G.4.4(a). No MS annotations.

- C11 **Calvin, Jean.** [Brieue instruction, pour armer tous bons fideles. *Latin tr.*] *Brevis instructio muniendis fidelibus aduersus errores sectae Anabaptistarum. Item. Aduersus Fanaticam et furiosam sectam Libertinorum, qui se spirituales uocant. Nunc primum e Gallico uersa Latinè per Nicolaum Gallasium.*

Argentorati: per VVendelium Rihelium, 1546. 8°. Ff. 140. Coll. as Adams C336. VDI6 C 286, USTC 617175, CLC C273, Sal. Cat. 82, BiCI 2.

ZCI.4.7(a)

An octavo containing three items (1546–1548) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (compacted of leaves from a printed service book with initial letters and headings coloured in red), blind-tooled with a small fleuron [tool CT c.1] in the centre of a rectangular frame, defined by fillets, with the same tool at each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and faded press mark (F60). Leaves from a s.xiii MS, probably English, of Petrus Riga, *Aurora*, with initial letters coloured in red and blue, at each end, as pastedowns (now unstuck) [PDN149]. Leaves from the same MS occur in A55 [PDN 145]. Trace of Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'with ... [?] together'. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Cruciger, C. *Per iudiciis piarum dynodorum sententia* (1548). C116 ZCI.4.7(b).

Councils – Trent. *Acta* (1547). C107 ZCI.4.7(c).

- C12 **Calvin, Jean.** *Calumniae nebulonis cuiusdam, quibus odio & inuidia gravare conatus est doctrinam Ioh. Calvini de occulta Dei providentia. Iohannis Calvini ad easdem responsio.* [Geneva ('Paris', Adams)]: ex officina Conradi Badii, 1558. 8°. Pp. 120. a–g⁸ h⁴. GLN 393, USTC 450082, Adams C268, CLC C274 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82.

ZC2.4.6(a)

An octavo containing five items (1555–1558) in parchment covers, with early spine titles and press mark (F?8, erased). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations (in a rough hand, some in a light, others in a dark brown ink), in the form of notes, intermittently between pp. 10 and 35, and on most pages between 43 and 59, 64 and 67, 73 and 94, 99 and 105, and a few marginal lines on pp. 7–17, 33, 37–40 and 61.

Bound with:

Calvin, J. *Secunda defensio* (1556). C14 ZC2.4.6(b).

Calvin, J. *Defensio sanae et orthodoxae doctrinae* (1555). C13 ZC2.4.6(c).

Lasco, J. à. *Epistolae tres* (1556). L13 ZC2.4.6(d).

Bèze, T. *Ad sycophantarum quorundam calumnias* (1558). B21 ZC2.4.6(e).

Calvin, Jean. [Council of Trent.] *Acta Synodi Tridentinae. Cum Antidoto per Ioann. Caluinam* (1547). See **Councils – Trent.** [Acts of]. C107 ZCI.4.7(c).

Calvin, Jean. [De eiusdem morbo & obitu (1564).] Part of **Calvin, Jean.** *In librum Iosue brevis commentarius.* C3 D.6.1(b).

Calvin, Jean. *Defensio orthodoxae fidei de sacra Trinitate co[n]tra prodigiosos errores Michaelis Serueti Hispani* (1554). See Appendix I, *C3 L.5.17(b).

- C13 **Calvin, Jean.** *Defensio sanae et orthodoxae doctrinae de sacrame[n]tis, eorumq[ue] natura, vi, sine, vsu, & fructu.*
[Geneva]: Oliua Roberti Stephani, 1555. 8°. Pp. 52. a–b⁸ c¹⁰. Not in Adams. GLN 324, USTC 450066, CLC C282 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82.

ZC2.4.6(c)

By association with C12 ZC2.4.6(a). A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. pp. 18–19. Margins much cut down in binding.

- C14 **Calvin, Jean.** [Defensio sanae et orthodoxae doctrinae de sacramentis. Pt 2]. *Secunda defensio pia et orthodoxae de sacramentis fide, contra Ioachimi Westphali calumnias.*
[Geneva]: ex officina typographica Ioannis Crispini, 1556. 8°. Pp. 172. a–k⁸ i⁶. Not in Adams. GLN 371, USTC 450072, CLC C284 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82.

ZC2.4.6(b)

By association with C12 ZC2.4.6(a). No MS annotations.

- C15 **Calvin, Jean.** *Defensio sanae et orthodoxae doctrinae de servitute & liberatione humani arbitrii, aduersus calumnias A.Pighii Campensis.*
Genevae: per Ioannem gerardum, 1543. 4°. Pp. 239. [π]⁴ a–z⁴ A–G⁴. Not in Adams. GLN 47, USTC 450002, CLC C285 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82.

K.2.3

A quarto containing one item (1543) in parchment covers with later spine title on gold. No visible trace of earlier spine title, but early press mark (E18) on spine. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Possibly Geste's copy on evidence of press mark, but no other positive evidence.

Calvin, Jean. *Epistolae duae* (1537). See Appendix I, *C4 L.5.41(b).

Calvin, Jean [Pref.] *Impietas Valentini Ge[n]tilis detecta* (1561). See **Gentilis, Joannes Valentinus.** G21 ZC2.1.8(d).

- C16 **Calvin, Jean.** *Institutio Christianae religionis, in libros quatuor nunc primùm digesta.*
Geneuae: oliua Roberti Stephani, 1559 (col. 17 Sept.). fol. Pp. 564 + index. Coll. as Adams C360. GLN 6877, USTC 452423, CLC C298 (only copy of this ed.), Sal. Cat. 82, Parker's copy shelfmark E.6.3 (1561 ed. Adams C361), BiCI 17, Denys 477, Perne (in BiCI) 394, CUL 1583, p.167[1.1] (1568 ed., Adams C363) – Parker donation, D*.2.9(B).

N.2.9

A folio containing one item (1559) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a lozenge-shaped ornament, with fleurons at each point (tool CT d.2), at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a fleur-de-lis ornament outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.5). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (K16). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS notes throughout (pp. 1–561), including marginal lines in the index, noting references to faith, predestination, bishops, the sacraments, baptism, the Lord's Supper, mass, confession and ministry. The notes are mainly in the form of summaries, drawing attention to points of interest, and Geste has written 'confutatio' at several points in the section relating to 'confessio' in III.4.4 (pp. 222–226). His interest in the Osiandrist controversy is indicated in III.2 on justification by faith (pp. 260–70), and there are a number of his observations in the sections on the eucharist, e.g. at IV.17.5–7 (p. 504): 'Credere no[n] est manducare'; at IV.17.8–9 (p. 505), 'Christus nobis adheret totu spiritu et corpore'; at IV.17.19–20 (p. 510), he notes the use of 'exhibetur'; at IV.17.26 (p. 514) he observes, 'Confutatio corporali praesentia'; and at IV.17.29–30 (p. 517), 'Contra ubiq[ui]tate corporis'. In the section on penance, IV.19.14, he notes the practice of public penance (p. 540). His copy is important as the detailed reflexion of an Elizabethan bishop on the most significant work of systematic theology in the Reformed tradition.

Calvin, Jean. *Institutio Christianae religionis*. [cap.VII] (1555). See Pole, Reginald. *Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione*. P40 L.2.7(c).

- C17 Calvin, Jean. *Interim adultero-Germanum: cui adiecta est, vera Christianae pacificationis, et ecclesiae Reformandae ratio*. Per Ioan. Caluinum.
[Geneva]: [Jean Girard] [Pressa Valentior, with device (on tp and at end)], 1549. 8°. Pp. 202 [+ 2 + col.]. a–n⁸. USTC 450018, GLN 145, Adams C374 (but possibly another issue), CLC C321. Apparently not listed in Sal. Cat. Parker's copy shelfmark SP.426, BiCI 2. Imprint from HAB; *Bibliotheca Calviniana* 49/6.

ZC2.7.13(c)

By association with G5 ZC2.7.13(a). Geste MS annotations in the form of notes (often extensive) and some marginal markings: at pp. 4, 5–15 (on mankind after the fall, free will, justification, good works), 18–21 (the church), 24f. (ministry), 26f. (the sacraments in general), 28f. (baptism), 29–31 (confirmation), 31–34 (penance), 34–36 (eucharist), 36f. (unction), 39 (orders), 42f. (matrimony), 45–53, 56–58 (the sacrifice of the mass), 59–62 (the Saints), 64 (commemoration of the departed), and other issues, 78–90 (often extensive), 93f., 97, 101–118, 121–128, 130–41, 144, 148–50, 151–72 (sacrifice of the mass), 176–82, 184–89 and 201.

- C18 Calvin, Jean. [Petit traite de la Saincte Cene. *Latin*.] *Libellus de coena Domini. Nunc verò in Latinum sermonem conversus*. Tr. Nicolas des Gallars.
Geneuae: per Io. Girardum, 1545. 8°. Pp. 71. A–D⁸ E⁴. Not in Adams. GLN 85, CLC C323 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82.

ZC2.1.6(b)

By association with H98 ZC2.1.6(a). Binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'second'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most pages after 17, and MS notes, some cropped (in the course of binding) at outer edges, on pp. 17, 23, 26–27, 36, 39, 71, continuing to blank leaf [72].

Calvin, Jean. *Pro G. Farello et collegis eius* (1545). See under the pseudonym 'Nicolas des Gallars' G5 ZC2.7.13(a).

[Calvin, Jean.] *Religionis. Et regis aduersus exitiosas Caluini, Bezae, & Ottomani coniuratorum factiones defensio prima* (1562). See Smith, Richard. S66 ZC2.4.10(c).

- C19 Calvin, Jean. *Responsio ad Versipellem quendam mediatorem, qui pacificandi specie rectum Euangelii cursum in Gallia abrumpere molitus est*.
[Geneva: apud Jean Crispinum, according to record of copy at Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, which also attributes the work to Calvin], 1561. 8°. Pp. 144. a–i⁸. GLN 510, USTC 450108, Adams R372 [s.v. Responsio], CLC [apparently not recorded], Sal. Cat. 82 [s.v. Calvin].

K.3.31(c)

By association with H73 K.3.31(a). No MS annotations.

Calvin, Jean. *Supplex exhortatio, ad invictiss. caesarem Carolum quintum* (1543). See Appendix I, *C5 L.5.41(a).

- C20 Calvin, Jean. *Vltima admonitio Ioannes Calvini ad Ioachimium westphalu[m] ... Refutantur etiam hoc scripto superbae Magdeburgensiu[m] & aliorum censurae, quibus caelum & terram obruere conati sunt*.
[Geneuae:] apud [col. excusum Joannem Crispinum], 1557 (20 Aug.). 8°. Pp. 325. a–v⁸ x⁴. GLN 390, USTC 450081, Adams C385, CLC C324 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.42(3), Perne (in BiCI) 409.

ZC2.5.7(c)

By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened.

- C21 **Camerarius, Bartholomaeus.** De gratia et libero arbitrio, cum Ioanne Calvino, disputatio. Parisiis: ex typographia Matthaei Dauïdis, 1556. 4°. Pp. 290 + errata. Coll. as Adams C409, FB 60027, USTC 151989, CLC C358, Klaiber 550, Sal. Cat. 83, Perne (in BiCI) 888–889. L.5.3
- A quarto containing one item (1556), in a later re-binding with red-stained edges obliterating any early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, sometimes very faint, in all three books, intermittently from pp. 11 through to 229, though in some sections markings occur on every page, e.g. pp. 51–66, 130–42.
- C22 **Camerarius, Joachimus, the Elder.** [Bible. Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus. Greek.] Sententiae Iesu Siracidae, Graece summa diligentia et studio singulari editae, cum necessarijs notationibus. Lipsiae: [typis Voegelianis], 1568. 8°. Pp. 241 + index. A–R^s. VD16 B 4040, USTC 693385, Adams B1639, CLC B1463 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 83. D.6.1(c)
- By association with F28 D.6.1(a). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of the tp: 'third'. No MS annotations.
- C23 **Camerarius, Joachimus, the Elder.** [Bible. Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus. Latin.] Sapientia Iesu filii Sirachi, sive liber de vniversa virtute, interpretatione Latine expositus a Ioach. Camerar. Pref. 1567 (Nov.). Lipsiae: [typis Voegelianis], 1568. 8°. Pp. 158. A–L^s (L8 blank). VD16 B 4062, USTC 692090, Adams B1642, CLC B1466 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 83. D.6.1(d)
- By association with F28 D.6.1(a). No MS annotations.
- Camerarius, Joachimus, the Elder.** Catechesis, seu initia doctrinae in Ecclesia Christi Graece iterum nuper edita (1563). See under Catechesis. C51 ZC2.7.7(b).
- Camerarius, Joachimus, the Elder.** Chronologia (1561), ed. and tr. See Nicephorus N9 B.3.19(b).
- C24 **Camerarius, Joachimus, the Elder.** Commentatiuncula: non esse ex eventis de consiliis actionibusque hominum pronuntiandum: de exordio versus Ouidiani: exitus acta probat: Ioachimo Camerarii denuo nunc edita. Lipsiae: typis Voegelianis [col. imprimebat Andreas Schneider], 1572. 8°. Unpaginated. A–B^s (B8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 C 373, USTC 623636, CLC C361 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 83. ZC2.7.5(e)
- By association with H37 ZC2.7.5(a). No MS annotations.
- Camerarius, Joachimus, the elder.** In Leuiticum explanatio Pauli Constantini Phrygionis, omnia eius operis mysteria (1543). See Phrygio, Paulus Constantinus. P29 E.5.32.
- Camerarius, Joachimus, the elder.** Narratio de Synodo Nicenae (1561). See Nicephorus. N9 B.3.19(b).
- C25 **Camerarius, Joachimus, the elder.** Notatio figurarum orationis et mutatae simplicis elocutionis in Apostolicis scriptis, ad perspicendam de intellectu sermone, sententiam autorum: Accessere et in librum πρᾶξιν, et ἀποκαλύψεως similes notationes, nunc primum elaboratae. Lipsiae: edito denuo, procurante Ernesto Voegelino, 1572. 4°. Pp. 369. A–Z, Aa–Bb^s. VD16 C 486, USTC 678346, Adams C438, CLC C371, Sal. Cat. 83. D.1.5(b)
- By association with C27 D.1.5(a). No MS annotations.

- C26 **Camerarius, Joachium, the elder.** Notatio figurarum sermonis in libris quatuor Evangeliorum, et indicata verborum significatio, et orationis sententia, ad illorum scriptorum intelligentiam certiozem.
 Edita Lips. procurante Ernesto Voegel [col. Lipsiae: exprimebatur per Andream Schneider typis Voegelianis, 1572]. 4°. Pp. 303 + index. a^s (a8 blank), A–X^s. VD16 C 487, USTC 678348, Adams C439, CLC c372, Sal. Cat. 83.
 D.1.5(a)
- A quarto containing two items (1572) in contemporary calf, blind-stamped with an oval centrepiece (CP 2.1) in a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets at the outer edges. No early fore-edge titles visible. Early press mark (O8) – now very faint. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, frequent throughout Matt., not certainly by Geste. That on Lk.15 (p. 188) may be by Geste.
 Bound with:
Camerarius. Notatio figurarum orationis (1572). C25 D.1.5(b).
- C27 **Camerarius, Joachimus.** Orationes numero X. funebres, quarum una cum illustrissimi Ducis Saxon. Princ. Elect. Mauricij funus per urbem Lipsiam duceretur, caeterae anniuersariae memoriae diebus habitae sunt, necdum quaedam expressae. Addita XI. complectente lugubris mortis Illustriss. Princ. El. Augusti F. Ducis Saxon. Alexandri mentionem.
 Lipsiae: [col. Iohannes Rhamba excudebat], 1569. 8°. Pp. 373. A–Z^s a^s. VD16 C 498, USTC 67841, Adams C441, CLC C373 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 83.
 L.6.27
- An octavo now containing one item (1569), but (according to a modern note on final page of M61 L.6.21) formerly bound with M61 L.6.21. Re-bound in marbled paper over boards with trimmed fore edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge title or press mark. No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'Last' (similar instruction on tp of L.6.21: 'first'). No MS annotations.
- C28 **Campegio, Lorenzo, Cardinal.** Reformatio cleri Germaniae ad correctionem uitae & morum, ac ad remouendos abusus per D. Laurentium ... Statuta Synodalia ... D. Valentini.
 Lugduni: sub scuto Coloniensi [col. Excudebant Ioannes et Franciscus Frellonii fratres], 1544. 8°. Pp. 94. aa–ff^s gg⁴. Not in Adams. USTC 112779, FB 67734, CLC C1807 [pt] (only copy), Sal. Cat. 167 and 256. HAB records a 1539 Cologne (Peter Quentel) ed. in folio.
 B.6.4(c)
- Pt 3 of Geste's copy of *Canones concilii prouincialis Coloniensis* (1536) C98 B.6.4(a). On a blank leaf following p. 94, four lines in Geste's hand beginning: 'Antididagma de sacrificio misse ...' [a reference to the Cologne *Antididagma* (1543), of which Geste had a copy of the Paris, 1549 ed. C95 ZC2.4.14(d), and which he had already set out to refute in his *Treatise of the preuee mass* (London, 1548 STC 11802)]. No MS annotations in the text.
- C29 **Campensis, Joannes [Joannes, Campensis.]** Ex variis libellis Eliae grammaticorum omnium doctissimi, huc fere congestum est opera Ioannis Campensis, quidquid ad absolutam grammaticen Hebraicam est necessarium &c.
 Parisiis: apud Christianum Wechelium, 1539. 8°. Pp. 157. A–K^s (K8 blank). FB 60051, USTC 147619, Adams C480, CLC J210 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 83, BiCI 1.
 F.2.5(a)
- An octavo containing three items (1534–1540) in parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine titles and press mark (T16, with more recent numbers written over it). 'Liber Gest' written three times on upper parchment cover. On inside of front cover, 'Cochleus de libero arbitrio' [cf. his copy of the 1525 ed. at C87 ZC2.1.1(d)]

and what appear to be three other titles, including Eck 'aduersus Lutherum'; cf. his copies at (E7/E6 L.6.6(a) and (b)]. Wide strip from a s.xiii, perhaps Italian, *Biblia* (Ezekiel), folded over leaving a narrow stub, at front and back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 206]. Flyleaf, in an apparently youthful hand, headed: 'Gest | Liber hebraicus | Gest | Gest[?]e', and continuing, 'Gest est dominus meus testante | scriptore cum multis alijs | quas nunc perscribere longum est. Gest est dominus meus testante | scriptore cum multis alijs', followed by theological sentences on the 'gospel' and 'justification' and two further flyleaves at the end (in the same hand) with two further theological sentences on each leaf copied out twice [PDN 206]. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Clenardus, N. *Tabula in grammaticen Hebraeam* (1540). C81 F.2.5(b) *Alphabetum Hebraicum* (1534). A22 F.2.5(c).

- C30 **Campester, Lambertus, OP.** *Apologia in Martinu[m] Lutherum haereseos acephalorum, ac sacrilegoru[m] antesignanum.*
Parisiis: in aedibus Simonis Colinaei, 1523. 4°. Ff. 32. Aa–Gg⁴ Hh⁶. FB 60054, USTC 145611, Adams C482, CLC C403 (only copy), Klaiber 578, Sal. Cat. 83.

ZC2.3.14(c)

By association with L17 ZC2.3.14(a). No MS annotations.

- C31 **Campester, Lambertus, OP.** *Heptacolon in summam scripturae sacrilegae Martini Lutheri in Apologia eius conte[n]tam.*
Parisiis: in aedibus Simonis Colinaei, 1523. 4°. Unpaginated. a–h⁴. Not in Adams. FB 60055, USTC 180919, CLC C404 (only copy), Klaiber 577, Sal. Cat. 83.

ZC2.3.14(b)

By association with L17 ZC2.3.14(a). No MS annotations.

Cancellaria Apostolica. *Regulae Cancellariae Apostolicae* (1545). See Rome, Church of. [Cancellariae Apostolicae]. Appendix I, *R3 Z.5.32.

- C32 **Canisius, Petrus, S.J.** *Commentariorum de Verbi Dei corruptelis liber primus: in quo de sanctissimi praecursoris Domini Ioannis Baptistae historia evangelica, cum aduersos alios huius temporis Sectarios, tum contra nouos Ecclesiasticae historia consarcinatores siue [Magdeburg] Centuriatores pertractatur ... nunc primum editus.*
Dilingae: excudebat Sebaldu[m] Mayer, 1571. 4°. Ff. 364 + index. a–e⁴ f², A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, Aaaa–Zzzz, Aaaaa–Bbbbb⁴. VD16 C 698, USTC 623562, Adams C517, CLC C441 (only copy), Sal. Cat. p.84, Perne (in BiCI) 673, Bancroft, 26r.

C.2.4

A quarto containing one item (1571) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a fleuron-type ornament (tool CT ff.2) [possibly a variant or a worn or damaged version of CT.ff.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a small fleur-de-lis ornament outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.34). Early fore-edge title and press mark (R19). At front and back, narrow strip of blank parchment to strengthen binding structure and leaves from a Latin printed book in 2 cols. with decorated initial letters (one leaf including the running title 'Ep. LVIII' (cropped and partly covered by library label), another signed 'ss iii', and another signed 'ii iiiii') as pastedowns (now unstuck) and flyleaves [PDN 187]. No MS annotations.

[Canisius, Petrus, S.J.] *Dialogus contra impia Petri Canysii dogmata de sacramento eucharistiae compositus* (?1555). See *Dialogus*. D4 ZC2.3.8(c).

- C33 **Canisius, Petrus, S.J.** *Parvus catechismus catholicorum, nunc primum integritati suae restitutus, & singulari autoritate Sac. Caes. Maiest. editus ... Accessere preces horariae de aeterna Dei sapientia Iesu Christo Domino nostro, cum pijs quibusdam & Christianis exercitationibus.*
 Antverpiae: apud Ioannem Bellerum, 1562. 12°. Unpaginated. A–E¹². Not in Adams. NB 24058, USTC 405048, CLC C447 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 84, cf. Bancroft, ‘Catechismus’, 8° ed., 31v.
 ZC2.8.3(c)

By association with N12 ZC2.8.3(a). No MS annotations.

- C34 **Canisius, Petrus, S.J.** [anon.] *Summa doctrinae Christianae. In usum Christianae pueritiae per quaestiones recens conscripta & nunc denuò edita, iussu & autoritate ... D. Philippi, Hispaniarum, Angliae, &c. Regis ... &c.*
 Antverpiae: apud Ioannem Bellerum [col.: Typis Ioan. Vvithagij], 1562. 12°. Ff. 135 + index. Unpaginated. A–M¹² (M12 blank). Not in Adams. NB 24060, USTC 405054, CLC C451 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 84, BiCI I, Perne (in BiCI) 952.
 ZC2.8.3(b)

By association with N12 ZC2.8.3(a). Geste’s MS annotation on fo. 23 in the form of a correction to the biblical reference. No other MS annotations, and some leaves unopened, e.g. fo. 21.

- C35 **Canisius, Petrus, S.J.** *Summa doctrinae Christianae per quaestiones luculenter conscripta.*
 Antverpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1567. 16°. Pp. 330 + index. A–Y⁸. Not in Adams. NB 24072, USTC 405376, CLC C453 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 84, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as C34).
 ZC2.8.5(b)

By association with E8 ZC2.8.5(a). Geste’s binding instruction at the foot of tp: ‘in past’, and his MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines in the section ‘De iustificatione’, pp. 316–330.

- C36 **Canisius, Petrus, S.J.** [Summa doctrinae Christianae.] *Autoritatum sacrae scripturae et sanctorum patrum quae in summa doctrin[a]e christian[a]e doctoris Petrii Canisii ... citantur, & nunc primum ex ipsis fontibus fideliter collect[a]e, ipsis catechismi verbis subscriptae sunt. Pars prima De fide, spe, et charitate; [Pars secunda De sacramentis ecclesiae; Pars tertia. De priori iustitiae Christianae parte ... De peccatis; Pars quarta De altera parte iustitiae Christianae ... De bonis operibus ... &c.] Ed. P. Busaeus.*
 Coloniae: apud Geruinum Calenium & haeredes Iohannis Quentel, 1569–70. 4 pts. In 2 vols. 4°. Pt 1: pp. 523 + index. ★A⁶ ★B⁴–★E⁴ A–Z⁴ Aa–Zz⁴ Aaa–Zzz⁴ Aaaa–Bbbb⁴; Pt 2: pp. 514 + errata + index. a–z⁴ aa–zz⁴ aaa–zzz⁴ aaaa–bbbb⁴; 405 + index; 829 + index. Coll. of pts 3 and 4 as Adams C515 (pts 3 and 4 only). VD16 C 694, USTC 613977, CLC C454 (only complete copy), Sal. Cat. 84, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as C34).

K.2.13–14

Two quarto vols. containing one item (1569–1570) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, each blind-tooled with the same ornament [tool CT a]. K.2.13 has the ornament at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets with a small fleuron outside each angle (fig. 12.2), while K.2.14 has the ornament at the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outside edges (fig. 22.1). Early fore-edge title in K.2.13, but none visible in K.2.14. Early press mark on fore edges of both: G30 in K.2.13, G33 (apparently), rather than G31 (as might have been expected) on fore-edges of K.2.14. At back of K.2.13, blank strip of parchment adjacent to two leaves from a printed book, the first leaf showing Erasmus *Colloquia* printed by Ioan. Froben with a Preface dated from Basle, 1524 (cal. Aug.) opposite a page of dialogue between Claudius and Balbus, the verso of which is another page of text opposite the titlepage with imprint of 1563 Antwerp edition (‘apud Ioannem Gymnicum’), the second leaf showing an opening of pages 8 and 9

with the running title 'Percontandi | De Valetudine' still stuck down as pastedown [PDN 94]. K.2.14 has a plain parchment strip to strengthen binding structure (now unstuck) [PDN 95]. Geste's MS annotations mainly in the form of marginal lines, but including notes as well, in all four parts, e.g. in pt 1, on the angelic salutation (pp. 205ff.), pt 2 on the eucharist (pp. 224, 241), penance (pp. 280, 282) and orders (p. 376f.), pt 3, intermittently throughout (including free will), and pt 4 (on good works) to p. 49, and on justification, from pp. 811 to the end.

Canones Apostolorum. Canones sanctorum Apostolorum, Conciliorum (1561). See **Apostolic Canons.** A44 B.3.9(a).

C37 **Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius.** [Bible Commentary. Hosea.] In Hoseam prophetam ... commentarius.

Argentorati: apud Ioannem Heruagium, 1528. 8°. Ff. 284. [π]–[ππ]⁸, A–Z, Aa–Mm⁸, Nn⁴. VD16 B 3847, USTC 665913, Adams B1610, CLC C486, Sal. Cat. 25.

D.4.3(a)

An octavo containing two items (1528, 1536) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (composed of printed waste leaves), blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(29) 854, surrounding a rectangular frame defined by fillets enclosing a rectangle of the same roll, bordering another rectangular frame with a small circular [?]floral tool (CT aaa) at the centre and a fleur-de-lis type ornament at each angle (fig. 22.49), tentatively attributed to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge (by D. Pearson). Traces of original hinges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A18). Leaves from an English s.xiv^m MS of Thomas Aquinas, *Summa Theologica*, in two cols (with initial letters decorated in red and blue) as pastedowns at each end (now unstuck, with the front leaf verso partly covered by 1817 Cathedral Library label), folded over leaving narrow stubs between two unpaginated leaves of the Preface and between pp. 160/161 [PDN 170]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Luther. Enarratio ... in Iohalem, Amos & Abdiam (1536). L62 D.4.3(b).

Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius. De pueris instituendis ecclesiae Argentinensis Isagoge (1527). See **Strasbourg, Church of.** S90 H.1.8(c).

C38 **Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius.** Hexameron Dei opus explicatum.

Argentorati: per Vuendelinum Rihelium, 1539 (Sept.). 8°. Ff. 299. α–β⁸ A–Z, Aa–Oo⁸ Pp⁴ (Pp4 blank). VD16 C 825, USTC 662474, Adams C597, CLC C485, Sal. Cat. 85, BiCI 1, Bancroft, 231.

M.2.3

An octavo containing one item (1539) in contemporary calf (both covers worn) over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll FP.g(1) 685, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a rectangular frame with two fleurons at each end (centre tool, CT c.3). Early fore-edge title and press mark (G11). No pastedowns extant. fos. 157–60 unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at fos. 14v–16, 180, and notes at fos. 9–10v.

C39 **Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius.** Institutionum Hebraicarum libri duo.

Argentorati: apud Vuolfium Cephaleum, 1525 [col. prima Aprilis]. Re-used tp border with panel at foot bearing date '1523'. 8°. Ff. 100 + index. a–o⁸ (07,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 C 824, USTC 665532, CLC C487 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 85, BiCI 2.

F.2.4

An octavo containing one item (1525) in parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. No early spine title visible, but early press mark (T19,

apparently amended to T29). Wide strip from a s.xiii/xiv gloss to a legal text, apparently civil law, probably French, with initial letters decorated in red and blue, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 201]. Geste's MS notes on verso of tp and on blank leaf at the back. Geste's ownership inscription 'Geste me possidet teste scriptor[e]' and pen trials in Hebrew and Latin (with further ownership statements, in his hand) on final leaf with printer's device, on inside of parchment cover, and within title-page border. Geste's MS annotations and underlinings, e.g. fos. 12v, 13r, 14r-v, 15r and 16r. Evidently one of Geste's Hebrew grammars, along with Campensis [C29 F.2.5(a)].

Carbaialus, Ludovicus. De restituta theologia liber unus (1545). See **Carvaialus, Lodovicus.** C44 K.2.26(a).

- C40 **Cardillo de Villalpando, Gaspar.** Apologia Indictionis Concilij Tridentini, factae à Pio Quarto ... aduersus Ioannem Fabritium Montanum.
[col. Ingolstadii: per Alexandrum & Samuelem Vuyssenhornios fratres], 1563. 4°. Ff. 76. A-X⁴ (X4 blank). VDI6 C 946, USTC 612427, Adams V785, CLC C545 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 260 (Villalpandaeus).

B.5.5(a)

A quarto containing three items (1563-1564) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with no early fore-edge titles or press mark extant. No pastedowns extant. Extensive MS annotations in Geste's hand in first two items (C40 and O24). Geste MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from fo. 4v to fo. 73v and notes on fos. 30-31v (on the papacy and church councils), 32v, 33v-34v, 40r-v, 43r-v (scripture and tradition), 44v, 46r-48r, 49r-50r, 52 (interpretation of scripture), 54v (Bucer), 67r, 72v, 73v (Henry VIII).

Bound with:

Osorio da Fonseca. De iustitia (1564). O24 (B.5.5b).

Osorio da Fonseca. Epistola ad Elisabetam (1563). O27 (B.5.5c).

- C41 **Carion, Johann.** [Chronica.] Tertia pars Chronici Carionis a Carolo Magno, ubi Philippus Melanchthon desijt, usq[ue] ad Fridericum secundum. Exposita a Casparo Peucero. Vitebergae: excudebat Petrus Seitz, 1562. 8°. Ff. 276 + Index.)(8, A-Z, a-q8 (q8 blank). This ed. not in BMGB, Adams, or, apparently, listed in CLC. VDI6 P 1950, USTC 696135, Sal. Cat. 206 (s.v. Peucerus), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.4(1) (1563 ed., Adams C708), Bancroft, 'Chronicon' [with C42], 66v.

B.6.18(a)

An octavo containing two items (1562, 1566) re-bound in marbled paper over boards (perhaps originally in parchment covers), with no fore-edge titles or press mark extant. No pastedowns extant. Geste's ownership of the volume established by his binding instruction on the second item at the foot of the tp: 'this w[i]t[h] [th]e other fold in Last'. No other MS annotations.

Bound with:

Carion, J. [Chronica.] Liber quintus (1566). C42 B.6.18(b).

- C42 **Carion, Johann.** [Chronica.] Liber quintus Chronici Carionis a Friderico secundo usq[ue] ad Carolum Quintum. Pertinet hic liber ad partem tertiam Chronici. Ed. Caspar Peucer. Francofurti ad Moenum: per Petrum Fabricum [=Schmidt], impensis Sigismundi Feyrabend & Simonis Huteri, 1566. 8°. Ff. 246 + Index. A-Z, Aa-Qq8 (Qq8 blank). VDI6 ZV 12368, USTC 672870, Adams C711. Apparently not listed in CLC. Sal. Cat. 206 (s.v. Peucerus), Parker SP.4(2) (1568 ed. Adams C713), Bancroft, 'Chronicon' [with C41], 66v.

B.6.18(b)

By association with C41 B.6.18(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp. See above entry, C41 B.6.18(a). No other MS annotations.

- C43 **Carolinus, Petrus, Pannonius.** Breuis, erudita, et perspicua explicatio orthodoxae fidei de vno vero Deo, Patre, Filio & Spiritu sancto, aduersus blasphemos Georgij Blandratae, & Francisci Daudidis errores. Libris duobus comprehensa.
Vitebergae: [col. excudebant Clemens Schleich & Antonius Schöne], 1571. 8°. Pp. 424.)(⁸, ⁿ)(⁴, A–Z, Aa–Cc⁸ Dd⁴. VDI6 C 1197, USTC 617264, Adams C754, CLC [Carolini] C560, Sal. Cat. 85, Perne (in BiCI) 659.

H.1.7(a)

An octavo containing two items (1570, 1571) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament [tool CT a] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Trace of original ties. Early fore-edge titles (across fore edge) and press mark (G6). Strip of blank parchment at front to strengthen binding structure. At back, a strip of the same parchment folded round two flyleaves from a printed book in folio, with marginal numbers 70–72, 74, 77–80, 82–87 marking sections of the text [PDN 100]. Geste's MS annotation in the form of a marginal line on p. 33 (the baptism of Christ). Pages 187–89 unopened.

Bound with:

Armenia. Church of. Armeniorum de Trinitate et Filio Dei Christo Iesu confessio (1570). A53 H.1.7(b).

Carolus Magnus. Fragmenta quaedam (1560). See **Charlemagne.** C57 M.2.21(a).

Carolus V. [Interim.] Sacrae Caesareae Maiest. Declaratio (1548). See **Charles V.** C58 B.6.42(d).

[**Carolus V.**] Supplex exhortatio, ad invictiss. caesarem Carolum quintum (1543). See **Calvin, Jean.** Supplex exhortatio. Appendix I, *C5 L.5.41(a).

- C44 **Carvaialus [Carvajal], Lodovicus [Luis].** De restituta theologia liber unus.
Coloniae: ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, 1545. 4°. Unpaginated. ★–★★⁴, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Fff⁴. VDI6 C 1219, USTC 673562, Adams C798, CLC 602 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 85 (s.v. Carbaialus), ?BiCI (anonymous).

K.2.26(a)

A quarto containing four items (1545–1564) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament [tool CT a] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (both across and down the fore-edge) and press mark (E48). Leaves from a printed Latin dictionary in two cols as pastedown and flyleaves at front (one leaf covered by library label) and back, folded over leaving a stub. Narrow strip of plain parchment to strengthen binding structure [PDN 90]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Staphylus, F. Defensio (1559). S82 K.2.26(b).

Wittenberg [Academia]. Vera, gravis et constans refutatio (1558). W47 K.2.26(c).

Cassander, G. Responsio (1564). C46 K.2.26(d).

- C45 **Cassander, Georgius.** [anon.] De sacra communione Christiani populi in utraque panis & vini specie. Sítne eius restitutio Catholicis hominibus optanda, etiamsi iure diuino non simpliciter necessaria habeatur. Consultatio cuiusdam paci Ecclesiae optimè consultum cupientes excudebatur.
[Cologne]: [n. pr.: ?Gottfried Cervicornus (HAB,VD 16); ?heirs of Arnold Birckmann (Adams C847)], excudebatur, 1564. 8°. Ff. 52. A–F⁸, G⁴. VDI6 C 1402, USTC 631399 [also NB 27130 (n.pl., n.pr.), USTC 409530], Adams [two entries for the same work: C847 and D180 (n.pl., n.pr.)], CLC C669 (only copy), Klaiber 614, Sal. Cat. 87, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.220(1).

B.6.41(a)

An octavo containing three items (all 1564) in parchment covers, with four support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine titles (attributing the first work to

Cassander) and press mark (F21). Leaves from a printed book of theology as flyleaves and narrow strip of plain parchment at the back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 241]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Hosius, S. *Epistolae duae* (1564). H79 B.6.41(b).

Councils – Trent. *Canones et Decreta* (1564). C108 B.6.41(c).

- C46 Cassander, Georgius. *Responsio ad calumnias quibus Georgius Cassander in Germanico quodam libello Viae commonstrator inscripto, petulanter impetitur: qua et de eucharistia, quae veterum sit sententia, obiter exponitur. A. Bartholemaeo Neruio [i.e. G. Cassander] excepta.*

Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1564. 4°. Unpaginated. A–C⁴. VDI6 C 1400, USTC 690844, Adams C853, CLC C674 (only copy), Klaiber 613, Sal. Cat. 193 (s.v. Nervius).

K.2.26(d)

By association with C44 K.2.26(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines from leaves A4r–C3r and notes at B4r and C3r.

Cassia, Simon de. *De gesti Domini Saluatoris in quatuor Euangelistas* (1540). See Fidati, Simone, *da Cascia*. F7 L.4.1.

- C47 Cassian, John, *Eremita*. [De institutis coenobiorum and other works, including De Incarnatione Domini – lacks tp]. Part of Beati Ioannis Damasceni ... opera omnia. Item Ioannis Cassiani eremitae non prorsus dissimilis argumenti libri aliquot.

[col. Basileae: per Henrichum Petri, 1559 (mense Septembri)]. fol. Pp. 1047 [= 993]. Imperfect. Lacks all before p. 657 [quire EE]. $\alpha^6 \beta^4 \gamma^8$ A-Z, Aa-Zz, AA⁶ BB⁸, CC–ZZ⁶, AAa–MMm⁶ NNn⁴ 000⁶. VDI6 J 523, Adams J266, CLC C687 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 87, Bancroft, 4^o ed., 28r.

A.5.4(b)

By association with C78 A.5.4(a). No MS annotations.

- C48 Cassiodorus, Flavius Magnus Aurelius. *Institutionis diuinarum lectionum, liber I ... per Iacobum Pamelium Brugensem.*

Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1566. 8°. Pp. 108 + [3]. A–G⁸. NB 6872, USTC 404486, Adams C878. Not in BMDB. CLC C696 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 87.

A.6.20(c)

By association with A59 A.6.20(a). No MS annotations.

- C49 Castellensis, Hadrianus, *Cardinal*. *De vera philosophia ex quattuor doctoribus ecclesiae.* [col. Impressum Bononiae: per Iohan Nemantonium de Benedictis, 1507]. 4°. Unpaginated. A⁴ B–L⁸ M⁶ N⁴. Not in Adams. EDIT16 9985, USTC 819402, CLC C705 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 142 (s.v. Hadrianus).

H.1.21

A quarto containing one item (1507) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a wide diaper roll (Oldham D1.a(1) 593) surrounding a rectangular frame made up of two rows of the same roll, attributed by Oldham to an unidentified Cambridge binder. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R22). Leaf at front from a s.xiii^{ex} English or French MS of Justinian, *Digesta* as pastedown (the text in two cols. with initial letters coloured in red and blue, some of it coloured in red, with commentary in another hand surrounding the text, making four cols in all) [PDN 22]. Ownership inscription inserted in ink at top of the upper cover: 'R R[?] Bullore' or even 'Bulloke'. No MS annotations.

Castellion [Châteillon], Sebastien [Sébastien.] Biblia, interprete Sebastiano Castilione (1554).
See Bible. [Latin. 1554.] See Appendix I, *B9 E.1.14.

Castellion, S. Biblia interprete Sebastiano Castalione. Unà cum eiusdem annotationibus (1556).
See Bible. [Latin. 1556.] See Appendix I, *B10 E.1.15.

- C50 Castellion [Châteillon], Sebastien [Sébastien.] Sebastiani Castellionis defensio suarum translationum Bibliorum, & maximè Noui foederis. [p. 233: Haec scribebam Basileae, partim anno 1557, mense Maio: partim anno 1561, mense Decembri.]
Basileae: per [col. ex officina] Ioannem Oporinum, 1562 (col. March). 8°. Pp. 237. a–p^s (p8 blank).
VD16 C 2083, USTC 692735, Adams C914, CLC C990, Sal. Cat. 87, Perne (in BiCI) 514,
Parker's copy shelfmark SP.418.

L.6.26(b)

By association with W24 L.6.26(a). At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'C in p[a]rchme[n]t'. No MS annotations.

Castro, Alfonso de, *OFM Obs.* Adversus omnes h[er]eses (1534). See Appendix I, *C6 L.2.22.

- C51 Catechesis. Catechesis, seu initia doctrinae in Ecclesia Christi Graece iterum nuper edita, et nunc primum in sermonem Latinam conuersa, cumque indicio & notatione locorum quorundam, expressa. [Author is Joachim Camerarius.]
Lipsiae: in officina Voegel, [col. 1563]. 8°. Pp. 430 + Notationes and Precationes. Coll. as Adams C1033. VD16 C 449, USTC 619794, CLC C753 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 88. Possibly Perne (in BiCI) 1538/1555 ['Catechismus grecolatine'].

ZC2.7.7(b)

By association with H35 ZC2.7.7(a). Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'This w[i]th Hemmyng in past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. pp. 32–34, 86ff., and then infrequently to pp. 295, 298, and notes at pp. 85, 108, 109 (more extensive on 'De ministerio quod uocarunt sacrificium'), 113, 142, 168, 242, 260, 268, 299, 302, 306–7, 317, 329–31, 339, 352, 365, and 394.

Catechism. Catechesis religionis Christianae, quae traditur in Ecclesijs & scholis Palinitatus (1566). See Heidelberg. [Catechism. *Latin.*] H14 K.3.31(d).

Catechism. Catechismus. Ex decreto Concilii Tridentini (1567). See Councils – Trent.
[Catechism]. C110 ZC2.2.10(a).

- C52 Catechism. [Ponet's Short Catechism and Forty-two Articles.] Catechismus brevis, Christianae disciplinae summam continens, omnibus ludimagistris autoritate regia commendatus. Huic Catechismo adiuncti sunt Articuli, de quibus in ultima Synodo Londinensi, Anno Dom. 1552. ad tollendam opinionum dissensionem, & consensum verae religionis firmandum, inter episcopos & alios eruditos atque pios uiros conuenerunt: regia similiter autoritate promulgati.
[col. Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Wolfium], 1553. 8°. Unpaginated. a–h^s i⁴. ESTC S119220, STC 4810, Sal. Cat. 58 (s.v. Articles)/88 (s.v. Catechismus). Possibly BiCI 1 [1553 Bernard – 'catachismus brevis'].

H.2.15

An octavo containing one item (1553) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with trimmed fore-edges and no extant fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. A few MS annotations on the 1552 Articles (but none on the Catechism) in the form of marginal lines, at e.g. leaves h7r–v, and notes at h1, h2 and h5v (on the sacraments) which may be in Geste's hand.

- C53 **Catharinus, Ambrosius** [Politi, Lancelotto], *OP, Bishop of Conza*. [Bible Commentary. N.T. Epistles.] In omnes diui Pauli Apostoli, et alias septem canonicas epistolas commentaria. Parisiis: apud Michaellem Sonnum, 1566. fol. Pp. 602. Coll. as Adams C1090. FB 52920, USTC 154907, CLC P1326 (s.v. Politi), Klaiber 144, Sal. Cat. 88, Perne (in BiCI) 920. G.4.12(a)
- A folio containing two items (1549/66) in a later rebinding, with red-stained edges obscuring any traces of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of copious notes in Romans to Colossians (i.e. to p. 361) and a few marginal lines in I Peter at p. 555f.
- Bound with:
- Anselm**. In omnes Pauli Apostoli epistolas & aliquot Euangelia enarrationes (1549). A41 G.4.12(b).
- Cato, Marcus Porcius**, *the Censor*. [Supposititious Works. Disticha moralia.] Catho moralizatus alias Speculum regiminis (1497). See **Philippus, Jacobus, de Bergamo**. P25 L.5.1.
- C54 **Cauzio, Camillo**. Scholia pro religione, quibus praecipuè omnis Accidentium, & Adorationis sanctiss. eucharistiae difficultas, atq[ue] catholicae doctrinae ratio mira breuitate explicantur. His adiectae sunt eiusdem epistolae quinque, ad rem facientes. Venetiis: [device of Francesco Lorenzini], 1559. 8°. Pp. 223. ★-★★★⁸(★★★8 blank), A-O⁸. This ed. not in Adams or HAB, though the 1558 ed. (Adams C1171) has identical pagination, collation and printer's device. EDIT16 10376, USTC 821199, CLC C811 (only copy), Klaiber 631, Sal. Cat. 88 (s.v. Cautius). ZC2.5.5(b)
- By association with D22 ZC2.5.5(a). No MS annotations.
- Cellarius, Martin**. See **Borrhaus** [Cellarius], Martin.
- C55 **Ceneau, Robert** [Cenalis, Robertus], *Bishop of Avranche*. Antidotum ad postulata de [Interim:] [of Augsburg]. Pref. J. Cochlaeus [i.e. Dobneck, Johann]. Parisiis: apud Gulielmum Cauellat, 1549. 16°. Ff. 83. A-K⁸L⁴(L4 blank). Not in Adams. FB 60615, USTC 150158, CLC C861 (only copy), Klaiber 642, Sal. Cat. 100 (s.v. Coenalis). ZC1.4.13(c)
- By association with A50 ZC1.b.13(a). At foot of tp binding instruction: 'third'. No MS annotations.
- Ceneau, Robert**. De colloquijs commiscendis cum ecclesiae catholicae hostibus, axioma per eruditum & cognitum item summe necessarium (1559). Part of **Billick, Everhard** [with **Bredenbach, Mathias**]. De dissidiis ecclesiae componendis atque submouendis opuscula duo. B49 ZC2.5.8 (b-c).
- C56 **Chandieu, Antoine de la Roche de**. Refutatio libelli quem Claudius de Sainctes monachus nuper edidit cu[m] inscriptione: Examen Doctrinae Calviniane et Bezanae de Coena Domini, ex scriptis authorum eiusdem collectum. Genevae: [anchor & serpent device of J. Crespin], 1567. 8°. Pp. 56. A-C⁸D⁴. Not in Adams. GLN 1731, USTC 450324, CLC C938 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 66 (s.v. Beza). ZC1.4.8(c)
- By association with M74 ZC1.4.8(a). No MS annotations.
- C57 **Charlemagne**, *Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire*. Fragmenta quaedam veteris ecclesiae ritibus ac ceremonijs, à VVolfgango Lazio Caes. historico eruta à tineis. Adiectum est ... opus Rabani Mauri ... de virtutibus, vitijs ac ceremonijs eiusdem antiquae Ecclesiae.

Antuerpiae: apud Ioannem Bellerum, 1560. 8° Pp. 306 + index. Coll. as Adams C1344. NB 18261, USTC 401064, CLC H822, Sal. Cat. 268.

M.2.21(a)

An octavo containing three items (1548–1565) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (with later book titles on spine in gold on black), blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (N11). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines and notes on the sacrifice of the mass at pp. 80–82.

Bound with:

Florus, *Diaconus*. Brevis et admodum dilucida in missae canonem exegesis (1548). F26 M.2.21(b).

Bernold. *Micrologus* (1565). B17 M.2.21(c).

- C58 Charles V, *Emperor of Germany*. [1548 'Interim'.] Sacrae Caesareae Maiest. Declaratio, quomodo in negotio Religionis per Imperium usque definitionem Concilij generalis uiuendum sit, in Comitij Augustanis. XV. Maij, Anno 1548, proposita, & publicata, & ab omnibus Imperij ordinibus recepta ... Huic accessit reformatio, ... Caesarea Maiestate in declaratione hac promissa. [tp damaged. Imprint from Adams.]

[Cologne]: Iaspar Gennepaeus excudebat, 1548, 8°. Unpaginated. A–H⁸. Adams C1360, CLC H834 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 86, Perne (in BiCI) 1876.

B.6.42(d)

By association with E13 B.6.42(a). At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'last' Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from A8v–D2r and G7v; notes on the doctrinal issues: Justification (A7r–8r); on the 'notes' of the true Church (B5r), 'De Pontifice summo et episcopis' (B7r), Confirmation (C2r), Penance (C2v–3r), Eucharist (C4r), Orders (C6r), Marriage (C6b, C7v), the Sacrifice of the Mass (D1v, D2v–4r, D5r, D6r–v), 'De memoria Sanctorum' (D8r–v), 'De memoria defunctorum' (E1v–2v), 'De ceremoniis et usu sacramentorum' (E3r–5r, E6r), 'De admin. sacramentorum' (G1r–v), baptism (G2r), Mass (G3r, G4r–v), marriage (G5v), 'De ceremonijs Ecclesiasticis' (G6r–7r).

Charlier de Gerson, Jean. Prima [–tertia] pars operum Ioannis Gerson (1494). See under Gerson, Jean Charlier de. G25 L.3.14 and Appendix I, *G3 L.3.12–13.

- C59 Chemnitz, Martin, *Lutheran theologian*. [Council of Trent]. Examen decretorum Concilii Tridentini. In quo ex sacrae scripturae norma, collatis etiam orthodoxis uerae & purioris antiquitatis testimonijs ostenditur, qualia sint illa decreta, & quo artificio sint composita. Reply to Iacob Andradius Lusitanus.

[Frankfurt-am-Main.]: [with the device of Sigismund Feyerabend & Simon Hüter] [pr. Sigismund Feyerabend], 1566. 8°. Ff. 948 + index. α – β^8 γ^4 , a–z, aa–nn⁸ oo⁴. VDI6 C 2168 (pt 1), USTC 655138. Adams C1436, CLC C1016 (pt, only copy), Sal. Cat. 95, Parker's copy shelfmark SP207, BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 2580.

C.7.1

An octavo containing one item (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament [CT b tool] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (now very faded) and press mark (M23, worn and damaged). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, often extensive, to p. 747, on scripture (the canon, versions and its interpretation), tradition and scripture, original sin, justification, free will and good works.

- C60 Chemnitz, Martin, *Lutheran theologian*. [Council of Trent]. *Secunda pars Examinis Decretorum Concilij Tridentini*. Pref. 18 Dec.

[Frankfurt-am-Main.]: [with the device of Sigismund Feyerabend & Simon Hüter] [pr. Sigismund Feyerabend], 1566. 8°. Pp. 1282. (1283 Adams). ★⁸, a–z, A–Z, AA–KK⁸, LL⁴ [quire LL bound up incorrectly]. VD16 C 2168 (pt 2), USTC 655138. Adams C1437, CLC C1016 (pt, only copy), Sal. Cat. 95, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.208, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (?as C59).

C.7.2

An octavo containing one item (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament [CT b tool] at the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (M24), now very worn and faded. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout to p. 1280 on the seven sacraments.

- C61 Chemnitz, Martin, *Lutheran theologian*. [Council of Trent]. *Tertia pars Examinis Decretorum Concilii Tridentini, complectens explicationem locorum, de virginitate, de caelibatu sacerdotum, de purgatorio, & de inuocatione Sanctorum*. Pref. 20 Jan. 1573.

Francoforti ad Moenum [col. apud Georgium Corvinum, impensis Sigismundi Feyerabend], 1573. 8°. Pp. 993 + index.)⁸ (leaf 8 blank), A–Z, a–z, Aa–Ss⁸ Tt⁴ (Tt4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 C 2168 (pt 3), USTC 655138. CLC C1016 (pt, only copy), Sal. Cat. 95, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (?as C59).

C.7.3

An octavo containing one item (1573) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with an oval centre-piece [tool CP 2.1] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outside edges. No trace of early fore-edge titles visible. Early press mark (M25). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on most pages throughout, on issues such as celibacy, purgatory, the invocation and veneration of the Saints.

- C62 Chemnitz, Martin, *Lutheran theologian*. [Council of Trent]. *Quarta et postrema pars Examinis Decretorum Concilii Tridentini ... De reliquijs Sanctorum, der imaginibus, de indulgentijs, de ieunijs, de ciborum delectu, & festus. Addita est historica obseruatio controuersiarum*. Pref. 10 Aug. 1573.

Francofurti ad Moenum [col. apud Georgium Corvinum, impensis Sigismundi Feyerabend]. 8°. Pp. 745. a–z, A–Z, Aa–Ff⁸ Gg⁶. Not in Adams. VD16 C 2168 (pt 4), USTC 655138. CLC C1016 (pt, only copy), Sal. Cat. 95, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (?as C59).

C.7.4

An octavo containing one item (1573) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with an oval centrepiece [tool CP 2.1] at the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outside edges (see fig. 18.1). No trace of early fore-edge titles visible, but early press mark (M26). Narrow strip from an unidentified MS at front to strengthen binding structure [PDN 88]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout, on issues such as relics, images and indulgences.

- C63 Chemnitz, Martin, *Lutheran theologian*. *De duabus naturis in Christo. De hypostatica earum unione. De communicatione idiomatum, qua ea, quae unius naturae propria sunt, tribuuntur person[a]e in concreto*.

Ienae: ex officina Donati Ritzenhaini, 1570. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z, Aa–Ii⁸ K⁸ (K7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 C 2162, USTC 629552, CLC C1013 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 95.

N.6.10(b)

By association with W22 N.6.10(a). At foot of tp and on A3r, binding instruction: 'second'. Copious MS annotations in Geste's hand in the form of marginal lines on most pages from A3r to Kk6, and notes, often copious, from E6r to G7r, M1v, N1r to P1r, Q3v to T2r, V2v and

intermittently thereafter to Hh8v, with observations such as ‘error Bezae’ (bb2r) and ‘error Origena’ (Ee5v), indicative of Geste’s interest in the Christological issues as these related to the controversy on Christ’s presence in the eucharist between the Lutherans and those in the Reformed tradition.

- C64 **Chiari, Isidore** [Clarius, Isidorus], *OSB, Bishop of Foligno*. [Bible. NT. Latin.] *Novum Testamentum, brevibus variarum translationum annotationibus illustratum ad vetustissimorum vtriusque linguae exemplarium fidem nunc demum diligentissime emendatum. Adiectis scholijs, & doctis, & pijs: a quibus opus est locis, ita locupletibus, ut pro commentarijs sufficere possint.*
Antverpiae: in aedibus Ioannes Steelsij, 1544. 2 pts. 8°. ff. 240 + 223 + index. a–z, A–G, Aa–Zz, AA–EE⁸ (EE8 blank), ★⁸. Not in Adams. NB 4591 [ff. 240 + 208 (= 203)], USTC 404086, CLC B1562 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 97 (s.v. Clarius).

C.3.12

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron [tool CT c.1] and the initials ‘T D’ of its former owner at the centre of a rectangular frame surrounded by Oldham roll FP.g(1) 685, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, with the same fleuron at each angle and with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 19.2). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R21). Two leaves from an English, s.xii² MS of Hugh of St-Victor, *De laude caritatis*, as pastedowns at back and front (both now unstuck) folded over to form stubs, one adjacent to a narrow stub, apparently from a s.xii MS containing glosses on Zechariah [PDN 38], between leaves from a MS in Geste’s hand sewn in, on text of Matt. including a section on Matt. 26 discussing eucharistic doctrine. Extensive MS notes in Geste’s hand, sometimes surrounding the whole of a page and spilling on to the following page (see fig. 10.1), throughout Matt., less extensive in Mark and Luke (to Lk. 22) and thereafter, although there are some on Jn., 13, 19 and the epistles including Romans, I Cor., the canonical epistles and Revelation 4 & 19.

Christian Doctrine. [anon.] *Summa doctrinae Christianae* (1562). See **Canisius, Petrus**. C34 ZC2.8.3(b)

Christian Man. *Pia et catholica christiani hominis institutio* [Henry VIII] (1544). See Appendix I, *P5 K.2.20.

Christopher, Duke of Württemberg. *Confessio illustrissimi Principis ac Domini, D. Christophori Ducis Wirtenbergensis* (1561). See **Württemberg Confession**. W60 L.2.20.

- C65 **Chrysologus, Petrus, Archbishop of Ravenna**. [Homilies.] *Insigne et pervetustum opus homiliarum nunc primum in lucem editum.*
Coloniae: ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, 1541. fol. Ff. 173. ★⁴, A–Z⁶, Aa–Ee⁶ FF⁸ (FF8 blank).
Not in Adams or BL. VD16 P 1825, USTC 640638, CLC P616 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 95. Cf. Bancroft, ‘Sermones’, 8° ed., 40r.

E.4.1(b)

By association with E55 E.4.1(a). No MS annotations.

Chrysostom, John, Patriarch of Constantinople. See **John, Chrysostom**.

Church of Rome. *Index librorum prohibitorum* (1564). See **Rome, Church of**. R36 ZC2.3.3(b).

- C66 **Chytraeus, David, the Elder**. [Bible Commentary. Genesis.] *In Genesin enarratio, tradita Rostochii, ut ad lectionem textus Bibliorum auditores, invitarentur.*
Vitebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato [col. impensis Conradi Ruelii], 1557. 8°. Pp. 503. A–Z, a–i⁸, k⁴. This ed. not in Adams. VD16 C 2623, USTC 665249, CLC C1084 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 96, Bancroft, 23r.

E.6.35(a)

An octavo containing four items (1549–1557) in contemporary parchment covers, with early spine titles and press mark (apparently C5) overwritten with 'Chytraeus' and '13' on covers. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and some notes.

Bound with:

Artopoeus, P. *Pro consolatione afflictæ nostræ ecclesiæ* (1549). A57 E.6.35(b).

Artopoeus, P. *Vaticinium sacrum, de Ecclesia* (1556). A58 E.6.35(c).

Aepinus, J. In *Psalmos Daudicos enarrationum* (1555–1556). A4 E.6.35(d–e).

- C67 Chytraeus, David, *the Elder*. [Bible Commentary. Exodus.] In *Exodum enarratio Vitebergæ: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1561. 8°. Pp. 443. A–Y⁸ Z⁴. This ed. not in Adams. VD16 C 2617, USTC 665244, BMGB 206, CLC C1087 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 96, Bancroft, as C66, 23r.*

E.6.36(a)

An octavo containing two items (1561) in contemporary parchment covers, with early spine titles and press mark (C64). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes at pp. 1–2, 11 *passim*, especially at 223f., 238, 245, 247–48, 268–69, 281, 285–86, 291–93, and on 'De imaginibus et statuis' at 314f., 321, 323, 330f., 335, 337, 354f., 357, 374, 377, 379, 384–86, 388 (Orders), 400 (baptism), and intermittently at 407–436.

Bound with:

Hertelius, J. *Allegoriarum, typorum, et exemplorum veteris & noui testamenti libri duo* (1561). H44 E.6.36(b).

- C68 Chytraeus, David, *the Elder*. [Bible Commentary. Leviticus.] In *Leviticum, seu tertium librum Mosis, complectentem vnus mensis historiam, videlicet: Legis de sacrificiis et discrimine mundorum et immundorum, et res alias in ecclesia populi Israel gestas, primo mense anni secundi post exitum ex Aegypto: qui est a condito mundo annus 2454. VVitebergæ: [device of J. Crato], 1569. 8°. Pp. 582 [= 480]. A–Z, Aa–Hh⁸. This ed. not in Adams. VD16 C 2632, USTC 665265, CLC C1089, Sal. Cat. 96, Perne (in BiCI) 1263, Bancroft, as C66, 23r.*

G.5.17(a)

An octavo containing two items (1569, 1572) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an oval centrepiece [CP 2.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. No trace of any early fore-edge title visible, but early press mark (A39). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of intermittent marginal lines throughout, though less frequent later in the book. Geste's MS notes at A4v, A7r, and intermittently from pp. 2–9, 17–39, 48–75, 94–111, 169, 260, 284–89, 298, 429–31 (Lev. 23: on the eucharist), 463, 467 and 477.

Bound with:

Chytraeus, D. In *Numeros* (1572). C69 G.5.17(b).

- C69 Chytraeus, David, *the Elder*. [Bible Commentary. Numbers.] In *Numeros seu quartum librum Mosis enarratio. Vitebergæ: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1572. 8°. Pp. 550. A–Z⁸, Aa–Nn⁸. VD16 C 2636, USTC 666130, Adams C1615, CLC C1090, Sal. Cat. 96, BiCI 1 (post-Geste), Bancroft, as C66, 23r.*

G.5.17(b)

By association with C68 G.5.17(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, *passim*, and MS notes intermittently at pp. 17, and in *Numbers* 6–36 at pp. 43–47, 69, 81, 93–97, 127, 157, 167, 183, 197, 200, 209, 239–41, 267–70, 278, and 291–93.

- C70 Chytraeus, David, *the Elder*. [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] *Commentarius in Matthaëum Evangelistam, ex praelectionibus ... in Academia Rostochiana, collectus. [Strasbourg: Josias Rihel & Theodosius Rihel (VD16)], 1556. 8°. Ff. 184. a⁶ (a6 blank), A–Z⁸. Not*

in Adams or HAB. VDI6 C 2574, USTC 623617, CLC C1094 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 96, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1268, Bancroft, as C66, 23r.

D.6.2(a)

An octavo containing three items (1556–1558) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a lozenge-shaped ornament [tool CT d.1] on otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A38). Strip from a s.xii^{ex}. scientific MS (apparently physics) in two cols. at back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 153]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at Matt. 13 (fos. 95v–97v) and Matt. 22 (fo. 148v) and notes at fo. 61r (Matt. 6, on good works).

Bound with:

Meier, G. *Enchiridion Epistolae ad Romanos* (1557). M30 D.6.2(b).

Meier, G. *Enarratio secundae Epistolae ad Corinthios* (1558). M31 D.6.2(c).

- C71 Chytraeus, David, *the Elder*. [Bible Commentary. I Timothy.] *Breuis et erudita enarratio primae Epistolae Divi Pauli Apostoli ad Timotheum scriptae*. Francoforti ad Moenum: [col. apud Nicolaum Bassee], 1569. 8°. Pp. 96. A–F^s. Not in Adams. VDI6 B 8228, USTC 617202, CLC C1095 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 96.

E.6.26(c)

By association with M21 E.6.26(a). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of the tp: 'This second'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 28–33, 41–47, 49, 51, 53, 60, 65, '67' and notes at pp.24–25, 41, 47, 51 and 61.

- C72 Chytraeus, David, *the Elder*. [tr. from Melanchthon, Philipp]. [Bible Commentary. Revelation.] *Explicatio Apocalypsis Iohannis perspicua et breuis. De potestate et primatu papae seu regno antichristi, tradita a Davide Chytraeo*. Vitebergae: excudebat Iohannis Crato, 1563. 8°. Pp. 445. A^s)(^s B–Z, Aa–Ff^s (Ff8 blank). This ed. not in Adams. VDI6 B 5265, USTC 652736, CLC C1096 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 96, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1267.

D.6.10(b)

By association with H24 D.6.10(a). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of tp: 'w[i]th Heminge[...] ad Romanos in past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most pages, and notes, intermittently, to Rev. 14 (p. 295). Final part, *De potestate Papae & episcoporum*, not annotated.

- C73 Chytraeus, David, *the Elder*. *Catechesis recens recognita*. Argentorati: excudebat Iosias Rihelius, 1564. 8°. Ff. 66. A–H^s I⁴ (I4 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 ZV 3310, USTC 620191, CLC C1100 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 96.

M.2.35(f)

By association with P51 M.2.35(a). No MS annotations.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. [De natura deorum & Paradoxa.] In M.T.Ciceronis libros III de Natura deorum, & Paradoxa commentarij (1550). See Betuleius, Xystus. B18 X.2.32.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *De officiis* (1558). See Clauser, Conrad. C76 X.2.30(a).

- C74 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. [De philosophica. Vol. 1.] *Liber philosophicorum volumen primum. Post Naugerianam & Victorianum correctionem. Emendatum a Ioan. Sturmio*. [col. Argentorati: apud Vvendelium Rihelium, 1541]. 8°. Ff. 251 + index. a^s a–z, A–M^sN¹⁰ (N10 blank). This ed. not in Adams. VDI6 C 2852, USTC 674097, CLC C1215. Sal. Cat. 96, BiCI 14, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 55/171/352, Denys 100/122/137/244/466.

X.2.16

An octavo containing one item (1541) in worn contemporary calf over pasteboard (made of compacted leaves of an early printed book in 2 cols. with frequent contractions), blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(29) 854, now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, enclosing a rectangular frame with a floral-type ornament (possibly a leaf and stem) inside each angle, and apparently four impressions of the same tool in the centre [CT xx] surrounded by initials 'W W' (just possibly those of William Wyncke, Geste's contemporary at King's College); see fig. 22.47. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (T10). Leaves from a s.xiii^{ex} (probably English) MS commentary on canon law in 2 cols. with initial letters decorated in blue or red at the front as pastedowns, with the verso partly covered by Salisbury Cathedral library label and some later writing probably in Geste's hand, and more leaves from the same MS at the back [PDN 68]. Trace of what appears to be a binding note (unusually) at the top of the tp (now very damaged), reading, apparently: 'wyth [...] in p[ar]chme[n]t' (though the book itself is now bound in calf over pasteboard, i.e. 'in paste' and the note presumably reflects the state of the book as imported from the continent before it received its present, permanent binding), and a very smudged note in another [?] later hand at the foot, with imprint details added in another later hand [from the colophon] below. MS annotations throughout in the form of underlinings and notes, probably by Geste, e.g. fo. 216v.

- C75 **Cicogna** [**Ciconia**, **Cyconius**], **Vicenzo**. [Sermons.] *Vincentii Cyconiae praesbyteri Veronensis Sermones VII, quibus universam de sanctissimo Eucharistiae sacramento materiam complectitur*. [Also issued as part of **Fabri**, **Johann**. *De missa evangelica, et de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in eucharistiae sacramento itemque aliis nonnullis scitu admodum necessariis, libri V ... Hisce accessere iam vincenti ciconie sermones septem ... &c.*, of which Geste had a copy (though of the Antwerp, 1559 ed. which lacked the *Cicogna*, cf. F1)].

Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1557. 8°. Ff. 108 + 4 [Epistola nuncupatoria by Luigi Lippomano]. A-O^s. Not in Adams or BMGB, or apparently listed in CLC. VD16 C 3911 [VD 16 ZV 5698 (= Fabri, with identical 1557 imprint, foliation and collation for the *Cicogna*), USTC 630508], Sal. Cat. 97 (s.v. *Ciconius*).

ZC2.1.3(c)

By association with V22 ZC2.1.3(a). No MS annotations.

Clarius, **Isidorus**. *Novum Testamentum* (1544). See **Chiari**, **Isidore**. C64 C.3.12.

- C76 **Clauser**, **Conrad**. *Ciceronis librorum de officijs, de amicitia, de senectute, analysis*. Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, 1558 (July). 8°. Pp. 158. a-k^s. Not in Adams. VD16 C 4055, USTC 622593, CLC C1326, Sal. Cat. 98.

X.2.30(a)

An octavo containing two items (1528, 1558) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark, now smudged (T?21). No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp (cropped): 'In p[ar]chme[n]t withe ...' No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Benedictus, **A**. *Anatomice, sive de hystoria corporis humani* (1528). B13 X.2.30(b).

- C77 **Clauser**, **Conrad**. [Sermons.] *Tetras siue in D. Nostri Iesu Christi passionis & resurrectionis historiam quatuor sermonum liber*. Tiguri: ex officina Rodolphi Vuissenbachij, [1551]. 8°. Pp. 183. a-l^s m⁴. VD16 C 4061, USTC 624822, Adams C2083, CLC C1327 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 98, Perne (in BiCI) 2304.

ZC2.6.18(e)

By association with L76 ZC2.6.18(a). MS annotations in the form of an index finger in the margins at pp. 41, 44, 50–51, marginal lines at pp. 39, 42–43, a note at p. 19, and another, in a very

small hand, at p. 18 (as in the following associated item L46 ZC2.6.18(f)), not certainly in Geste's hand.

Clavasio, Angelus de. *Summa Angelica* (1523). See **Angelus, de Clavasio**. A39 L.5.33.

- C78 **Clement, of Alexandria.** [Works. *Latin. tr.*] *Omnia, quae quidem extant opera ... nunc denuò accuratiùs excusa, Gentiano Herueto ... interprete. Addita sunt in fine scholia.*
Basileae: per Thomam Guarinum, 1566. fol. Pp. 364 + Scholia + Index. Coll. as Adams C2107. VD16 C 4070, USTC 622827, BMGB212, CLC C1349, Sal. Cat. 98, Parker's copy shelfmark B.1.3 [1550 Gr. ed. Adams C2104], BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 1101/1103, Bancroft, 4v.

A.5.4(a)

A folio containing two items (1559, 1566) in a later binding, with cropped edges (stained in brown), obscuring any early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Trace of what may be the remains of a binding instruction at the foot of the title page, apparently in Geste's hand. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Cassian, J. *De institutis coenobiorum* (1559). C47 A.5.4(b).

- C79 **Clement I, Pope** [*pseud.*] [Works.] [Opera, quae ... extare comperta sunt ... Rufino Torano Aquileiense interprete. Accesserunt Canones Apostolorum ... vnà cum interpretatione Gregorij Holoandri]. [†1–2 with tp and imprint missing.]
[Parisiis: apud Michaëlem Sonnium, 1568]. 8°. Ff. 613 + index. †² ††⁴ a–z⁸, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–KK⁸, [LL² unsigned]. Geste's copy lacks †²; ††⁴ misbound at the end. FB 62579, USTC 140570, Adams C2116, CLC C1357, Sal. Cat. 98, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 294/1953, Bancroft, fol. ed., 4v.

B.6.5

An octavo containing one item (1568) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge title and press mark (C7), both very faint. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- C80 **Clement I, Pope** [*pseud.*]. *De constitutionibus apostolicis ... libri octo. Nunc primum è tenebris eruti, & ad orthodoxam fidem astruendam apprimè vitilas. Io Carolo Bovio ... interprete. Eiusdem scholia in loca.*
Antuerpiae: excudebat [Libertus] Mal[cotius], 1564. 12°. Ff. 217 + Index. A–Z¹² (Z12 blank). This edition not in Adams. NB 8289, USTC 405258, CLC C1361 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 55, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.62 [1565 ed. Adams A1337], Bancroft, 16^o ed., 36v.

B.6.35(a)

A duodecimo containing two items (1563, 1564) in parchment covers (now worn and cracked) with early spine-titles and press mark (?T53, between the numbers of which have been inserted, in a later hand: '10.'). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and a pointing hand, in the Preface and more or less continuously in Books I–III and once in IV, and notes in books II.45 (fo. 43v 'usus impositionis manus'), II.59 (fo. 53v), II.61 (fo. 55) and III.6 (fo. 65). No MS annotations of any kind after Book IV or in the Scholia (fos. 183–217).

Bound with:

Augustine. *Confessionum libri tredecim* (1563). A64 B.6.35(b).

- C81 **Clenardus, Nicolaus.** לִיּוֹן הַדְּקָדוּקָה. *Tabula in grammaticen Hebraeam.*
Parisiis: excudebat Christianus Wechelus, 1540. 8°. Pp. 155. A–K⁸ (K8 blank). FB 62702, USTC 147823, Adams C2162, CLC C1382 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 99, BiCI 14, GGA 1527–33 996, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 197 [3], Perne (in BiCI) 38.

F.2.5(b)

By association with C29 F.2.5(a). No MS annotations.

Clerk, John. *Oratio Ioannis Clerk apud Ro[m]. pon[tificem]. in exhibitione regij (1521). See Henry VIII. Libello huic Regio haec insunt.* H40 N.5.13(a–c).

- C82 **Clichtoveus, Jodocus.** *Antilutherus ... tres libros complectens.*
 Parisiis: ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1524. fol. Ff. 181 + index. Coll. as Adams C2178. FB 62874,
 USTC 145636, CLC C1392 (only copy), Klaiber 717, Sal. Cat. 99, BiCI 2.
 N.3.17
- A folio containing one item (1524) in contemporary calf over oak boards (with remains of original hinges), blind-tooled with Oldham roll AN.f(2) 562 (= Gray, Roll I) surrounding a rectangular frame enclosing two diaper rows of Oldham roll D1.a(2) 594 (= Gray, roll II) and a further row of Oldham roll AN.f(2) 562 (= Gray, roll I) by Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge. Early fore-edge title and press mark (E41). With a leaf from an English, s.xiii^{ex} medical MS in two cols., with initial letters decorated in red and blue, at front, as pastedown (now unstuck), and a leaf at the back from a English, s.xiv^t MS of Boniface VIII, *Liber sextus*, as pastedown (also unstuck, but damaged) with the text surrounded by a commentary and some annotation in a very small hand, with initial letters similarly decorated and some of the text in red [PDN 19]. At foot of tp, in a very small hand: '[?]Hurst', or even 'Guest', though with a more florid 'G' than usual. No MS annotations in the text.
- Clichtoveus, Jodocus.** *Compendium veritatum ad fidem pertinentium, contra erroneas Lutheranorum assertiones* (1529). See *Sens, Provincial Council of* (1528). S46 N.3.18(d).
- C83 **Clichtoveus, Jodocus.** *De doctrina moriendi opusculum, necessaria ad bene moriendum praeparamenta declarans.*
 Parisiis: apud Galeotum a Prato & Ioannem Roigny [col. in officina libraria Oliverii Mallardi, impensis Galeoti Pratensis & Ioannis Roigny], 1538 (14 Cal. Aprilis). 16°. Ff. 156 + index. a–v^s. FB 62899, USTC 147372, Adams C2183 (14 Cal. Aprilis), CLC C1395 (only copy), Klaiber 712, Sal. Cat. 99, Parker's copy shelfmark SP 128(2) [another Paris ed. 1538 Adams C2184], BiCI 4.
 K.3.13(a)
- A sextodecimo containing two items (1538, 1565) re-bound in 1936, with very faint early fore-edge title and press mark (S31). No pastedowns extant. A marginal line on v6r appears to be in Geste's hand.
 Bound with:
 Albertus, *Magnus. Paradisus animae* (1565). A16 K.3.13(b).
- C84 **Clichtoveus, Jodocus.** *De laude monasticae religionis opusculu[m].*
 Venale habetur Parisijs: in officina Henrici Stephani (vbi et impressum est), [col. 1513]. 4°. Ff. 50. a–e^s f⁴ g⁶. FB 62851, USTC 144090, Adams C2185, CLC C1396, Klaiber 694, Sal. Cat. 99, Perne (in BiCI) 821, Bancroft, 28r.
 I.4.9(b)
- By association with R26 I.4.9(a). No MS annotations.
- Clichtoveus, Jodocus.** *De sacramento Eucharistiae, contra Oecolampadium* (1526). See Appendix I, *C7 H.1.19.
- Clingius, Conrad.** See *Kling, Conrad.*
- C85 **Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Johann.** *Aduersus Lutheri articulos, quos in Concilio generali proponendos scripserat, necessaria & catholica consyderatio.*
 Parisiis: apud Michaëlem Iulianum, 1562. 16°. Ff. 170. A–O^s (O8 blank). Not in Adams. FB 62979, USTC 153284, CLC D672 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 100.
 ZC1.4.13(b)
- By association with A50 ZC1.b.13(a). At foot of tp, binding instruction: 'second'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines throughout, and MS notes on fos. 1r, 23r–v (on the mass), 26r and 27v (purgatory).

- C86 Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes. De Interim brevis responsio ... ad prolixum conuitorum & calumniarum librum Ioannis Calvini.
[Mainz]: [col. Apud S. Victorem prope Moguntiam, excudebat Franciscus Behem], 1549 (Quinto die Aprilis). 8°. Unpaginated. A–B⁸. VD16 4334, USTC 630159, Adams C2260, CLC D676 (only copy). Apparently not listed in Sal. Cat.

ZC2.7.13(b)

By association with G5 ZC2.7.13(a). No MS annotations.

- C87 Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Johann. De libero arbitrio hominis, aduersus locos co[m]munes Philippi Melanchthonis, libri duo.
[Tübingen]: [U. Morhard], 1525 [tp border 1522]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–O⁸ P¹⁰. VD16 C 4342, USTC 630353, Adams C2261, CLC D677 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 100.

ZC2.1.1(d)

By association with S31 ZC2.1.1(a). No MS annotations.

- C88 Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes. De ordinatione episcoporum atque presbyterorum, et de Eucharistiae consecratione, quaestio hoc tempore pernecessaria.
Moguntiae: excusum ... apud S. Victorem, in officina typographica Francisci Bohemi [sic], 1541. 4°. Unfoliated. A–I⁴ (I4 blank). VD16 C 4352 [but foliated ff. XXXV], ?USTC 630810, Adams C2264 [ff. (35)], CLC D678 (only copy) according to which this is a reissue (of a 1540 ed.) with a new tp, Sal. Cat. 100.

L.4.30(d)

By association with C89 L.4.30(a). Geste's very rough writing in English, as in items (a), (b), and (c), occurs on the final leaf (I4v). His marginal lines occur on A2r, but there are no notes or other annotations.

Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes. In quatuor Andraeae Osiandri coniecturas de fine mundo (1545). See Appendix I, *C8 ZC1.2.15(2).

- C89 Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes . Philippica quinta ... in tres libellos Philippi Melanchthonis, nuper aeditos.
[Ingolstadt: Alexander Weissenhorn], 1540. 4°. Unpaginated. A–N⁴ O². Not in Adams [but cf. Adams C2281 with same date and collation, and imprint: 'Ingolstadij, ex officina Alexandri Vueissenhorn']. VD16 C 4356, USTC 679452, CLC D687 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 100, BiCI 3. Imprint from HAB and California State Library.

L.4.30(a)

A quarto containing four items (1540–1544) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with no trace of any early fore-edge title but a very faint trace of a press mark on top edge (?[.]?16). No pastedowns extant. Geste's writing in English covers the verso of damaged tp, and both sides of final leaf, as in associated items (b) and (c) and on final leaf (I4v) of (d), in his very rough hand which is scarcely, if at all, readable, and sometimes cropped in rebinding. His annotations in the form of marginal lines and some underlinings occur almost continuously from B1r to O1v, on *inter alia* the sacrifice of the mass (E2v–E3r), lay communion (H4r) and penance (I1r–2r).

Bound with:

Cochlaeus, J. Replica brevis (1544). C91 L.4.30(b).

Cochlaeus, J. Sacerdotii ac sacrificii nouae legis defensio (1544). C92 L.4.30(c).

Cochlaeus, J. De ordinatione episcoporum (1541). C88 L.4.30(d).

Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes. Philippicae quatuor ... in Apologiam Philippi Melanchthonis (1534). See Appendix I, *C9 L.5.24.

- C90 Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes . Quadruplex concordiae ratio & consyderatio, super Confessione Augustana Protestantium quorundam sacri Romani Imperij Principum ac statuum, Caes. Maiestati Augustae exhibita.
[col. Ingolstadii: ex officina Alexandri Weissenhorn], 1544. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Y⁸ Z⁴. VD16 4269, USTC 689200, Adams C2283, CLC D689 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 100, BiCI 1.
ZC2.6.17
- An octavo containing one item (1544) in parchment covers, with three support-slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. An early (now very faded) spine-title and press mark (F90). Two leaves from a s.xiii² French or English MS of Aristotle, *Physica*, with marginalia and interlinear annotations and some decoration of initial letters in red and blue, as flyleaves at front and back [PDN 211]. At top margin of tp, a possible book-price: ?^vd². This work includes discussion of the articles of Augsburg (1530), Hagenau (1540), Worms (1540) and Ratisbon (1541). Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines and notes on Hagenau (D2–E7), especially on the mass (E2r–5r), confession (E6) and monastic vows (E7); on the Articles of Concord (H5r–I3v), especially on original sin and justification; and on Ratisbon (L1v–Y5v), Articles 2, 4–6 (on justification), 8 (the church), 11, 12 (on penitence), 13 (on the sacraments), 15 (on ceremonies), 20 (on faith and good works), 24 (on the mass), 26 (De discrimine ciborum), 27 (De votis monasticis) and 28 (De potestate Ecclesiastica).
- C91 Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes. Replica brevis ... aduersus prolixam Responsonem Henrici Bullingeri de scripturae & ecclesiae autoritate.
Ingolstadii: apud Alexandrum Vueissenhorn, 1544. 4°. Unpaginated. A–E⁴ D² [sic] G⁴ (G4 blank). VD16 C 4372, USTC 690665, Adams C2284 (but Salisbury copy is signed D² rather than F²), CLC D690 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 100.
L.4.30(b)
- By association with C89 L.4.30(a). Geste's writing in English on tp and final leaves (G3v–G4v), as in (a). Geste's marginal lines on most pages between B1r and B4r, D2v and E4r.
- C92 Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes. Sacerdotii ac sacrificii nouae legis defensio, aduersus Vvolfgangi Musculi, Augustae Concionantis Arrosones.
Ingolstadii: excudebat Alexander Vueissenborn [sic], 1544. 4°. Unpaginated. Aa–Kk⁴ Ll² Mm–Nn⁴ (Aa3 signed F3, as in Adams C2285). VD16 C 4378, USTC 691842, CLC D691 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 100.
L.4.30(c)
- By association with C89 L.4.30(a). Geste's writing in English on tp and verso, and other leaves including the final leaf (Nn4v), forming a continuous text . Geste's marginal lines on most pages between Bb2r and Mm1v, relating to issues such as the application of masses for particular intentions (Gg3v–Gg4r).
- Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes. Septiceps Lutherus (1529). See Appendix I, *C10 L.5.23.
- Cochlaeus [Dobneck], Joannes. Vita Theoderici Regis quondam Ostrogothorum & Italiae (1544). See Appendix I, *C11 ZC1.2.15(1).
- Coenalis, Robert, *Bishop of Avranche*. Antidotum ad postulata de [Interim] (1549). See Ceneau, Robert. C55 ZC1.4.13(c).
- C93 Cogler, Johann. [Bible. Galatians.] Aliquot obiectiones in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas, ac breues solutiones. Deinde etiam aliquot propositiones de inuocatione sanctorum, qu[a]e lucem adferent multis locis difficilioribus, tam in veteri quam in nouo Testamento, & formam ostendunt quomodo in grauissimis materijs argumenta aliquot solvenda & dextrè explicanda sint &c.

Vitebergae: excudebat Ioannes Crato, 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G⁸ H⁴ (H4 blank). Not in Adams.
VD16 K 1689, USTC 610784, CLC C1483 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 100.

C.5.13(c)

By association with H26 C.5.13(a). No MS annotations.

- C94 Cogler, Johann. [Bible. II Peter.] Obiectiones aliquot in Epistolam secundam S. Petri apostoli, quibus additae sunt breues solutiones, quae magnam lucem adferunt plurimis locis, tam in Veteri, quam in Nouo Testamento. Pref. Christmas, 1563.
Vitebergae: [device of Ioannes Crato on the tp], 1563. 8°. Unpaginated. A–B⁸ C⁴. Not in Adams.
VD16 K 1707, USTC 679076, CLC C1485 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 100.

C.5.13(b)

By association with H26 C.5.13(a). No MS annotations.

- C95 Cologne Cathedral. Antididagma, seu Christianae et Catholicae religionis per ... canonicos metropolitanae ecclesiae Coloniensis propugnatio, aduersus librum quendam uniuersis ordinibus, seu statibus diocesis eiusdem, nuper bonae titulo Reformationis exhibitum, ac postea, mutatis quibusdam Consultoriae deliberationis nomine impressum. Sententia item delectorum per venerabile Capitulum Ecclesia Coloniensis, de vocatione Martini Bucerii. Parisiis: apud Ioannem Roigny, 1549. 8°. Ff. 142 + index. A–S⁸. FB 59327, USTC 150156, Adams C2378, CLC C1536 (only copy). Sal. Cat. 101, Parker's copy shelfmark F.5.7(2) [Cologne, 1544 ed., Adams C2373] and SP.446 [Paris, 1545 ed., Adams C2376], BiCI 10, Perne (in BiCI) 768 / 1342, Bancroft, 32r.

ZC2.4.14(d)

By association with M69 ZC2.4.14(a). At foot of tp, binding instruction: '3'. The Catholic Chapter's reply to the earlier reform proposals issued by Archbishop Hermann (H42 o.1.25). An earlier ed. of this work was refuted in Geste's, *Treatise againste the preuee masse* (STC 11802) published in 1548, but his interest in the controversy clearly continued long after this, as his detailed study and annotation of this copy demonstrates, because of its bearing on the liturgical reforms in England from 1548 to 1552 and under Elizabeth I. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, underlinings and notes intermittently from fos.15r to 127r, often extensive (though some are cropped at the outer margins in the course of binding), on the doctrinal issues and liturgical reforms in dispute in the 1540s, e.g. at fos. 15r, 18r, 27r, 28v–31r (on justification), 34r–36r (on the Catholic Church), 36r–38r (De oratione Christiana), 42r–47r (on the Saints, their cult, images and invocation), 61r, et seq. (on baptism), 64v–69v, 76 (De sacramento altaris), 80v–86r (on the sacrifice of the mass), 88a–92v (De consecratione Eucharistiae), 96v–97v (De applicatione sacrae missae), 97v–98v (De opere operato), 100r–101 (An sine prece canonica, Ecclesiae consecratur Sacramentum, cf. 07r where Geste notes how the earlier Reform proposals at Cologne in the *Consultation* (H42 o.1.25) on this point are here contrasted with the teaching of the *Antididagma*, see figs. 10.2–4), 108, 109v–114v, 115v (De Sacramento poenitentiae), 118r–120r (De Sacramento Ordinationis), 120r–122v (De Sacramento Matrimonii), 123r–124r (De Visitationis infirmorum and Sacrae Unctionis Sacramento), and 127r (De Scholis).

- C96 Cologne, Diocese of. Formula ad quam visitatio intra Diocoesim Coloniensem exigetur. Adijciuntur huic formulae, canonum ... argumenta Concilij prouincialis Colonien[se]. [col. Coloniae: in officina Quenteliana, 1536]. fol. Ff. [10]. A–B⁶ (B6 blank). VD16 G 3403, USTC 657792, Adams C2381, CLC C1537, Sal. Cat. 101.

B.3.21(b)

By association with C97 B.3.21(a). No MS annotations.

- C97 **Cologne, Provincial Council of (1536).** [Canons &c.]. *Canones concilii prouincialis Coloniensis sub reuerendiss. in Christo patre ac d[omi]no, D. Hermanno ... Coloniensis ecclesiae Archiepiscopo ... celebrati. Anno 1536 ... Quibus adiectum est Encheridion Christianae institutionis.*

Impress. Colo[niensis]: [col. ex aedibus Quentelianis], 1538. fol. Ff. 313 + tabula. Coll. as Adams C2357. VDI6 K 1721 (1537/1538), USTC 617849 (variant issue 1537), CLC C1806 (s.v. Council of Cologne), Sal. Cat. 101, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.375 [1545 ed. Adams C2361], BiCI 20, Perne (in BiCI) 2573.

B.3.21(a)

A folio containing two items (1536 and 1538) in a later rebinding, with an early press mark (DI3) on top edge. Possible trace of an earlier fore-edge title, obscured by trimming of the fore-edge in rebinding, and a later title written across fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in more than one hand. Some marginalia in a reddish-brown pencil, some underlinings as well as marginal notes in ink, especially in section on the eucharist (fos. 90–97, apparently not by Geste) and some on baptism (fo. 84), the Lord's Prayer and the Decalogue (fos. 239–243, 260, 267–271v). Those in pencil begin at fo. 35, those in ink from fo. 47. Geste's responsibility for any of these annotations is not likely, but that the book was his seems likely from the evidence of the early press mark and possible fore-edge title.

Bound with:

Cologne, Diocese of. *Formula* (1536). C96 B.3.21(b).

- C98 **Cologne, Provincial Council of (1536).** [Canons &c.] *Canones concilii prouincialis Coloniensis sub reuerendiss. in Christo patre ac d[omi]no, D. Hermanno ... Coloniensis ecclesiae Archiepiscopo ... celebrati M.D.XXXVI. Quibus nuperrime haec addita sunt: Formula ad quam visitatio intra Dioecesim Coloniensem exigitur. Reformatio cleri ad correctionem vitae & morum, ac ad remouendos abusus. Statuta Synodalia ... Formula viuendi Canonorum, Vicariorum, & aliorum presbyterorum secularium.*

Lugduni: sub scuto Coloniensi: [col. Excudebant Ioannes et Franciscus Frellonii, fratres], 1544. 3 pts. [with separate tps and pagination for each part]. 8°. I [C98]. Pp. III. +^s, a–g^s. II [C99 B.6.4(b)]: pp. 671. α–β^s γ⁴, A–Z, AA–TT^s. III [C28 B.6.4(c)]: pp. 94. aa–ff^s gg⁴. This ed. not in Adams. FB 72856, USTC 112780, CLC C1807 [pt] (only copy), Sal. Cat. 101. Parker, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as C97)

B.6.4(a)

An octavo containing one item in three parts (1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, tooled in gold, with a floral ornament of splayed sepals [tool CT g] at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by blind-tooled fillets with a fleur-de-lis outside each angle, and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.8). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (G37). No pastedowns extant. With a page of MS in Geste's hand facing the tp and continuing at the foot of tp on the mass. At the top of the tp a note in his hand referring to a work of Luther printed by Gualter Lyn[n]e in English [15]49 [perhaps *The chiefe and pryncypall articles of the christen faythe* (STC 16954)] and, in the middle of the tp, to Erasmus on the eucharist. Geste's MS annotations (in pt 1) in the form of marginal lines at pp. 61f. (Confirmation), 76f., 86f., 89, 103, and notes on the mass (pp. 68–75), 'De constitutionibus ac consuetudinibus ecclesiasticis' (pp. 80–85), on the monastic life (pp. 89ff.), and excommunication (p. 102).

Bound (and part) with:

Cologne, Provincial Council of. *Enchiridion* (1544). C99 B.6.4(b).

Campegio, Lorenzo. *Reformatio cleri Germaniae* (1544). C28 B.6.4(c).

- C99 **Cologne, Provincial Council of (1536).** *Enchiridion Christianae institutionis in Concilio provinciali Coloniensi aeditu[m], opus omnibus verae pietatis cultoribus longe utilissimum.*

Lugduni: sub scuto Coloniensi [col. Excudebant Ioannes et Franciscus Frellonii, fratres], 1544. 8°. Pp. 671. α - β^s γ^4 , A-Z, AA-TT^s. FB 72857, USTC 112783, Adams C2367, CLC C1807 [pt] (only copy), Sal. Cat. 101, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.245 [Paris 1545 ed. Adams C2368], Perne (in BiCI) 2476.

B.6.4(b)

Pt 2 of C98 B.6.4(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, some very extensive, on most pages from pp. 7-654 on the doctrinal issues: e.g. exposition of the Creed (pp. 7-68), the seven sacraments (pp. 71-406), the Lord's Prayer (pp. 408-485), the Decalogue (pp. 489-642), and the 'Formula ad quam visitatio' (pp. 652, 654).

Comestor, Petrus. *Historia scholastica* (1503 and 1534). See *Petrus, Comestor*.

Concilia. See *Councils*.

Concordances. *Concordantiae nouae vtriusque Testamenti* (1562). See *Benedictus, Joannes*. B14 E.3.4.

Confessions of Faith. *Confessio doctrinae Saxonicarum ecclesiarum Synodo Tridentinae oblata* (1553). See *Saxony - Lutheran Church*. S29 L.5.7(e).

Confessions of Faith. *Confessio et apologia pastorum & reliquorum ministrorum Ecclesiae Magdeburgensis* (1550). See *Amsdorff, Nicolaus von*. A28 L.5.22.

Confessions of Faith. *Confessio et expositio simplex orthodoxae fidei* (1566). See *Helvetic Confession*. H23 I.3.9(a).

Confessions of Faith. *Confessio illustrissimi Principis ac Domini, D. Christophori Ducis Wirtenbergensis* (1561). See *Württemberg Confession*. W60 L.2.20.

Confessions of Faith. *Confessio Waldensium de plerisque nunc controuersis dogmatibus* (1568). See *Waldenses*. W1 K.2.16(a).

Confessions of Faith. *Defensio confessionis ministrorum Iesu Christi, ecclesiae Antuerpiensis* (1567). See *Flacius, Matthias, Illyricus*. F18 ZC2.2.4(a).

Confessions of Faith. *Gallicarum ecclesiarum Confessio Christianissimo Regi anno M.D.LXI exhibita* (1566). See *France. Reformed Churches*. F33 ZC2.1.6(c).

C100 Conradus, Alfonsus, *Mantuanus*. [Bible Commentary. Revelation.] In *Apocalypsim D. Ioan. Apostoli commentarius*.

Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, 1560. 8°. Pp. 516 + index. ★^s, a-z, A-L^s. VD16 B 5264, USTC 665354, Adams B1943, CLC C1630 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 103, Bancroft, 23v.

E.6.31(b)

By association with L81 E.6.31(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp: 'In p[ar]chm[en]t'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and underlinings intermittently as far as p. 348, with the text of some pages underlined throughout, and MS notes at pp. 131, 151, 162 and 305.

Consilium delectorum Cardinalium (1538). See *Rome, Church of*. [Consilium de emendanda ecclesia.] R35 ZC2.3.5(b).

Constance, Council of. *Acta scitu dignissima docteq[ue] co[n]cinnata Constantiensis concilii celebratissimi* (1500). See Appendix I, *C13 B.5.43.

Constantinus, Paulus, *Phrygius*. See *Phrygio, Paulus Constantinus*.

- C101 Corro [Corranus], Antonio de. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] Dialogus theologicus. Quo Epistola Diui Pauli Apostoli ad Romanos explanatur. Ex pr[a]electionibus Antonij Corrani Hispalensis, sacrae theologiae professoris, collectus, & concinnatus. [Articuli fidei orthodoxae.]

Londini: excudebat pr[a]elum Thomae Purfoetij, 1574 (Pridie calendas Iunij). 8°. Ff. 107 (only fos. 89–107 numbered); foliation of fos. 1–88 added in MS; ★⁴ (★² signed ‘★.I.’) ★★⁴ (★★² signed ‘★.2.’), A⁶, B–O⁸ P⁴ (with a folding plate between O8 and P1). ESTC S108709, STC 5784, Sal. Cat. 104 (s.v. Corranus), Bancroft, 23r.

E.6.34

An octavo containing one item (1574) in parchment covers, with possible trace of early fore-edge title and book title across the spine. Press mark (C42) on the fore-edge, with. No pastedowns extant. Foliation has been added in ink, but like the spine title not apparently in Geste's hand. No MS annotations in the text.

- C102 Corvinus, Antonius. Augustini et Chrysostomi Theologia ex libris eorundem deprompta, inq[ue] communes locos digesta, per M. Antonium Coruinum. Iudicia Dei inscrutabilia. Halae Sueuorum [Petrus Brubach], [15]39 (mense augusto). 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 151–316 + 133. a–y⁸ (y7,8 blank), A–R⁸ (R8 blank). VD16 A 4158, USTC 614729, Adams A2185 (s.v. Augustine), CLC C1753, Sal. Cat. 104. Printer from HAB.

A.6.31

An octavo containing one item (1539) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament comprising four fleurons in the form of a cross [tool CT c.4] in the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets with the same fleuron at each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (now very faded) and press mark (O17). No pastedowns extant. Very damp-stained. No MS annotations.

- C103 Corvinus, Antonius. [Bible. Commentary on the liturgical Gospels.] Loci in Evangelia cum Dominicalia tum de sanctis, ut vocant, ita adnotati, ut vel commentarii uice esse possint, nunc primum ... publicati. Pref. M. Adam Vegetius Fuldensis. Vitebergae: excudebat Petrus Seitz, 1561. 8°. Unpaginated. A–L⁸ (L7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 3925, USTC 673160, CLC B1691 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 104, ?BiCI 8 [‘postilla’ – another ed.], Pilgrim (in BiCI) 162.

E.6.9(d)

By association with W19 E.C.9(a). A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at E8r, F2, H1r.

- C104 Corvinus, Antonius. Expositio decalogi, symboli Apostolici, sacramentorum & Dominicae preceationis, ad captum puerilem in dialogus redacta ... Adiecta est breuis discendae theologiae ratio, autore Philip. Melanch. Item Iohan. Stigelij de morte Euritij Cordii Epicedium, cum epitaphijs doctorum aliquot uirorum.

Marpurgi (omnia recens nata): apud Eucharium Ceruicornum, 1537. 8°. Unpaginated. a–h⁸. VD16 C 5338, USTC 655668, Adams C2716, CLC C1754, Sal. Cat. 104.

D.6.7(e)

By association with R34 D.6.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at d2v on the definition of the church.

- C105 Costerius, Joannes [ed.]. De veritate corporis et sanguinis Domini nostri Iesu Christi in eucharistae sacramento, cum refutatione diuersarum circa hoc haereson, authores vetusti. Louanii: apud Petrum Phalesium. [Col. typis Iacobi Bathenij], 1551 (ipso die qui coenae Dominicae est sacer). 8°. [Title page damaged: imprint cut off. Imprint from Adams.] Ff. 227 + index. A–Z, Aa–Ff⁸ Gg⁴. NB 8985 (ff. 229), USTC 400854, Adams C2753 (ff. 227 [229]),

CLC D238 (s.v. De veritate corporis], Sal. Cat. 123 (s.v. Eucharistia), Parker's copy shelfmark SP246(1), ?Shaxton (in BiCI) 125, cf. Bancroft 'Lanfrancus de veritate Corp. xpi. in Sacramento', 33r.

ZC2.6.2

An octavo containing one item (1551), evidently imported as a sewn book block without covers. Now covered in two leaves from two different MSS as endleaves, hooked around the first and last gatherings, leaving the spine of the bookblock, sewings and six loose ends of the three sewing-support slips of tawed skin exposed. Front leaf, from an English, s.xv Gradual, identified in a modern hand as the text of Ps. 131 [132] verses 8–10, 13–15, from part of the 'Missa de S. Cecilia V.M. Nov.22 | [Missa de] S. Clement papa Nov.23', the verso identified in the same hand as part of 'De S. Katherina V.M. Nov | In Dedicacione ecclesiae', both with liturgical chant [PDN 219A]. The other leaf from an English, xii^{ex}MS of Petrus Lombardus, *Collectanea in Psalmos*, with commentary in the margin and initial letters decorated in red [PDN 219B]. Early press mark on spine (F3[?]) and possible trace of spine title. MS annotations in the form of underlinings (with an occasional note, e.g. at fo. 36r), on most leaves, e.g. at fos 1r and 2v, between 11v and 16v, 25v and 53v, at 58r and 61r–v, between 65v and 70r, 81r and 82v, 91v and 95v, and at 100v, 126r, 133r–v, 160v, between 215r and 217r, and 225r–v, in a hand not certainly that of Geste. A collection of catena which includes extracts from Lanfranc, Guitmund, *Acta Concilii Romae habiti contra Berengarium*, Alger of Liege (with a letter of Erasmus on the real presence), Peter the Venerable, Adelman, Hugh of Lincoln and Ivo of Chartres.

Councils. – *Constance*. Acta scitu dignissima docteq[ue] co[n]cinnata Constantiensis concilii celebratissimi (1500). See Appendix I, *C12 B.5.43.

- C106 **Councils** – *Nicaea*. *First Council of*. Acta et Canones sacrosancti primi Oecumenici concilii Nicaeni, temporibus Syluestri Pont. Rom. & Constantini imperatoris celebrati ... omnia studio et labore Alphoni Pisani ex varijs Graecorum, Latinorum, atq[ue] Arabum monumentis collecta & concinnata.

Dilingae: apud Sebaldu Mayer, 1572. 8°. Ff. 130 + index. A–S^s T¹⁰ (T¹⁰ blank). Cf. VD16 K 2028 [ff. 132], USTC 608644, Adams C2779 [ff. 132, A–S^s T¹⁰], CLC C1819, Klaiber 2562, Sal. Cat. 102 (s.v. Concilia), BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 2572.

G.6.6(d)

By association with B58 G.6.6(a). No MS annotations.

- C107 **Councils** – *Trent*. [Acts of]. Acta Synodi Tridentinae. Cum Antidoto per Ioann. Caluinam. [n. pl. [Geneva]: [with device of J. Girard], 1547. 8°. Pp. 288. A–S^s. GLN 102, USTC 450008, Adams C2787, CLC C1825 (only copies – the other at B.6.29, but without evidence of Geste ownership), Sal. Cat.82 (s.v. Calvin), BiCI 2 (post-Geste).

ZC1.4.7(c)

By association with C11 ZC1.4.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on the Sixth Session at pp. 174–181, 186–87, 197, discussing justification and the Pauline texts relating to it.

- C108 **Councils** – *Trent*. [Canons and Decrees.] Canones et Decreta sacrosancti oecumenici et generalis Concilii Tridentini. Sub Paulo III. Iulio III. Pio IIII. Pontificibus max. Cum Pii III ... confirmatione quam ad calcem reperies. Ded. Ioannes Baptista Bozola, O.P. (Brixia, 1564) Antuerpiae: ex officina Gulielmi Silvij, 1564. 8°. Ff. 283(=293) + Index. A–Z, Aa–Oo^s. NB 29631, USTC 401183, Adams C2799, CLC C1831, Sal. Cat. 254 (s.v. Tridentum), Parker's copy shelfmark SP217 [1565 ed. Adams C2804], Perne (in BiCI) 2571/2579, cf. Bancroft, 'Tridentinum Concilium', 46r.

B.6.41(c)

By association with C45 B.6.41(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines beginning from the 4th Session at fos. 42r, 48v, 58v, 59v, 70r-v, 72v, 73r, 110v, 115r-116r, 119r-v, 122r, and from 1562 sessions at 163v, 164v, 165v, 166v, 168r, 171, 180r, 186r, 195r, 198r, 206v-207r, 208r, 210v-211r, 229r, 233v, 235r, 236v, and 270; and MS notes on the issues of Scripture and Tradition (fos. 31v-33v), Original Sin (copious notes on fos. 38v-40v), De lectione & predicatione sacrae Scripturae (fos. 41r, 42v), Justification (6th Session, fos. 47r-48r, 49r-52r, 53r-58r, 59r), De Residentia (fo. 60r), on the Sacraments: baptism (fo. 72r); the Eucharist (1551 sessions) at fos. 109v-110, 111r, 112, 113r-114v, 118v; Penance (fos. 122v-128r, 129r-131r); Unction (fos. 131r, 132r-v, 133v-136v); communion in both kinds (fos. 168v-170v); the Sacrifice of the Mass (fos. 176v-179v, 180v-181r, 186v-187v); Orders (fos. 188v, 189v, 190v-191v); Matrimony (fos. 203v-206r, 207v, 208v-210r), 9th Session (1563) at fos. 233r, 239v (on Purgatory), 240r-242r (on the Invocation of saints and the veneration of relics) and fo. 269v (on Indulgences).

- C109 **Councils – Trent.** [Canons and Decrees.] A godly and necessarye admonition of the Decrees and Canons of the Counsel of Trent, celebrated under Pius the fourth, Byshop of Rome, in the yeares of our Lord. M.D.LXI. and M.D.LXII. Wrytten for those godlye disposed persons sakes, whych looke for amendement of doctrine and ceremonies to bee made by generall Councils. Lateley translated out of Latine [by ?Matthew Parker, so STC]. Imprinted at London by John Day, 1564 (19 Feb.). 4°. Pp. 125. A-R⁴. ESTC S118528, STC 24265, Sal. Cat. 254 (s.v. Tridentum), Perne (in BiCI) 2581 (Latin ed. See C111, below).

T.6.4(b)

By association with N13 T.6.4(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes (in English) almost throughout from pp. 3 to 102, on issues such as Scripture and Tradition (e.g. pp. 3-4), original sin, human free will, the sacraments, the sacrifice of the mass (pp. 37-69), communion of the laity in both kinds and the doctrine of concomitance, (pp. 71-99), with a lengthy discussion of Gerson's, *Treatise against the heresy of [the] communicating of the laymen under both kinds* (at pp. 82f.). No annotations, however, on the *Twelve principal poyntes of reformation proposed the .Xl. day of March, to be considered of the Fathers, in the Counsel of Trent* (at pp. 104ff.). The *Admonition* was an Eng. tr. of *Pia et necessaria admonitio* (Frankfurt, 1563. CLC P875) of which Geste had a copy [C111 ZC2.3.8(d)], also annotated.

- C110 **Councils – Trent.** [Catechism]. Catechismus. Ex decreto Concilii Tridentini, ad parachos, Pii Quinti Pont. Max. iussu editus. Parisiis: in aedibus Iacobi Keruer [col. ex typographici Ioannis Le Blanc], 1567. 8°. Ff. 316 + index. a-z^s, A-V^s (V6,7,8 blank). Not in Adams. FB 67002, USTC 158202, CLC C1857, Sal. Cat. 254 (s.v. Tridentum), BiCI (later than Geste), Perne (in BiCI) 2575, Bancroft, 35v.

ZC2.2.10(a)

An octavo containing two items (dated 1566, 1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, now very worn and damaged, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Trace of original ties on covers. Early fore-edge titles and press mark, now very faded (?F or ? G?14). Wide strip from an English s.xii² MS of Hilary of Poitiers, *De Trinitate*, at front and back to strengthen binding structure, the strip at the front stuck down under a library label [PDN 125]. Geste's MS annotations throughout in the form of marginal lines and notes, occasionally extensive occupying both margins and the foot of the page, some very faded (perhaps the result of damp), and at times indicating strong disagreement, e.g. fos. 8-10 ('falsa superstitio est vis'), 12-16, 17r-v, 20, 39v, the sections 'De sacramentis', 76-194v, especially 'De eucharistiae', 116-141v, being heavily annotated.

Bound with:

Milan. Ecclesiastical Province of – 1565 Provincial Council. Constitutiones et decreta (1566). M75 ZC2.2.10(b).

- C111 **Councils – Trent.** Pia et necessaria admonitio de decretis et canonibus Concilii Tridentini, sub Pio quarto Rom. Pontifice, Anni &c. 62. & 63. celebrati. Scripta in gratiam piorum hominum, qui emendationem doctrinae & caeremoniarum in Ecclesia per Concilia faciendam expectant. [Attributed to Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus* and/or Andrea, Jacob. So, Cat. of HAB, Wolfenbüttel.]
 Francoforti: apud Petrum Brubaccium, 1563. 4°. Pp. 160. A–V⁴. VD16 F 1468, USTC 684056, Adams C2842, BMGB 869, CLC P875 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 254, Perne (in BiCI) 2581.
 ZC2.3.8(d)
 By association with A2 ZC2.3.8(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 72, 80, 83–4, 86 and a note at p. 85 (on the mass).
- Councils – Trent.** Apologiae, seu defensionis Decretorum Sacrosancti Concilii & Tridentini (1568/70). See Ravesteyn, J. R9 B.5.9–10.
- Cracovius, Georg** [ed.]. Commentarius in primum librum Officiorum [of Cicero] (1562). See Melanchthon, Philipp. M59 L.6.19(c).
- Creed.** – Nicene Creed. Symboli Nicene enarratio (1550). See Melanchthon, Philipp. M65 B.5.34(a).
- C112 **Crellius, Paulus.** Commonefactio de verbis symboli: Credo remissionem peccatorum: et de dicto Pauli: Gratia saluati estis per fidem, non ex vobis, non ex operibus.
 Vvitebergae, [n. pr.], 1571. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Q⁸ R⁸ (R6,7,8 blank). VD16 C 5772, USTC 623652, Adams C2925, CLC C1986 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 106. Printer not identified in HAB.
 ZC2.7.8(b)
 By association with W46 ZC2.7.8(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on most leaves from A6r–R1r. Crellius wrote here against the views of Tilemannus Heshusius on the issues of justification, poenitentia and good works. Apparent disagreement with the views of Matthias Flacius Illyricus is indicated at e.g. M8r.
- Crespin [Crispinus], Jean [Joannes].** Bibliotheca studii theologici (1565). See Bibliotheca. B44 L.2.9–10.
- Cromerus, Martin.** See Kromer, Marcin.
- C113 **Cruciger [Creutziger], Caspar.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms. Selections.] Enarratio Psalmi, dixit dominus & aliquot sequentium.
 Vitebergae: [col. impressum Vitebergae per Iosephum Klug], 1546. 8°. Unpaginated. A–H⁸, Aaa–Ccc⁸ Ddd⁴, a–c⁸ e–f⁸ d⁸ H⁸ i–m⁸ n⁸ (n8 blank) (quires misbound). Not in Adams. VD16 C 5841, USTC 649983, CLC C2005 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 107.
 E.6.28
 An octavo now containing one item (1546) but originally bound with M41 ZC2.8.10(a) and F12 ZC2.8.10(b) with which it shares early fore-edge titles (now very smudged) and press mark (A10) to the far edge of the fore-edge. Now in a modern rebinding, with its pastedown surviving only in ZC2.8.10. Quire 'd' now misbound, and there is no quire 'g' and an incorrectly signed 'H' (for 'h'). No MS annotations.
- C114 **Cruciger [Creutziger], Caspar.** [Bible Commentary. John.] In Euangelium Iohannis Apostoli enarratio ... recens edita.
 Argentorati: apud Cratonem Mylium, 1546. 8°. Pp. 879. [π]⁸ ([π]8 blank), A–Z, a–z, Aa–Ii⁸. VD16 C 5855, USTC 665677, Adams C2998, CLC 2006, Sal. Cat. 107, BiCI 1.
 D.4.4
 An octavo containing one item (1546) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a fleur-de-lis ornament (tool CT r] at the centre and at each angle of a large rectangular frame

defined by fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.19). Early fore-edge title and press mark (B46). Two leaves from the same English, s.xii MS of Gregory I, *Dialogi*, as D6, in two cols., with headings in red and initial letters coloured in blue, as pastedowns at each end (still stuck down) [PDN 171]. At foot of tp: 'g' (with a flourish – for 'geste'?). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Jn. 3 (pp. 144–47, 149f., 152–55), 14 (p.598), 15 (pp.691–93, 696) and a note at p. 152 on a citation from Irenaeus.

- C115 **Cruciger [Creutziger], Caspar.** [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos scriptam commentarius. Et nunc primum editus a Caspate Crucigero, et ab eodem anno M.D.LXI publice propositus in Academica Vvitebergensi.

Witebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato [for Konrad Rühel (VD16)], 1567. 8°. Pp. 554 + 4. A–Z, Aa–Nn⁸. VD16 C 5868, USTC 668989, Adams C2996, CLC 2007 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 107.

D.4.5(a)

An octavo containing two items (1559, 1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [CT b tool] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A45). No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instructions at foot of tp: 'in past w[i]th all [?] last' (smudged and partly cropped). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Rom. 8 (pp. 345–49, 'An missa sit sacrificium'), 12–15 (intermittently, through pp. 438–526), and notes in Rom. 12–14 (intermittently, through pp. 438–519).

Bound with:

Wild, J. In epistolam ad Romanos (1559). W36 D.4.5(b).

- C116 **Cruciger [Creutziger], Caspar.** Per iudicii piarum synodorum sententia, initio enarrationis Symboli Niceni exposita. [An ed. of the *Preface* only of his *Enarrationis Symboli Niceni articuli duo* issued in the same year by the same printer (Adams C2994)].

Vvitebergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufft, 1548. 8°. Ff. 24. A–C⁸. Not in Adams. USTC 630186, VD16 C 5846, CLC C2010 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 107.

ZC1.4.7(b)

By association with C11 ZC1.4.7(a). No MS annotations.

- C117 **Cucchus, Marcus Antonius.** [Institutionum iuris canonici libri quatuor – lacks tp with imprint and all before quire B].

[col. Coloniae: apud Ioannem Birckmannum & Wernerum Richvuinum], 1564. 8°. Ff. 121 + Index. Unpaginated. A–P⁸ Q⁴ (Q4 blank) [lacks quire A]. VD16 C 6162, USTC 666876, Adams C3025, CLC C2056 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 107, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.425, Perne (in BiCI) 24.

ZC2.8.13(a)

An octavo containing three items (1564) now in a modern calf binding (1942). No fore-edge or spine title or early press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Geste ownership probable on evidence of his MS annotations in associated item H74 ZC2.8.13(c).

Bound with:

Dick[ius], L. De optime studiorum ratione (1564). D5 ZC2.8.13(b).

Holthusius, J. Modus examinandi sacrorum ordinum candidatos (1564). H74 ZC2.8.13(c).

- C118 **Culman, Leonhard.** Ancrux [*sic*] expediat vel noceat instructio consolatoria de dicto Christi Iesu Ioan. 16. Pref. dated 1550 (June).

[col. Norimbergae: apud Valentinum Neuberum], [c. 1550]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–F⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 C 6230, USTC 625739, CLC C2075 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 108.

H.I.29(d)

By association with B42 H.1.29(a). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of the tp (cropped): [?]'past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and hands at B3r–5v, and a note at B5r.

- C119 **Culman, Leonhard.** De sola fide iustificante seu iustificatione hominis.
Basileae: [Oporinus.], [c. 1555]. 8°. Pp. 108. a–g^s (g7,8 blank). VD16 C 6297, USTC 631576, Adams C3049, CLC C2076 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 108. Printer and date from HAB.

ZC2.4.11(d)

By association with M20 ZC2.4.11(a). A few neat MS notes and underlinings in the text, e.g. pp. 16, 52, not certainly of Geste's authorship.

- C120 **Culman, Leonhard.** Examen theologicum ex veteribus & orthodoxis scriptoribus, pro novitijs theologiae candidatis, co[n]gestum.
Norimbergae: apud Iohan. Daubman, 1548. 8°. Pp. 493 + index . [π]^s A–Z, a–h^s. Not in Adams. VD16 C 6252, USTC 655133, CLC C2077 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 107.

M.2.29

An octavo containing one item (1548) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (comprising leaves from one or more printed books, one of them a liturgical service book), blind-tooled with a formal renaissance ornament (centre tool CT m.1) at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets with large fleurons outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (?G8). At front, a strip of blank parchment to strengthen binding structure. Two leaves from a printed book, one partly covered by the 1817 library label and the second (opposite the tp) covered by the current library label, as flyleaves. At back, two flyleaves, apparently from the same printed book, and a wide strip (partly unstuck) from a MS liturgical service book with chant (rubricated in red), to strengthen binding structure, folded under the flyleaves, leaving a thin stub opposite the last blank leaf of the text-block [PDN 164]. A work in 'Question and Answer' form addressed to ministerial candidates. Pp. 381f. unopened. No MS annotations.

- C121 **Culman, Leonhard.** Quomodo afflicti aegroti et morituri sunt instituendi atq[ue] consolandi, quomodo tentationes Satanae & mors uincenda, brevis instructio ex uerbo Dei collecta.
[col. Norimbergae: apud Valentinum Neuberum, 1550]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–E^s F⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 C 6280, USTC 689540 CLC C2078, Sal. Cat. 108.

H.1.29(c)

By association with B42 H.1.29(a). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of the tp (cropped): 'past'. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal hands and notes at A5v, A7v, A8r, *passim*.

- C122 **Culman, Leonhard.** [Sermons.] Sacrae contiones, ac variae praedicandorum Euangeliorum formulae, descriptae ... ac in tres tomos diuisae. Primus tomus continens enarrationes Evangeliorum, quae ab Aduentu ad primum usq[ue] Dominicam post Trinitatis in Ecclesijs legi solent. [Secundus tomus sacrarum contionum ... Quae in ecclesijs legi solent à primo dominica post Trinitatem, ad Domini Adventum usq[ue].] [Tertius tomus ... quae in festis & ferijs Sanctorum leguntur.]
Norimbergae: [col. In officina Iohannis Montani, & Vlrici Neuber], 1550. 8°. 3 pts in 3 vols. Ff. 338 + 312 + 322. Pt 1: A^s Aa^s AAa⁴ B–Z^s, Aa–Uu^s XX⁴ (XX4 blank) (not in Adams); pts 2 and 3: coll. as in Adams C3050. VD16 C 6287, USTC 691295, CLC C2079 (only copies), Sal. Cat. 108, Parker's copy shelfmark EPH.2 [1551 ed. Adams C3047], BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 2317.

M.2.36–38

Three octavos containing one item each (1550) in uniform plain calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with fillets at the outer edges surrounding one large and one small rectangular frame [PL b] (M.2.36 repaired, M.2.38 rebaked). Early fore-edge titles and press marks (S46, S49 [?] and S48). Leaves from two MS, both with decoration in red and blue, as pastedowns at front and

back: one, a s.xv MS (probably English) of Nicholas de Lyra, *Catena aurea*, used in M.2.36–37 and at the back of M.2.38 [PDN 271–72], the other, an English, s.xiv MS of Thomas Aquinas, *Summa Theologiae*, at the front of M.2.38 [PDN 273]. MS notes and underlinings in a very small, neat hand in Pt 1 at fos. 18–19, 21, 27–28 (Advent); pt 2: fos. 55r (Trinity V), 62, 63–69v, 71v (Trinity VI), 83 (Trinity VIII); pt 3: fos. 100–102 (St Matthias), 115r–116v in red ink (Annunciation), underlinings at 149v–150r (Feria Tertia Paschae), probably not in Geste's hand. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1, in sermons for Quadragesima (on most leaves between fos. 180 and 186, 192–97), Concio de Sacramento (fos. 218–223v), VI post Pascha (fos. 304, 308) and Pentecost (fos. 311, 312v, 319–30); pt 2: Trinity I (on most leaves between fos. 4v–16r), Trinity IX (93v–103r), XIII (142v–144r), XVIII (196v, 198v, 199v, 202v–203r), XX (220–21, 228v–229v, 231r, 232r). No MS annotations by Geste in pt 3.

- C123 **Cureus, Joachimus.** Exegesis perspicua et ferme integra controversiae de sacra coena, scripta ut privatim conscientias piorum erudiat, & subiecta iudicio sociorum confessionis Augustanae ... Eiusdem autoris Spongia exigua & mollis, comparata ad eluendos colores, quos illeuit controuersiae de Sacra Coena D. Paulus Eberus ... Accesserunt praeterea scripta aliquot D. Philippi Melanchthonis & aliorum de eadem controuersia.
Heidelbergae: [col. excudebat Ioannes Maier], 1575. 8°. Pp. 402 + 1. A–Z, Aa–Bb^s Cc⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 C 6383, USTC 655222, CLC C2104 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 117, Denys (in BiCI) 162, Perne (in BiCI) 309/339.

K.1.27(a)

An octavo containing two items (1575, 1576) in parchment covers (with later spine titles in gold on black). No trace of early spine titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's marginal lines and markings throughout. Some leaves unopened.

Bound with:

Boquinus. Breuis notatio (1576). B56 K.1.27(b).

Curio [Curione], Coelius Secundus. Logices elementorum libri quatuor (1567). See Appendix I, *C13 Z.5.75(a).

- C124 **Curio [Curione], Coelius Secundus.** Pro uera & antiqua Ecclesiae Christi autoritate, in Antonium Florebellum Mutinensem, oratio. In qua lector, praeter insignes & reconditos Theologiae locos, comparisonem reperies omnium ferè ueterum haereticorum, cum Papatu ... quae in Apocalypsi descripta est. Addressed to the Senators of Berne.
Basileae: [J. Oporinus, 1547]. 8°. Pp. 259 + index. Printer and date from VDI6. Coll. as Adams C3091 [c. 1550]. VDI6 C 6434, USTC 622862, CLC C2115 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 108, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.209(1), BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 513. Not listed in HAB or COPAC.

L.6.16(b)

By association with R33 L.6.16(a). No MS annotations.

- C125 **Cusa [Khrypffs], Nicolaus de, Cardinal.** [Works.] Haec accurata recognitio trium voluminum operum. Ed. Jacques Le Fèvre.
[Paris:] vaenundantur cum ceteris eius operibus in aedibus Ascensianis [col. ex officina Ascensiana], 1514. fol. 3 pts in 2 vols. Ff. 221 + 188 + 114 [+2]. Coll. as Adams C3130. FB 80788, USTC 144294, CLC N225 (s.v. Nicolaus, *de Cusa*), Sal. Cat. 108, BiCI 1, Bancroft, 26v.

L.4.7, L.4.8(a)

Two folio vols. containing two items (1514) in uniform re-bindings, with early fore-edge titles and press marks (L14, L13). No pastedowns extant. MS marginal lines and notes evidently by an earlier owner. No MS annotations by Geste.

Bound with:

Cusa, N. De co[n]cordantia catholica (1514). C126 L.4.8(b).

- C126 **Cusa** [Khrypffs], **Nicolaus de**, *Cardinal*. *De co[n]cordantia catholica libri tres*. [Paris:] v[a]enu[n]dantur cum ceteris eius operibus in aedibus ascensianis, [1514]. fol. ff. 76. Coll. as Adams C3132. FB 80787, USTC 144262, CLC N228 (only copy, s.v. Nicolaus, *de Cusa*), Sal. Cat. 108, BiCI 1.

L.4.8(b)

By association with C125 L.4.8(a). A few MS annotations, evidently by an earlier owner.

- C127 **Cyprian**, *Bishop of Carthage*. *Opera ... ab innumeris mendis repurgata ... unà cu[m] annotatiunculis. Atq[ue] haec omnia nobis praestitit ingenti labore suo Erasmus Roterodamus*.
Apud inelytam Basileam: ex officina Frobeniana [col. Basileae: apud Ioannem Frobenium], 1521 [mense Novembri]. fol. Pp. 515 + index. a–z⁶, A–Y⁶, Z [for quire Z, the signatures are turned sideways], Aa⁶. VD16 C 6509, USTC 679668, Adams C3150, BMGB234, CLC C2159 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 108, Parker's (and Paul Fagius') copy shelfmark D.6.3, BiCI 34, GGA 1527–33 844, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 38/122, Perne (in BiCI) 1126/1178, Bancroft, 4v.

A.4.21

A folio containing one item (1521) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with Oldham roll AN.e(1) 559 signed by the Cambridge binder 'W G', surrounding a rectangular lattice frame of twelve perforations with four whole and eight half ornaments of Oldham type E.(1) 986, still with its original wooden boards and metal clasps (Bailey, p. 4). Early fore-edge title and press mark (L16). Leaf from an unidentified MS as pastedown, now covered by modern paper on inside cover [PDN 14]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of underlinings in the text, some with brackets, marginal notes and lines, in Cyprian's *Epistolae*, e.g. at pp. 30–31 (Lib. 1, Ep. 7), pp. 53–54 (Lib. 2, Ep. 3 ad Caecilium, on the eucharist and baptism), p. 83 (Lib. 3, Ep. 8 ad Fidum, on baptism), p. 125 (Lib. 4, Ep. 5), pp. 141–43 (possibly not by Geste), and Ps. Cyprian, *Sermo de Coena Domini* (pp. 449–53).

- C128 **Cyprian**, *Bishop of Carthage*. *De oratione Dominica sermo. Itidem in eandem Erasmi Roterodami in septem portiones distributus: cui accessit invocatio ad Iesum virginis filium humani generis assertorem*.
Apud sanctam Vbiorum Agrippinam, in aedibus Eucharij Ceruicorni, 1525. 8°. Unpaginated. a–d⁸ (lacking d5,6). Not in Adams. VD16 C 6535, USTC 640563, CLC C2185 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 108, BiCI 2 [Eng. ed.].

N.6.3(d)

By association with E30 N.6.3(a). No MS annotations. Five lines of MS on flyleaf in Geste's hand.

[**Cyprian**, *Bishop of Carthage*.] [Vita.] *Beatorum, Marci, Clementis, Cyprianis, & Apollinaris historiae, ex scriniis & archiuis primitivae Ecclesiae notariorum* (1560). Part of *Abdias, of Babylon* [pseud.]. A1 A.6.22(b).

- C129 **Czecanovius**, **Sylvester** [pseud. for *Staphylus, Fridericus, the Elder*]. *De corruptis moribus utriusque partis, pontificiorum videlicet, & Euangelicorum. Dialogus lectu iucundus et valdè utilis*.
[Cologne: Quentel, J., heirs of, & Calenius, G.], [c. 1565]. 8°. Pp. 151. A–I⁸ K⁴. VD16 S 8577, USTC 629380, Adams C3186 [c.1560], CLC C2211 [?1570] (only copy), Sal. Cat. 109. Printer from HAB.

ZC2.8.12

An octavo containing one item [c. 1565] now in a modern binding (1942). No fore-edge, spine title or early press mark extant. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of marginal markings and lines and some underlinings in the text, possibly by Geste, e.g. at pp. 25, 27, and 29. Margins cut down in rebinding. Geste provenance far from certain.

For other works by this author, see under *Staphylus, Fridericus, the Elder*. S82–84.

D

- D1 **Dalmada, Emmanuel**, *Bishop of Angra*. Epistola ... a consiliis serenissimi domini, Sebastiani Portugalliae & Algerbiorum Regis: aduersus epistolam Gualteri Haddoni, serenissim[a]e Reginae Angli[a]e à supplicum libellis, contra ... Hieronymi Osorij ... epistolam, nuper aeditam. With fold-out woodcut cartoon of Bucer and Haddon with verses ('Chorus alternatim canentium').
Antuerpiae: ex officina Gulielmi Silvij, 1566. 4°. Pp. 248 + index + foldout. A–Z, Aa–Kk⁴ (Kk₄ blank). NB 9310, USTC 404479, Adams D4, CLC D61, Sal. Cat. 109, Perne (in BiCI) 818, Bancroft, 28v.
ZC2.3.4
- A quarto containing one item (1566) wrapped in a leaf of an English, s.xv missal in MS, with initial letters and margins decorated in red and blue, folded to provide yapp edges [PDN 249]. Early fore-edge title, but press mark (E?26) on spine, partly obscured by sewing of parchment wrappers. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most pages between 51 and 60, 76, 80f., 86–100, 139, 151, 178–82, 199–204, 209, 214–17, 220, 224f.
- Damascenus, Joannes**. See **John**, *of Damascus*.
- D2 **Danaeus, Lambertus**. Elenchi haereticorum.
Geneuae: excudebat Eustathius Vignon, 1573. 8°. Pp. 185. Collation as Adams D37. GLN 2461, USTC 450638, CLC D88, Sal. Cat. 109, BiCI 1, Denys (in BiCI) 102/208, Perne (in BiCI) 494.
M.2.20(b)
- By association with B26 M.2.20(a). MS annotations in the form of thin marginal lines, probably by Geste and certainly in the same hand as those in B26 M.2.20(a), on debating techniques in dealing with the arguments of heretics, intermittently, between pp. 48 and 184.
- Dasypodius, Petrus**. Dictionarium Latinogermanicum et vice versa Germanicolatinum (1547).
See Appendix I, *D1 X.1.20.
- D3 **Dathenus, Petrus**. Breuis ac perspicua vani scripti, quo Ioannes à Via theologos August. confessionis impiè traducit ac malitiosè insectatur, refutatio.
[Frankfurt-am-Main: Christian Egenolff], 1558. 4°. Ff. 27. A–G⁴ (G₄ blank). Not in Adams. VD16 D 262, USTC 617018, CLC D182 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 110. Printer from HAB.
K.2.11(e)
- By association with B92 K.2.11(a). No MS annotations.
- Davantria, Joannes a**. See **Joannes**, *a Davantria*.
- Demochares, Antonius de**. De veritate Christi (1570). See **Mouchy, Antoine de**. M82
ZC2.1.3(b).
- Des Gallars, Nicolas**. See **Gallasius, Nicolas**. G4–6.
- D4 **Dialogus contra impia Petri Canysii dogmata de sacramento eucharistiae compositus, & Viennae Austriae in ualuis Templi sancti Stephani V. idus Maij affixus**. M.D.LV.
[Strasbourg: Jakob Frölich], [1555]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–C⁴. VD16 D 1347, USTC 636087, Adams D390, CLC D427 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 84 (s.v. Canisius, Pet.). Printer from HAB.
ZC2.3.8(c)
- By association with A2 ZC2.3.8(a). No MS annotations.

- D5 Dick[ius], Leopold. De optime studiorum ratione, idq[ue] in omni facultatum genere, methodus. Eiusdem, Christianae et civilis vitae compendium: in quo & de signis siue notis cognoscendorum hominum, per locos aliquot communes.
[Basle: n. pr.], 1564. 8°. Pp. 95. a–f^s. VDI6 D 1400, USTC 630795, Adams D409, CLC D441 (only copy), Klaiber 826, 827, Sal. Cat. 112. Printer not identified in VDI6 D1400.

ZC2.8.13(b)

By association with C117 ZC2.8.13(a). No MS annotations.

Didymus, *Alexandrinus*. In omnes epistolas Canonicas ... de Spiritu sancto lib.III diuo Hieronymo interprete (1531). See Appendix I, *D2 E.6.24(b).

- D6 Dietrich, Veit. [Bible. N.T. Annotations. Latin.] Annotationes compendiariae in Nouum Testamentum ... Germanicè conscriptae. Nunc autem ... pietatis studioso quodam Latinae factae.
Francoforti: apud Christianum Egenolphum [col. 1545 (Sept.)]. 4°. Ff. 259. ★⁴, A–Z, a–z⁴, Aa–Tt⁴ (Tt⁴ blank). VDI6 D 1642, USTC 611711, Adams D448, CLC D477 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 251 (s.v. Theodorus, Vitus).

G.5.4

A quarto containing one item (1545) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron [tool CT c.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame with the same ornament at each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (B36). At the front, a leaf from a s.xv MS (probably English) of Augustine, *Enarrationes in Psalmos*, in two cols., with initial letters decorated in red, and at the back, a leaf from an English, s.xii MS of Gregory I, *Dialogi*, as pastedowns [PDN 143]. At the foot of tp: ‘y’ or [‘γ’] (cropped), probably in Geste’s hand. While this might have been part of a binding instruction, indicating the order in which the items should be bound, in this instance there are no associated items in a book which is in a contemporary Cambridge binding. Alternatively, the ‘γ’ might stand for the first letter (in Greek) of ‘Geste’. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently, though sometimes extensively, from fos. 2v–23or some in a dark ink, others in light brown, and fewer MS notes at fos. 85r (Lk. 13), 98r–100v (Jn. 1), 132v (Jn. 20), 137v (Acts 1), 148v (Acts 13), 181v, 182v (I Cor. 6 & 7), 186r (I Cor. 10), 191v (I Cor. 15), 194v–195r (II Cor. 1) and 197v (II Cor. 6).

Dillingen. – Academia. Assertiones theologicae (1565). See Gail, Christophorus. G3 E.5.28(b).

- D7 Dionysius, *the Areopagite* [pseud.]. [Works. Latin.] Opera ... cum commentarijs Hugonis Alberti. Thome. Ambrosij oratoris. Linconiensis, & Vercellensis. Lat. Tr. M. Ficino and others.
[Strasbourg:] impressa Argentine [Georg Husner], 1503 (8 kal. feb). fol. Ff. 329. Coll. as Adams D521 (pt 1). VDI6 D1848, USTC 679666, BMGB245. Apparently not listed in CLC. Sal. Cat. 112. Parker’s copy shelfmark B.17(1) (1556 ed. Adams D525), BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 1179–81 / 2219, Bancroft, 5r. Printer from HAB.

A.5.8(a)

A folio containing three items (1502–1503) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No MS pastedowns extant. Margins much cut down in rebinding. MS annotations in the form of marginal notes in a very small, neat hand, possibly by a pre-Geste owner. MS note by Geste at fo. 245r.

Bound with:

Dionysius. *Theologia viuificans* (1502). D9 A.5.8(b).

Dionysius. *De mystica theologia* (1503). D8 A.5.8(c).

- D8 **Dionysius, the Areopagite** [pseud.]. Praeclarum opusculu[m] Dionysij Areopagite de mystica theologia. Tr. M. Ficino.
[Strasbourg] Impressum Argentine [?Georg Husner], 1502 (finitu[m] in die sanctor[um] martyrum Vita et Modesti). fol. Ff. 67. Coll. as Adams D521 (pt 3). Part of VD16 D 1848, USTC 679666, BMGB245. Apparently not listed in CLC. Sal. Cat. 112, BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 1179–81/2219. ?Printer as D7.

A.5.8(c)

By association with D7 A.5.8(a). MS annotations in the form of notes at fo. 53r–v in same hand as D7–8 A.5.8(a–b). No annotations by Geste.

- D9 **Dionysius, the Areopagite** [pseud.]. Theologia viuificans cibus solid[u]s.[Includes the text of Coelestis hierarchia, ecclesiastical hierarchia, divina nomina, mystica theologia. Undecim epistolae [of Ignatius of Antioch and Polycarpi epistola una.]
[Strasbourg :] [col. Impressorum Argentine [?Georg Husner], 1502 (in die Vitalis martyris)]. fol. Ff. 117. Coll. as Adams D521 (pt 2). Part of VD16 D 1848, USTC 679666, BMGB245. Apparently not listed in CLC. Sal. Cat. 112, BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 1179–81/2219. ?Printer as D7.

A.5.8(b)

By association with D7 A.5.8(a). MS annotations in the form of marginal notes in same hand as D7. No annotations by Geste.

Dionysius, Carthusianus [Leuwis, Dionysius de, de Rickel]. [Works, Vol. 7. Bible Commentary. Pentateuch.] Enarrationes piae ac eruditae, in quinque Mosaicae legis libros. (1534). See Appendix I, *D3 E.3.14.

- D10 **Dionysius, Carthusianus** [Leuwis, Dionysius de, de Rickel]. [Works, Vol. 7. Bible Commentary. Pentateuch.] Enarrationes piae ac eruditae, in quinque Mosaicae legis libros. Coloniae: ex officina Ioannis Quentel, 1548. fol. Pp. 839. ★A^e, a–z, aa–zz, aaa–zzz^e, aaaa^e. Geste's copy lacks p. 839 (aaaa6). VD16 D 1888, USTC 626384, Adams D552, CLC D548 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI 2 [and Opera (pt) – 16], Denys (in BiCI) 24, Perne (in BiCI) 907 (pt) cf. Bancroft, 'Carthusiani varia', 8^o ed. (one or more of D10–21).

E.3.16

A folio containing one item (1548), one of a set [D10–19, E.3.16–E.3.21] uniformly bound in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Heraldic roll, Oldham HE.g(4) 761, surrounding a rectangular frame at the centre of which is a renaissance ornament (tool CT m.2 = Pearson, small-tool 3) and another small ornament (= Pearson, small-tool 7) at each angle, found with other examples of this centre tool. Early fore-edge title and press mark (H29) at foot of fore-edge. Two leaves from the same s.xiv/xv English MS of Duns Scotus, *In secundo libro Sententiarum* as in D11 and D12 at each end, with the text in two cols and initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns (still stuck down) [PDN 44]. Two later pencil line drawings on flyleaves at front, one a portrait, the other a sketch of an angel. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes fairly frequently throughout.

- D11 **Dionysius, Carthusianus**. [Works, Vol.9. Bible Commentary. Historical Books.] Enarrationes piae ac eruditae in libros Iosu[a]e, Iudicum, Ruth, Regum primum [–quartum], itèm Paralipomenôn primum & secundum.
Coloniae: ex officina haeredum Ioannis Quentel, 1552 (Feb.). fol. Pp. 611. ★A^e, A–Z, AA–ZZ, AAA–EEE^e. VD16 D 1877, Adams D555, CLC D551 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI 1 [and Opera (pt) – 16], Denys (in BiCI) 25, Perne (in BiCI) 907 (pt).

E.3.17(a)

A folio containing two items (1551, 1552) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (fig. 22.14), uniform with D10, early fore-edge titles and press mark (H30). Two leaves from the same s.xiv/

xv English MS of Duns Scotus, *In secundo libro Sententiarum* as in D10 and D12, at each end, with the text in two cols and initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns (still stuck down) [PDN 45]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout, though less extensive than in D10.

Bound with:

Dionysius, *Carthusianus*. Enarrationes in librum Iob &c. (1551). D16 E.3.17(b).

- D12 Dionysius, *Carthusianus*. [Works, Vol.8. Bible Commentary. Psalms.] Insigne co[m]mentariorum opus, in Psalmos omnes Davidicos. Accedit ad haec, eiusdem in matutinalia VII Cantica, in Magnificat quoque, Nunc dimittis, Benedictus, in Symbolum etiam fidei, Quicumque vult saluus esse, & in hymnum diuinum, Te deum laudamus, exactissima elucidatio.

Parisiis: in aedibus Carolae Guillardae [col. excudebat Ioannes Lodoycus Tiletanus], 1542. fol. Ff. 327. (a), (b)^e, a–z, A–S^s (S8 blank). FB 65248, USTC 158561, Adams D559, CLC D565 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI 7 [and Opera (pt) – 16], Pilgrim (in BiCI) 46, Perne (in BiCI) 907 (pt).

E.3.19(a)

A folio containing two items (1539, 1542) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, uniform with D10 (though spine rebacked). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (H31). Two leaves from the same English, s.xiv/xv MS of Duns Scotus, *In secundo libro Sententiarum*, as in D10 and D11, with the text in 2 cols and initial letters decorated in blue and red, as pastedowns at front and back [PDN 42]. A few of Geste's MS notes at e.g. fos. 9, 10v, 16v, 126v–127.

Bound with:

Dionysius, *Carthusianus*. Enarrationes in quinque libros Sapientiales (1539). D13 E.3.19(b).

- D13 Dionysius, *Carthusianus*. [Works, Vol. 5, pt 2. Bible Commentary. Wisdom Literature.] Enarrationes piae ac eruditae in quinque libros Sapientiales, hoc est, Prouerbia, Ecclesiasten, Canticu[m] Canticorum, Sapientiae, Ecclesiasticum.

Coloniae: [col. per Iasperum Genepium], 1539. fol. Ff. 302. Coll. as Adams D573. VD16 D 1885, USTC 626379, CLC D569 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 113, [BiCI – Opera (pt) – 16], Perne (in BiCI) 907 (pt).

E.3.19(b)

By association with D12 E.3.19(a). Some of Geste's MS notes, e.g. fos. 8b, 9, 13v, 14v, 22r–v, 25, 29v, 36v *passim*, 86 and 163v.

Dionysius, *Carthusianus*. [Bible Commentary. Wisdom Literature.] Enarrationes piae ac eruditae, in quinque libros Sapientiales Salomonis (1548). See Appendix I, *D4 D.3.13.

- D14 Dionysius, *Carthusianus*. [Works, Vol. 6. Bible Commentary. Major Prophets.] Enarrationes piae ac eruditae in quatuor prophetas (quos vocant) Maiores: Isaiam, Ieremia[m], eiusq[ue] Threnos & Baruch, Ezechielem, Danielelem.

[col.] Coloniae: ex officina Ioannis Quentel, 1548 (Aug.) fol. Pp. 814 +1. Coll. as Adams D565. VD16 D 1881, USTC 625936, CLC D554 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI 1 [and Opera (pt) – 16], Perne (in BiCI) 907 (pt).

E.3.18(a)

A folio containing two items (1548, 1549) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, uniform with D10, early fore-edge titles and press mark (H32). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal markings and notes, e.g. at pp. 7, 367, 439, 626, 800–1.

Bound with:

Dionysius, *Carthusianus*. Enarrationes in duodecim prophetas minores (1549). D15 E.3.18(b).

- D15 **Dionysius, *Carthusianus***. [Works, Vol. 5, pt 1. Bible Commentary. Minor Prophets.] Enarrationes piaae ac eruditae in duodecim prophetas (quos vocant) minores. Coloniae: ex officina Ioannis Quentel, 1549. fol. Ff. 310. Coll. as Adams D570. VD16 ZV 4600, USTC 625935, CLC D557, Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI [Opera (pt) – 16], Perne (in BiCI) 1111. E.3.18(b)
By association with D14 E.3.18(a). Geste's MS notes at pp. 39–40, 52, 108, 154, 164, 171, 183, 193, 297, 299.
- D16 **Dionysius, *Carthusianus***. [Works. Vol.9. Bible Commentary. Job – Macabees.] Enarrationes piaae ac eruditae in librum Iob, Tobiae, Iudith, Hester, Esdrae, Nehemiae, Machabaeorum primum & II. Inserto eiusdem D. Dionysii Tractaculo de causa diuersitatis euentuum humanorum, ad instantiam Reverendiss. D. Card. Nicholai Cusani edito. Coloniae: ex officina Ioannis Quentel, tametsi inter excudendum defuncti, 1551. fol. Pp. 463. Coll. as Adams D577. VD16 ZV 4601, USTC 625953, CLC D559 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI [Opera (pt) – 16], Perne (in BiCI) 907 (pt) E.3.17(b)
By association with D11 E.3.17(a). Some of Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes especially in Tractaculus, pp. 279–97.
- Dionysius, *Carthusianus***. [Works, Vol. 1. Bible Commentary. Gospels.] In quatuor Euangelistas enarrationes (1533). See Appendix I, *D5 E.3.15.
- D17 **Dionysius, *Carthusianus***. [Works, Vol. 1. Bible Commentary. Gospels.] In quatuor Euangelistas enarrationes. Coloniae: Petrus Quentel excudebat, 1543 (Jan.). fol. Ff. 383. Coll. as Adams D586. VD16 D 1920, USTC 626400, CLC D585, Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI 10 [and Opera (pt) – 16], Perne (in BiCI) 907 (pt). E.3.20
A folio containing one item (1543) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, uniform with D10, early book title across fore-edge and press mark (H33). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.
- D18 **Dionysius, *Carthusianus***. [Works, Vol. 2, pt 1. Bible Commentary. Epistles of Paul.] In omnes beati Pauli epistolas commentaria. Coloniae: apud Petrum Quentell, 1545 (April). fol. Ff. 140. a–b⁴, A–Y⁶ Z⁴, &⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 D 1871, USTC 626397, CLC D591. Sal. Cat. 113, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.86 (1531 ed. Adams D592), BiCI 14 [and Opera (pt) – 16], Pilgrim (in BiCI) 45, cf. Bancroft, 8^o ed., 23v. E.3.21(a)
A folio containing two items (1545, 1546) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, uniform with D10, later spine with book title in gold. Early book titles across fore-edge and press mark (H34). Leaf from a s.xiii^{ex} MS, probably English, of Justinian, *Pandectae*, in 2 cols. with initial letters decorated in red and blue, with interlinear and marginal annotations, at front (now unstuck), and a leaf from an English s.xii / xiii *Lectionary* in MS with initial letters decorated in red, at back (also unstuck). Flyleaf at front from a printed book (with references to, and quotations from classical authors) with initial letter 'P' in red [PDN 43]. Marginalia on fo. 96 not in Geste's hand. No MS annotations by Geste.
Bound with:
Dionysius, *Carthusianus*. In Epistolas omnes canonicas &c. (1546). D19 E.3.21(b).
- D19 **Dionysius, *Carthusianus***. [Works, Vol. 2, pt 2. Bible Commentary. Canonical Epistles, Acts & Revelation.] In Epistolas omnes canonicas, in Acta Apostolorum, et in Apocalypsim, piaae ac eruditae enarrationes. Coloniae: expensis Petri Quentel, 1545 [col. ex aedibus Quentelianis, 1546]. fol. Ff. 163 + 1. A⁴ B–Z⁶, AA–CC⁶ DD–EE⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 D1913, USTC 625939 (1545), CLC D577 (only

copy), Sal. Cat. 113, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.150 (1530 8° ed. Adams D600), BiCI 1 [and Opera (pt) – 16].

E.3.21(b)

By association with D18 E.3.21(a). Geste's MS note on fo.12v.

- D20 **Dionysius, Carthusianus.** De fide catholica dialogion, octo libris partitu[m]. Pref. Cologne, 1534 (August).

[Cologne]: [for Peter Quentel], [c. 1534 (printer and date from Adams)]. 8°. Pp. 710 + 7 [p. '760' = p. 709]. 7^s (only 7³ signed), A–Z, a–y^s. Coll. as Adams D542 [pp. 710]. CLC D599 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI 1 (post-Geste), cf. Bancroft, 'Summa fidei orthodoxae' 2 vols, 31v. Cf. VD16 ZV 4586 (Jaspar von Gennep), USTC 626360 and VD16 D 1897 (Melchior von Neuss), USTC 626368.

ZC2.1.9

An octavo now containing one item (c. 1534) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament (tool CT a) at the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Possible trace of early fore-edge title. Early press mark (E58). No pastedowns extant. Apparently the first of five items now bound separately (since 1942), the others ['second' – 'last'] now bound in ZC2.1.10–12, though there is no extant binding instruction 'first' on the title page of ZC2.1.9. No MS annotations.

Formerly bound with:

Bacherius, P. Libelli duo in Misoliturgos (1556). B1 ZC2.1.10(a).

Sander(s), N. Tres orationes (1565). S11 ZC2.1.10(b).

Bunderius, J. Scutum fidei orthodoxae (1569). B135 ZC2.1.11.

William, of Ockham. Tractatus venerabilis de sacramento (1513). W41 ZC2.1.12.

- D21 **Dionysius, Carthusianus.** [Works, vol. 13, pt 2 only]. Operum minorum tomus tertius cui insunt haec. Commentaria in libros D. Seuerini Boethij. Ioannes Cassianus pulchriori quam antehac ordine digestus ... Eiusdem D. Dionysij in opera Iohannis Climaci explanatio. Ed. T. Loer.

Coloniae: ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, 1540. fol. Pt 2 (of 3). Ff. 199 + index. Coll. As Adams D535 (pt). VD16 D 1857 (pt), USTC 626378, CLC D546, Sal. Cat. 113, BiCI [Opera (pt) – 16].

N.4.2

A folio containing one item (1540) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with a renaissance ornament (centre tool CT m.2) at the centre of a rectangle frame defined by two fillets with another small ornament outside each angle. Just possibly a trace of an early fore-edge title. Early press mark (H35). Leaf from a printed book in three cols at front and back, evidently part of pasteboard, but now hidden under new endpapers and, in the case of the front, library label. At back, leaf from a missal (with text in 2 cols, rubricated in red, with initial letters decorated in blue) as pastedown (now unstuck) [PDN 167]. No MS annotations.

Dobneck, Johann, *Cochlaeus*. See *Cochlaeus* [Dobneck], Johann.

- D22 **Dominicis, Dominicus de, Bishop of Brescia.** De sanguine Christi tractatus ... Accessit tractatus eiusdem de Filiatione Ioannis Euangelistiae ad B. Virginem pulcherrimus.

Venetis: [Comin da Trino], 1563. 8°. Ff. 130. ^πA⁴ A–Q⁸ R⁴ (R_{3,4} blank). This ed. apparently not recorded in USTC. Adams D787, BMIB 223, CLC D723 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 114. Printer from Adams and BM Italian STC.

ZC2.5.5(a)

An octavo containing two items (1559, 1563) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press marks (F18) and another ('8') at foot of the spine. No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instruction on A4v: 'parvys in p[a]rchment'. No other MS annotations.

Bound with

Cauzio, C. *Scholia pro religione* (1559). C54 ZC2.5.5(b).

- D23 **Draconites, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] *Commentarius, in Psalterium: & Psalmorum usus. Cum indice.* [pt 2: In Tomum Psalterii primum.]
Marpurgi: [col. pt 1: n. pr. 1540 (March); col. pt 2: Marpurgi impressum in officina Christiani Egenolphi, 1543]. 2 pts. 8°. pt 1: ff. 144 + index. ★⁸, A–S⁸ T⁴; pt 2: ff. 147 + index. a–t⁸ (t8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 1372, USTC 623420, BMGB98, CLC D804 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 115, Bancroft, 23v.

D.5.5(a)

An octavo containing three items (1534–1543) in plain calf over pasteboard (made up of waste leaves from an unidentified MS), blind-tooled with fillets extended to, and at angles to, outer edges, forming a plain rectangle frame [PL b]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A48). Leaves from an English, s.xiv *Breviarium* in MS, in 2 cols with initial letters and some text coloured in red, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 267]. Geste's binding instructions at foot of leaf ★₃ (cropped): '[?p]ast', where there is a woodcut of the Psalmist with the title, 'Omnium | usus | Psalmorum'. MS annotations at fos. 7v–8r not in Geste's hand. No MS annotations of Geste's.

Bound with:

Luther. *Summaria in Psalmos* (1534). L53 D.5.5(b).

Luther. *Praelectio in Psalmum CXXVII* (1534). L56 D.5.5(c).

- D24 **Draconites, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. Daniel.] *In Daniele ex Ebraeo uersum. Cum oratione & indice.*
Marpurgi: [Andreas Kolb], 1544. 8°. Ff. 63 + 76 + index. a–e⁸, f⁴, ℄⁸, A–H, ²A–M⁸. Collation from Berlin copy (VD16 B3821). Geste's copy bound in the order: a, A–H, b–e⁸, f⁴, ℄⁸, ²A–M⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 B 3821, USTC 623406, CLC D803 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 115, BiCI 1, Bancroft, 23v. Printer from HAB.

C.5.8(c)

By association with M48 C.5.8(a). Trace of Geste's binding instruction (cropped) at foot of tp (now unreadable). No MS annotations.

- D25 **Draconites, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. Obadiah and Psalm 137.] *In Obadiah prophetam: & Psalmum 137 commentariolus.*
[col.] Argentorati: apud Vuolffgangum Caephalium, 1538. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 D 2499, USTC 666218, CLC D805 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 115.

C.5.4(c)

By association with L6 C.5.4(a). Ownership inscription 'gest' at foot of tp. No MS annotations. Some leaves uncut.

- D26 **Driedo, Joannes, Professor of Theology at Louvain.** *De captiuitate & redemptione humani generis liber vnus.*
Louanii: ex officina Rutgeri Rescij, 1534 [col. quinto Idus Mart.]. 4°. Pp. 518 [=519]. π⁸, a⁴, 2–7⁴, A⁴ (A4 missing, blank?), B–Z⁴, a–z, Aa–Vv⁴. Not in Adams. NB 10305, USTC 400546, CLC D848 (only copy), Klaiber 855, Sal. Cat. 115, Perne (in BiCI) 2112.

N.5.5(a)

A quarto containing two items (1534) in contemporary calf (re-backed, covers worn, lower cover panel damaged), blind-stamped with triple panel, Oldham, TRIP. 1. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R15). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS notes and marginal lines on most pages from 317 to 495.

Bound with :

Viexmontis, C. *Paranesis seu exhortatio ad poenitentiam* (1534). V23 N.5.5(b).

- D27 **Driedo, Joannes.** *De concordia liberi arbitrij, & praedestinationis diuinae liber unus. Eiusdem De gratia & libero arbitrio. Libri II.*

Louanij: ex officina Bartholomei Grauij, 1547. fol. 2 pts. Ff. 66 + III. Coll. as Adams D915. NB 10310, USTC 403432, CLC D849 (only copy), Klaiber 855, Sal. Cat. 115, Perne (in BiCI) 609.

L.3.19

A folio containing one item (1547) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge title and press mark (M3). No pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS notes in both parts on the central issues of God's grace and free will, e.g. in pt 1 at fos. 11–12, 47r, and in pt 2, e.g. fos. 3r, 4v–5r, 83r (in relation to Augustine) and 97r.

- D28 **Driedo, Joannes.** *De ecclesiasticis scripturis & dogmatibus libri.4.*

Vaenundantur Louanij: a Bartholomaeo Grauij [col. Louanij: ex officina Rutgeri Rescij], 1533 (quarto Idus Iun.). fol. Pp. 634. Coll. as Adams D916. NB 10304, USTC 400529, CLC D850, Klaiber 855, Sal. Cat. 115, Parker's copy shelfmark F.5.21 (1543 ed., Adams D917) and F.5.20(2) (1550 ed., Adams D904), BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 608, Bancroft, 26v.

L.2.13

A folio containing one item (1533) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with faint trace of an early fore-edge title (overwritten in a later hand) and faded press mark (?R4). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- D29 **Du Moulin [Molinaeus], Charles.** [Bible. NT Gospels. Harmony.] *Collatio et vnio quatuor Euangelistarum domini nostri Iesu Christi.*

[Paris: n. pr.], 1565 (Aug.). 4°. Ff. 158 + 2. †⁴ ★⁴ A–Z, Aa–Tr^t. FB 65840, USTC 140120, Adams D1081, CLC B1648, Sal. Cat. 188 (s.v. Molinaeus). Printer not identified in Adams, HAB, BNF or FB.

C.2.14

A quarto containing one item (1565), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (O29). No pastedowns extant. Few MS annotations in the form of Geste's marginal lines at fos. 135, 145v, 153v and 155, on topics such as the eucharist.

- D30 **Du Moulin [Molinaeus], Charles.** *Commentarius ad edictum Henri Secundi contra paruas datas & abusus curiae Romanae, & in antiqua edicta & senatusconsulta Franciae contra Annataru[m] & id genus abusus, multas nouas decisiones iuris & praxis continens.*

[Lyon: Antoine Vincent (HAB); Paris (suggested by CLC)], 1552. 8°. Pp. 335. A–X^s. This ed. not in Adams. CLC D938 (only copy). This ed. apparently not listed in FB. A copy of the 1552 ed. (with identical pagination) is recorded in the Bibliotheca Palatina F 4885 and attributed to the Lyon printer, Antoine Vincent by HAB. Sal. Cat. 188 (s.v. Molinaeus), Perne (in BiCI) 525.

ZC2.5.1(a)

An octavo containing three items (1552–1553) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (F70), see fig. 12.2. At the front, a wide strip from a s.xiv MS folded under a flyleaf, leaving a narrow stub opposite the tp, and, at the back, a thin stub from the same MS folded under an endpaper stuck to the inside of back cover and apparently concealing the rest of the MS strip of which it was probably part [PDN 221]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Massarius, H. *Eusebius captiuus* [1553]. M15 ZC2.5.1(b).

Mazzolini, S. *Modus solennis* (1553). M24 ZC2.5.1(c).

- D31 **Du Préau [Prateolus], Gabriel.** De vitis, sectis, et dogmatibus omnium haereticorum, qui ab orbe condito, ad nostra vsque tempora ... elenchus alphabeticus.
Coloniae: apud Geruuinum Calenium, & haeredes Ioannis Quentel, 1569 (13. Cal. Feb.) fol. Pp. 509. Coll. as Adams D1148. VDI6 D2989, USTC 630098, CLC D1034, Sal. Cat. 212 (s.v. Prateolus), Perne (in BiCI) 604/ 1593, cf. Bancroft, 'Elenchus haereticorum', fol. ed., 64v.

L.4.6(a)

A folio containing three items (1559–1569) re-bound in white parchment over boards, with early fore-edge titles (across fore-edge) and press mark at top edge (D21). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few faint marginal lines, intermittently between fos. 97 and 115, 281–290, and notes on fos. 113, 225 and 290, where Calvinists and Lutherans are discussed.

Bound with:

Pontanus, R. *Rerum memorabilium* (1559). P43 L.4.6(b).

Génébrard, G. *Chronographia* (1567). G19 L.4.6(c).

- D32 **Duns, Joannes, Scotus.** Flores totius, sacre teologie. Ed. Philippus Varagius. With woodcuts. [col. Mediolani: per Iacobum De ferrariis, 1509 (13 Sept.); impr. from complete copy in Adams]. 4°. Unpaginated. a⁸ b¹⁰ c–f⁸ g⁶ A–T⁸ [V⁴ missing in this copy]. EDIT16 40985, USTC 862010, Adams D1108, CLC D1093 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 258 (s.v. Varagius).

ZC2.3.15

A quarto (in 8s) containing one item (1509) in parchment covers with two small square secondary tackets of alum-tawed skin attached to the spine. Trace of a spine title and early press mark (L32). Strip from an English, s.xii/xiii, *Commentarium in Epistolas Pauli* (by ?Gilbertus Porretanus), in two cols with text, and commentary in margin, folded under a flyleaf to leave a narrow strip at each end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 199]. Former ownership inscription on a2r, 'Nicholas ea ... kalf[?] 8 July' [followed by a price]. MS notes and added foliation in the hand of former owner, e.g. at b1r, g5r, and occasionally elsewhere.

- D33 **Duns, Joannes, Scotus.** [Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum [of Peter Lombard], III]. Incipit scriptu[m] sup[er] tertio sente[n]tiar[um]. Ed. Thomas Penketh & Bartholomaeus Bellatis.

[col. Impressum Venetijs: op[er]e ac impe[n]sa Ioannis de Colonia: Nicolai Ienson: sociorumq[ue]. Cura[m] ac diligentia[m] adhibuit Ioannes de Selingstat, 1481.] [pt 3 only of 4 pts.]. 4°. Unfoliated. a–q⁸. Goff D381 (pt), BMC v 302 (pt), GW 9075 (pt), CLC D1098 (pt), ISTC id00381000, Sal. Cat. 233 (s.v. Scotus), BiCI 21, Perne (in BiCI) 275, Bancroft, 'In Sentent.', 1 vol., 42v.

L.4.25

A quarto containing one item (1481) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with an early fore-edge title and press mark (N41). No MS pastedowns extant, but a flyleaf at the end contains an inscription, 'Iste este leber'[sic] at the top and four lines at the bottom in a XVth cent. hand. Inscription on the last leaf of the text: 'p[er]tinet A. Swynne' in another fifteenth-century formal hand. I am grateful to Dr E. Leedham-Green for her assistance with both these transcriptions. Copious MS notes in earlier part, evidently in the hand of a former owner. The book is probably of Geste's ownership, on the evidence of fore-edge titles and press mark. The other volume of the same edition at L.4.26 [see Appendix I, *D6] carries no positive evidence of his ownership, though it may have belonged to the same former owner.

- D34 **Duns, Joannes, Scotus.** [Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum, Lib. IV only.] Scriptum ... super quarto Sente[n]tiaru[m]. Ed. Antonio de Fantis. Lugduni: excusus in edibus Jacobi Myt: sumptu ... Jacobi.q. Fra[n]cisci de Giu[n]ta & socij flore[n]tini, 1520 (kal. Aprilis). 8°. Ff. 377. Coll. as Adams D1129, with colophon of D1128. ?FB 66079, USTC 155477, CLC D1106 (pt,) Sal. Cat. 233, BiCI 21, Perne (in BiCI) 275, Bancroft, as D33.

L.6.32

An octavo containing one item (1520), pt 4 only, in contemporary calf, blind-stamped with a double panel, Oldham HE. 3 and HE. 4, depicting the arms of King Henry VIII and Queen Katherine of Aragon. Early fore-edge title and press mark (N48). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- D35 **Duns, Joannes, Scotus.** [Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum.] [lacks tp.] Reportata super primum (-quartum) sententiaru[m] [tp of pt 2.] Veneunt Parrhisiis: a Joanne Gra[n]jion bibliopola, 1517, 1518 (pt I: 13 kal. April 1517; pt II: 6 Feb. 1517; pt III: 13 kal. Jan. 1517[=1518]; pt IV: 6 Sept. 1518). fol. 4 pts. I: ff. 64 + 1; II: ff. 72 + 2; III: ff. 64; IV: ff.87. Coll. as Adams D1127. FB 66068, USTC 144808, CLC D1104 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 233, BiCI 21, Perne (in BiCI) 275, Bancroft, as D33.

L.4.18

A folio containing one item (1517–18) in a later rebinding, with faded fore-edge title: 'Reportata Scoti'. Press mark not visible either on fore-edge or top edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Duns, Joannes, Scotus. [Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum.] [Title on a2]. Incipit scriptum sup[er] 3° [-quarto] sente[n]tiarum (1505). See Appendix I, *D7 L.2.12.

Duns, Joannes, Scotus. [Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum.] Primus[-quartus] liber ... super sententias (1513). See Appendix I, *D8 L.4.19–20(a).

Duns, Joannes, Scotus. [Quodlibeta.] Habes ca[n]didissime lector in hoc volumine Questiones quolibetales (1513). See Appendix I, *D9 L.4.20(b).

- D36 **Durand[us], Guillaume [Gulielmus], Bishop of Mende.** Rationale diuinorum officiorum. Venundantur Parrhisiis: ab Johanne paruo [col. Impressu[m] Cadomi [Caen] p[er] Laurentium hostingue pro Michaelae angier bibliopola, 1518 (xx.vi. die mense Martii). 4°. Ff. 304 + 1. a–z⁸, &⁸, AA–PP⁸. Not in Adams. FB 66166, USTC 112414, CLC D1140 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 116, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.51 (1503 ed. Adams D1157), BiCI 6, GGA 1527–33 253/587, Shaxton (in BiCI) 69, Bancroft, 8° ed., 32v.

L.5.13

A quarto containing one item (1518) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge title and press mark (N42). No pastedowns extant. Some MS annotations, evidently by a former owner. No MS annotations in Geste's hand. Probably his copy on evidence of early fore-edge title and press mark.

E

- E1 **Eber, Paulus.** [Contexta populi Iudaici historia.] Breuis historia populi Iudaici a reditu ex Babylonico exilio, usq[ue] ad ultimum excidium Ierosolymae. Pref. P. Melanchthon. Witebergae: à Vito Creutzero, 1562. 8°. Ff. 126. A–S^s (S7,8 blank). Lacks the folding tables. VD16 E25, USTC 617163, Adams E7, CLC E8 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 117, Perne (in BiCI) 2199. K.1.7(c)
- By association with M45 K.1.7(a). Binding instructions at foot of tp (now very faint): ‘C in p[archmen]te’. No MS annotations.
- Eber, Paulus.** See also **Cureus, Joachimus.** Exegesis perspicua (1575). CI23 K.1.27(a).
- E2 **Ebser, Johann.** Onus ecclesiae. ¶ In hoc libro ... de septem ecclesiae statibus, abusibus quoq[ue] grauissimis, & futuris eiusdem calamitatibus ex sanctor[um] prophetijs & nouuarum reuelationum vaticinijs, solidissimisq[ue] scripturis, luce clarius enarra[n]tur. [col. Coloniae: ex aedibus Quentelianis], 1531 (col. mense Iunio). Fol. Ff. 125. Coll. as Adams E20. VD16 ZV 12498, USTC 679594, CLC E13, Sal. Cat. 117, Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.313, BiCI 3. N.3.18(b)
- By association with A38 N.3.18(a). Some MS underlinings in the text, apparently not by Geste.
- E3 **Eck, Johann [Johann, von Eck].** [Works, 4 and 5.] Quintae partis declamatoriae operum ... in Lutherum & alios. Tomus quartus de septem sacramentis ecclesiae catholicae. [col. Antverpiae:] excudebat Michael Hillenius in Rapo suis sui[ue] generi Ioannis Stelsij expensis, 1536. 8°. Ff. 261 (=271). A^s (A8 blank) B–Z^s, Aa–Mm^s. This ed. not in Adams. NB 10999, USTC 404827, CLC E32 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 118, BiCI 2. G.5.18
- An octavo containing one item (1536) in contemporary calf, blind-stamped with heads-in-medallions panels Oldham HM. 5 with HM. 6, signed ‘T [or F] G’ [?=Thomas Godfray, the London binder; so Bailey, p. 7; Oldham, BPEB, p. 27]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (F51). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.
- E4 **Eck, Johann.** Apologia pro reuerendis. et illustris. Principibus catholicis, ac alijs ordinibus Imperij aduersus mucoros & calumnias Buceri, super actis Comiciorum Ratisponae. Apologia pro reuerendiss. se. ap Legato & Cardinale, Caspare Contareno. Coloniae: ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, 1542 (May). 4°. Unpaginated. A–Z, a–o⁴. Not in Adams (but cf. E25). VD16 E 262, USTC 612448, BMGB451, CLC E33, Sal. Cat. 118, Perne (in BiCI) 705. D.1.4(c)
- By association with T16 D.1.4(a) Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in the latter part of the work from sig. X1r to o1r, on matters such as the authority of Rome and the papacy, original sin, eucharistic adoration and reservation, the sacrifice of the mass, clerical celibacy, relics, and justification.
- E5 **Eck, Johann.** [Another impf. copy of the same edition, lacking tp.] B–V⁴ h–i⁴ only. VD16 E 262, USTC 612448, CLC E33, Sal. Cat. 118, Perne (in BiCI) 705. I.7.6(d)
- By association with W50 I.7.6(a). Geste’s MS notes from D2 to V1v.

- E6 **Eck, Johann.** . [De sacrificio missae contra Lutheranos.] Ad invictissimum Poloniae regem Sigismundum, de sacrificio missae contra Lutheranos, libri duo.
[Augsburg: Simprecht Ruff], 1526. 8°. Pp. 247. A–R^s. Not in Adams. Suggested printer from VDI6. VDI6 E 254, USTC 608945, CLC E36 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 118, Shaxton (in BiCI) 119.
L.6.6(b)
- By association with E7 L.6.6(a). Final leaf covered by writing in English (upside down in relation to the text) which appears to be in Geste's hand. No MS annotations in the text. Chapter 10 cited in Geste's *Treatise* (1548) at G8 (Dugdale ed. p. 115).
- E7 **Eck, Johann.** Enchiridion locorum communium aduersus Lutheranos, Joanne eckio autore, in quo determinatur de diuersis nouissime recognitum.
[Cologne: Peter Quentel], 1525. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G^s. Not in Adams. VDI6 E 329, USTC 650148, CLC E39 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 118, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.126 (1536 ed. Adams E44). Imprint from VDI6.
L.6.6(a)
- An octavo containing two items (1525/26) in a later rebinding, with no trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. Final leaf of associated item [E6 L.6.6(b)] has notes apparently in Geste's hand. No MS annotations in the text. No pastedowns extant.
Bound with:
Eck, J. De sacrificio missae (1526). E6 L.6.6(b).
- E8 **Eck, Johann.** Enchiridion locorum communium aduersus Lutherum, & alios hostes Ecclesiae ... Plura quoque alia recenter ... diuersis authoribus accesserunt.
Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1567. 12°. Pp. 527. A–Y¹². VDI6 ZV 4870, USTC 650099, Adams E48, CLC E44, Sal. Cat. 118, BiCI 12, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 198, Perne (in BiCI) 707/825.
ZC2.8.5(a)
- A volume originally containing five items (1556–1567) of mixed duodecimos and sextodecimos, but now re-bound (since 1942) in three calf volumes, with early fore-edge titles and faded press mark (probably 033) in vol. 1: with E8 [ZC2.8.5(a)], a 12°, in vol. 1; with C35 and G48 [ZC2.8.5(b, c)], both 16°s, in vol. 2; and with H15 and H17 [ZC2.8.5(d, e)], both 12°s, in vol. 3. No pastedowns extant. Top and bottom margins much cut down in rebinding. A few of Geste's MS annotations in vol. 1 in the form of some marginal lines, e.g. at pp. 409–25 (on private masses) and notes at p. 414 (on the application of the mass for particular intentions).
Originally bound with:
Canisius, P. Summa doctrinae Christianae (1567). C35 ZC2.8.5(b).
Gulielmus. De septem sacramentis (1556). G48 ZC2.8.5(c).
Helding, M. Breuis institutio (1556). H15 ZC2.8.5(d).
Helding, M. Sacri canonis missae paraphrastica explicatio (1559). H17 ZC2.8.5(e).
- E8A **Eck, Johann.** Replica ... aduersus scripta secunda Buceri apostatae super actis Ratisponae. [col.] Ingolstadt: excudebat Alexander Weisenhorn, 1543. 4°. [ff. 4] + ff. 56. a⁴ A–O⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 E 416, USTC 690663 BMGB 453, CLC E49. Not listed in Sal. Cat. Fragment only, consisting of two quarto quires signed F and G and foliated 21–28.
I.7.6(e)
- By association with W50 I.7.6(a). Fragment only. Geste's MS note and marginal line on fo. 25v. [I owe the identification of this item to Dr. N.J. Thompson.]

- E9 **Eder, Georg.** *Oeconomia bibliorum siue Partitionum Theologicarum libri quinque.* (Partitiones Catechismi catholici ... qui ex decreto Concilii Tridentini ... iussu ad parochos primúm editus: nunc vero facilioris cognitionis gratia in luculentam hanc epitomen & commodas aliquot tabulas, sic digestus atque distributus est &c.).

Coloniae Agrippinae: apud Geruinum Caleniumj, & haeredes Ioannis Quentelij, 1568. Fol. 2 pts. Pp. 714 + 119. ★a–★d⁴, a–z, aa–zz, aaa–nnn⁶ ooo⁴, ★A⁴ (between A1 and A2), A–K⁶.

VD16 E 543, USTC 679261, Adams E66, CLC E61, Klaiber, 905–6, Sal. Cat. 118, Bancroft, 26v. G.3.18(a–b)

A folio containing two items (1567, 1568) in calf, blind-tooled with heraldic roll Oldham HE.b(5) 751 surrounding a large rectangular frame within which – and joined at each angle – is a small rectangular frame surrounded by Oldham roll MW.c(1) 862, both London rolls, though this combination is not attributed by Oldham to the London binder 'R B'. Note by Christopher Wordsworth on flyleaf drawing attention to another example of the first roll at Shrewsbury School (Oldham, SSLB, Plate LVII, no. 234, and pp. 74–76). Traces of original hinges. Early book titles across top edge and press mark (D15) on top edge. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and occasional pointing hand throughout pt 1 from ★c2v and pp. 1–343. No MS annotations in pt 2.

Bound with:

Naclantius, J. *Operum tomus primus* (1567). N1 G.3.18(c).

- E10 **Eisengrein, Martin.** [Postils on the liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] *Aurea Postilla Euangeliorum, Dominicalium et Festivorum totius anni. Pro parochis et concionatoribus &c. ... Ex monumentis probatissimorum Patrum et SS. ecclesiae doctorum, in Aurea Cathena S. Thomae Aquinatis, iam olim collecta, nunc vero pro commodiore usu in hanc formam redacta & edita.*

Colloniae [sic]: apud Geruinum Calenium, & haeredes Ioannis Quentelij, 1573. 2 pts. 8°. pt 1: pp. 759. A⁸, A–Z, Aa–Zz⁸, Aaa⁸ Bbb⁴; pt 2: pp. 332 + index. A–X⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 5580, USTC 614793, BMGB 117, CLC B1694 (only copy), Klaiber, 938, Sal. Cat. 119, cf. Bancroft, 'Postilla Catholica', fol. ed., 39r.

D.4.9

An octavo containing one item (1573) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (apparently including unidentified MS waste leaves), blind-tooled with an oval centrepiece (CP 2.1) on otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R60). In MS 'B' and 'f' on each side of imprint date '1573' on tp, perhaps in Geste's hand (cf. H46 D.4.6 – an identical binding). Thin strip from an unidentified MS to strengthen binding structure [PDN 89]. A few MS annotations in the form of underlinings and marginal lines at pp. 632–35, probably in Geste's hand. No MS annotations in pt 2.

- E11 **Eisengrein, Martin.** *Catholica concio. An Christianus aliud nihil, quàm quod in uetere uel nouo Testamento expressè scriptum sit, credere debeat ... Postea uerò latinate donata per M. Hannardum Gamerium Mosaeum.*

[col. Ingolstadii: excudebant Alexander & Samuel Vueissenhornij], 1565. 8°. Ff. 32. A–E⁸. VD16 E 803, USTC 620654, Adams E91 (but 'An Christianus aut nihil'), CLC E76 (only copy), Klaiber 924, Sal. Cat. 118, Perne (in BiCI) 2285.

ZC2.6.11(c)

By association with M72 ZC2.6.11(a). No MS annotations.

- E12 **Eisengrein, Martin.** *Concio orthodoxa. Quid de reliquiis, quae magna in ueneratione in Papatu habentur, sentiendum sit. Item, an quis salua conscientia ad diuersa Sanctorum loca religiosa peregrinatione concedere queat. Nunc primum autem latinitate donata, per M. Tilmannum Bredenbachium.*

[col. Ingolstadii: excudebant Alexander & Samuel Vveissenhornij], 1565. 8°. Ff. 64. A–I^s. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 24406, USTC 624087, CLC E77 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 119.

ZC2.6.11(d)

By association with M72 ZC2.6.11(a). No MS annotations.

- E13 **Eisengrein, Martin.** De certitudine gratiae. Tractatus apologeticus, pro vero ac germano intellectu Canonis XIII. Sessionis VI. S.Oecumenici Concilij Tridentini, nuper à Gnosticis quibusdam insolenter exagitati: ad piam & verè Christianam conscientiae pacem, rectamq[ue] de Dei misericordia fiduciam obtinendam cum primis vtilis ac necessarius: Rationem verè ac piè consolandi agonizantes apud Catholicos usitatem, simul complectens. Interprete vero Tilmanno Bredenbachio.

Coloniae Agrippinae: apud Theodorum Graminaeum, 1569. 8°. Pp. 632 + errata. Coll. as Adams E93. VD16 E 780, USTC 629144, CLC E79, Sal. Cat. 119, Perne copy shelfmark CUL F.12.129, Bancroft, 32r.

B.6.42(a)

An octavo consisting of four items (1548–1569) now only in boards (the former covers having been stripped off), with early book titles (written across the fore-edge: 'Eisengrein' only) and press mark (M22). Strip from a s.xiii/xiv scholastic MS (with initial letters coloured in red) at front to strengthen binding structure [PDN 293]. Geste's binding instruction at foot of the tp of all four items, indicating preferred binding order. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently throughout, but, on occasion, continuously over several pages (e.g. pp. 48–55, 62–69, 155–63, 289–94, 479–85, 612–26), and notes at pp. 37, 229, 356, 379 (cropped), 419, 425–26, 435, 463, 468, 480, 531 and 596.

Bound with:

Witzel, G. *Inspectio Ecclesiarum* (1564). W54 B.6.42(b).

Witzel, G. *Defensio ecclesiasticae liturgiae* (1564). W52 B.6.42(c).

Charles V. *Declaratio* (1548). C58 B.6.42(d).

- E14 **Eisengrein, Martin.** Purgatorium. Sex concionibus, quibus etiam orationes pro defunctis, luctus mortuorum, & funebrium caeremoniarum explicatio continetur, assertum. Lat. tr. Tilman Bredenbach.

Ingolstadij: excudebant Alexander & Samuel Vveissenhornij, 1566. 8°. Ff. 87. A–N^s. Not in Adams. VD16 E 819, USTC 688880, CLC E81 (only copy), Klaiber 925, Sal. Cat. 119.

ZC2.5.10(b)

By association with S79 ZC.2.5.10(b). No MS annotations.

- E15 **Eitzen, Paul von.** Admonitio de praecipuis capitibus controuersiarum de coena Domini. [?Ursellis: Nicolaus Henricus; or Hamburg: n. pr.], 1561. 8°. Pp. 47. A–C^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 E 907, USTC 609255, CLC E85 [only this and Geste's other copy at E16 B.5.34(c)], Sal. Cat. 119. Printer may be Nicolaus Henricus, as E17 (another item by this author in the same volume). But HAB and VD16 conjecture Hamburg as place of printing, though printer is not identified.

ZC2.2.7(b)

By association with H1 ZC2.2.7(a). No MS annotations, in a work full of patristic commonplaces on the eucharist.

- E16 **Eitzen, Paul von.** Another copy of the same edition. VD16 E 907, USTC 609255, CLC E85, Sal. Cat. 119.

B.5.34(c)

By association with M65 B.5.34(a). MS annotation in the form of a note at p. 44 (sig. C6) to which Geste refers in the next associated items (E17, below), thus confirming his ownership of both items. No other MS annotations.

- E17 **Eitzen, Paul von.** *Defensio verae doctrinae de Coena Domini nostri Iesu Christi.*
Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1557. 8°. Unpaginated.)(8, A–N⁸ (N8 blank). VDI6 E 913,
USTC 632590, Adams E99, CLC E86 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 119.
B.5.34(b)
- By association with M65 B.5.34(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few, often feint, marginal lines, e.g. at H2v–4v, N5r, and a note at H2v: 'Indigna mandu | catio. Vide in al | tero libello litera C. fol. 6', i.e. in the previous item, E16 B.5.34(c), p. 44 (= sig. C6).
- E18 **Elias [Elijah ben Asher], Levita [hal-Levi].** [*Heb. title.*] *Grammatica Hebraea Eliae Levitae Germani, per Sebastianum Munsterum versa & iam ultima manu scholijs illustrata ... Item Institutio elementalıs in eandem linguam, ex Eliae uarijs libellis concinnata, iam denuo plurimum aucta.*
Basilaeae: [Froben's device] [col. apud Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium], 1537 (March). 8°. Pp. [unpaginated] + 306 + index. A–N⁸ a–u⁸. VDI6 E 1002, USTC 661221, Adams E116, CLC E93 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 191, BiCI 2, GGA 1527–33 993.
F.2.19
- An octavo containing one item (1537) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a floral ornament [tool CT o] in a rectangular frame surrounded by Oldham roll FP.f(6) 679 (fig. 22.16). Early fore-edge title and press mark (T6). Strip from a s.xiii² MS of Gregory IX, *Decretales* to strengthen binding structure at front and back [PDN 35]. No MS annotations.
- Enchiridion.** *Enchiridii pastoralis* (1564). See **Ulmer, Johann Conrad.** U1 ZC2.3.13(a–b).
- E19 **Ephraem, the Syrian.** *Opuscula quaedam divina beati Ephraem, abhunc mille ferè & ducentis annis in ecclesia Edessena Diaconi, de extrema iudicio & gaudio beatorum &c. Omnibus pijs lectu dignissima, ijs praesertim qui in ultimo ac tremendo Christi iudicio beatorum consortio associari anhelant ... correcta verò & recens in lucem aedita per Iacobum Menchusium Belstanum. Praef. 17 Cal. Aug., 1563.*
Dilingae: apud Sebaldum Mayer, [1563]. 8°. Ff. 83 + 1. A–L⁸ M⁴. VDI6 E 1578, USTC 679891, Adams E214, CLC E185, Sal. Cat. 120, Perne (in BiCI) 822, Bancroft, 6v.
A.6.41
- An octavo originally containing perhaps three items (1563), re-bound in modern white vellum over boards, uniform with K1 K.3.44 [Thomas à Kempis]. No early fore-edge titles or press mark extant. On tp, binding instruction in Geste's hand: 'look for op[er]a Ni[?]][co]l[a] in [?]Gr [or Cor] ioyned w[i]th this'. Evidently bound originally with K1 K.3.44 according to Geste's binding instruction (at the foot of the tp) in the latter: 'with Ephraem and Markus'. The 'Markus' may have been M11 A.6.24 which includes 'Nikolai', as suggested in a modern pencil note on the flyleaf opposite the tp. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.
- Epistola.** *Epistola docti et pii cuiusdam viri* (1558). See under **Westphal, Joachim.** W13 ZC2.5.7(1).
- Epistolae aliquot consolatoriae** (1565). See under **Spangenberg, Cyriacus.** S74 K.1.28(b).
- Epitome colloquii** (1564). See under **Maulbrunn, Colloquy of** (1564). M17 ZC2.3.9(d).
- E20 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** *Aduersus febricitantis cuiusdam [i.e. Lodovicus Carvaialus] libellum responsio.*
Basileae: [with Froben's device] [col. ex officina Frobeniana (Adams)], 1529 (col. Mense Martio). 8°. Unpaginated. a–c⁸ (c7,8 blank). VDI6 E 1994, USTC 635486, Adams E829, CLC E304, Sal. Cat. 121, cf. for E20–48, Bancroft, Opera, 9 vols. fol. ed., 26v; Varia, 8°, 32v and 54v.
ZC1.4.6(f)
- By association with E38 ZC1.4.6(a). No MS annotations.

- E21 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** Aduersus Petri Sutoris quonda[m] Theologi Sorbonici, nu[n]c monachi Cartusiani debacchatione[m] apologia.
Basileae: apud Ioan. Froben., 1525 [col. Aug.]. 8°. Unpaginated. a–o^s. VD16 E 1996, USTC 609311, Adams E479, CLC E305 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121.
ZC1.4.6(b)
By association with E38 ZC1.4.6(a). No MS annotations.
- E22 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** [Ad J. Fabrum Stapulensem.] Apologia ... ad eximium Iacobum Fabrum Stapulensem, cuius argume[n]tum versa pagella demonstrabit. Text dated 1517 (Non. Aug.)
With text of *Annotatio*.
[Louvain:] Theodoricus Martinus, [c. 1517]. 4°. Unpaginated. a⁶b-k⁴ a²A⁴B⁶ [USTC a⁶ b–k⁴]. Coll. as Adams E470. NB 11258, USTC 400368, CLC E318 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121.
L.5.35(a)
A quarto containing five items (1517–1520) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (M10). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations in this or associated items. Margins much cropped in rebinding. Probably Geste's copy on evidence of fore-edge title and press mark.
Bound with:
Erasmus, D. Apologiae duo (1519). E26 L.5.35(b,c).
Lee, E. Apologia (1520). L26 L.5.35(d–e).
Erasmus, D. Apologia (1520). E25 L.5.35(f).
Erasmus, D. Responsio (1520). E44 L.5.35(g–h).
- E23 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** Apologia aduersus aliquot per monachos quosdam in Hispanijs, exhibitos: ab autore recognita & aucta. Item loca quaedam in aliquot Erasmi lucubrationibus per ipsum emendata.
Basileae: [col. per Hieronymum Frobenium et Ioannem Heruagium et Nicolaum Episcopium], 1529. 8°. Pp. 251. Coll. as Adams E478. VD16 E 2011, USTC 635437, CLC E319, Sal. Cat. 121.
L.6.5(c)
By association with E34 L.6.5(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at e.g. p. 125 (baptism) and 145, and notes at e.g. 130, 132 (on confession), 135–143 (Erasmus's views on whether the mass was a sacrifice, and other issues, such as the communion of infants and communion in both kinds), 148 (marriage) and 153 (the authority of scripture).
- E24 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** Apologia aduersus rhapsodias calumniosarum querimoniarum Alberti Pii.
Basileae: in officina Frobeniana: [col. per Hieronymu[m] Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium], 1531. 8°. Pp. 285. aa–ss^s (ss8 blank). VD16 E 2021, USTC 635481, Adams E474, CLC E320 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122.
ZC1.4.6(c)
By association with E38 ZC1.4.6(a). Trace of Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp (cropped). No MS annotations.
- E25 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** [Ad E. Leeum.] Apologia Erasmi Roterodami ... nihil habens, qua respondet duabus inuectiuis Eduardi Lei.
[col. Apud ... Antuerpnam, in aedibus Michaelis Hileniij, 1520]. 4°. Unpaginated. A B–G⁴. NB 11313, USTC 410139, Adams E469, CLC E321 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.328.
L.5.35(f)
By association with E22 L.5.35(a). No MS annotations.

- E26 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** *Apologiae duo.* [De trium linguarum et studii theologici ratione dialogus, per Iacobum Latomum theologiae licentiatum. Annotationes sanequam erudite Thomae Carini in eu[n]dem Latomi Licentiati dialogum.] Text dated from Louvain, 1519 (19 Cal. Mart.)

Venundantur in vico diui Iacobi, sub scuto Basiliensi, [1519]. [Pt 2 Div: Parrhisiis: apud Henricum Stephanu[m], expensis Conradi [Resch] Basiliensis, 1519 (4 No. Maii)]. 4°. 2 pts. Ff. 44 + pt 2 (unpaginated). a–f⁸: A–C⁸ D⁴. This ed. not in Adams (cf. E467). FB 69280, USTC 144990, CLC E323 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121, BiCI 1.

L.5.35(b,c)

By association with E22 L.5.35(a). No MS annotations.

- E27 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** [Bible. N.T. *Greek & Latin* (1522), but without the Annotations. 3rd edition.] *Nouum Testamentum omne, tertio iam ac diligentius ab Erasmo Roterodamo recognitum.*
[Basle:] [on air: Io. Frob. typis excudebat], 1522. Fol. Pp. 562. A–C⁶ D–E⁸, a–z⁶, A–Z⁶, &⁶. Lacks pt 2: Annotationes. VDI6 B 4198 (pt 1), USTC 678737, Adams B1681 (pt), BMGB 108, CLC B1518, Sal. Cat. 121, GGA 1527–33 816/988.

G.2.6

A folio containing one item (1522) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles (now very faded and no longer readable) and early press mark (M29). No pastedowns extant. A few MS annotations, probably by Geste, in the form of marginal lines, hand and index finger at C1r–v, C3r–v in the section *De hac posteriori aeditione*, e.g. on nos. 60–61, 64, 66 and 90. No other MS annotations.

- E28 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** [Bible. N. T. *Latin* (1523).] *Noui Testamenti totius aeditio longe optima & accuratissima. Nam praeter canones illos Eusebij, quibus iam uel maxime aduigilatum est, & Paraclesim ad eua[n]gelicae philosophiae studiu[m], & eiusde[m] argumenti gemina[m] praefatione[m], accessit etia[m] de utriusq[ue] instrumenti libris partim admissis, partim reiectis, ex Athanasio, fragmentu[m], Eras. Roter. interprete.*
[col. pt 2] Argentorati: apud Iohannem Hervagium, 1523 [Decimo Septimo kalen. Apr.]. 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 152 + 135. Aa–Cc, a–t⁸; A–R⁸. This ed. not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 B 4238, USTC 678572, CLC B1550 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121.

G.5.20

An octavo containing one item (1523) in contemporary calf, blind-stamped with very worn panels of the Annunciation (Oldham BIB. 2), signed 'N S' [= Nicholas Spierinck, of Cambridge], and St Nicholas (Oldham ST. 37) also signed 'N.S' (= Gray, no.36, p.51; Bailey, p. 7). Early fore-edge title and press mark (T14). Leaves from an English s.xiii^{ex} MS of the *Sententiae* of Petrus Lombardus as pastedown (removed, but some restored in 1982). Those kept separately comprise: (1) one leaf of the MS as pastedown; (2) thirteen paper leaves originally between the front cover and pastedown; and (3) ten assorted paper pieces between the end cover and the pastedown [PDN 1]. Geste's ownership inscriptions (upside down in relation to tp border): 'Geste me possidet teste Dixon et Hansone' and 'me possidet Edmundus Gest'. Copious MS notes in Geste's hand throughout, on almost every page, often using all marginal space, in a variety of inks and hands, some in a neat, humanist hand, with interlinear notes and underlinings, e.g. in Matt. 5.

- E29 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** [Bible. N.T. *Latin* (c. 1536).] *Novi Testamenti aeditio postremo, per Des. Erasmum Roterodamum.*
[n. pl., n. pr.], [after 1536?]. 4° (in 8s). Ff. 89. Vol. I [Gospels]: fols 1–40, Aa–Ee⁸; Vol. II [Acts to Revelation]: fols 41–89, Ff–Kk⁸ Ll⁰ (Ll10 blank). Text in 2 colls. Not in Adams or HAB. CLC B1556 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121.

D.I.13–14

Two quartos containing one item (c. 1536) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of printed waste leaves), both blind-tooled with a floral roll (Oldham FL.a(10) 713) now attributed to Cambridge (Pearson, BC, 171, 182) surrounding a plain rectangular frame with fillets at the outer edges. No early fore-edge titles or press mark extant. With four leaves from the same English, s.xiv MS of Dun Scotus, *Distinctiones*, in two cols (rubricated in blue and red) as pastedowns and flyleaves at front and back of both vols [PDN 31]. Both vols interleaved with paper MS leaves in Latin, in Geste's hand, which appear to consist of exegetical notes on the text of the N. T. as far as Luke 5 (AA2v–CC5v). Thirteen leaves of paper MS in Geste's hand at beginning of vol. 1 which continues up to, and beyond, the tp which is also covered with his writing; and five leaves of the same at the beginning of vol. 2 and seven at the end. In vol. 2, the leaves at the beginning (following the library book label) include an exegesis in English of Matt. 16 in Geste's hand.

Erasmus, Desiderius. [Bible. N.T. Latin c.1550. See Bible. N.T. [Latin.c.1550. Erasmus ed.]. B36 G.6.8.

Erasmus, Desiderius. [Bible. N.T. Paraphrases.] The first tome of the paraphrases of Erasmus upon the newe test. (1551). See Appendix I, *E1 R.3.13.

Erasmus, Desiderius. Christiani matrimonii institutio (1526). See Appendix I, *E2 ZC2.6.5.

Erasmus, Desiderius. De duplici copia verborum ac rerum (1558). See Appendix I, *E3 N.6.37.

E30 Erasmus, Desiderius. De immensa Dei misericordia ... concio. Virginis et martyris comparatio ... Eiusdem concio de puero Iesu.

Basileae: apud Ioannem Frobenium, 1524 [col. Oct.]. 8°. Unpaginated. a–l⁸. Not in Adams. VDI6 E 3038, USTC 630027, CLC E257 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121, BiCI 4, GGA 1527–33 439/865/1067/1090, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 257.

N.6.3(a)

An octavo containing four items (1524–1533) in contemporary calf (now very worn), blind-tooled with heraldic roll Oldham HE.b(2) 747, signed 'G G' (= Garrett Godfrey, Cambridge; Gray Roll III), at outer edges on three sides (top, bottom and fore-edge), surrounding a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (E62). Two leaves from an English, s.xiv MS of the *Liber Sext* as pastedowns (now unstuck) at each end [PDN 40]. Note in Geste's hand on flyleaves (one only a torn fragment) at end. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Erasmus, D. Dilucida et pia explanatio symboli (1533). E39 N.6.3(b).

Erasmus, D. De sarcienda ecclesiae concordia (1533). E32 N.6.3(c).

Cyprian. De oratione Dominica sermo (1525). C128 N.6.3(d).

E31 Erasmus, Desiderius. [De interdicto esu carniū.] Ad ... Christophoru[m] episcopum Basiliensem, epistola apologetica ... de interdicto esu carniū[m] ... Cum alijs no[n]nullis nouis.

Apud Basileam: in aedibus Ioan. Frob., 1522 (8 idus Aug.). 8°. Unpaginated. a–u⁸. VDI6 E 1900, USTC 609056, Adams E872, CLC E384 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121.

N.6.1

An octavo containing one item (1522) in contemporary calf, blind-stamped with two panels: St George slaying the Dragon (Oldham ST. 9) signed 'I R' [= John Reynes of London] on front cover, and Jesus's Baptism by John Baptist (Oldham BIB. 17) on back cover. No MS pastedowns extant. Early fore-edge title and press mark (N9). On a flyleaf at the end, various pen trials, two notes in Geste's hand, and inscription of former owner: 'Dominus meus est domi pykeringus',

probably that of Robert Pykering, a contemporary of Geste at Eton and King's, who died in 1549. On verso of front flyleaf opposite the tp: 'Pellicanus in Paulum', and on the recto, 'Reuerende in Christo patri et hom[m]i[n]e[?]' . Some MS annotations in a small neat hand, e.g. a2r–6r, c2v, d1r, presumably by a former owner, but no annotations by Geste in the text.

Erasmus, Desiderius. [De oratione Dominica]. See **Cyprian**, *De oratione Dominica sermo* (1525). CI28 N.6.3(d).

- E32 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** [De sarcienda ecclesiae concordia.] *Liber de sarcienda ecclesiae concordia deq[ue] sedandis opinionum dissidiis, cum aliis nonnullis lectu dignis. Omnia recens nata, & nunc primum typis excusa.*

Antuerpiae: ex officina Graphei, 1533. 8°. Unpaginated. A–F⁸ G⁴. NB 11498, USTC 403882, Adams E386, CLC E392 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122, BiCI 5, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 303, Bancroft, 32v.

N.6.3(c)

By association with E30 N.6.3(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few notes on a number of pages between E7r and F6r, on free will and good works, images, and mass without communion.

- E33 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** *Declarationes ... ad censuras Lutetiae uulgatas sub nomine facultatis theologie Parisiensis, uigilanter recognit[a]e per autorem, & auctae.*

[Basle]: in officina Frobeniana, [col. Basileae: in officina Frobeniana apud Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium], 1532 (mense Sept.). 4°. Pp. 397. a–z, A–Z, Aa–Dd⁴.

VD16 E 2614, USTC 632065, Adams E622, CLC E395 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.280(1) (Adams E623), BiCI 6.

I.3.8(a)

A quarto containing two items (1529, 1532) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (compacted of waste printed leaves at the front, from a glossary of legal terms at the letter 'P', and, at the back, from a MS in 2 cols with initial letters decorated in red), blind-tooled with a small fleuron [tool CT c.1], within initials 'E G' [Edmund Geste], at the centre of a plain rectangular frame, and at each angle, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 9). Two leaves from an English, s.xiv¹ MS of canon law, apparently a commentary on the decretals of Boniface VIII (and the same MS as PDN 212, used in K2, and possibly the same MS as PDN 210, used in B118), as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck, one leaf covered by the Cathedral library label) [PDN 136]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (E45). MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, characteristic of Geste, at pp. 9–11, 14–15.

Bound with:

Erasmus. *Responsio ad epistolam ... Alberti Pii* (1529). E45 I.3.8(b).

- E34 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** *Detectio praestigiarum cuiusdam libelli germanice scripti, ficto auctoris titulo, cum hac inscriptione, Erasmi & Lutheri opiniones de Coena Domini.*

[col. Basileae: apud Ioan. Frob., 1526 (June). 8°. Unpaginated. a–c⁸ d⁴. VD16 E 2615, USTC

653189, Adams E624, CLC E397 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 121, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.267(2).

L.6.5(a)

An octavo containing three items (1523–1529) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (N18). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on most pages from a4 to c8, especially at c6v–c7r (on the problem of any dogmatic definition on the eucharist) confirming Geste's interest in the controversy and the views of Erasmus, Luther and Oecolampadius.

Bound with:

Erasmus. *D. Spongia* (1523). E47 L.6.5(b).

Erasmus. *D. Apologia* (1529). E23 L.6.5(c).

- E35 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** Dilutio eorum qu[ua]e Iodocus Clithoueus scripsit aduersus
 Declamationem suasoriam matrimonij. Epistola eiusdem de delectu ciborum, cum scholijs
 ... In elenchum Alberti Pij breuissima scholia.
 [Basle: Froben device]: [col. in officina Frob., 1532]. 8°. Pp. 178 + In Elenchum (unpaginated). a-
 n^s. VD16 E 2629, USTC 626028, Adams E358, CLC E398, Sal. Cat. 122, Parker's copy
 shelfmark SP.280(2).

ZC1.4.6(d)

By association with E38 ZC1.4.6(a). Trace of Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp (cropped).
 No MS annotations.

- E36 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** Ecclesiastae siue de ratione concionandi, libri quatuor, Opus recens iam
 primum ab ipso autore natum & nu[n]c denuo typis post prima[m] Frobenij aeditionem
 commodioribus excusum.
 Excudebat Antuerpiae: Martinus Caesar, 1535. 8°. Pp. 519 + 1 [=548]. A–Z, Aa–Mm⁸Nn⁴. NB
 11519, cf. USTC 404812 (but variant imprint, and University of Ghent has a variant title,
 though same imprint as Salisbury copy), Adams E627, CLC E400, Sal. Cat. 122, Parker's
 copy shelfmark SP.205 (Adams E626), BiCI 23, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 73b/133, Shaxton (in BiCI)
 60, Perne (in BiCI) 1261.

D.3.7

An octavo containing one item (1535) in contemporary calf, blind-stamped with a heads-in-
 medallions panel, Oldham HM. 9/10, with early press mark (S₃) but no fore-edge title visible.
 Two leaves from a printed liturgical service book with initial letters and headings in red as
 flyleaves (the first leaf at the front covered by the library label) at each end, the first at the front
 and the last at the end stuck down. Thin strip from an unidentified MS in two columns at each
 end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 5]. MS annotations in the form of some underlining
 and marginal markings, probably not by Geste and presumably by a previous owner.

- E37 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** Epistola ... cum amico quodam expostulans. Amici item epistolae duae,
 Erasmianae expostulationis respondentes.
 [n. pl., n. pr.], [c. 1525?]. 8°. Unpaginated. A⁸ B⁴. Not in Adams, BMGB or HAB. VD16 E 2975,
 USTC 651248, CLC E420 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122, cf. Bancroft, 'Epistola', 54v.

ZC2.6.18(i)

By association with L76 ZC2.6.18(a). No MS annotations.

- E38 **Erasmus, Desiderius.** [Epistolae.] Epi. duae recens conditae & aeditae. Vna contra quosdam,
 qui se falso iactant Euangelicos. Altera ad quosdam impudentissimos Gracculos.
 Respo[n]sio ad epistola[m] apologeticam incerto authore prodita[m], nisi q[uam] titulus,
 forte fictus habebat: per ministros verbi, ecclesi[a]e Argentoratensis.
 Antverpiae: apud Martinum Caesarem, 1530. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I⁸. NB 11469, USTC 403821,
 Adams E857, CLC E273 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.415(4)
 (Epistole ad quosdam impudentissimos gracculos c.1530. Adams E879).

ZC1.4.6(a)

An octavo containing six items (1525–1534) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (composed of
 compacted waste leaves from a printed book in 2 cols), blind-tooled with a small fleuron (tool
 CT c.1) within initials 'E G' [=Edmund Geste] at the centre of an otherwise plain rectangular
 frame, with the same fleuron tool at each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Spine decorated
 with a lattice row at top and bottom (now damaged). Pastedowns at front and back from leaves
 of an s.xiv (probably English) alphabetical dictionary in MS, in 2 cols [PDN 135A]. Early fore-
 edge titles and press mark (F42). Some MS annotations in Geste's hand in the form of marginal
 lines, e.g. at D6v–7r, F7v.

Bound with:

Erasmus, D. *Aduersus Petri Sutoris ... debacchatione[m] apologia* (1525). E21 ZCI.4.6(b).

Erasmus, D. *Apologia aduersus rhapsodias ... Alberti Pii* (1531). E24 ZCI.4.6(c).

Erasmus, D. *Dilutio eorum qu[a]e Iodocus Clithoueus scripsit* (1532). E35 ZCI.4.6(d).

Erasmus, D. *Purgatio aduersus epistolam ... Martini Luteri* (1534). E42 ZCI.4.6(e).

Erasmus, D. *Aduersus febricitantis cuiusdam libellum responsio* (1529). E20 ZCI.4.6(f).

- E39 Erasmus, Desiderius. [Explanatio symboli.] *Dilucida et pia explanatio symboli quod Apostolorum dicitur & decalogi praeceptorum ... opus nunc primum, & conditum & aeditum*. Antuerpiae: ex officina Ioan. Graphei, 1533. 8°. Unpaginated. A–K⁸. NB 1149I, USTC 410295, Adams E670, CLC E423 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122, Parker copy of 1520 ed. replaced by SP.167 (1533 ed. Adams E355) acquired in 1601, BiCI 2.

N.6.3(b)

By association with E30 N.6.3(a). Geste's MS annotation in the form of marginal lines and underlining at D8v. Other MS notes in very small hand, e.g. at A5v, B1r, etc. presumably by an earlier owner.

- E40 Erasmus, Desiderius. *Lingua ... diligenter ab autore recognita. Libellus elegans, nec minus utilis Plutarchi ... de immodica uerecundia, recens opus, nec antehac usqua[m] excusum*. [col. Basileae: apud Ioan. Froben., 1526 (mense Iulio). 8°. Pp. 356. Coll. as Adams E683. VD16 E 3161, USTC 673003, CLC E431, Sal. Cat. 121/109, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.139, BiCI 12, Perne (in BiCI) 1340.

L.6.4

An octavo containing one item (1526), in a later rebinding with red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Margins much cut down in rebinding. At top-edge of tp (damaged) three lines of various pen-trials and ownership inscriptions: 'Gest ... '[damaged]; 'Gest [?]me ... [?]possidet] ... [?]suij futurus[?]; 'Gest is ... '. Some rather neat annotations, at e.g. pp. 3, 36–40, 44, probably in the hand of an earlier owner, or a very early example of Geste's hand.

- E41 Erasmus, Desiderius. *Moriae Encomium*. [Basle]: in officina Frobeniana [col. Basileae: apud Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium], 1532. 8°. Pp. 435 + index. a–z, Aa–Ee⁸. VD16 E 3198, USTC 676455, Adams E710, CLC E441, Sal. Cat. 122, BiCI 24, GGA 1527–33 503, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 92/148, Shaxton (in BiCI) 72.

ZC2.2.3

An octavo containing one item (1532) re-bound in parchment over boards, with early fore-edge title, and press mark (T7). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of some underlining of the text on most pages between pp. 25–38, and an inscription at the top of the damaged tp which appears to be the title of the book in Greek, possibly in Geste's hand or in that of a former owner.

- E42 Erasmus, Desiderius. *Purgatio aduersus epistolam non sobriam Martini Luteri*. Basileae: in officina Frobeniana: [col.: per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium], 1534 (col. mense Aprilis). 8°. Unpaginated. A–D⁸ (D8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 E 3481, USTC 635432, CLC E485 (with collation A–C⁸ D⁶), Sal. Cat. 122.

ZC.1.4.6(e)

By association with E38 ZCI.4.6(a). No MS annotations.

- E43 Erasmus, Desiderius. *Ratio seu methodus compendio perueniendi ad veram theologiam*. Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1555. 12°. Unpaginated. A–O¹². Not in Adams. VD ZV 5316, USTC 689870, CLC E490 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122, BiCI 11 (earlier eds), Pilgrim (in BiCI) 156/300.

ZC2.8.4(a)

Ownership inscriptions of Geste's uncle, Dr John Brandisby, and his gift of the book to Geste on preliminary leaf: 'Sum liber Edmundi Gest teste Brau[?]ndesbeio e scriptore biro scilicet bono' and at the top of the tp: 'Joa[n]nis Brandesbie | sum liber Gest ex dono doctoris Bra[n]desbie | caput' and, lower down the page, 'preuij doctores magistralli' – all apparently in Brandisby's hand (see fig. 4). Two leaves from an English, s.xiv/xv, MS of a *Breviarium* (in 2 cols with initial letters in blue, rubricated in red) as pastedowns at front and back [PDN 9]. Some MS annotations in Brandisby's hand. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently in pt 1 from fo. 7v–140v, and MS notes in his humanist hand intermittently from fo. 8v–128v [e.g. at fo. 36v]. No MS annotations in pt 2.

- E49 **Erastus, Thomas.** *Declaratio eorum, quae in libello D.D. Iacobi Scheckij ... De vna Persona, & duabus naturis Christi, nonnullis obscuriora, & ubiquitati corporis Christi patrocinari sunt visa.*
Geneuae: apud Ioannem Crispinum, 1566. 8°. Pp. 120. Coll. as Adams S1193 (s.v. Simonius). GLN 1708, USTC 450304, CLC E501 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122.

ZC1.4.8(d)

By association with M74 ZC1.4.8(a). No MS annotations.

- E50 **Erastus, Thomas.** *Responsio Thomae Erasti ad libellum D. Iacobi Schegkii, quo nuper anonymo libri sui, de una persona & duabus in Christo naturis interpreti respondit: in qua mox ab initio demonstratur, Theologos Heydelbergenses & Vuirtebergicos in disputatione de pr[a]esentia carnis Christi in omnibus locis, ac in ipsa quoque coena Dominica, non dissentire amplius.*

Genevae: apud Io. Crispinum, 1567. 8°. Pp. 168 + errata. A–K^sL⁶ (L6 blank). Not in Adams. GLN 1736, USTC 450327, CLC E507 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 122.

ZC1.4.8(e)

By association with M74 ZC1.4.8(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and pointing hands on most pages from pp. 13–20, 25–27, 31, 57–68, 77–117, 123 and 127.

- E51 **Erythraeus, Valentinus, Lindaviensis.** *De vsu decem categoriarum, in simplici quaestione, per eas, ducenda κατ' ἑκφρασιν Διαλεκτικῆν. ΠΑΡΑ ΔΕΙΓΜΑ, seu, exemplum huius deductionis, non personae, aut rei: sed actionis, Coena Dominica.*
Argentorati: apud Christianum Mylium, 1566. 8°. Pp. 602 + 1. Coll. as Adams E931. VD16 E 3910, USTC 631901, CLC E526 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 123, Perne (in BiCI) 265.

ZC2.1.4(b)

By association with F10 ZC2.1.4(a). No MS annotations.

Eschius [Ess], Nicolaus [van], *contrib.* *Exercitia* (1565). See **Tauler, Johann.** T1 ZC2.6.8.

- E52 **Espence, Claude d'.** [Bible Commentary. Titus.] *In Epistolam D. Pauli Apostoli ad Titum commentarius, cum aliquot digressionibus, seu totidem locis communibus, bona ex parte ad hodiernas in religione controuersias pertinentibus.*

Parisiis: apud Michaëlem Sonnum, 1567 (17 June). 8°. Pp. 759. †^s ††^s †††^s (†††8 blank), A–Z, Aa–Zz^s, Aaa^s, Bbb⁴. FB 69855, USTC 158255, Adams B1933, CLC E546, Klaiber 1028, Sal. Cat. 123.

D.5.9

An octavo containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (repaired in July, 1947), blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [CT b tool] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title (faint trace only) and press mark (A46). No pastedowns extant, though a pastedown or flyleaf consisting of printed waste was reported as extant (having formerly been removed from the book and kept separately). MS underlinings on pp. 104–5 of uncertain authorship.

- E53 Estienne [Stephanus], Robert, *the Elder*. [Bible Commentary. Matthew, Mark and Luke.] In Euangelium secundum Matthaëum, Marcum, et Lucam commentarii ex ecclesiasticis scriptoribus collecti, noua glossae ordinariae specimen, donec meliora Dominus. (Harmonia Euangelica, simul & tipped in at the top of AA1, as in Adams S1817). Elenchus seu Index ordinis rerum à quatuor Euangelistis traditarum in concinnanda Harmonia Euangelica, ab Andrea Osiandro summa industria deprehe[n]si.)
 [Geneva:] Oliua Roberti Stephani, 1553 [at qq8: excudebat Robertus Stephanus in sua officina Anno M D.LIII Idib. Ian.]. Fol. 2 pts. Ff. 312+ 38 [Elenchus]. ★^s ★★¹⁰, a–z, aa–qq^s; AA–DD^s EE⁶. GLN 1908, USTC 450402, Adams S1817, CLC E622, Sal. Cat. 243, cf. Bancroft, 20v.
 G.4.4(a–b)

A folio containing three items (1552–1562) re-bound in calf and tooled in blind (perhaps in imitation of the original), with red-stained edges, obscuring any trace of early fore-edge title or press mark. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, possibly by Geste, at fos. 142v (Matt. 26) and 168v (Matt. 28).

Bound with :

Calvin, J. Commentariorum in Acta Apostolorum liber I (1552/54). C9–10 G.4.4(c).

Calvin, J. Praelectiones in duodecim prophetas minores (1559). C8 G.4.4(d).

- E54 Estienne [Stephanus], Robert, *the Elder*. Phrases Hebraicae, seu loquendi genera Hebraica quae in Veteri testamento passim leguntur, ex commentariis Hebraeoru[m], aliisque doctissimorum virorum scriptis explicata. Thesauri linguae Hebraicae altera pars.
 [Geneva:] Oliua Roberti Stephani [col. Exc. Robertus Stephanus in sua officina], 1558 (Cal. Feb.). 8°. Pp. 1002. a–z^s, aa–zz^s, A–R^s (R8 blank). GLN 2089, USTC 450471, Adams S1827, CLC E624, Sal. Cat. 243.
 F.2.24

An octavo containing one item (1558) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (though spine and covers repaired), blind-tooled with an oval centrepiece [CP 4] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 18.4). Trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (R26). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Eterianus, Hugo [Hugo, *Eterianus*]. De Spiritus Sancti processione (1543). See Appendix I, *E4 L.6.22(a).

- E55 Eucherius, *Bishop of Lyon*. Lucubrationes aliquot non minus piae quam eruditae, cura ac beneficio Ioannis Alexandri Brassicani ... recens editae.
 Basileae: in officina Frobeniana [col. per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium], 1531 (mense Septembri). Fol. 2 pts. Pp. 194 + 310. ★⁴, a–p⁶ q^s; aa–zz, AA–CC⁶. VD16 E 4130, USTC 626417, Adams E970, CLC E662 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 123, Perne (in BiCI) 1165, cf. Bancroft, 'Opera', 5r .
 E.4.1(a)

A folio containing two items (1531, 1541) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll, FP.a(8) 650, forming a border round a blank rectangular frame, joined at each angle to an outer border of Oldham roll HM.a(17) 786, both rolls possibly of London origin (Oldham), but Pearson has reservations, suggesting a possible Oxford origin (see N8 N.3.16). Early fore-edge title and press mark (L10). Leaves from an English, s.xi MS of Josephus, *Antiquitates*, with some notes in the margins (apparently in a later hand), as pastedowns (now unstuck) at front and back [PDN 33] (see fig. 26.1). Attribution of the MS to Italy, s.xv (in a pencil note by Dr. A. Hollander, 25.5.1955) rejected by Dr Christopher de Hamel. Across tp on outside margin, presentation note from Christopher Leedes (whose monogram 'C L' occurs in the note): 'To my lovinge brother Mr Edmunde Gest vice provost of the kings colladge in

Chambridge be this boke delyvered (CΩL) decimo die mens februarij A° Regni Regis Edwardi sexti quarto' [i.e. 1550/51]. A similar inscription occurs in two other books: J12 N.3.13, and B122 G.3.22. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Chrysologus, P. *Opus homiliarum* (1541). C65 E.4.1(b).

- E56 **Eusebius, of Cremona.** *Transitus beati hieronymi quem presertim tres sancti: sanct[us] scilicet Eusebius, sanctus Augustinus & sanctus Cyrillus composuerunt.* Venundantur Parisij vici sancti Jacobi ad intersignium Leonis argentei [with device of Iehan Petit], [n. d., c. 1508]. 8°. Ff. 56. a–f^s g^o. Text in double columns. Cf. Adams J135 (which collates as above, though with ff. 60 and different imprint, but same suggested date and device of Iehan Petit). Not in BMFB. FB 70077, USTC 143436, CLC E756 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 149 (s.v. 'Hieronymus').

A.6.32(e)

By association with A62 A.6.32(a). Ownership inscription on g10: 'Liber Gulielmi Skypton teste R. Atkynso[n]' [as in A62 A.6.32(a)], both contemporaries of Geste at King's. No MS annotations.

- E57 **Eusebius, Bishop of Emesa.** [Homilies on the liturgical Gospels.] *Homiliae in Evangelia, quae cunctis diebus dominicis totius anni ac ferijs quadragesimalibus legi solent, nunc primum in lucem editae.* Antuerpiae: apud Ioan. Steelsium [col. Ioan. Latij], 1558. 8°. Pp. 278 + table of sermons. A–Z, Aa–Mm^s Nn^t. NB 11973, USTC 404298, Adams E1067, CLC E722, Sal. Cat. 124, Parker's copy shelfmark SP291, BiCI 4, Shaxton (in BiCI) 90, Bancroft, 6v.

E.6.20

An octavo containing one item (1558) in parchment covers with book title on later printed label. No early spine title visible but press mark (S71) on spine. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and markings at fos. 50v–51 (Sexagesima), 85r, and 110v–112r.

- E58 **Euthymius, Zigabenus.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] *Commentarii in omnes Psalmos è Graeco in Latinum conversi, per R.D. Philippum Saulum.* Parisiis: apud Ioannem de Roigny [col. ex calcographi Ioannis Sautier], 1560. 8°. Ff. 407. a–z, A–Z, Aa–Ee^s (Ee8 blank). FB 70105, USTC 152813, Adams E1113, CLC E763 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 124, BiCI 3, Bancroft, 6v.

C.4.13

An octavo containing one item (1560) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small renaissance ornament (tool CT bb.1) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Possible trace of early fore-edge title and early press mark (C37). No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'savvye [?] in past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Pss.1–4, 6–7, 49 (fos. 1v–5, 6–8v, 11v–13, 144r–v) and a MS note on Ps.5 (fo. 10v).

- E59 **Euthymius, Zigabenus.** *Orthodoxae fidei dogmatica panoplia, hucusque Latinis incognita, nunc primum per Petrum Franciscum Zinum Veronensem è Graeco translata.* Lugduni: apud Sebastianum Barptolomaei Honorati [col. Excudebat Iacobus Faure], 1556. 8°. Pp. 799. †^s, a–z, aa–zz, A–D^s. FB 70100, USTC 152136, Adams E1123, CLC E764 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 124, Parker's copy shelfmark SP218 (Adams E1124), BiCI 1.

A.6.25

An octavo containing one item (1556) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a double floral ornament [tool CT kk] with the initials 'I' and 'G' on each side of the ornament at

the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.38). Re-backed. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S18). Narrow strip from a s.xiii *Psalterium* in 2 cols. with initial letters decorated in red or green, at each end to strengthen binding structure. Leaves from a historical printed book in Latin as pastedowns and flyleaves at each end, including leaves D4r and fo. 317 (Quomodo Naiam suffocatus fuerit. Lib.II, cap.V), annotated in a contemporary hand) [PDN 189]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes at pp. 790–95 on *Panopliae* pars II, Titulus 24, concerning the 5th and 6th Oecumenical Councils.

F

Faber, Jacobus, *Molinensis*. See Lefèvre, Jacques, *de Moulins*. L27 ZC2.3.3(a).

Faber, Jacobus, *Stapulensis*. See Le Fèvre, Jacques, *d'Étaples*. L23–26 G.4.6–7, L.5.36

- F1 Fabri, Johann, *of Heilbronn, O.P.* De missa euangelica, et de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in Eucharisti[a]e sacramento, itemque alijs nonnullis scitu admodum necessarijs. Libri V. *Lat.tr.* by Laurentius Surius.

Antuerpiae: apud Ioannem Vvithagium, 1559. 12°. Ff. 195 + index. Unpaginated. A–T¹². NB 12043 and USTC 405002 [24°] Adams F49 [12°], CLC F41 (only copy), Klaiber 1068, Sal. Cat. 125, Perne (in BiCI) 909, Bancroft, 32v.

ZC2.8.4(b)

By association with E43 ZC2.8.4(a). Extensive MS annotations by Geste in the form of marginal lines, pointing hands and notes from fos. 8 to 186, e.g. in Book I (Quid sit missa): extensive notes at fos. 9v–10; marginal lines at fos. 11–14v, 20; Book II (on the sacrifice of the mass): notes at fos. 46v, 47; 48r–v (pointing hand); notes at 49v, 51–52v, 55v–56 (notes written in the margins round three sides of the page), 61v, 72v–73, 78v, 80; Book III (De communione sub altera specie): notes at 91v, 93, 95v, 99r–v, 100v, 104–107v, 109v–110; Book IV (De Ceremoniis in missa usitatis): notes at 117v, 119v, 121r–v, 125v, 133r, 135r, 136r, 143r, 148r–51r, 152r; Book V (Quo missae mastigum adversum missam confecta argumenta diluuntur): notes at 173v–174v, 181v–182r, 183r, 186v. Some leaves unopened.

Fabri, Johann, *of Heilbronn, O.P.* Via regia (1564). See Appendix I, *F1 L.6.28(c).

- F2 Fabricius, Gabriel. Responsio ad Bezam Vezeliam Ecebolium. Parisiis: apud Claudium Fremy, 1567. 8°. Ff. 24. A–C^s. Not in Adams. FB 70228, USTC 140504, CLC F46 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 125.

N.6.12(b)

By association with S7 N.6.12(a). No MS annotations.

- F3 Fabricius, Joannes, *Montanus*. De prouidentia diuina liber. A Ioanne Fabricio Montano, ciue Tigurino, Curiae Rhetorum conscriptus. [?Zurich: n. pr.], 1563. 8°. Ff. 75. A–K^s (K8 blank). Adams F101, CLC F58 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 125. No printer identified in HAB. Apparently not listed in VDI6 or USTC.

ZC2.5.3(a)

An octavo containing two items (1563, 1564) in parchment covers, with early spine title (damaged at foot), but no press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'Cu[m] theodoreto de p[ro]uidentia in p[a]rchme[n]t'. Frequent MS annotations in Geste's hand in the form of marginal lines and notes on most leaves throughout on free will, providence, law and good works, e.g. from fos. 9r to 17v, 29r to 72v.

Bound with:

Theodoret. De Prouidentia (1564). T6 ZC2.5.3(b).

Felicanus, Joannes Bernardus. Catena explanationum veterum sanctorum patrum (1552). See Oecumenius. 017 D.5.8.

- F4 Ferinarius, Joannes. Capita pietatis Christianae, interrogationibus et responsionibus usitatis in catechetica methodo ita explicata, ut breuem sed integram hypotyposin doctrinae purioris complectantur.

VVitebergae: excudebant Clemens Schleich & Anthonius Schöne, 1571. 8°. Pp. 559. A–Z, Aa–Nn^s. Not in Adams. VD16 W 3077, USTC 617979, BMGB 301, CLC F214 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 126.

ZC1.4.3(d)

By association with H49 ZC1.4.3(a). No MS annotations.

Ferus, Joannes. See Wild, Johann.

- F5 **Ficino, Marsiglio.** Epistole Marsilii Ficini Florentini.
[Venice:] [col. impe[n]sa p[ro]uidi Hieronymu Blo[n]di ... Op[er]a uero & dilige[n]tia Mathei Capcasae Parme[n]sis: impressa Venetiis, 1495 (Vigilia Diui Gregorii). fol. Ff. 197. AA⁶ a–r^s s⁴ t–z^s, &^s, O¹⁰. Goff F154, BMC v 486, ISTC if00154000, BMIB 250, CLC F301, Sal. Cat. 128, BiCI 1, Bancroft, ‘Opera’, 26v.

Z.2.56

A folio containing one item (1495) in a modern rebinding, with no trace of early book titles or press mark on fore-edge or spine. Ownership inscription on tp in Geste’s hand: ‘J. Bransbei Gest’, i.e. his uncle, John Brandisby. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- F6 **Ficino, Marsiglio.** [Platonica theologia de immortalitate animorum.] Capitula librorum theologie de immortalitate animorum Marsilii ficini florentini diuise in libros .XVIII. Primus liber adscendit usq[ue] ad deu[m]. Capitula primi libri.
[col. Impressum Florentinie: per Antonium Miscominum, 1482 (vii. Idus Novembris). fol. and 4°. Unfoliated. [π]¹⁰ a–z^s &^s aa–nn^s oo¹⁰. Goff F157, BMC vi 637, BMIB 250, ISTC if00157000, CLC F302 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 127, cf. Bancroft, 8° ed., 54v.

Y.3.25

A folio containing one item (1482) re-bound in parchment over boards, with early fore-edge title (which may be pre-Geste) and press mark (R9). No pastedowns extant. MS notes by a former owner, but none by Geste. Probably Geste’s copy on the evidence of press mark and (possibly) the fore-edge title.

- F7 **Fidati [Cassia], Simone, da Cascia.** De gesti Domini Saluatoris in quatuor Euangelistas, libri quindecim.
Apud sanctam Vbiorum Coloniam: ex officina Eucharii Ceruicorni, 1540 (March). fol. Pp. 1034. Coll. as in Adams C858. VD16 ZV 25457, USTC 693986, CLC F305 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 87, Perne (in BiCI) 1131.

L.4.1

A folio containing one item (1540) in a later rebinding with trimmed edges, with no trace of early book titles or press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. Few of Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. at pp. 199, 219, 264f. (Healing of the lepers) and 636–38 (Sermon on the Mount).

- F8 **Firmicus Maternus, Julius.** De errore profanarum religionum ad Constantium & Constantem Augustos liber: nunquam ante hac in lucem editus.
Excusum Argentin[a]e apud Paulum Machaeropoeum, sumptibus Iohannis Oporini, 1562. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I^s (I8 blank). VD16 F 1121, USTC 668410, Adams F504, CLC F354 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 128.

A.6.20(d)

By association with A59 A.6.20(a). No MS annotations.

- F9 **Fischart, Johann Baptist Friederich [Gotvisus, Donatus].** Fides Iesu et Iesuitarum. Hoc est. Collatio doctrinae Domini et saluatoris nostri Iesu, cum doctrina Iesuitarum: collecta ex S. literis, Patrum scriptis, ac Iesuitarum libris: & per fidei articulos disposita. Item iuramentum Pia Papae IIII continens capita Pontificiae Religionis. Praef. Johann Marbach.

Christlingae: per Gnadrichum Gotvvinum [i.e. Strasbourg: Bernhard Jobin], 1573. 8°. Pp. 525.
Coll. as Adams G903 [s.v. Gotvisus]. VD16 F 1140, USTC 657492, CLC G727 (only copy)
Adams G903 [s.v. Gotvisus, Donatus]. Sal. Cat. 159 [s.v. Jesuits] and 138 [s.v. Gotvisus],
Parker's copy shelfmark SP.260, Perne (in BiCI) 647. Printer from VD16.

ZC2.7.5(f)

By association with H37 ZC2.7.5(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines. Index finger, note and other marginal markings in)(4–7v, perhaps not in Geste's hand. Author from CUL Newton catalogue. Fischart, a widely travelled satirist, hostile to the Jesuits, may have visited England in c. 1569/70.

- F10 **Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus***. *Apologia Matthiae Flacii Illyrici pro suis demonstrationibus anno superiore editis, in controuersia sacramentaria, contra Bezae cauillationes*. [?Basle: n. pr.], 1566 (March). 8°. Unpaginated. A–L^s (L8 blank). VD16 F 1267, USTC 612436, Adams F552, CLC F390, Sal. Cat. 128. Not listed in HAB. Basle suggested by BL and COPAC.

ZC2.1.4(a)

An octavo containing two items (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b] in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges.. With early fore-edge title and press mark (N12). Geste's binding instruction: 'in past' on the tp of first item. Fragment from an English s.xiv/xv MS of accounts (probably a Computus roll), blank on one side, cut to form a wide strip at each end folded under a blank flyleaf, leaving a narrow stub to strengthen binding structure [PDN 117]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines on most leaves.

Bound with:

Erythraeus, V. *De vsu decem categoriarum* (1566). E51 ZC2.1.4(b).

- F11 **Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus***. *Catalogus testium ueritatis, qui ante nostram aetatem Pontifici Romano, eiusque erroribus reclararunt: iam denuò longè quàm antea ... auctior editus*. [Col. eee5v: *Excusum Argentinae apud Paulum Machaeoropoeum, sumptibus Ioannis Oporini*; col. EE5v: *Basileae: ex officina Ioannis Oporini*], 1562 (March). fol. Pp. 586 + index + 58. Coll. as Adams F553. VD16 F 1294, USTC 619980, CLC F391, Sal. Cat. 128, Perne (in BiCI) 343–44.

L.4.4

A folio containing one item (1562) in a later rebinding with trimmed edges. No early book title or press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding note at foot of tp: '[?in] p[archment] vncutt'. Some MS annotations in the form of marginalia, underlinings and a MS index, not apparently in Geste's hand, though the book had clearly belonged to him on the evidence of his characteristic binding notes.

- F12 **Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus***. *Clarissimae quaedam not[a]e uer[a]e ac fals[a]e religionis atq[ue] adeo ipsius Antichristi, ex quibus etiam rudiores, modo ueritatis studiosi sint, nullo negotio certo statuere queant nostram doctrinam esse ueram ac ipsius Christi, Papistarum uero falsam & plane ipsius Antichristi*. [col. Magdeburgi: *excudebat Michael Lotther*], 1549. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G^s H⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 F 1304, USTC 622731, CLC F393 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 128.

ZC2.8.10(b)

By association with M41 ZC2.8.10(a). At the foot of tp: 'gest' in his own hand. No MS annotations in the text.

- F13 **Flacius, Mathias, *Illyricus***. *Clavis Scripturae S. seu de sermone sacrarum literarum, ... pars prima: in qua singularum uocum atque locutionem S. Scripturae usus ac ratio alphabetico ordine explicatur*. [Pt 1 only of 2 pts.]

Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, & Eusebium Episcopium, 1567 [col. March]. fol. Col. 1782 +
index. α^8 , a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–HH⁶ II⁴ KK–MM⁶ NN⁴ [collation from Adams F556]. VD16
F 1309, USTC 622811, CLC F394, Sal. Cat. 128, BiCI I, Perne (in BiCI) 2453.

G.4.9

A folio containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with two
rows of Oldham 450 by the London binder ‘R.B.’ (with the Falcon, Golden Fleece and Cherub)
surrounding a rectangular frame, with clasps and hinges intact. Early fore-edge titles and press
mark (D40). With leaves from Alfonsus Virvesius, *Philippicae disputationes viginti aduersus
Lutherana dogmata*, Antwerp, 1542 (Adams V882, CLC V676), pp. 197, 296, 300–I, as pastedowns,
and a strip from an unidentified service book in MS with a line of musical notation, to
strengthen the binding structure [PDN 13]. MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal
lines, not all of which may be by Geste. Geste’s MS notes at cols. 33, 1247 and possibly 598–606,
but others appear to be in another hand, e.g. cols. 67, 151 and 387.

- F14 **Flacius, Matthias.** *Illyricus.* Confessionis An. Osiandri de iustificatione, in qua acerbe et impie
insectatur adflitas ecclesias, earumq[ue] ministros, qui hactenus doctrinam in Augustana
confessione ... refutatio.

Francoforti: apud Petrum Brubachium, 1552. 4°. Unpaginated. A–D⁴ E⁶ F⁴ G⁶. VD16 F 1516,
USTC 624661, Adams F558, CLC F398 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 128, Perne (in BiCI) 192.

ZC2.3.8(e)

By association with A2 ZC2.3.8(a). Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal markings
throughout (though none in the extensive quotations in German) and a note at A3v.

Flacius, Matthias. *Illyricus.* Contra commentitium primatum Papae (1555). See Pole, Reginald.
Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione. P40 L.2.7(c).

- F15 **Flacius, Matthias,** *Illyricus.* De mystica sacramentalique seu externa praesentia et manducatione
corporis et sanguinis Christi in Sacra Coena.

[Oberursel: Nikolaus Henricus], 1574. 8°. Pp. 539 + [2 errata]. A⁸ (.)⁸ (?)⁸ (:)⁸ B–Z, Aa–Mm⁸
(Mm8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 F 1451, USTC 630591, CLC F400, Sal. Cat. 129.
Printer from Bodleian Library, Oxford, catalogue and VD16 F 1451.

ZC1.4.4(b)

By association with Z5 ZC1.4.4(a). Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and
notes throughout, evidence that the eucharistic controversy between the Lutheran and Re-
formed traditions has been closely studied. Some notes cropped in the course of binding, e.g. at
p. 70, and some in a smaller hand, e.g. at p. 5, which may not be Geste’s.

- F16 **Flacius, Matthias,** *Illyricus* De occasionibus vitandi errorem in essentia iniustitiae originalis.
Item, de eximia vtilitate summaq[ue] necessitate doctrin[a]e de essentia imaginis Dei ac
diaboli, iustitiaeq[ue] ac iniustitiae originalis. Nunc primum in lucem edita.

Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, 1569. 8°. 2 pts. Pp. 36 + 38. Coll. as Adams F559. VD16 F 1458,
USTC 628346, CLC F401 (only copy). Not separately listed in Sal. Cat.

K.1.35(b)

By association with F21 K.1.35(a). No MS annotations.

- F17 **Flacius, Matthias,** *Illyricus.* De vocabulo fidei et aliis quibusdam vocabulis, explicatio uera &
utilio, sumta ex fontibus Ebraicis ... Cum praefatione Phil. Mel[anchthon]. Dedicated to
Archbishop Thomas Cranmer (March, 1549).

Witeberg: [col. impressum Vitebergae apud Vitum Creucer], 1549. 8°. Pp. 188 + 2. Coll. as
Adams F562. VD16 F 1525, USTC 631882, CLC F403 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 128, BiCI I (post-
Geste).

ZC2.4.15

An octavo containing one item (1549) evidently imported as a sewn book block without covers, with two sewing support slips of tawed skin now threaded through a parchment wrapper consisting of a leaf from an English, s.xiv MS, apparently of Aristotle, *De caelo et mundi*, surrounded by a commentary at the foot of the page and in the margins, and with initial letters decorated in blue and red [PDN 218]. A leaf from the same MS is used in P6 [PDN 202]. Early spine-title and press mark (F15). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, intermittently throughout, from pp. 2 to 167, and a few notes, e.g. at pp. 95–97, 132, 142–43, and 177.

- F18 **Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus***. *Defensio confessionis ministrorum Iesu Christi, ecclesiae Antuerpiensis, quae Augustanae Confessionis adsentitur, contra Iudoci Tiletani uaria Sophismata*. Prologue signed M. Fl. Illyricus, Balthazar Houwaert.
Basileae: per Bartholomaeum Franconem, 1567. 8°. Pp. 308. a⁸b⁴ (b₄ blank) A–X⁸ (X₈ blank).
VD16 F 1334, USTC 632175, Adams A1257 (s.v. Antwerp), CLC F404, Sal. Cat. 103 (s.v. Confessio).

ZC2.2.4(a)

An octavo containing four items (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (F57). On title page, Geste's binding instruction: 'this book w[*i*]th [?]all [in] past', and on a8v: 'in past'. No pastedowns extant. Extensive MS annotations by Geste in the form of notes and marginal lines at pp. 39–44, 46ff., on free will (68ff.), justification (79–163), the church and the authority of scripture (182ff.), the sacraments, especially the mass (187–202, in both cursive and humanist hands, e.g. 239), absolution and confession (243–48), celibacy (252f.), purgatory (257–66), the magistracy (268f.), ceremonies (273–76), the antichrist [= the papacy] (277–92), Peter and the Primacy (293–99).

Bound with:

Praetorius, A. *De discrimine sententiarum Lutheri &c.* (1567). P48 ZC2.2.4(b).

Lindius, S. *Duae epistolae monitoriae* (1567). L36 ZC2.2.4(c).

Wigand, J. *Synopsis Antichristi Romani* (1567). W26 ZC2.2.4(d).

- F19 **Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus***. *Defensio sanae doctrinae de originali iustitia ac iniustitia, aut peccato*.
Basileae: [Peter Perna.], 1570. 8°. Ff. 167. A–K⁸L⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 F 1336, USTC 632190, CLC F405 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 129. Printer from HAB.

K.I.35(c)

By association with F21 K.I.35(a). No MS annotations.

- F20 **Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus***. *Fidelis admonitio de sacrosancto Iesu Christi testamento incorrupto, ac in suo natiuo sensu, contra omnes imposturas & sophismata hominum*. [col.] Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–F⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 F 1395, USTC 657485, CLC F410 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 128.

ZC2.5.6 (c)

By association with H95 ZC2.5.6(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, some underlining and notes (now often very faded and blotched) on eucharistic theology, especially the real presence, at A3v–6r, A7r, A8b, B1r–4v, B6r–v, B8r–C5, C8r–D2v, D4r, D7r, D8r, E1r–7r, E8r, F2r–3r, F6v.

- F21 **Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus***. Γνωθι σεαυτον. *De essentia originalis iustitiae et iniustitiae seu imaginis Dei et contrarie*.
Basileae: per Petrum Pernam, 1568. 8°. Pp.264. ★⁸†⁴, a–q⁸r⁴s⁴. Coll. as Adams F568 (but lacks quire s). VD16 F 1385, USTC 629649, CLC F399 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 129.

K.I.35(a)

An octavo containing three items (1568–1570) in parchment covers, but with later spine title in gold. Traces of early spine title and press mark (F?22). No pastedowns extant. Marginal lines, probably by Geste, to p. 47, and 217–59.

Bound with:

Flacius, M. *De occasionibus vitandi errorem* (1569). F16 K.1.35(b).

Flacius, M. *Defensio sanae doctrinae* (1570). F19 K.1.35(c).

- F22 Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus*. *Omnes libelli ... hactenus in sacramentaria controuersia editi*. [Frankfurt-am-Main:] Pet. Brubachii typis & sumptu haec sunt elaborata, 1567. 8°. Pp. 761. A–Z, a–z (k8 blank), Aa–Dd^s Ee⁴. VD16 F 1397, USTC 679542, Adams F571, CLC F414 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 128, Perne (in BiCI) 313.

K.2.17

An octavo containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche at the centre of otherwise plain covers [tool CT b], with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (F48). Thin strip from a ?s.xiv liturgical MS with initial letters decorated in red at front to strengthen binding structure [PDN 126]. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'in past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and copious notes on the eucharistic controversy on A5v, pp. 7, 88 and from pp. 101 on most pages throughout to p. 756.

Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus* [attributed]. *Pia et necessaria admonitio de decretis et canonibus Concilii Tridentini* (1563). See *Councils – Trent*. C111 ZC2.3.8(d).

- F23 Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus*. *Refutatio inuectiuae Brunii contra Centurias historiae Ecclesiasticae*. Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [col. 1566 (June)] 4°. Pp. 280 + index. a–z⁴ A–N⁴ O⁶. VD16 F 1475, USTC 690202, Adams F573, CLC F417, Sal. Cat. 128, Perne (in BiCI) 309–10.

I.4.6(a)

A quarto containing two items (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with London 'Bar-in-centre' roll, Oldham MW.c(1) 862, surrounding a plain rectangular frame with fillets extending to the outer edges and a border of fillets forming rectangular and square blocks at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (E47). Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'In past' (cropped). Thin strip from an English s.xivⁱⁿ. MS (probably manorial records) at each end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 71]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on a section (pp. 130–70) in which texts of the eucharistic prayers (canones) from the patristic period are reviewed.

Bound with:

Bidembach, W. [with Osiander, L.]. *Ad Iesuitarum assertions ... responsio* (1566). B45 I.4.6(b).

- F24 Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus*. *Vnanimis primitiuae Ecclesiae co[n]sensus, de non scrutando diuinae generationis Filij Dei modo ... Adiecta est, Albini, siue Alcuini ... Confessio aut doctrina de Deo, co[m]pendio exposita*. Basileae: [Jacob Kuendig], 1560. 8°. Pp. 56. A–D^s. Not in Adams. VD16 F 1507, USTC 701610, CLC F418 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 128. Printer from HAB.

ZC2.1.8(c)

By association with B29 ZC2.1.8(a). No MS annotations.

Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus*. See also *Waldenses*. *Confessio* (1568). W1 K.2.16(a).

- F25 **Florebelli, Antonio**, *Bishop of Lavello*. De auctoritate ecclesiae, ad ampliss. virum Iacobum Sadoletum &c. [tp damaged].
 Coloniae: excudebat Iaspar Gennepaeus, 1545. 4°. Unpaginated. A–K⁴ (K₄ blank). VDI6 ZV 5860, USTC 611955, Adams F608, CLC F446 (only copy), Klaiber 1202, Sal. Cat. 129.
ZC2.3.11(a)
 A quarto containing three items (1545–1546) in parchment covers, with early spine titles and press mark (E25), and a title on the upper cover in clear black ink (probably later). No pastedowns extant. On verso of last leaf, facing tp of item (b), a page of MS in Geste's hand. Marginal line on B1r in a hand which is probably Geste's. No other MS annotations.
 Bound with:
 Rome, City of. – Vicars General. Christianum de fide, & sacramentis, edictum (1546). R37 ZC2.3.11(b).
 Gardiner, S. Ad Martinum Bucerum epistola (1546). GI3 ZC.3.11(c).
- F26 **Florus, Deacon of Lyon**. Breuis et admodum dilucida in missae canonem exegesis, ex priscis, iisque syncerae ac amplectendae fidei, primariae[ue] classis scriptoribus collecta ... Adpegimus sub finem, coronidis vice D. Hilberti Cenomanensis ... libellum de concordia veteris ac noui sacrificii metrico modulamine excurrentem.
 Parisiis: apud Carolam Guillard vidua[m] Claudii Cheuallonii ... & Gulielmum desbois, 1548. 8°. Ff. 48. à^s (à8 blank) a–f^s. Not in Adams. FB 70778, USTC 149935, CLC F459 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 150 (s.v. Hildebert), and 188 (s.v. Missa).
M.2.21(b)
 By association with C57 M.2.21(a). No MS annotations.
- F27 **Folengius, Joannes Baptista**. [Bible Commentary. Canonical Epistles. James, I & II Peter and I John.] In Canonicas Apostolorum Epistolas, D. videlicet Iacobi unam, D. Petri duas, ac D. Ioannis primam, commentarij.
 Lugduni: apud Seb. Gryphium, 1555. 8°. Pp. 532. a–z, A–K⁸ L⁴ (L₄ blank). FB 70797, USTC 151818, Adams F684, CLC F500 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 129.
C.3.8(a)
 An octavo containing two items (1555, 1568) in a later rebinding, with red-stained edges obscuring any evidence of earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's ownership uncertain, but associated item [H52 C.3.8(b)] contains what appears to be his marginalia at fo. 24v.
 Bound with:
 Hessels, J. In primam Ioannis epistolam (1568). H52 C.3.8(b)
- F28 **Fontaine, Simon**. [Bible Commentary. Ruth.] Historica ac docta dilucidaque...in lib. Ruth explicatio. Ad Reverend. Dominum. D. Ludouicum de Baissey, abbatem Cistercien.
 Parisiis: apud Claudium Fremy, 1560. 8°. Ff. 117 + 1. A–O⁸ P⁶ (P₆ blank). Not in Adams. FB 70828, USTC 152923, CLC F511, Sal. Cat. 129 [misdated 1650].
D.6.1(a)
 An octavo containing four items (1560–1568) in contemporary calf (re-backed) over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a centre ornament (tool CT a) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (faded) and press mark (B55). No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instructions in (a) and (c): 'first' (cropped) and 'third'. No MS annotations.
 Bound with:
 Calvin. In librum Iosue breuis commentarius (1564). C3 D.6.1(b).
 Camerarius, J., the Elder. Sententiae Iesu Siracidae (*Greek* – 1568). C22 D.6.1(c).
 Camerarius, J., the Elder. Sapientia Iesu filii Sirachi (*Latin* – 1568). C23 D.6.1(d).

- F29 **Forerius, Franciscus.** [Bible Commentary. Isaiah.] Iesaiæ prophetæ vetus & noua e Hebraico versio, cum commentario, in quo utriusque ratio redditur; vulgatus interpres à plurimorum calumniis vindicatur; & loci omnes, quibus sana doctrina aduersos haereticos, atque Iudaeos confirmari potest, summo studio, ac diligentia explicantur. [Addressed to the holy fathers congregated at the Council of Trent (see Adams F745).]
Antuerpiae: apud Philippum Nutium [col. excudebat Christophorus Plantinus], 1565. 8°. Pp. 888. ★⁸, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Iii⁸, Kkk⁴. NB 12379, USTC 409587, Adams B1583, CLC B1439, Sal. Cat. 130.

D.2.9

An octavo containing one item (1565) in calf over pasteboard, with a centre hexagonal ornament (tool CT gg) tooled in gold, within a rectangular frame defined by blind-tooled fillets, with a fleuron outside each angle, also in gold, and fillets in blind at the outer edges (fig. 22.35). Early press mark (A23), but no early fore-edge title visible. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a note at ★4v in the address to the Council of Trent, and a marginal line at p. 566 which is less certainly by Geste. Other marginal markings apparently not by him.

- F30 **Foresti, Jacobus Philippus.** [Supplementum chronicarum.] Nouissime hystoria[rum] omniu[m] repercussiones ... edite: que Supplementum supplementi Cronicaru[m] nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mundi vsque in annum ... Mccccii.
[col. Venetiis impressus: per Albertinu[m] De Lissona Vercelle[n]sem, 1503 (Die iiii. Maii)]. fol. Ff. 452 + Tabula. Coll. as Adams F748. EDIT16 830296, USTC 830296, CLC F536 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 130, BiCI 4, GGA 1527–33 964 (work not identified), Perne (in BiCI) 1974.

Z.2.25

A folio containing one item (1503) re-bound in parchment over boards, with just a trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (?N36). No pastedowns extant. On verso of last leaf, three lines of MS in an early XVIth-century hand including a number of payments. No MS annotations in the text.

- F31 **Fox, Edward, Bishop of Hereford.** Opus eximium. De vera differentia regiae potestatis et ecclesiasticae.
London: in aedibus Tho. Bertheleti, 1534. 4°. Ff. 63 + errata. A–P⁴Q⁴ (Q4 blank). ESTC S102493, STC 11218. Apparently not listed in Sal. Cat. Parker's copy shelfmark SP.336, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 1498.

L.5.29

A quarto containing one item (1534) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any traces of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Some MS annotations in the form of marginalia and notes (cropped) which may be in Geste's hand, but his ownership of this book is far from certain.

- F32 **Foxe, John, Martyrologist.** Commentarii rerum in Ecclesia gestarum, maximarumq[ue] per totam Europam, persecutionum, à Vuicleui temporibus ad hanc usq[ue] aetate[m] descriptio. Liber primus ... Accesserunt Aphorismi Ioannis Uuicleui, cum collectaneis quibusdam Reginaldi Pecoki Episcopi Cicestrensis. Item, σπιςογραφία [sic] quaedam ad Oxonienses.
Argentorati: excudebat Vuendelinus Rihelius, 1554. 8°. Ff. 212. a⁸ (a8 blank), A–Z, Aa–Dd⁸, Ee⁴ (Ee4 blank). VD16 F 1948, USTC 623533, Adams F812, CLC F559, Sal. Cat. 130, Parker's copy shelfmark F.5.2 (1559 ed. Adams F813), Perne (in BiCI) 1979 (1563 ed.), CUL 1583, p. 170 [25.1] (1559 ed. Adams F813) (not found).

B.6.11

Originally by association with R3 B.6.10 (with which it was bound), but now separately bound in a later binding uniform with that item. Original fore-edge titles for both items on R3 B.6.10, but trace of a feint press mark (possibly S5) on fore-edge of B.6.11. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Fox Morcillo, Sebastian. *Ethicae philosophiae compendium* (1566). See Valerius, Cornelius. VI Z.5.108(b).

- F33 France. Reformed Churches. [Confession de foy. *Latin.*] Gallicarum ecclesiarum Confessio Christianissimo Regi anno M.D.LXI exhibita. [Geneva]: [Jean Crespin], 1566. 8°. Pp. 37. a–b^s c⁴ (c4 blank). GLN 764, USTC 450130, Adams F835, CLC F602, Sal. Cat. 103, Perne (in BiCI) 1565.

ZC2.1.6(c)

By association with H98. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'third'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 7–8, 16–19, 22–25, 32–36.

France. *Rerum in Gallia ob religionem gestarum, libri tres* (1570). See Serres, Jean de. S52 ZC1.5.21.

- F34 Francisco [Franciscus], *de [à] Victoria, O.P. Relectiones theologicae XII. in duo tomos diuisae: tomus primus (–secundus).* Lugduni: apud Iacobum Boyerium, 1557. 8°. 2 pts. Pp. 487 + 397 + index. a–z, A–G^s H⁴ ; a–z, A^s B^s (B8 blank), ★^s ★★^s ★★★^s ★★★★★⁴. Not in Adams. FB 90874, USTC 152336, CLC F655 (only copy). Sal. Cat. 260, Bancroft, 35v.

H.1.4

An octavo containing one item (1557) in calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a floral ornament (tool CT k) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outside edges (fig. 22.12). Early fore-edge title and press mark (R24). Narrow strip of a s.xiv/xv MS, with initial letters and some underlining in red, at front and back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 162]. Pages 233–34 unopened. No MS annotations.

Francken, Christian. *Epistola Pauli Albutii ad Iesuitas* (1573). See Albutius, Paulus. A17 L.5.32(b).

Freder, Johann [*translator.*]. *Liber, continens doctrinam, administrationem sacramentorum, ritus ecclesiasticos &c.* (1562). See Mecklenberg. [*Kirchenordnung.*] M25 L.6.24(b).

Frederick III, *Elector Palatine*. *Epitome* (1564) and *Protocollum* (1566). See *Colloquy of Maulbrunn* (1564). M17 ZC2.3.9(d) and M18 I.4.5(a) respectively.

- F35 Freiesleben [Phreislebius], Christoph. *Sanctorum memoriae apud pium et orthodoxum lectorem, Christophori Phreislebii I.V.D. comprobatio. [Calendarium Ecclesiasticum pro Christi. Membrorumque eius sanctorum memoria diebus anni singulis agenda, è veracioribus historicis, adiunctis precationibus ... collectum.]* Vienna Austriae: excudebat Raphael Hoffhalter, [?1560]. 8°. 2 pts. Pt. I: Unfoliated. A–B^s, C⁴; Pt. II: ff. 180. A–Z^s, Aa–Bb^s (Bb8 blank). VD16 F 2629, USTC 692052, Adams F1028 (has the Calendarium as first item). Not in BMGB. CLC F714 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 207.

B.6.40

An octavo containing one item (c. 1560) in parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine-title and faded press mark (T?28 or 38). Wide strip from an English, s.xii² MS of Bernardus Clarevallensis, *Sermones* (with initial letter decorated in red) at front and back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 235]. No MS annotations in either part.

Fricius, Andreas. *De Republica emendanda* (1559). See Frycz, Andrzej. F37 N.3.12(c).

Friedland, Valentin. See Trotzendorf, Valentin Friedland.

- F36 **Froeschel, Sebastian.** [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] *Conciones explicantes integrum Evangelium S. Matthaei, Vvitebergae habitae in Ecclesia, a M. Sebastiano Froschelio Ambergense, Archidiacono in eadem ecclesiae, scriptae à Philippo Melanthono.* [col. Witebergae:excusae ab haeredibus Georgii Rhauu, 1560]. 8°. Pp. 860. *o^s,)^s, A–Z^s, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ggg^s Hhh^s (Hhh8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 M 2812, USTC 624110, CLC F782 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184 (s.v. Melanchthon).

G.6.22(a)

An octavo containing two items (1550, 1560) in contemporary parchment covers, with three support-slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early spine-titles and press mark (C66). Wide strip from an English, s.xii/xiii MS, apparently of a commentary on Genesis, at each end, folded over a flyleaf at front, forming a narrow stub opposite tp, to strengthen the binding structure. Strip at front partly covered by library label [PDN 233]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 380, 388–89, 421–27, 488, 549–56, 698–705.

Bound with:

Alesius, A. *Expositio prioris Epistolae ad Timotheum* (1550). A2I G.6.22(b).

- F37 **Frycz [Fricius], Andrzej [Andreas], called Modrzewski.** *De Republica emendanda libri quinque, recogniti & aucti: Quorum Primus, De moribus. Secundus, De legibus. Tertius, De bello. Quartus, De ecclesia. Quintus, De schola. Ad Regem, Senatam, pontifices, presbyteros, equites, populumq[ue] Poloniae, ac reliquae Sarmatiae. Quibus hac editione secunda accesserunt ... de ecclesia liber secundus ... Orationes item, & epistolae. Appendix librorum de emendanda republica [with three separate title pages].* Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini], 1559 (Aug.). fol. Pp. 807 + index. a–z⁶, A–I⁶ K⁴L–Z⁶, Aa–Kk⁶ (Kk6 blank) Ll–Xx⁶ Yy⁴ Zz⁶, AA–CC⁶ DD⁸. This ed. not in Adams. VDI6 F 3195, USTC 611497, CLC F823, Sal. Cat. 131.

N.3.12(c)

By association with V36 N.3.12(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes and marginal lines on most pages from pp. 8 – 651, especially in the doctrinal sections (pp. 222– 651). No annotations of any kind in the Appendix (Tomus III), pp. 667–807.

- F38 **Fulgentius, Bishop of Ruspe.** [Works.] *Opera B. Fulgentii Aphri, Episcopi Ruspensis ... Nuper in vetustissimo codice apud Germanos inventa, obsoletis & Langobardicis literis conscripta ... Item opera Maxentii Johannis ... in eodem codice reperta.* Ed. B. Pirckheimer and J. Cochlaeus. [col. pt 2. Hagenau: impensis Kobergerorum Norinbergensium. In officina Thomae Anshelmi, 1520]. fol. 2 pts. Ff. 102 + 35. Coll. as Adams F1136. VDI6 F 3355, USTC 679663, CLC F837 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 152, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.244 (1526 ed. Adams F1137), BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 1206.

A.5.3(b).

By association with T7 A.5.3(a). MS notes at fos. 5–6, 9r, 21–26 (in Ad Monimum I) and fo. 69r (in Ad Monimum III) in the hand of an earlier owner or reader, as in T7 A.5.3(a).

- F39 **Fulgentius, Bishop of Ruspe.** [Works.] *Opera, quae scripsit omnia, magno labore conquisita.* Basileae: [col.] Ex officina Henricpetrina, 1566 (Mar.). 8°. Pp. 850. a–δ^s, ε⁴ (ε4 blank), A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Fff^s, Ggg⁴ (Ggg4 blank). VDI6 F 3357, USTC 615357, Adams F1138, CLC F838, Sal. Cat. 132, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as F38), Bancroft, 6v.

A.6.26(b)

By association with L47 A.6.26(a). No MS annotations.

Fulgentius, Bishop of Ruspe. *De incarnatione et gratia Domini nostri Iesu Christi, seu de gratia et libero arbitrio, libri duo* (1555). See Petrus, *Diaconus* P21 A.6.28(a).

G

- G1 **Gagny, Jean de** [Gagneius, Johannes]. [Bible Commentary. Gospels and Acts.] In quatuor sacra sancta Iesu Christi Evangelia, necnon Actus Apostolicos ... scholia, ex praecipuis Graecorum & Latinorum scriptis selecta ... cura D. Ioannis Benedicti emendata. Antverpiae: in aedibus Ioannis Latij, 1559. 8°. Ff. 475. ★⁴ (unopened), A–Z, Aa–Zz, a–m^s (lacks sheet n), o⁴ (o4 blank). Not in Adams. NB 12762, USTC 403256, CLC G25 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 133.

C.3.10

An octavo containing one item (1559) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a worn blank cartouche ornament (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (A33), both worn and faded. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 276v–277 (Jn. 3) and fos. 292v, 294–295v (Jn. 6), and (of uncertain authorship) fo. 12 (Matt. 4).

- G2 **Gagny, Jean de** [Gagneius, Johannes]. [Bible Commentary. Pauline and seven Canonical Epistles. Revelation.] Breuissima et facillima in omnes D. Pauli Epistolas scholia, ultra priores editiones, ex antiquissimis Graecorum authoribus abundè locupletata: itidem in septem Canonicas epistolas, & D. Ioannis Apocalypsim, breuissima scholia recens edita. Antuerpiae: in aedibus viduae & haeredum Ioannis Steelsij, 1564. 8°. Ff. 303. ^πa^s, a–z, A–P^s (lacks ^πa^{2–4}, signed 'aii'–'aiij'; sig. a signed 'a', 'a2'–'a5'; P8 blank). NB 12763, USTC 404407, Adams B1860. CLC G28 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 133, Bancroft, 24r. Geste's copy lacks the Epistola nuncupatoria on ^πa^{2–4}.

C.3.11

An octavo consisting of one item (1564) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a centre ornament (tool CT a) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. No early fore-edge title extant, but early press mark (A32) and '1674' on fore-edge. Fragment of two printed leaves from an incunable at each end (with spaces for decorated initial letters left blank) as pastedowns (now unstuck, with new endpapers) and flyleaves folded over to leave a stub. Strip of blank parchment at back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 91]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 3v–5, 8 & 11 (Romans 4–5 on Justification) and fo. 137 (I Tim. 3 on husbands and wives). Some leaves unopened.

- G3 **Gail, Christoph.** Assertiones theologicae (quae simul vice commentarii esse possunt in epistolam D. Iacobi verè apostolicam) quas in celebri Academia Dilingana tuitur. Discutientur Anno 1565 Ianuarij in auditorio Theologorum. [col. Dilingae: excudebat Sebaldus Mayer], [c. 1565]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–G⁴. VDI6 G 71, USTC 613675, Adams G26, CLC G33 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 133.

E.5.28(b)

By association with N2 E.5.28(a). A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at C4r, E1r and G4r, and notes at B3v, B4v–C1r and D2v–4r (both relating to justification), and G2r (ministerial orders).

- G4 **Gallasius** [Des Gallars], Nicolas. [Bible Commentary. Exodus.] In Exodum, qui secundus est liber Moisis ... commentarii. Geneuae: apud Ioannem Crispinum, 1560. fol. Pp. 251 + Tabula. ★⁶, a–t⁶ v⁴ x⁸ 2★⁶ (2★⁶ blank). GLN 1666, USTC 450288, Adams G148, CLC D312, Sal. Cat. 133, Parker copy not extant (replaced by SP.321 acquired in 1607), Perne (in BiCI) 385, CUL 1583, p. 172 [36.2], Parker donation (not extant), Bancroft, 19v.

E.4.8(a)

A folio containing three items (1559–1563), re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, probably by Geste, on pp. 71–73 (Exod. 12). No pastedowns extant.

Bound with:

Calvin, J. *Commentarii in Isaiam* (1559). C5 E.4.8(b).

Calvin, J. *Praelectiones in prophetiarum Ieremiae* (1563). C6 E.4.8(c).

- G5 Gallasius [Des Gallars], Nicolas. *Pro G. Farello et collegis eius, aduersus Petri Caroli theologastri calumnias, defensio Nicolai Gallasii*. By Jean Calvin, under the name of Nicolas des Gallars.

[Geneva]: [device of Jean Girard], 1545. 8°. Pp. 92. A–E⁸ F⁸ (F7,8 blank). Not in Adams. GLN 88, USTC 450007, CLC D3I3 (only copy). Apparently not listed in Sal. Cat.

ZC2.7.13(a)

An octavo containing three items dated (1545–1549) in calf over pasteboard, tooled in gold with a formal ornament (tool CT j) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with blind-tooled fillets at the outer edges and traces of the original ties on both covers (fig. 22.11). Early press-mark (F66), but no fore-edge titles visible. Blank narrow parchment strip to strengthen binding structure opposite tp at front and after printer's device at back [PDN 161]. Note in Geste's hand on flyleaf opposite tp. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. pp. 39–47, 51–2, 59–64, 71–82.

Bound with:

Cochlaeus, J. *De Interim breuis responsio* (1549). C86 ZC2.7.13(b).

Calvin, J. *Interim adultero-Germanum* (1549). C17 ZC2.7.13(c).

- G6 Gallasius [Des Gallars], Nicolas. *Pro Ioanne Calvino, ad ineptias et convitia Ioannis Cochlaei: Nicolai Gallasii responsio*.

[Geneva]: [Jean Girard], 1549. 8°. Pp. 56. A–C⁸ D⁴. GLN 1473 [A–C⁸ only], USTC 450240, Adams G149, CLC D3I4 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 133. Imprint from CLC.

ZC2.8.1(e)

By association with L39 ZC2.8.1(a). No MS annotations.

- G7 Gameren [Gamerius], Hannardus de, *Mosaeus, Professor of Greek Literature at Ingolstadt*. *De merito Christi, an illud Papistae hactenus populo docendo praedicaverint, & praedicatum suis concionibus, caerimonijs, & sacris adhibuerint*.

Ingolstadii: excudebant Alexander & Samuel VVeissenhornii, 1566. 4°. A–D⁴. Unpaginated. VD16 G 343, USTC 630470, Adams G201, CLC G114 (only copy), Klaiber 1269, Sal. Cat. 133, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.179(4).

L.5.8(d)

By association with S60 L.5.8(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: [?] 'fourth' (cropped). No MS annotations.

Gameren [Gamerius], Hannardus de, *Mosaeus* (tr.). See Eisengrein, Martin. *Catholica concio*. E11 ZC2.6.11(c).

- G8 Garcaeus, Johann. *Confessio pia et orthodoxa de spiritu sancto, collecta ex scriptis Patrum & praeceptorum ... Additae sunt propositiones*. I. De inhabitatione Dei ; II. De imagine Dei ; III. De viribus humanis ; IIII. De peccato in Spiritum sanctum ; V. De spiritu hominis, sive de anima rationali.

[Wittenberg]: [device of Johannes Crato], 1565. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G⁸ (G7,8 blank) Aa–Hh⁸. Probably Adams G217 [but title given as *Confessio de Spiritu Sancto*]. VD16 G 435, USTC 624562, CLC G122 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 133.

ZC2.1.7(d)

By association with S4I ZC2.1.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines and notes at E3v and F3v.

- G9 **Garcaeus, Johann.** De praedestinatione siue electione, et induratione, pia et sana ecclesiarum nostrarum sententia, scripta studio & amore veritatis ... Addita est epistola S. Patris Lutheri ad personam tentatam de praedestinatione.

[Wittenberg]: [device of Johannes Crato], 1566. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I⁸. VD16 G 458, USTC 631039, Adams G218, CLC G123 [only copy listed in CLC; in fact, two copies, both owned by Geste, the other at G10 K.3.41(e)], Sal. Cat. 133.

ZC.2.4.9(b)

By association with H2A ZC2.4.9(a). At foot of the tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'this w[i]t[h] his other book de Virib[us] et humanis et [?]seu[n]sto in p[ar]chme[n]t'. Apparently a reference to item III of G8 above, but this copy was not in parchment covers (though it may have been purchased in this form before its present binding) and no separate edition of this item has been found at Salisbury. Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes, often extensive, on A4r, A6v and on most leaves between B1r–B4r, B6r–E2v, E4r–v, E6r–G8r, on H2r, H5r, H7r, and H8r–I3r, and marginal lines elsewhere.

- G10 **Garcaeus, Johann.** De praedestinatione siue electione &c. [Another copy of the same edition.] VD16 G 458, USTC 631039, Adams G218, CLC G123 (Geste's second copy; not listed in CLC), Sal. Cat. 133.

K.3.41(e)

By association with H39 K.3.41(b). No MS annotations.

- G11 **Garcaeus, Johann.** Harmonia de ratione institutionis scholasticae, cui additae sunt praestantissimorum uirorum commonefactiones, Domini Philippi Melanthonis fidelissimi & felicissimi praeceptoris, D. D. Eberi, & D. Victorini Strigelij de formandis studijs, omnibus scholasticis profuturae.

Witebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1565. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I⁸ K⁴ (K4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 6405, USTC 661610, CLC G124, Sal. Cat. 133.

ZC2.1.7(e)

By association with S4I ZC2.1.7(a). No MS annotations.

- G12 **Garcaeus, Johann.** Historica narratio de infanticidio Herodis magni, collecta ... Addita est integra genealogia Herodis Magni.

VVittebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1565. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C⁸ D⁴ (D4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 G 442, USTC 663527, CLC G125 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 133.

ZC2.1.7(c)

By association with S4I ZC2.1.7(a). Quire C misbound after D. No MS annotations.

- G13 **Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester.** [Ad Martinum Bucerum epistola.] Stephani Vvinton. Episcopi Angli, Ad Martinum Bucerum epistola qua cessantem hactenus & cunctantem, ac frustratoria responsionis pollicitatione, orbis de se iudicia callide sustinentem, vrget ad respondendu[m] de impude[n]tissima eiusde[m] pseudologia iustissim[a]e conquestioni ante annu[m] aedit[a]e.

Louanii: ex officina Seruatii Zasseni, 1546 (March). 4°. Unpaginated. [A] B–I⁴ (I4 blank). NB 12878, USTC 400753, Adams G232, CLC G134, Sal. Cat. 134, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.371(2), BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 847/869.

ZC2.3.11(c)

By association with F25 ZC2.3.11(a). No MS annotations.

- G14 **Gardiner, Stephen.** *Confutatio cauillationum, quibus sacrosanctu[m] eucharistiae sacramentum, ab impiis Capharnaitis impeti solet.* Editio altera.
Louanii: apud Petrum Colonaem [col. typis Reyneri Velpij], 1554. 8°. Pp. 799. Coll. as Adams G234. NB 12880, USTC 403479, CLC G137, Sal. Cat. 134, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.323, BiCI 10, Perne (in BiCI) 800.

K.1.31

An octavo containing one item (1554) in parchment covers with trace of spine title and press mark (E30?, erased). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations, but probably Geste's copy on the evidence of the spine title and press mark. 1817 Salisbury Cathedral book label.

Gardiner, Stephen. A declaration of suche true articles as George Joye hath gone about to confute as false (1546). See Appendix I, *G1 R.6.19.

- G15 **Gardiner, Stephen.** *Exetasis testimoniorum, quae Martinus Bucerus ex sanctis patribus, non sanctè edidit, vt patrocinetur opinioni de coelibatus dono, quam sine dono spiritus, contra ecclesiam defendit orthodoxam.*
Louanii: prostant apud Iohannem VVaen Scotum [col. ex officina typographica Stephani Gualtheri, & Iohannis Bathenii], 1554. 4°. Pp. 165. [π]¹, A–V⁴ X² [first leaf is an unsigned title page]. NB 12881, USTC 403480, Adams G236, CLC G142, Sal. Cat. 134, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.371(3), BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 692.

ZC2.3.7

A quarto containing one item (1554) in parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title (faded) and press mark (E65). Two leaves from an English, s. xiii/xiv alphabetical medical or scientific dictionary in MS, with the text in two columns (paginated 81–84), and initial letters coloured in red, as flyleaves at front and back [PDN 222]. No MS annotations.

- G16 **Garetius, Joannes,** *Canon Regular of the Order of St Augustine. De Sanctorum inuocatione liber: in quo orthodoxorum patrum testimonijs asseritur, Apostolica[m] esse traditionem, Sanctorum animas post mortem in caelesti gloria angelis esse similes, nostra non ignorare, pro nobis orare, à nobis inuocandos.* Dedicated to Fr. D. Gislenus, Abbey of St Peter, Ghent.
Gandavi: excudebat Gislenus Manilius typographus, 1570. 8°. Ff. 103 + index. Coll. as Adams G238. NB 12890, USTC 404609, CLC G144 (only copy), Klaiber 1284, Sal. Cat. 134, Bancroft, 32v.

G.6.6(f)

By association with B58 G.6.6(a). No MS annotations.

- G17 **Garetius, Joannes,** *Canon Regular of the Order of St Augustine. Vniuersalis et Catholicae Ecclesiae, de ueritate corporis Christi in eucharistiae sacramento praesentis, consensus. Sacrificii missae et caeremoniarum assertio.*
Antuerpiae: apud Martini Nutij viduam, 1563. 8°. Ff. 227 + index. A–Z⁸ Aa–Hh⁸ (Hh8 blank). NB 12884, USTC 404404, Adams G241, CLC G147, Klaiber 1281–82, Sal. Cat. 134, BiCI 1, Denys (in BiCI) 178, Perne (in BiCI) 553.

K.1.26

An octavo containing one item (1563) in contemporary parchment covers with early spine title (now obscured by later book label in brown with title and border in gold) and press mark (F19). No pastedowns extant. 1817 Cathedral Library bookplate No MS annotations.

- G18 **Gaza, Theodorus.** [Grammaticae institutio. *Gr. & Lat.*] Introductionis grammaticae libri quatuor, unà cum interpretatione Latina sanè quàm doctissima.
Coloniae: opera & impensa Ioan. Soteris, 1525. 8°. Unpaginated. a–z⁸, aa–cc⁸ d⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 T 806, USTC 696626, BMGB 333, CLC G216 (one of only two copies, both at Salisbury, the other at Y.5.15, not Geste's), Sal. Cat. 135, BiCI 19, Perne (in BiCI) 16.
Y.5.14
An octavo containing one item (1525) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted paper MS), repaired at spine, blind-stamped with triple panels, Oldham TRIP. 5 & 6. No pastedowns extant. No early fore-edge title visible, but early press mark (T26). A few MS notes in Greek., e.g. at A2v, apparently not in Geste's hand. No other MS annotations.
Gechauf, Thomas. See **Venatorius, Thomas.**
- G19 **Génébrard, Gilbert, Archbishop of Aix.** Chronographia in duos libros distincta. Prior est de rebus veteris populi: posterior recens historias, praesertim[ue] Ecclesiasticas co[n]plectitur. Parisiis: apud Martinum Iuuenem [col. excudebat Martinus Iuuenis], 1567 (3 Id. Iul.). fol. Unpaginated. A–O⁴ P⁶. FB 83549, USTC 158203, Adams G395 (but Salisbury copy lacks P6), CLC G291, Sal. Cat. 135, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.320, Perne (in BiCI) 2040/2095, cf. Bancroft, 'Chronographia Hebrae', 59r.
L.4.6(c)
By association with D31 L.4.6(a). No MS annotations.
- G20 **Génébrard, Gilbert, Archbishop of Aix.** De S. Trinitate libri tres contra huius aevi Trinitarios, Antitrinitarios, & Autotheanos. His proposita est summa sessionum synodi, quam triennio superiore ministri Poloni cum Trinitariis Petricouiae habuerunt, ex alicuius amici Poloni epistola. Parisiis: apud Ioannem Bene-natum, 1569. 8°. Pp. 317. Coll. as Adams G401. FB 71785, USTC 140612, CLC G295 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 135, Perne (in BiCI) 698.
N.6.10(c)
By association with W22 N.6.10(a). At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'third'. No MS annotations.
Genesisius de Sepulveda, Joannes. See **Sepúlveda, Juan Ginez de.** S48 ZC2.6.10(b).
- G21 **Gentilis, Joannes Valentinus.** Impietas Valentini Ge[n]tilis detecta, & pala[m] traducta, qui Christu[m] non sine sacrilega blasphemia Deum essentiatu[m] esse pingit. Pref. Jean Calvin. [Geneva]: [Conrad Badius], 1561. 8°. Pp. 106. a–f⁸ g⁶. GLN 492, USTC 450103, Adams G429/C373 [s.v. Calvin], CLC G319 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82 (s.v. Calvinus), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.406, Perne (in BiCI) 464.
ZC2.1.8(d)
By association with B29 ZC2.1.8(a). On final leaf (g6v) MS note in Geste's hand referring to books by Beza and Peter Martyr [Vermigli]. No MS annotations in the text.
Gentilis, Johannes Valentinus. Valentini Gentilis teterrimi haeretici impietatum ac triplicis perfidae & periurii, brevis explicatio (1567). See Appendix I, *G2 L.5.42(a).
- G22 **George, Duke of Saxony.** [Christliche Antwort. *Lat. tr.*] Responsio ... Georgii, Ducis Saxoni[a]e ... ad epistolam Martini Lutheri ... Iohanne Cocleo interprete [work dated 1526]. [Antwerp]: impressum per Michaelem Hoochstratum, [c. 1526]. 4°. Unpaginated. [π]⁴ (π4 blank). Not in Adams. NB 13221, USTC 404755, CLC G331 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 135.
ZC2.3.14(e)
By association with L17 ZC2.3.14(a). No MS annotations.

- G23 **Georgius [Giorgio], Franciscus [Francesco].** De harmonia mundi totius cantica tria. [col. Venetiis: in aedibus Bernardini de Vitalibus, 1525 (Sep.)]. fol. 2 pts. Ff. 338 + 136. Coll. as in Adams G467. EDIT16 21022, USTC 832913, CLC G507 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 135.

L.3.21

A folio containing one item (1525) re-bound in parchment over boards, with early fore-edge title and press mark (H21) at foot. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- G24 **Germanus, Patriarch of Constantinople.** Precationis Dominicae pia admodum & genuina expositio ... ex historia eius ecclesiastica desumpta. Eadem è Graeco in Latinum conversa per Adamum Lonicerum. [Gr. & Lat.]
Franc.: apud Chr. Egenolphum, [col. 1554]. 8°. Unpaginated. α^s (α8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 G 1579, USTC 686261, CLC G422 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 135.

N.6.16(c)

By association with H96 N.6.16(a). No MS annotations.

- G25 **Gerson, Jean Charlier de.** [Works. Pt 3.] [Tercia pars operum Ioannis de Gerson.] Lacks tp (aa1). [Strasbourg:] [Martin Flach], 1494 (3 id. Aug.) fol. Unfoliated. aa–hh^{s.6} ii–kk^s ll^s mm–nn^s oo^s pp–qq^s rr^s ss^s tt^s vv–xx^s yy^s zz–Aa^s Bb^s Cc–Dd^s Ee^s FF^s Gg–Hh^s Ii^s Kk^s Ll^s Mm^s Nn–Oo^s Pp^s Qq^s Rr^s Ss–Tt^s Vv^s Xx–Zz^s AA–DD^{s.8} (DD8 blank). ISTC ig00189000, Goff G189, BMC i 152, CLC G438, Sal. Cat. 135, Parker's copy shelfmark EPT.16–18 (Prima (–Quarta) pars operum 1518 ed. Adams G502), BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 2416, Bancroft, 51r.

L.3.14

A folio containing pt 3 (out of 4) of Gerson's works, re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with a possible feint trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (N30?). No pastedowns extant. A few MS annotations in the form of marginal markings and notes (e.g. at kk7r–v) in an early XVIth cent. hand (not Geste's), presumably that of a former owner. No MS annotations of Geste's ownership just possible on evidence of press mark and trace of fore-edge title, but far from certain.

Gerson, Jean Charlier de. [Works. Pts 1 & 2.] See Appendix I, *G3 L.3.12–13.

Gesner, Conrad. Epitome Bibliotheca (1555). See Appendix I, *G4 Y.3.28.

- G26 **Gesner, Conrad.** Partitiones theologicae pandectarum uniuersalium ... liber ultimus. [vol.2 of Pandectarum siue partitionum uniuersalium ... libri XXI.]
Tiguri: Christophorus Froschouerus excudit, 1549. fol. Ff. 157 + index. Pt 2 of two-part work. Coll. as Adams G553. VDI6 G 1700, USTC 682875, CLC G459, Sal. Cat. 135, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 2110, Bancroft, 'Pandecta siue Partitiones universalis', 51r.

L.4.16

A folio containing one item (1549) re-bound in white parchment over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. Pastedowns at each end made up of leaves from an English, s.xv Antiphoner in MS, with chant, rubricated in red, with initial letters and margins decorated in blue, red and black, with some contemporary notes (upside down in relation to the text), and modern identification, in the hand of Neil Ker, as 'probably' taken from a 'XVth century Sarum Processional'. Each pastedown leaf comprises an opening of two leaves from the service book: first leaf (verso), from the 'Good Friday service'; second leaf (recto), 'Antiphonale Sarisb. II Feria quinta in Cena Domini'; second leaf (verso), 'Feria VI in Cena Domini, The Washing of the Altar'; third leaf (recto), 'At the ceremony for the veneration of the Cross on Good Friday, Graduale Sarisb. Ed. W. H. Frere, f.101, opposite tp. At back, two further leaves from the same MS, but without modern identification of the text, the second folded over to form a narrow strip [PDN 287]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and pointing hands on fos. 152r–153r opposite a list of authors and book titles.

- G27 **Gigas, Johann** [Heune, Johannes]. De certitudine religionis Christianae concio ... Addita sunt innocua quaedam poëmata.
[col. Francofurti ad Viadrum: in officina Ioannis Eichorn], 1551. 8°. Pp. 47. A–C^s. VD16 H 3210, USTC 629140, Adams G605, CLC G491 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 136.
B.5.34(d)
By association with M65 B.5.34(a). No MS annotations.
- Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham**. Portae lucis (1516). See **Ricius, Paulus**. R30 ZC2.3.14(f).
- Giles, of Assisi**. See **Aegidius, of Assisi**. A3 ZC2.6.19(a).
- G28 **Gocchius, Joannes** [Pupper, Johann, *de Goch*]. Epistola apologetica ... adversus quendam praedicatorij ordinis, declarans quid de scholasticorum scriptis, uotis, obligationibus sit censendum & tenendum. Ed. Cornelius Graphaeus.
[?Antwerp:] [c. 1520/21]. 4°. Unpaginated. A⁴ B⁶ (B6 blank). STCN 7980339, NB 26118, USTC 420374, Adams P2264, CLC G609 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 137, BiCI 1. No printer identified in Adams, CLC or HAB.
ZC2.3.5(g)
By association with A35 ZC2.3.5(a). No MS annotations.
- G29 **Goeschel, Jacob**. Tropi schemata, synonyma, simplicium et compositarum obscurioru[m] dictionum significationes, mysticéq[ue] locutiones, quae in utroque ueteri & nouo instrumento, quaeq[ue] apud plerosq[ue] alios probatissimos orthodoxos scriptores inueniuntur, in his vii. libris ita in luce[m] proferuntur & exponuntur, ut prolixiorum commentariorum loco ad intelligendas sacras scripturas esse possint.
Basileae: per Henrichum Petrum, [col. 1546 (March)]. 8°. Pp. 543. a–c^s d⁴, A–Z^s, Aa–Ll^s. Not in Adams or BL. VD16 G 2530, USTC 699548, CLC G658, Sal. Cat. 137.
F.2.10
An octavo containing one item (1546) in contemporary calf (repaired) over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament [tool CT c.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame with the same tool at each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (S15). Two leaves from the same s.xiii^{ex}, English or French MS of Thomas Aquinas, *Sententia libri Ethicorum*, with some simple decoration and underlining in red and blue, as pastedowns (still stuck down) at front and back, and folded under flyleaves, leaving stubs opposite tp and final leaf with printer's device [PDN 146]. No MS annotations.
- Gotvisus, Donatus**. Fides Iesu et Iesuitarum (1573). See **Fischart, Johann Baptist Friederich**. F9 ZC2.7.5(f).
- Granarius, Nicolas**. In scutum malae fidei Nicolae Granarii (1553). See **Nardus, Johannes Leo**. N6 ZC2.6.18(b).
- Graphaeus, Cornelius** (ed.) See **Gocchius, Joannes**. G28 ZC2.3.5(g).
- G30 **Gratian, the Canonist**. Decretum aureum cui[us] titul[us] talis est. Incipit concordat[i]a: discordat[i]a[m] canonu[m].
Venundatur Parisius: in edibus Francisci Regnault [col. impensis ... Francisci regnault opera vero magistri Petri oliuier [Rouen], 1519 (die vero sexto decimo mensis Februarij)]. 8°. Ff. 412 + tables + Canones penitentiales, Gratiani vite and other items. [a] b–z^s, τ^s, aa–ff^s, A–Q^s, R [= fold-out table: 'Declaratio arboris consanguinitatis'], S–X^s, AA–BB, ²A–E^s F⁴. This ed. not in Adams or COPAC. FB 72486, USTC 145043, CLC G798, Sal. Cat. 254, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.N.2 (1507 ed. Adams G1039), BiCI 29, Shaxton (in BiCI) 6, Perne (in BiCI) 2437 ('Corpus canonicum', 1554 fol. ed., 3 vols, Peterhouse H.5.11).
H.2.54

An octavo containing one item (1519) re-bound in parchment over boards, with faded early fore-edge titles and press mark (N52). With final leaf of text and following flyleaf (recto and verso) covered with Geste's MS notes. Embedded in the verso is the signature of a former owner, 'Wyllm Blomefyl'd' in red ink. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of neat underlinings and marginal lines, some sections crossed through and some individual words (such as 'papa' e.g. on fos. 21v *passim*), of uncertain authorship, some probably in Geste's hand. Geste's MS annotations at fo. 18v, I. Dist. 35, and in *De consecratione*, III, Dist. 2 at fos. 384, 385v–86r, 387r (on the eucharist).

- G31 **Gregory I, Pope.** [Opera]. In hoc volumine contenta Diui Gregorii p[ri]mi. In beatum Job Moralis expositionis libri XXXV. &c. Pref. ad 16 Cal. Mar.
Venundantur Parisijs apud Claudium cheuallo[n], [with device of B. Rembolt]. [col. Impresum est volume[n] hoc Parrhisijs apud Claudium Cheuallon, ipsius impe[n]sis, 1523 (decimosexto cale[n]das martias), [with device of C. Chevallon]. fol. Index + ff. 450 + Tabula. Coll. as Adams G1167(G1165). FB 72650, USTC 145606, CLCG865 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 139, Parker's copy shelfmark B.2.28 (1521 ed. of Opera (Adams G1166); probably Parker copy, but Parker Register lists a 1522 ed.), BiCI 13, Perne (in BiCI) 1096, Bancroft, 3 vols., 5r.
A.1.15

A folio containing one item (1523) re-bound in calf, with early fore-edge title and press mark (L17?), and earlier ownership inscription 'Langrigii liber' on tp. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations throughout the Moralia and Homilies in Ezekiel in the same hand as that of the ownership inscription, but none in Dialogus or the Pastoral Rule. MS notes in Geste's hand on fos. 449r–v.

- G32 **Gregory, of Nazianzus.** [Works. Latin.] Divi Gregorii Nazianzeni ... opera omnia, quae quidem extant, nova translatione donata. Tr. J. Billius. Com. Nicetas Setronius.
Coloniae Agrippinae: apud Ioannem Birckmannum, 1570. fol. Pp. 872 + Index. Coll. as Adams G1137. VD16 G 3022, USTC 640408, CLC G928, Sal. Cat. 139, BiCI 6 (*Gr. & Lat.*), Pilgrim (in BiCI), 28 Perne (in BiCI) 1086/1091–93, Bancroft, 5r.
A.4.8(b)

By association with I5 A.4.8(a). No MS annotations.

- G33 **Gregory, of Nazianzus.** [Carmina. Gr. & Lat.] Divi Gregorii Nazanzeni [sic] Episcopi, Theologi, Graeca quaedam & sancta carmina: cum Latina Ioannis Langi Silesij interpretatione. Et eiusdem Ioan. Langi poemata aliquot Christiana.
Basileae: per [col. ex officina] Ioannem Oporinum, [col. 1567]. 8°. Pp. 526. a–z, A–K⁸ (K8 blank). VD16 G 3091, USTC 640407, Adams G1149, CLC G936 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 139, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.332 [Martin Bucer's copy] (Gr. & Lat. 1504, Adams G1142), BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft, 'Nazienzeni Opera', 6v.
A.6.11

An octavo containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament (tool CT b) in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. No pastedowns extant. Early fore-edge title and press mark, now very indistinct (?F44). Trace of Geste's binding instruction: 'in p[?aste]' at foot of tp and '6' or 'G' below imprint, apparently in Geste's hand. No MS annotations.

- G34 **Gregory, Bishop of Nyssa.** [Works. Latin.] Divi Gregorii, episcopi Nysseni ... opera quae adipisci licuit omnia, pleraque antehac nunquam visa, de Graeco in Latinum ... diuersis, sed potissimum D. Laurentio Sifano ... translata.
Basileae: excudebat Nic. Episcopus F. sibi & haeredib[us] Ar. Birckmanni, 1562. fol. Pp. 600 + index. Coll. as Adams G1112, VD16 ZV 7010, USTC 640410, CLC G907, Sal. Cat. 139, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1095, Bancroft, 5r.
A.4.20(a)

A folio containing two items (1550, 1562) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with two rows of Oldham roll 450 by 'RB' of London surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (I6), now very worn. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Hilary, of Poitiers. *Lucubrationes* (1550). H58 A.4.20(b).

Grenier, Nicole. In scutum malae fidei. See Nardus, J. L. N6 ZC2.6.18(b).

Grimani, Marino, *Cardinal*. In Pauli ad Romanos, et ad Galatas epistolae commentarii (1544).

See Bible. [Commentary [anon.] Romans and Galatians.] B38 C.4.14.

- G35 Gropper, Johann. *Capita institutionis ad pietatem, ex sacris scripturis & orthodoxa Catholicae Ecclesiae doctrina & traditione excerpta*.

Antuerpiae: in aedibus Ioannis Stelsij [col. Typis Ioan. Vvithagij], 1562. 16°. Ff. 192. A–Z^s, Aa^s.

This ed. not in Adams. NB 13852, USTC 405029, CLC G1085 (only copy), Klaiber 1389, Sal. Cat. 140, BiCI 1, Bancroft, 'Institutiones pia', 16°, 37r.

ZC2.8.6

A sextodecimo containing one item (1562) in parchment covers, with a very faded early spine title and early press mark (G57). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. The work includes Johann Wild [Ferus], 'Examen Ordinandorum', and (according to Sal. Cat. 57) Arnoldus Haldrenius, 'Modus confitendi pro sacerdote' (Klaiber 1418).

- G36 Gualtherus [Walter], Rodolphus [Rudolph], *the Elder*. *Ad Catholicam Ecclesiam omnemq[ue] fidelium posteritatem, pro D. Huld. Zuinglio & operum eius aeditione apologia*.

Tiguri: apud Christ.[opher] Frosch.[auer], 1545. 8°. Ff. 66. A–H^s I⁴ (I3,4 blank). VD16 W 1015,

USTC 691388, Adams G1405, CLC W58 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 141, Parker's copy shelfmark SP134(3).

ZC2.6.18(g)

By association with L76 ZC2.6.18(a). Some MS annotations of Geste's in the form of marginal lines, e.g. at fo. 54r–v.

- G37 Gualtherus [Walter], Rodolphus [Rudolph], *the Elder*. [Bible. Homilies. Luke.] D. Lucas euangelista ... In euangelium secundum Lucam homiliae CCXV.

Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1570. fol. Ff. 569. $\alpha^6 \beta^8$ (β^8 blank), a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, AAa–CCc⁶. VD16 W 1042, USTC 626179, Adams G1376, CLC W84 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 141, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 2487, CUL 1583, p. 168 [11] (1573 ed.) – Parker donation – D* .3.22(B), Bancroft, 'In Lucam', 19v.

G.4.14

A folio containing one item (1570) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press marks. No pastedowns extant. A few MS annotations of Geste's in the form of marginal lines in Luke 8 (fos. 197v–199r), 14 (fos. 379v–380, 381v–382), 16 (fos. 416r–21).

- G38 Gualtherus [Walter], Rodolphus [Rudolph], *the Elder*. [Bible. Homilies. John.] D. Ioannes Euangelista ... in euangelium Iesu Christi secundum Ioannem homiliae CLXXX.

Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1565. fol. Ff. 408. $\alpha-\beta^6 \gamma^4$ (γ^4 blank), a–z, A–Z, Aa–Xx⁶ Yy⁸. VD16 W 1037, USTC 626462, Adams G1380, CLC W87, Sal. Cat. 141, Parker's copy shelfmark B.4.26 possibly Parker copy, but Parker Register lists 1568 ed. (i.e. Adams B1381), BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 377, Bancroft, 'In Ioa.' 19v.

G.4.15(a)

A folio containing two items (1562, 1565) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's

MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at α 3r, β 1r, and at Jn. 1 (fo. 25), Jn. 2 (fos. 26–28v), Jn. 3 (fos. 36v–37r, 38r, 40r–43v), Jn. 4 (fos. 55v, 70v–72r), Jn. 6 (fos. 96r–97r, 98r), Jn. 7 (fos. 126r, 127r), Jn. 8 (fos. 172v–175r, 176r, 177r–183r, 184r), Jn. 14 (fos. 290r–292r, 293r, 294v–296v), and Jn. 20 (fos. 390r–391r, 392, 393v–394v).

Bound with:

Gualtherus, R. In Ioannis Epistolam canonicam, homiliae XXXVII (1562). G4I G.4.15(b).

- G39 Gualtherus [Walter], Rodolphus [Rudolph], *the Elder*. [Biblical Homilies. Romans.] In D. Pauli Apostoli epistolam ad Romanos homiliae. Editio altera, priori longer emendatio. Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1572. fol. Ff. 235. α – β^6 , γ^8 , a–z, A–P⁶ Q⁸ (Q8 blank). VD16 W 1086, USTC 665424, Adams G1393, CLC W96, Sal. Cat. 141, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 382, CUL 1583, p. 169 [19.2] – Parker donation, D*.8.27(B), Bancroft, 19v.

G.3.17

A folio containing one item (1572) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a worn heads-in-medallions roll, which bears some resemblance to Oldham HM.h(9) 834, bordering an even more worn unidentified diaper roll not found in Oldham, surrounding a rectangular frame with an oval centrepiece (tool CP 2.2) and a fleuron inside each angle, with fillets extending to the outer edges (fig. 18.2). Early fore-edge title across fore-edge and press mark (I19).

Clasps and hinges intact. No MS pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- G40 Gualtherus [Walter], Rodolphus [Rudolph], *the Elder*. [Bible. Homilies. Corinthians.] In priorem [–posteriorem] D. Pauli ad Corinthios epistolam homiliae. Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1572. fol. 2 pts. Ff. 272 + 144. α – γ^6 , A–Z, a–x⁶ y⁸; \star^6 $\star\star^8$, Aa–Zz⁶, aa⁶. VD16 W 1102 & W 1106, USTC 665286 & 665283, Adams G1396, CLC W99, Sal. Cat. 141, Perne (in BiCI) 381, CUL 1583, p.169 [20] – Parker donation, D*.3.23(B), Bancroft, 19v.

G.4.16(a,b)

A folio containing one item (1572) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early book titles across fore-edge and press mark (I20) at foot. No pastedowns extant. Geste MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in I Cor. 4 (fo. 45r).

- G41 Gualtherus [Walter], Rodolphus [Rudolph], *the Elder*. [Bible. Homilies. Johannine Epistles.] In Ioannis apostoli & euangelistae Epistolam Canonicam, homiliae XXXVII. In eiusdem duas posteriores epistolas, homiliarum syluae. Dedicated to Edward VI. Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1562 (Calend. Maij) fol. Ff. 94 aa⁶, A–O⁶ P⁴ Q⁶. Coll. from Adams G1402. VD16 W 1097, USTC 665942, CLC W73 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 141, BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 385, Bancroft [with Galatians], 19v.

G.4.15(b)

By association with G38 G.4.15(a). No MS annotations.

Gualtherus [Walter], Rodolphus [Rudolph], *the Elder*. Orthodoxae Tigurinae ecclesiae ministrorum confessio (1545). See Zurich, Church of. [1545 Confession of Doctrine]. Z4 M.2.16.

- G42 Guibert, *de Tournai*. De officio episcopi et ecclesiae ceremoniis tractatus perutilis ... ante annos ferè trece[n]tos conscriptus ... Nunc primum opera & labore D. Theodore Coisfeldij ... in lucem editus. Coloniae: excudebat Adolphus Rostius, 1571. 12°. Pp. 180 + errata. A–H¹² (H12 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 G 2034, USTC 630762, CLC G1183, Sal. Cat. 136.

K.3.31(b)

By association with H73 K.3.31(a). No MS annotations.

- G43 **Guilliaud** [**Guilliaudus**], **Claude** [**Claudius**]. [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] In sacrosanctum Iesu Christi Euangelium secundum Matthaëum commentarij, iuxta probatam ecclesiae catholicae Patrum sententiam, & sacr[a]e facultatis Theologiae Parisiensis approbationem. Parisiis: apud Iohannem de Roigny [col. excudebat Ioanni de Roigny Federicus Morellus], 1562 [col. March]. fol. Ff. 590 + index. ¶^s, a–z, A–Z, Aa–Qq⁶ (Qq6 blank) Rr–Zz, AAa–ZZz, AAA–MMM⁶. FB 73263, USTC 153314, Adams G1566, CLC G1221, Sal. Cat. 141, BiCI 1.

G.4.13

A folio containing one item (1562) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained fore-edges obscuring any trace of earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Matt. 9 (fos. 220v–225), Matt. 12 (fos. 320v–323), Matt. 18 (fos. 428r–430) and Matt. 22 (fos. 472r–475, 481r–483).

- G44 **Guilliaud**, **Claude**. [Bible Commentary. Pauline Epistles.] In omnes divi Pauli Apostoli epistolas collatio. Parisiis: apud Audoënum Paruum [col. excudebat Audoëno Petit Mauricius Menier], 1550. 8°. Ff. 416. ā–ē^s, ī⁴, a–z, A–Z, Aa–FF^s. Another issue of Adams G1574 (ff. 415) but with a different imprint, FB 73250, USTC 150588, CLC G1220, Sal. Cat. 141, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 1324.

C.3.1(a)

An octavo consisting of two items (1548, 1550) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament [tool CT b] in the centre of otherwise blank covers with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A30). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp (cropped and now unreadable). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes from fos. 96 (I Cor. 2) – 400v (Hebs. 10). Bound with:

Guilliaud, C. In canonicas epistolas (1548). G45 C.3.1(b)

- G45 **Guilliaud**, **Claude**. [Bible Commentary. Canonical Epistles.] In Canonicas Apostolorum septem epistolas, collatio. Parisiis: apud Audoënum Paruum [col. excudebat Ioanni Roigny, & Audoëno Petit, Benedictus Praeuost], 1548. 8°. Ff. 100 [=200]. ā^s, b^s, c², a–z, A–B^s. FB 73241, USTC 203797, Adams G1578, CLC G1219, Sal. Cat. 141, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1323.

C.3.1(b)

By association with G44 C.3.1(a). Few annotations of Geste's in the form of marginal lines in James 1 (fos. 9v–11) and I Peter 3 & 4 (fos. 88, 94) on Christ's descent into hell and preaching to the departed.

Guitmund, *Archbishop of Aversa*. De veritate corporis et sanguinis Domini nostri Iesu Christi in eucharistiae sacramento (1551). See **Costerius**, **Joannes** [ed.]. C105 ZC2.6.2.

- G46 **Gulielmus**, *Arvernus*, *Bishop of Paris*. [Works.] Operu[m] summa [–Pars secu[n]da operu[m].] Ed. Nicolaus Beraldus. [Paris:] Venales habe[n]tur in officina ffra[n]cisci regnault [tp compartment signed 'NDP' = Nicolas des Prez], 1516 (5 Julij). fol. 2 pts. Ff. 171 + 37 [+ 1]; 318. Coll. as Adams G1598 (though pt 2 collates A⁶B² (B2 blank) A–X^s etc. rather than A^s a, B–X^s etc.). FB 73173, USTC 144615, CLC G1234 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 51 [s.v. Alvernus], Bancroft, 'Parisiensis Gul. Opera', 27r.

L.4.22

A folio containing one item (1516) re-bound in parchment over boards, with possible trace of early fore-edge title and press mark (M32). No pastedowns extant. MS notes evidently by a former owner. Evidence for Geste ownership is the early press mark and possible trace of a fore-edge title.

- G47 **Gulielmus, *Baufeti, Bishop of Paris***. *De septem sacramentis recens emendatus & diligenter correctus*.
Ludguni [n. pr.], 1540. 8°. Ff. 60 + tabula. A–H⁸. Not in Adams or HAB. FB 56522, USTC I47781, CLC G1239 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 51 [s.v. Alvernus], BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 564.
ZC2.6.12
- An octavo containing one item (1540) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press marks (E?63) and a succession of changed and erased numbers including '12.1'. No pastedowns extant, but strip of paper between quires A and B, and between quires G and H, to strengthen binding structure. Inscription on tp (below title): 'habit deus hijs q[u]^o[rum] finem [...?]' Weston[us] – perhaps Edmund Weston, prebendary [Yatesbury] of Salisbury, 1569–70, or Hugh Weston (1505–58). No MS annotations. The same ownership inscription and motto occurs on the tp of another of Geste's books (T11 C.5.15).
- G48 **Gulielmus, *Baufeti, Bishop of Paris***. *De septem sacramentis libellus*.
Parisiis: apud Sebastianum Niuellium, 1556. 16°. Ff. 138 + Tabula. A–S⁸, T⁴. Not in Adams. FB 56523, USTC 152018, CLC G1240 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 51 [s.v. Alvernus], BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as G47).
ZC2.8.5(c)
- By association with E8 ZC2.8.5(a). Geste's copy imperfect. Some folios missing before fo. 9; fos. 17–32 missing. No MS annotations.
- G49 **Gulielmus, *Parisiensis, Dominican Professor of Theology***. [Postilla super epistolas et evangelia.]
[lacks blank first leaf, a1]. [a2] [V]Itam bonam et exitum beatum. Ego frater Guillermus sacrae theologie p[ro]fessor, &c.
[col. [Paris:] per magistrum vlricu[m] Gering, 1478 (30 Oct.). 4°. Unpaginated. Coll. as BMC viii 22. ISTC ig00671500, CLC G1248 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 51 [s.v. Alvernus], BiCI 8.
L.5.10
- A quarto containing one item (1478) re-bound in parchment over boards, with very faint traces of an early fore-edge title and press mark (R44). On last leaf: 'Liber domus de Edyndon [=Edington, Wiltshire, House of Bonshommes, of St James, St Catherine, and All Saints]. See Ker, *MLGB*, 77, 401. On same leaf: '?Kynfarer. ü/6'. No pastedowns extant. Some MS notes, underlining and marginalia in the hand(s) of earlier owner(s). No MS annotations of Geste's. Probably Geste's copy on the evidence of the early fore-edge titles and press mark.

H

Hadamarius, Christophorus Imlerus. See Imlerus, Christophorus, *Hadamarius*, I1–3.

- H1 **Hall** (Schwäbisch). [Syngramma suevicum.] Clarissimorum virorum, qui anno 1526. Halae Sueuorum conuenerunt, Syngramma & pium & eruditum, super uerbis Coenae Dominicae. Ad Ioannem Oecolampadium Basiliensem ecclesiasten. Francoforti ad Moenum: excudebat Petrus Brubachius, 1561. 8°. Unpaginated. A–F⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 B 7887, USTC 622776, CLC C1282 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 74 (s.v. Brentius).
ZC2.2.7(a)

An octavo containing five items (1556–1561) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (F58). Wide strip of blank parchment (now unstuck) at front to strengthen binding structure [PDN 111]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

- Eitzen, P. von. Admonitio (1561). E15 ZC2.2.7(b).
Vergerio, L. De natura et vsu sacramentorum (1559). V10 ZC2.2.7(c).
Westphal, J. Iusta defensio (1557). W14 ZC2.2.7(d).
Westphal, J. Loci praecipui (1556). W15 ZC2.2.7(e).

- H2 **Hamelmann, Hermann**. De traditionibus apostolicis et tacitis partes tres. Pref. David Chytraeus (1563). Basileae: per Paulum Quecum, sumptibus Hieronymi Feirabent [Frankfurt-a-M.], 1568. Fol. Cols 898 + index. Coll. as Adams H29, VD16 H 450, USTC 631705, CLC H62, Sal. Cat. 143, Perne (in BiCI) 1341.
M.1.28(a)

A folio containing four items (1557–1568) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll HM.h(10) 835 signed 'R B' of London (surrounded by fillets extending to the outer edges) enclosing a plain rectangular frame. Early fore-edge titles and faded press mark (M4, on right edge of fore-edge). Thin strip from a s.xiv MS in two cols visible at front and back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 52]. At foot of tp in Geste's hand: 'Lupr[u]s de vero usu misse veteris ecclesie imp[re]ssa Arge[n]tino' and at left edge of tp border 'Lupr[u]s de [?]ryu'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. at A7–8 in David Chytraeus pio lectori, and in the quotations on Tradition from the Fathers, cols 4–70 (Lib. I, II).

Bound with:

- Bullinger, H. Festorum dierum &c (1558). B132 M.1.28(b).
Bucer, M. De regno Christi (1557). B105 M.1.28(c).
Bullinger, H. De origine erroris libri duo ... de concilijs (1568). B126 M.1.28(d).

- H2A **Hamelmann, Hermann**. Resolutio duodecimi articuli in censura Theologorum Coloniensium de catechismo M. Iohannis Monhemij. [n. pl., n. pr.], 1561. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C⁸ (C8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 H 425, USTC 690761, CLC M1372 (only copy). Sal. Cat. 142. Printer not identified in VD16, OCLC, HAB or COPAC. CLC lists this under Monhemius, Joannes.
ZC2.4.9(a)

An octavo containing two items (1561, 1566) in parchment covers, with a spine title, an early press mark (F32) and a note on the verso of the upper cover in Geste's hand. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'in p[ar]cheme[n]t uncutt'. At foot of the tp of the second item [G9 ZC2.4.9(b)], Geste's binding note 'this w[i]t[h] his other book de Vi[?]rib[us] et hu[?]moriis et

[?]seu[n]sto in p[ar]chme[n]t'. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes at A4r, B4r–5v, B7r–C3r, and marginal lines with some underlining on other pages, e.g. at B1v.

Bound with:

Garcaeus, J. De predestinatione (1566). G9 ZC2.4.9(b).

- H3 **Hamelmann, Hermann.** Sanctorum Catholicae Ecclesiae patrum tam veterum quam recentium. Devotissimae meditationes et suauissimae sententiae, quibus ordine salutaris Dominicae Passionis mysterium & sacramentum, vsus ipse & fructus amplissime explicatur.

Marpurgi: apud haeredes Andreae Colbii [col. Kolbii], 1569. 8°. Pp. 118. A–I⁸ (I8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 H434, USTC 692046, CLC H63 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 143.

N.6.11(b)

By association with S28 N.6.11(a). At the foot of the tp, binding instruction: 'second'. No MS annotations.

- H4 **Hamelmann, Hermann.** Vnanimis omnium patrum ex apostolica ecclesia, ex media aetate, & qui postremis uixerunt seculis, consensus, de uera Iustificatione hominis coram Deo, quo nihil ex patribus potest dari absolutius, clariusue in hac controuersia de iustificatione. Pref. Iohannis Vuigand.

Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1562. 8°. Pp. 94. A–B⁸, B–E⁸ (E8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 H 452, USTC 701609, CLC H64 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 142.

L.6.24(a)

An octavo containing two items (1562) re-bound in marbled paper over boards. No early fore-edge title or press mark visible. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'C in p[ar]chment', i.e. formerly in parchment covers, presumably with book titles and press mark on the spine, rather than on the fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. Some MS annotations in the form of a few underlinings, presumably by Geste, in patristic passages containing words 'fide' or 'sola gratia', e.g. pp. 39–41, 45–47, 49–50, 52.

Bound with:

Mecklenberg . [Kirchenordnung] (1562). M25 L.6.24(b).

- H5 **Haner, Johann.** Prophetia uetus, ac noua, hoc est, uera scripturae interpretatio. De sincera cognitione Christi, deq[ue] recta in illum fide.
[col. Lipsiae: excudebat Michael Blum], 1534. 4°. Unpaginated. A–O⁴ P² Q⁴ (Q4 blank). VDI6 H 512, USTC 687692, Adams H38, CLC H75, Klaiber 1424, Sal. Cat. 144, BiCI 2.

I.7.6(c)

By association with W50 I.7.6(a) Geste's MS notes at A3 and Irv, I4v (on justification).

- H6 **Harchius, Jodocus.** De causis haeresis proque eius exilio et concordia controuersiarum in religione haereticorum, pontificiorum, & poenitentium, oratio ad Deum patrem.
Basileae: [Peter Perna], 1573. 4°. Pp. 50. Coll. as Adams H58. VDI6 H 563, USTC 628581, CLC H97 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 144. Printer from VDI6 H563.

L.5.32(c)

By association with M8 L.5.32(a). MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. at p. 13 (with a MS note), possibly by Geste.

- H7 **Harchius, Jodocus.** De eucharistiae mysterio, dignitate, et vsu: ex vnanimi primitiuae ecclesiae consensu ... libri III.

Vormatae: apud Daudem Cephalaeum, [c. 1573]. 4°. Pp. 180. Coll. as Adams H60. VDI6 H 565, USTC 625485, CLC H98, Sal. Cat. 144.

L.5.32(d)

By association with M8 L.5.32(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in a brown ink intermittently on pp. 7 to 17, 134 to 135, 165, and a black ink on most pages between pp. 105 and 178, and some notes intermittently between pp. 110 and 175.

- H8 **Harding, Thomas.** A reioindre to M. Iewels Replie against The sacrifice of the Masse. Louanii: apud Ioannem Foulerum, anno 1567. 4°. 2 pts. Ff. 50 + 262 + index. Pt 1: a–n⁴; pt 2: A–Z, AA–ZZ, AAA–XXX⁴. NB 14325, USTC 409853, ESTC S115168, STC 12761, CLC H105, Sal. Cat. 144, Perne (in BiCI) 522/8332, Bancroft, 'his first Reoiynder', 'his second Reoiynder', (separate entries), 29r.

O.1.12

A quarto containing one item (1567) in parchment covers with later spine title in gold on black as well as earlier spine title and press mark (?E3) on which other numbers have been added. No pastedowns extant. A few MS annotations of Geste's in pt 1 in the form of marginal lines and other markings, e.g. at 11r, 12r–3v, fos. 28v, 49r, 50r, and notes in English at fos. 20r–21r, 23v–25r, 33v, summarising Harding's arguments. In pt 2, frequent marginal lines from fo. 2 onwards, and on most leaves from 35v to 43, 72r to 138v, 157v, 161v to 204v, 214, 220v, 224v to 236, 256 to 259v; MS notes, summarising Harding's arguments, intermittently from fos. 5v to 261v, especially 114–116, 229, 235v and 255.

- H9 **Haymo, Bishop of Halberstadt.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] In omnes Psalmos pia, breuis ac dilucida explanatio. Aeditio secunda. Pref. Erasmus, 1533 (March). Coloniae: [Jaspar von Gennepe], 1533. 8°. Pp. 798. AA⁸, a–z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ddd⁸ (Ddd8 blank). VD16 H 229, USTC 626442, Adams H101, CLC H165 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 145, BiCI 1, Bancroft, 24r. Printer from VD16.

D.5.13

An octavo containing one item (1533) in very worn contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with two St John the Baptist panels (Oldham ST. 21/29), signed 'I G'. Early fore-edge title and press mark (B9). No MS pastedowns extant. On the last blank leaf, inscription of former owner: 'Will[iel]am[u]s Donwiche me iure possedit'. I owe this transcription to Dr E. Leedham-Green. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 4–6 (Ps. 1) and pp. 24–33 (Ps. 10–11) and notes at pp. 5 and 27.

- H10 **Haymo, Bishop of Halberstadt.** [Bible Commentary. Isaiah.] In Esaia commentariorum libri tres. Coloniae: per honestum ciuem Petrum Quentell, 1531. 8°. Ff. 251. [π]⁸, A–Z⁸, a–h⁸, i⁴ (i4 blank). VD16 B 3761, USTC 626436, Adams H104 (though no foliation given), CLC H166 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 145, BiCI 2, Bancroft, 24r.

C.4.9

An octavo containing one item (1531) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with Oldham triple panel (TRIP. 9). Early fore-edge title and press mark (B40). Thin strip from an unidentified MS between the Preface and caput 1 (blank) and h8 and i1 in two cols to strengthen binding structure [PDN 11]. No MS annotations.

Haymo, Bishop of Halberstadt. [Bible Commentary. Epistles of Paul.] In diui Pauli epistolas omneis interpretatio (1531). See Appendix I, *H1 D.3.12.

- H11 **Haymo, Bishop of Halberstadt.** De varietate librorum, siue de amore coelestis patriae, libri III. nunc primu[m] typis excusi. Coloniae: apud Ioannem Prael, 1531 (18 June). 8°. Unpaginated. a–i⁸ k¹⁰. VD16 H 231, USTC 626110, Adams H88, CLC H177 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 145.

D.2.7(c)

By association with A18 D.2.7(a). Pencil marginalia at sig. f8–g1v, but no Geste MS annotations.

- H12 **Heerbrand, Jacob**, *University of Tübingen, Disputations, President*. *Disputatio contra purgatorium ... praeside ... Iacobo Heerbrando ... Erhardus Schweickhardus ... ad subiectas propositiones ... respondere conabitur.*

Tübingae: [widow of Ulrich Morhardt], 1569. 4°. Pp. 48 + errata. A–F⁴ G². Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 H 979, USTC 639277, CLC I91(only copy), Sal. Cat. 231 (s.v. Schweickhardus, Ebhardus). Printer from catalogue of University of Tübingen, Gf 1186.4.

L.5.15(c)

By association with B106 L.5.15(a). No binding instruction extant (perhaps cut off in rebinding). Some MS annotations of Geste's in the form of marginal lines and notes, intermittently throughout.

- H13 **Hegendorf[f], Christoph**. [Bible Commentary. Mark, Hebrews, I Peter. Passion narratives of Matthew and John.] *Annotationes in Euangelium Marci. In Epistolam Pauli ad Hebraeos. In Epistolam Petri Priorem. In Passionem Matthaei, Iohannis.*

Hagenoae: per Iohan Secerium, 1525. 8°. Ff. 206. [π]⁸, [²π]⁸ [³π]⁴, a–z, A–C⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 H 1112, USTC 611702, CLC H197 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 145, ?BiCI 1.

D.5.7

An octavo containing one item (1525) in plain calf over pasteboard [PL a] with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B37). No pastedowns extant. MS notes at fos. 96v–97 on Heb. 8, possibly in Geste's hand.

- H14 **Heidelberg**. [Catechism. *Latin*.] *Catechesis religionis Christianae, quae traditur in Ecclesijs & scholis Palatinatus. Includes Precationes aliquot privatae & publicae.*

Heydelbergae: excusum anno post Christum natum: [Johann Mayer aus Regensburg], 1566. 12°. Pp. 138. A–F¹² (F^{10,11,12} blank). VD16 P 2180 (pt 1), USTC 620025, CLC H231 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 88. Not in Adams. Printer from VD16 P2180.

K.3.31(d)

By association with H73. K.3.31(a). No MS annotations.

- H15 **Helding, Michael Sidonius**, *Bishop of Merseburg*. *Breuis institutio ad Christianam pietatem secundum doctrinam Catholicam.*

Antuerpiae: apud Ioannem Bellerum [col. Typis Ioan. VVithagij], 1556. 12°. Unpaginated. A–E¹². Not in Adams. NB 14458, USTC 404972, CLC H283 (only copy), Klaiber 1473, Sal. Cat. 146.

ZC2.8.5(d)

By association with E8 ZC2.8.5(a). No MS annotations.

- H16 **Helding, Michael Sidonius**, *Bishop of Merseburg*. *Catechismus catholicus ... in conciones LXXXIII ... sane pias et eruditas pulchre distributus. Nunc primum Latinitate donatas per Tilmannum Bredenbachium. Adiectae sunt eiusdem Episcopi egregiae Conciones XV de ... missae sacrificio & ... una de sacrosancta eucharistia interprete F. Laurentio Surio Carthusiano.*

Coloniae: apud haeredes Iohannis Quentel, & Geruuinum Quentel, 1562. Fol. 2 pts. With woodcuts. Pp. 469 + 122. Coll. as Adams H167. VD16 H 1598, USTC 620554, CLC H284 (only copy), Klaiber 1476, Sal. Cat. 146.

L.4.15

A folio containing one item (1562) re-bound in parchment over boards, with fore-edges cropped in rebinding. No early fore-edge titles or press mark visible, although a fore-edge title not characteristic of Geste is visible. No pastedowns extant. Note on tp in Geste's hand noting Sidonius as 'author huius libri'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on the

sacraments, pt 1, intermittently from pp. 264–417, and on the eucharist in particular, from pp. 375–419, and in pt 2 on the sacrifice of the mass, pp. 7–110.

- H17 **Helding, Michael Sidonius**, *Bishop of Merseburg*. Sacri canonis missae paraphrastica explicatio cum declaratione ceremoniarum, & breui ad populum exhortatione inter ipsum sacrum habenda.

Antuerpiae: apud Ioan. Bellerum [col. Typis Ioannis VVithagii], 1559. 12°. Ff. 93 [=83]. A–G¹² (lacks G12). NB 14461, USTC 404324, Adams H169, CLC H287 (only copy). This ed. not in Klaiber (cf. 1470). Sal. Cat. 146, ?Perne (in BiCI) 521 ('De missa').

ZC2.8.5(e)

By association with E8 ZC2.8.5(a). Includes prayers from the liturgies of SS. Basil, Ambrose, &c. Impf. copy : lacks leaf with colophon. No MS annotations.

- H18 **Helmes, Heinrich**. [Liturgical Homilies. Advent – Lent.] Homiliarum ... in Epistolas & Euangelia totius anni: ex meris diuinae scripturae sententijs ... concinnataru[m], & in quinque tomos digestarum. Tomus primus.

Coloniae: excudebat Iasper Gennepaeus, 1556. 8°. Pp. 846. A–B^s, A–Z, Aa–Zz, aa–gg^s (gg8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 H 1734 (pt.), USTC 664030 (pt), CLC H300 (pt), Klaiber 1487 (pt), Sal. Cat. 146, ?BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 2329, Bancroft, 'Homiliae. 8^o', 3 vols., 40v; also fol. ed., 39r.

C.3.2

An octavo containing one item (1556), part of a five-volume set, in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R58). No pastedowns extant. Some leaves unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in homilies on Matt. 1 (fos. 626, 629, 635, 641–12, 647) and Jn. 18 (fos. 806, 811–13, 816).

- H19 **Helmes, Heinrich**. [Liturgical Homilies. Easter – Trinity.] Homiliarum ... in Epistolas & Euangelia totius anni: ... Tomus secundus. Dedicated to Gotfridus Gropper.

Coloniae: excudebat Iasper Gennepaeus, 1556. 8°. Pp. 429. A–B^s, A–Z, Aa–Zz, a–d^s (d8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 H 1734 (pt.), USTC 664030 (pt), CLC H300 (pt), Klaiber 1487 (pt), Sal. Cat. 146, ?BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as H18), Bancroft, as H18; also fol. ed., 39r.

C.3.3

An octavo containing one item (1556), part of a five-volume set, in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R59). At front, thin strip from an unidentified MS (with some decoration in red and blue), to strengthen binding structure [PDN 118]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in homilies on I Cor. 5 (fos. 16–18) and James I (fos. 186–89, 193–94, 197–98).

- H20 **Helmes, Heinrich**. [Liturgical Homilies. Trinity – Advent.] Homiliarum ... in Epistolas & Euangelia totius anni: ... Tomus tertius. Dedicated to Gaspar Gropper.

Coloniae: excudebat Iasper Gennepaeus, 1556. 8°. Pp. 925. A–B^s (B8 blank), A–Z, a–z, Aa–Mm^s (Mm8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 H 1734 (pt.), USTC 664030 (pt), CLC H300 (pt), Klaiber 1487 (pt), Sal. Cat. 146, ?BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as H18–19), Bancroft, as H18; also fol. ed., 39r.

C.3.4

An octavo containing one item (1556), part of a five-volume set, in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R60). At front, thin strip from an unidentified MS to strengthen binding structure [PDN 119]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in homilies on Trinity, and Pentecost II, X, XIII, XVIII–XIX.

- H21 **Helmes, Heinrich.** [Liturgical Homilies. Saints' Days. S. Andrew to John Baptist.] Homiliarum ... in Epistolas & Euangelia de sanctis ... Tomus quartus. Dedicated to Patroclus Gropper. Coloniae: excudebat Iasper Gennepaeus, 1556. 8°. Pp. 689. a–z, A–T^s. Not in Adams. VD16 H 1734 (pt.), USTC 664030 (pt), CLC H300 (pt), Klaiber 1487 (pt), Sal. Cat. 146, ?BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as H18–20), Bancroft, ?as H18, or part of fol. ed., 39r.

C.3.5

An octavo containing one item (1556), part of a five-volume set, in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S51). No pastedowns extant. Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

- H22 **Helmes, Heinrich.** [Liturgical Homilies. Saints' Days. S. John Baptist to S. Andrew.] Homiliarum ... in Epistolas & Euangelia de sanctis ... Tomus quintus. Dedicated to Gerardus Hamo[n]tanus, the Carthusian. Coloniae: excudebat Iasper Gennepaeus, 1556. 8°. Pp. 655. A^s, a–z, A–S^s. Not in Adams. VD16 H 1734 (pt.), USTC 664030 (pt), CLC H300 (pt), Klaiber 1487 (pt), Sal. Cat. 146, ?BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as H18–21), Bancroft, ?as H18, or part of fol.ed., 39r.

C.3.6

An octavo containing one item (1556), part of a five-volume set, in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S52). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Helvetia. Causa Helvetica orthodoxae fidei (1528). See **Murner, Thomas.** M86 I.3.10(a).

- H23 [Helvetic Confession.] Confessio et expositio simplex orthodoxae fidei, & dogmatu[m] Catholicorum syncerae religionis Christianae, concorditer ab ecclesiae Christi ministris, qui sunt in Heluetia. Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1566 (March). 4°. Ff. 48. ★⁴, A–M⁴. VD16 B 9590, USTC 624500, Adams C2505, CLC H312 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 103, BiCI 1 ('Helvetius'), Perne (in BiCI) 1542.

I.3.9(a)

A quarto containing three items (1560–1566), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with no early fore-edge titles or press mark now visible (fore-edges cropped in rebinding). No pastedowns extant. Trace of Geste's binding instruction (cropped) at the foot of tp Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, crosses and notes throughout.

Bound with:

Monner, B. Orationes III (1560). M80 I.3.9(b).

Schegk, J. Contra Antitrinitarios (1566). S33 I.3.9(c).

- H24 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** [Bible Commentary. Romans.] Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos.

Lipsiae: [device of E. Vögelin], [c. 1562]. 8°. Pp. 518. A–Z, a–l⁸ (18 blank). This ed. not in Adams. VD16 ZV 1969, USTC 623415, Royal Library, Copenhagen (letter from D. L. Nielsen, Librarian, 7.9.1928), CLC H345 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, BiCI 2, Denys (in BiCI) 451, Bancroft, 'In Ep. omnes' [i.e. H24–34], fol. ed., 20r. Date and printer from HAB.

D.6.10(a)

An octavo containing two items (c.1562, 1563) re-bound in plain calf (1937), with early fore-edge titles and press mark (A44). Trace of Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: '[Chytrae]us in apocalypsis' and on A8v: 'w[i]th C ...'. Similar instructions on associated item: C72 D.6.10(b). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations throughout in the form of marginal lines inter-

mittently throughout, and especially from Rom. 3, on most pages to the end of the book. Geste's MS notes on rather fewer pages, especially on Rom. 3 (p. 108), Rom. 4 (127, 132, 149, 159), Rom. 5 (174), Rom. 8 (291), Rom. 9 (331, 336f., 343f., 346f.), Rom. 10 (372f., 378), Rom. 12 (437 – parallel between baptism and eucharist: 'Nam in baptismo spiritu regeneramur ita in coena Domini incorporamur'; 443, 447), Rom. 13 (454–57, 461), Rom. 14 (470, 472f., 479–82, 484, 486), Rom. 15 (490, 498), and Rom. 16 (518).

Bound with:

Chytraeus, D. *Explicatio Apocalypsis* (1563). C72 D.6.10(b).

- H25 Hemmingsen, Niels. [Bible Commentary. I & II Corinthians.] *Commentarius in vtramque Epistolam Pauli apostoli ad Corinthios*. (Pref. 1564, Sept.) [Leipzig: device of Ernest Vogelin], [c. 1564]. 8°. 2 pts. Pt 1: pp. 327. A–X^s Y⁴; pt 2: pp. 212. a–n^s o⁴ (o4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 1976, USTC 623589, CLC H346 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Bancroft, as H24.

C.4.10(a)

An octavo containing three items (1564–1565) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a single ornament (tool CT h.1) tooled in gold at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets blind-tooled at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A22), cropped at the top edge. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in pt 1, in the form of marginal lines in I Cor. 1–4, 6, 10–11, and intermittently to p. 236. No annotations in pt 2 (II Cor.).

Bound with:

Hemmingsen. *In epistolam ad Ephesios* (1565). H27 C.4.10(b).

Hemmingsen. *In epistolam ad Philippenses* (1564). H28 C.4.10(c).

- H26 Hemmingsen, Niels. [Bible Commentary. Galatians.] *Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas*. Pref. 1564 (Oct). Vitebergae: [device of J. Crato], 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–R^s S⁴. VD16 B 5089, USTC 623610, Adams H219, CLC H347 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Denys (in BiCI) 356, Bancroft, as H24.

C.5.13(a)

An octavo containing three items (1563–1564) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge title ('Melancthon in Romanos', i.e. M52 C.5.9, with which it was originally bound) and part of press mark (A40). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Cogler. *Obiectiones aliquot* (1563). C94 C.5.13(b).

Cogler. *Aliquot obiectiones* (1564). C93 C.5.13(c).

- H27 Hemmingsen, Niels. [Bible Commentary. Ephesians.] *Commentarius in epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios*. Vvitebergae: [device of J. Crato (col. excudebat Iohannes Crato)], 1565. 8°. Unpaginated. A–R^s (R8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 5109, USTC 623608, CLC H348 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, BiCI 1 (Eng.tr.), Bancroft, as H24.

C.4.10(b)

By association with H25 C.4.10(a). At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction '2', evidently indicating the order in which the items should be bound. Geste's annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes in Ephes. 1, with marginal lines only in Eph. 5–6 to sig. R5, on matters such as predestination and the church as the bride of Christ.

- H28 Hemmingsen, Niels. [Bible Commentary. Philippians.] *Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Philippenses*. Vitebergae: [device of J. Crato (col. excudebat Iohannes Crato)], 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 5123, USTC 623612, CLC H349 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Bancroft, as H24.

C.4.10(c)

By association with H25 C.4.10(a). At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction '3', evidently indicating the order in which the items should be bound. MS annotations, probably by Geste, in the form of marginal lines in Phil. 3 (sigs. G7v–H2).

- H29 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** [Bible Commentary. Colossians.] *Commentaria in Epistolam Pauli ad Colossenses.*
Vitebergae: [col. excudebat Iohannes Crato,] 1566. 8°. Unpaginated. A–K⁸ (K8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 5136, USTC 623242, CLC H350 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Bancroft, as H24.
D.6.6(c)

By association with W4 D.6.6(a). No MS annotations.

- H30 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** [Bible Commentary. I & II Thessalonians.] *Commentarius in vtramque Epistolam Pauli ad Thessalonicenses.*
Witebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1566. 8° Unpaginated. A–P⁸ Q⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 5147, USTC 622896, CLC H351 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, BiCI 1, Bancroft, as H24.
C.4.11(a)

An octavo containing three items (1557–1569) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a centre ornament (tool CT a) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. No early fore-edge titles visible. Early press mark (B45). Two leaves from an early printed book, apparently Canon Law, with some contemporary annotation, at each end, as pastedowns and flyleaves [PDN 92]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines on II Thess. 2 (leaves K2, K6, L4, L5r–v) and a note at L6v.

Bound with:

Hemmingsen, N. *In Iohannis apostoli epistolas* (1569). H34 C.4.11(b).

Beurlin, J. *Annotationes in Iohannis epistolam canonicam* (1557). B19 C.4.11(c).

- H31 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** [Bible Commentary. I & II Timothy & Titus.] *Commentarii in Epistolas Pauli ad Timotheum duas, ad Titum unam, ad Philemonem unam.*
Witebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1566. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Y⁸ (Y8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 5161, USTC 623513, CLC H352 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Bancroft, as H24.
D.6.6(b)

By association with W4 D.6.6(a). No MS annotations.

- H32 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** [Bible Commentary. Hebrews.] *Commentarius in Epistolam Apostolicam ad Hebraeos, scriptus.*
Witebergae: [col. excudebat Iohan Schwertel], 1568. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z, Aa⁸ Bb⁴ (Bb4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 5200, USTC 623607, CLC H353 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Bancroft, as H24.

E.6.26(e)

By association with M21 E.6.26(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp: 'This Last'. No MS annotations.

- H33 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** [Bible Commentary. I & II Peter & Jude.] *Commentarii in vtramque epistolam Petri Apostoli, et in unam Iudae.*
Witebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1566. 8°. Unpaginated. A–S⁸ T⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 5225, USTC 623524, CLC H354 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, BiCI 1, Bancroft, as H24.
D.6.6(d)

By association with W4 D.6.6(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes, often extensive, in I Peter 1 on election and predestination (at B7r–C2v, C3v–C6v, C8v) and marginal lines at C3r, C5r, C7r, C8v, D1r, D3r–v.

- H34 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** [Bible Commentary. Epistles of John.] *Commentarii in S. Iohannis Apostoli Epistolas.*
Witebergae: [col. excudebant Clemens Schleich & Antonius Schöne], 1569. 8°. Pp. 347. A–Z^s (Z7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 24404, USTC 623506, CLC H339 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Bancroft, as H24.
C.4.11(b)
- By association with H29 C.4.11(a). A few MS annotations of Geste's in the form of marginal lines at I Jn. 2 and 4 (pp.107, 183f.) and a note on I Jn. 2 at p.105.
- H35 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** *Catechismi quaestiones concinnatae.*
[Leipzig: in officina Ernesti Voegel [c. 1560 (VD16 'c. 1562')]. 8°. Pp. 271. A–S^s. Not in Adams. VD16 H 1840, USTC 620299, CLC H355 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, BiCI 1.
ZC2.7.7(a)
- An octavo containing two items (c. 1560 and 1563) in plain calf over pasteboard (with leaves visible from a number of printed items including an almanac at the front and book in Greek at the back), with fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. At front, a wide strip from an English s.xiv/xv MS of John of Salisbury, *Polycraticus*, folded under a flyleaf at front leaving a narrow stub opposite tp, and at back, a wide strip from the same MS to strengthen binding structure [PDN 280]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (G3?8). Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp and on A8v: '[...]in past', and on tp of associated item [C51 ZC2.7.7(b)]: '[Th]is w[i]th Hemmyng in past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at pp. 228–31 (on the sacraments), and at 239 (index finger), 240, 248ff.
- Bound with:
Catechesis (1563). C51 ZC2.7.7(b).
- H36 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** *De lege naturae apodictica methodus.*
Vitebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1566. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Q^s (Q8 blank). VD16 H 1854, USTC 630331, Adams H197, CLC H357 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, BiCI 1.
K.3.41(b)
- By association with H39 K.3.41(a). No MS annotations.
- H37 **Hemmingsen, Niels.** *Demonstratio indubitatae veritatis de Domino Iesu, vero deo & vero homine, vno Christo, mediatore atq[ue] redemptore [sic] nostro vnico, ex Propheti collatione ad euentum extracta.*
[Copenhagen: Baltzer Kaus (HAB and COPAC)] or [Leipzig: Ernst Vögelin (VD 16)], 1571. 8°. Pp. 174 [+2]. A–M^s (M8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 7660, USTC 632359, CLC H358 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Perne (in BiCI) 1301.
ZC2.7.5(a)
- An octavo containing six items (1571–1573) in calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an oval centrepiece (CP 2.1) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Wide strip from an English s.xiv/xv *Compotus* roll, folded over, leaving a narrow stub, at the back (now unstuck) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 86]. Possible trace of early fore-edge titles and an early press mark (F44) on fore-edge. Geste's MS annotations in the form of some marginal lines (at p. 21) and an index finger (at p. 152), and his notes, especially in 'De sacramentis' on most pages between pp. 21–25, 28, 71, 93–96, 103, 107–125, 128, 149, 152, 155, 159, 162–66, 168, 170–71.
- Bound with:
Luther, M. *Missa ad theologos Norimbergenses* (1573). L71 ZC2.7.5(b).
Bèze, T. *Apologia tertia* (1573). B25 ZC2.7.5(c).
Saillans, F. *De verbo Dei* (1573). S6 ZC2.7.5(d).

Camerarius, J. *Commentatiuncula* (1572). C24 ZC2.7.5(e).
Fischart, J. B. F. *Fides Iesu et Iesuitarum* (1573). F9 ZC2.7.5(f).

- H38 Hemmingsen, Niels. *Enchiridion theologicum praecipua verae religionis capita breuiter et simpliciter explicata continens*.
Lipsiae: in officina M. Ernesti Voegelini, 1562. 8°. Pp. 404 + index. A⁶ (A6 blank) B–Z, a–d⁸ e¹⁰.
Index e5 and e6 misbound between A3 and A4 (as in Adams copy). VD16 H 1846, USTC 650399, Adams H201, CLC H359 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.149 and SP.255 [Adams H203], BiCI 1, Denys (in BiCI) 94/204.

ZC2.7.6(a)

An octavo containing four items (1562–1563) in calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a formal (rather squat) ornament [tool CT v] at the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Trace of early fore-edge titles visible and press mark (F2[.?.]) just visible. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 331ff., 371, and notes at p. 328 (on the authority of the church). Geste's binding instruction at e6r: 'Thies in past al'.

Bound with:

Praetorius, A. *De iustificatione* (1562). P49 ZC2.7.6(b).
Simler, J. *Responsio* (1563). S56 ZC2.7.6(c).
Bullinger, H. *Fundamentum firmum* (1563). B130 ZC2.7.6(d).

- H39 Hemmingsen, Niels. *Pastor siue pastoris optimus viuendi agendique modus*.
Lipsiae: [col. in officina Voegelianana], [1574 (Adams)]. 8°. Pp. 247 + index. A–R⁸ (R8 blank). VD16 H 1869, Adams H210, CLC H362, Sal. Cat. 146, Perne (in BiCI) 1306.

K.3.41(a)

An octavo containing five items (1565–1574), re-bound with red-stained edges, obscuring any trace of any early fore-edge titles or press mark. Geste's MS annotations much sheared in rebinding. No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instructions at the foot of tp (sheared): 'in past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes intermittently, pp. 32–240. Bound with:

Hemmingsen, N. *De lege naturae* (1566). H36 K.3.41(b).
Stein, J. *Canones quatuor* (1566). S88 K.3.41(c).
Maecardus, Joannes. *Homiliae duae* (1565). M4 K.3.41(d).
Garcaeus, J. *De praedestinatione* (1566). G10 K.3.41(e).

- H40 Henry VIII. *Libello huic Regio haec insunt. Oratio Ioannis Clerk apud Ro[manum]. pon[tificem]. in exhibitione regij. Responsio. roman[um]. pont[ificem]. ad eandem ex tempore facta. Bulla ro[manum]. pon[tificem]. ad regem maiestatem, pro eius operis confirmatione [dated 5 id. Oct. 1521]. Summa indulge[n]tiaru[m], libellum ipsum regium legentibus, concessarum. Libellus regius aduersus Martinum Lutherum haeresiarchon. Epistola regia ad. illustrissimos Saxoniae duces pie admonitoria. [Pt 2 Assertio septem sacramentorum aduersus Martinum Lutheru[m], aedita ab inuictissimo Angliae et Franciae rege, et do[mino] Hyberniae Henrico eius nominis octauo. With tp border by Holbein.] [Pt 3 Epistola Regia ad illustrissimos Saxoniae Duces pie admonitoria. With same Holbein tp border.]*
- [Pt 2 col. Apud inclytam urbem Londinum in aedibus Pynsonianis, 1521 (quarto idus Iulij)]. 4°. 3 pts. [Pts 1 and 2 evidently in print before pt 3 which was apparently not written before March 1522 (STC 13083). Pt 2 is a reissue of STC 13078 retaining its date.] Unpaginated. A–B⁴; a–t⁴ v²; a–b⁴. ESTC S110238, USTC 501662, STC 13083, Klaiber 1457/1461, Sal. Cat. 99, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.394, BiCI 4, ?GGA 1527–33 475 (unidentified), Shaxton (in BiCI) 28, Perne (in BiCI) 743, Bancroft 'Assertio', 29r.

N.5.13(a–c)

A quarto containing two items (1521, 1523) in contemporary calf (partly worn and damaged), blind-stamped with a double heraldic panel showing (a) the arms of Henry VIII and the Tudor Rose with the initials of John Reynes on the shield (Oldham HE. 21/22), and (b) the Arma Mundi Redemptoris panel (Oldham REL. 5) signed 'J R', re-backed but retaining its original wooden boards and clasps (Bailey, 10). The upper cover of (a) apparently shows the pomegranate of Katharine of Aragon at the bottom of the Tudor Rose [i.e. as in Oldham HE. 21], while the lower cover of (a), which is damaged, apparently shows the cock substituted for it when she fell from the King's favour and left the Court in 1531 [i.e. as Oldham HE. 22]]. Strips from a s.xiii/xiv English or French MS of a commentary on the *Decretales* of Gregory IX (in two cols, decorated in red and blue), now unstuck and sewn to endpapers at back, i.e. after item (d), originally to strengthen binding structure [PDN 2] On front flyleaf, inscription of former owner: 'liber co[n]stat William Gwyn', as on final leaf of associated item (d) [Y6v]. At top of tp: 'Liber Ecclesiae Saris[erased] B. Mariae Virginis apud Sarisburienses' in a XVIIth-cent. hand. Early fore-edge title ('Henricum Rex contra Lutheru[m]/ Rosseus contra Lutheru[m]') and press mark (E43). Passages in the text relating to the papacy erased and that of the Bull removed altogether. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, pointing hands, brackets and other markings, underlinings in the text, and notes apparently in a number of different hands, including that of Gwyn (?fir, L2, etc.), a small indistinct hand (e.g. b2r) and possibly Geste's (e.g. n2r, s1r). Bound with:

More, T. *Opus elegans* (1523). M8I N.5.13(d).

- H41 **Heracleides, of Cyprus, Bishop of Ephesus.** Pro piorum recreatione: et in hoc opere contenta: ... Paradysus Heraclidis. Epistola Clementis. Recognitiones Petri apostoli. Complementum epistole Clementis. Epistola Anacleti.
[Paris: device of Iehan Petit]; [col. Parisiis: ex officina Bellouisiane [address of Jean Marchant] ... Impensis Ioannis Parui bibliopole ... 1504 (Idibus Iulliis Iullio secundo Pape)]. Fol. Ff. 119. Coll. as Adams H288. FB 73667, USTC 142952, CLC H415, Sal. Cat. 147.

A.5.7

A folio now containing one item (1504). The position of the early fore-edge titles and press mark (L19) suggests the possibility that this was originally bound with other (at present unidentified) items when re-bound in parchment over boards. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations, apparently in more than one hand (one of which may be that of a former owner) in the form of marginal lines and notes, e.g. at fos. 27 passim, 36r, 115r, 118. Those at fos. 63r (on free will) and 75r appear to be by Geste.

Herborn, Nicolaus (attrib.). *Postillae siue enarrationes* (1544). See under Broeckwey, a Konigstein, Antonius. B94 D.4.8.

- H42 **Hermann, von Wied, Archbishop of Cologne.** A simple, and religious consultatio[n] of us Herma[n], Archbishop of Colone, and Prince Electoure. &c. by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in Gods worde. Of doctrine, administratio[n] of deuine sacramentes, of ceremonies, & the whole cure of soules, and other ecclesiasticall ministeries, may be begon among men committed to our pastorall charge, until the lord graunte a better to be appoynted, either by a free, and christian counsaile generall or national, or else by the states of the Empire of the nation of Germany, gathered together in the holye Gost. Perused by the translator thereof and amended in many places. 1548. [Eng. tr. of his *Simplex ac pia deliberatio* (1545) and the German original (1543), largely the work of Martin Bucer and Philipp Melanchthon].

Imprinted at London by Jhon Daye and William Seres, [1548]. 8°. Ff.288 + 4 blank + index. A–Z^s, Aa–Pp^s Qq^t. ESTC S109732, USTC 504165, STC 13214, Sal. Cat. 147, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.303 (1543 – original German ed. Adams H343), BiCI 1 (Lat.ed. BiCI 4), Perne (in BiCI) 1342, Bancroft, Lat. ed., fol., 26v.

O.1.25

An octavo containing one item (1548) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron (tool CT c.1) at the centre of a plain rectangular frame, with the same tool at each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Faded early fore-edge title ('The Religion of Cologne') and trace of a press mark (?G4). A leaf from a s.xiv (probably English) MS of Canon Law at each end, with initial letters coloured in red or blue, as pastedowns (now unstuck) [PDN 150]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and short notes in English from the end of the doctrinal sections, e.g. fos. 84ff. (on good works), 117v (against the invocation of Saints), and extensively through the liturgical sections, particularly on the form of service for the Lord's Supper in which there are annotations on most pages from fos. 182v to 213 (see figs 10, 2–3). Fewer annotations on baptism, but there is a note at fo. 154v on the role of godparents and at 163r on exorcism, Confirmation at fos. 177v and 180v (II, 65), and on private Confession, at fos. 212v and 219. In addition, he notes what the *Consultation* has to say about the practice of excommunication (fos. 222v–223r), the marriage rite (231r–v), communion and absolution for those in extreme danger of life (fo. 235r), fasting (247v–248r) and abstinence (251v). No annotations in the final sections on canonical colleges or the reformation of monasteries.

Herodotus. Libri nouem musarum nominibus inscripsit (1526). See Appendix I, *H2 Y.3.19(a).

- H43 Herolt, Joannes, O.P. [Sermons.] Sermones discipuli de temp[or]e et sanctis ... [et] Quadragesimali nouiter addito &c.

Impressus Nurnbergae in officina ... Joannis Stuchs, sumptibus ... Joannis Kobergers, 1520 (7 March). Fol. Unpaginated. AA, BB^s, a–s^s, A–Q^s R^o. VD16 H 2574, USTC 693708, Adams H427, CLC H494 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 147, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.D.6 (Strasbourg 1492 ed.), BiCI 7, Perne (in BiCI) 2310.

L.4.14

A folio containing one item (1520) in a later rebinding, with red-stained edges obscuring any early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns, but flyleaf with four lines of pre-Geste MS at front. Few MS notes, evidently in hand of former owner, e.g. fo. 111r. Geste's MS note at fo. 74v, and some marginal lines, e.g. fos. 64r–65v, 74r, 75r, which may be in his hand.

- H44 Hertelius, Jacobus (ed.). Allegoriarum, typorum, et exemplorum veteris & noui testamenti libri duo: nunc primùm ex omnibus Latinis operibus ... Martini Lutheri ... collecti, opera ac studio Iacobo Hertelii Curiensis.

Basileae: [col. in officina [sic] Arnoldi Gymnici, sumptibus Ioannis Oporini], 1561. 8°. Pp. 566 + 3 folding tables. α^s, a–z, A–M^s, N⁴. VD16 L 3496, USTC 610841, Adams H445, CLC L2001 [s.v. Luther], Sal. Cat. 147.

E.6.36(b)

By association with C67 E.6.36(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'A B [?] do you do in p[ar]ch[ment]'. Early fore-edge titles list this item first, attributing it entirely to Luther: 'Allegoriae Lutheri'. Geste's MS note at sig. α5r 'figura nihil p[ro]bat'.

- H45 Hertelius, Jacobus. Definitiones ac descriptiones theologicae, ex ueterum & rece[n]tiorum theologorum monumentis collectae. Pref. 1564 (March).

Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini], 1564 (May). 8°. Pp. 339 + index. a–y^s. VD16 H 2615, USTC 632215, Adams H446, CLC H501, Sal. Cat. 147.

ZC2.4.13

An octavo containing one item (1564) in parchment covers, with early spine title, but with press mark (G29) on fore-edge. Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'In p[arch]ment by it selue', with the following added in a darker ink, 'Dictionariu[m] scholasticu[m] Sarcerij' (see fig. 11.2) a reference, evidently, to Sarcerius, *Dictionarium scholasticae doctrinae* (Basileae: [M. Isengrin], 1546. 8°. Adams S403, CLC S321) of which no Geste copy survives. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a reference at p. 96 (entry on 'Deus') to Johann Brentz, In Luc. 13, fo. 769 (an edition of his *In euangelii ... secundum Lucam ... homiliae*, of which no Geste copy survives), and a pointing hand in the margins at pp. 100 (entry on 'Diligere') and 337 (on 'Usura').

- H46 Heshusius, Tilemannus. Antidotum contra impium et blasphemum dogma Matthiae Flacii Illyrici, quo adserit: quòd peccatum originis sit substantia. [Pref. 1572.] Ienae: ex officina typographica viduae Guntheri Huttichij, 1572. 4°. Ff. 214. α - β^4 , A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ggg⁴. VD16 H2992, USTC 611870, Adams H457, CLC H508, Sal. Cat. 148, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1316.

ZC2.3.16

A quarto containing one item (1572) in parchment covers, with an early spine-title and press mark (E4). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- H47 Heshusius, Tilemannus. [Bible Commentary. I Corinthians.] Explicatio prioris Epistolae Pauli ad Corinthios. Proposita piae iuuentuti in Academia Ienensi. Pref. 1573 (24 Feb.). Ienae: typis Ernesti Gerani, 1573. 8°. Ff. 372 ()⁸ ★⁴ (★4 blank), A-Z, Aa-Zz⁸. Aaa⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 H 3053, USTC 655544, CLC H516, Sal. Cat. 147, Bancroft, 24v.

D.4.6(a)

An octavo containing two items (1572, 1573) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an oval centrepiece (CP 2.1, cf. Pearson OL.1) on otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (very faded) and press mark (B44). No pastedowns extant. In MS, 'm' and 'f' on each side of tp imprint date '1573', perhaps in Geste's hand. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at ()8v, ★1v, and at I Cor. 10.1 (fos. 145v-149v), I Cor. 10.16 (fos. 153-158v) and at lengthy discussion of De Coena Domini at I Cor. 11 (fos. 172v-263v) and at I Cor. 13 (fos. 281-183). 1817 Cathedral library book label (James Evans, D.D., librarian, 1817) under present book label.

Bound with:

Siber, Adam. In Daudis Isaei F. prophetae & regis Hebraeorum poenitentiam commentariolum scholasticum (1572). S54 D.4.6(b).

- H48 Heshusius, Tilemannus. De praesentia corporis Christi, in coena Domini. Item ... D. Philippi Melanthonis sententia, de coena Domini, ex scripturis eius collecta Ioachimo à Vuestphalo. Magdeburgae: [n. pr.], 1561. 8°. Pp. 268 + errata. A-R⁸ (R8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 H 3104, CLC H510 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 147, ?Perne (in BiCI) 1319 ('de cena'). No printer suggested by HAB.

ZC2.2.8(a)

An octavo containing four items (dated 1536-1561) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (M18). Wide strip of blank parchment at front, folded over endpaper, to form a narrow strip opposite the tp to strengthen binding structure [PDN 112]. Few Geste MS annotations, e.g. note on p. 70 (on 'mali accipiunt corpus Christi'), marginal lines at pp. 68, 70, 71 and 110, and both at pp. 225ff., 239-41, 244 on 'Propositiones, in quibus vera de coena Domini sententia, iuxta confessionem Augustanam, adversus quorundam certamina, ad disputandum propositae in Academia Heydelbergensi 3 & 4 Iunij, 1560'.

Bound with:

Witzel, G. De Eucharistia (1549). W51 ZC2.2.8(b).

Witzel, G. Praeconium Euangelicae gratiae (1536). W57 ZC2.2.8(c).

Witzel, G. Methodus studii theologici (1552). W55 ZC2.2.8(d).

- H49 Heshusius, Tilemannus. De vera Iesu Christi ecclesia eiusq[ue] autoritate. Libri II. Ihenae: ex officina typographica Donati Ritzenhain, 1572. 8°. Ff. 296. A–Z, Aa–Oo^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 H 3153, USTC 631792, CLC H512, Sal. Cat. 148.

ZC1.4.3(a)

An octavo containing four items (1571–1572) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament (tool CT a) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. No early fore-edge title visible, but early press mark, now very faded (?N1). Strip of blank parchment at each end to strengthen binding structure (now unstuck). Two flyleaves from an early printed book (probably an incunable) at each end [PDN 104]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Bullinger, H. De scripturae sanctae praestantia &c. (1572). B128 ZC1.4.3(b).

Heshusius, T. Sexcenti errores pleni blasphemiis (1572). H51 ZC1.4.3(c).

Feriniarius, J. Capita pietatis Christianae (1571). F4 ZC1.4.3(d).

- H50 Heshusius, Tilemannus. Gratiarum actio pro conuersione Eduardi Thornei Angli, qui relictā blasphemā secta Iesuitarum, vera confessione ad sanctam ecclesiam Iesu Christi filii Dei sese aggregauit.

Basileae: per Bartholomaeum Franconem, [c. 1567 (C5r)]. 8°. Pp. 55. A, b, c^s d⁴. VD16 ZV 7861, Adams H463, CLC H517 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 148. VD16 (H3061) records an edition (Lauingen: Emanuel Saltzer) with a 1567 imprint date.

K.2.16(b)

By association with W1 K.2.16(a). No MS annotations.

- H51 Heshusius, Tilemannus. Sexcenti errores pleni blasphemiis in Deum, quos Romana pontificia ecclesia contra Dei uerbum furenter defendit. Francofurti ad Moenum: [col. impressum Francofurti ad Moenum, apud Georgium Coruinum], 1572. 8°. Ff. 144. Coll. as Adams H465. VD16 H 3139, USTC 693832, CLC H519, Sal. Cat. 148, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.75, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1320.

ZC1.4.3(c)

By association with H49 ZC1.4.3(a). No MS annotations.

- H52 Hessels, Joannes, *Regius Professor of Sacred Theology, University of Louvain*. [Bible Commentary. Canonical Epistles. I John.] In primam B. Ioannis apostoli et euangelistae Canonicam epistolam absolutissimus commentarius.

Louanii: apud Ioannem Bogardum, 1568. 8°. Ff. 121. A–P^s Q¹⁰ (Q10 blank). Not in Adams. NB 14778, USTC 440822, CLC H540, Klaiber 1525, Sal. Cat. 148.

C.3.8(b)

By association with F27 C.3.8(a). MS annotations in the form of marginalia (a pointing finger) which may be in Geste's hand at fo. 24v, in I Jn. 2. Geste's ownership of this item and F27 C.3.8(a) far from certain.

Hessels, Joannes. Breuis et catholica symboli Apostolici explicatio. Secunda editio (1562). See Appendix I, *H3 ZC28.14(a).

- H53 Hessels, Joannes. Brevis et catholica Symboli Apostoli explicatio; Editio III. Accessit orationis Dominicae & salutationis Angelica explicatio. Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1566. 2 pts. 8°. Pp. 139 + index; pp. 165. A–I^s; A–K^s L⁴ (L4 blank). NB 14764, USTC 404466 (pt 1), Adams H492, CLC H533 (only copy), Klaiber 1518, Sal. Cat. 148, BiCI 1.

I.1.5(e)

By association with R11 I.1.5(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp: 'in past'. No MS annotations.

Hessels, Joannes. Catechismus solidam et orthodoxam explicationem (1571). See Appendix I, *H4 ZC2.6.1.

Hessels, Joannes. [Censura.] De quibusdam sanctorum historiis censura (1568). See Usuardus. Martyrologium. U2 B.6.19(a).

- H54 Hessels, Joannes. Confutatio cuiusdam haereticae confessionis Teutonicae nuper emissae, in qua inter caetera praecipuè, ostenditur ex scripturis sanctis & veteribus Ecclesiae doctoribus, eucharistiam esse sacrificium propitiatorium: quandoquidem & ab ista confessione & ab haeticis omnibus sacrificio missae summè detrabitur. Secunda editio. Louanii: apud Ioannem Bogardum, 1567. 8°. Ff. 23. A–C^s. NB 14772, USTC 440796, Adams H493, BMDB94, CLC H536 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 148.

I.1.6(b)

By association with R10 I.1.6(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 4r, 5v, 6r–v, 8v, 10v–11r, 12v, 13r, 17r–18r, 19v–23r, and his notes at fos. 4v, 5r, 9v–10r, 11v, 16r–17r, 19v and 22r. Margins much cut down.

Hessels, Joannes. Confutatio nouitiae fidei (1562). See Appendix I, *H5 ZC2.8.14(b).

- H55 Hessels, Joannes. Probatio corporalis praesentiae corporis & sanguinis dominici in eucharistia, cum dissolutione eorum quae contra obijciuntur. Louanii: ex officina Ioannis Bogardi, 1563. 8°. Ff. 223. A–C^s D^{s+1} E–Z, Aa–Ee^s. NB 14758, USTC 404401, Adams H500, CLC H541 (only copy), Klaiber 1513, Sal. Cat. 158, Perne (in BiCI) 745.

L.6.15

An octavo containing one item (1563), in a later rebinding with red-stained edges, obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. In Geste's hand, at the foot of the tp (cropped): 'Inquire for Hessels ...'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most pages on the sacramental controversy, from A4r and fos. 16 to 99, and less frequently thereafter, from fos. 113 to 215v.

- H56 Hessiander, Christian. Refutatio dogmatis de fictitia carnis Christi omnipraesentia, & reali idiomatum in ipsis naturis communicatione, ex verbi Dei, & perpetuo ecclesiae aduersus Nestorium & Eutychetam consensu. Pref. Th. Beza [Geneva]: apud Ioannem Crispinum, 1571. 8°. Pp. 124 + 2 blank. α – δ^4 (δ^4 blank), a–p⁴ q⁴ (q3,4 blank). GLN 1794, USTC 450376, Adams H505, CLC H543 (Salisbury copy apparently not listed), Sal. Cat. 148.

ZC2.3.1

A quarto containing one item (1571) in parchment covers, with an early spine title (now faded), and a possible trace of an early press mark. Stub of paper between quires α and β and between quires p and q. MS annotations in the form of underlinings in the text, e.g. at p.10, of uncertain authorship, and some MS notes not in Geste's hand. Just possibly Geste's copy on the evidence of the spine title. The MS notes may be by a later user.

- H57 [Entry cancelled.]
- Heune, Johannes. De certitudine religionis Christianae concio (1551). See Gigas, Johann. G27 B.5.34(d).
- H58 Hilary, *Bishop of Poitiers*. [Works.] D. Hilarii Pictauorum episcopi Lucubrationes quotquot extant, olim per Des. Erasmus Roterod. haud mediocribus sudoribus emendat[a]e, nunc denuo uigilantissime & ad plura exemplaria per D. Martinum Lypsium collatae & recognit[a]e.
Basilea: (with Froben's device) [col. Apud Hier. Froben. et Nic.Episcopium], 1550 (March). Fol. Pp. 785 + index. Coll. as Adams H555. VD16 H 3620, USTC 626451, CLC H589, Sal. Cat. 150, Parker's copy shelfmark B.4.14 (1523 ed. Adams H552), BiCI 15, Perne (in BiCI) 1123, Bancroft, 5r.
A.4.20(b)
- By association with G34 A.4.20(a). No MS annotations.
- Hildebert, *Archbishop of Tours*. Libellum de concordia veteris ac noui sacrificii metrico modulamine excurrentem (1548). See Florus, *Deacon of Lyons*. Breuis et admodum dilucida in missae canonem exegesis. F26 M.2.21(b).
- H59 Hoffman[n], Christoph, *of Onoltzpach*. [Bible Commentary. Philippians.] Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Philippenses, autore Christophoro Hofman, Ienensis ecclesi[a]e pastore. Eiusdem epistola, in qua agitur de periculis ecclesiae, & consilijs gubernatorum, nostre aetatis.
[Frankfurt-am-Main]: ex officina Petri Brubachii, 1541. 8°. Ff.120 + index. a–q⁴ (q4 blank). Not in Adams or BL. VD16 B 5122, USTC 623385, CLC H741, Sal. Cat. 151, BiCI 1.
E.6.33
- An octavo containing one item (1541) in contemporary parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (C21). Wide strip from an English, s.xiii/xiv Commentary on [apparently, Canon] law, in two cols, with initial letters decorated in red and blue, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 208]. No MS annotations.
- H60 Hoffman[n], Christoph, *of Onoltzpach*. [Bible Commentary. I Thessalonians.] Commentarius in posteriorem D. Pauli ad Thessal ... Eiusdem aliud scriptum, de uera & falsa religione, ei loco qui est in posterioris Epistol[a]e ad Thessalonicen. cap. ij. de imposturis & tyrannide grassantis in ecclesia Antichristi, respondens.
Francofurti: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1545. 8°. Ff. 63. a–i⁸ (i8 blank). VD16 B 5156, USTC 623386 (pt 1), Adams H651, CLC H742 (only copy). Sal. Cat. 151.
D.5.6(c)
- By association with A5 D.5.6(a). No MS annotations.
- H61 Hoffman[n], Christoph, *of Onoltzpach*. De Christiana religione, et de regno antichristi.
Francofurti: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1545. 8°. Ff. 180 + index. A–Z⁸. VD16 B 5156, USTC 623386 (pt 2), Adams H649, CLC H743 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 151.
D.5.6(d)
- By association with A5 D.5.6(a). No MS annotations. Several leaves in quire X stuck together.
- H62 Hoff[f]meister, Johann, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. [Bible. Homilies on the liturgical Gospels.] Homiliae in Evangelia, quae in Dominicis, et aliis festis diebus leguntur per totum annum. Cum duabus vnaquaque hebdomade quadragesimae, tertia videlicet & quinta feriis, depraedicatae &c.

Parisiis: apud Ioannem Foucherium, 1555. 8°. Ff. 323. a–z, A–R⁸ S⁴ (S₄ blank). This ed. not in Adams or BMFB. FB 74057, USTC 151814, CLC H754 (only copy), Klaiber 1564, Sal. Cat. 151, BiCI 4, Shaxton (in BiCI) 34, Perne (in BiCI) 2342.

G.5.15(a)

An octavo containing two items (1555, 1571) in calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament [tool CT a] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 13.2). Very faded early fore-edge titles and press mark (R55). Two leaves from a folio printed book at each end as flyleaves (one of the leaves at the back folded over leaving a stub) and a strip of blank parchment at each end to strengthen binding structure (now unstuck) [PDN 101]. MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines on fos. 116–19 appear to be Geste's, but that on fo. 212v appears not to be his.

Bound with:

Thomas, *Aquinas*. *Sermones* (1571). A46 G.5.15(b).

- H63 Hof[f]meister, Johann, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. [Bible Commentary. Mark and Luke.] *Commentaria in Marcum et Lucam Euangelistas*. Nunc primum in lucem edita.

Louanii: excudebat vidua Seruatij Sasseni, sumptibus haeredum Arnoldi Byrckmanni, 1562. Fol. Pp. 592 + errata. Coll. as Adams H656. NB 14990, USTC 405030, CLC H750, Klaiber 1568, Sal. Cat. 151, Bancroft, 24v.

G.4.2

A folio containing one item (1562) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with brown-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. Geste's binding note at the foot of tp: 'vncutt in p[ar]chme[n]t'. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at pp. 61–62 (Mark 7) and 425 (Lk. 15).

- H64 Hof[f]meister, Johann, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. [Bible Commentary. Acts.] *In XII priora capita Actuum Apostolorum commentaria doctissima & luculentissima ... antehac nunquam impressa*.

Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1567. Fol. Pp. 225. ★⁴ (★₄ blank), A–S⁶ T⁶ (T₆ blank; T₃ signed 'T₂'). Not in Adams. VD16 H 4266, USTC 666516, CLC H756, Klaiber 1569, Sal. Cat. 151.

G.3.9(c)

By association with T9 G.3.9(a). No MS annotations.

- H65 Hof[f]meister, Johann, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. [Bible. Homilies on I & II Corinthians.] *In vtrasq[ue] S. Pauli ad Corinthios epistolas homili[a]e, viua autoris voce populo Colmarien. depraedicat[a]e, & nunc primum summa cura in usum publicum typis excus[a]e*.

Coloni[a]e: ex officina Petri Quentel, 1545. 4°. Pp. 468. A⁶, a–z, aa–zz⁴, aaa–ppp⁴. VD16 H 4268, USTC 657039, Adams B1918, CLC H757 (only copy), Klaiber 1559, Sal. Cat. 151.

D.1.3

A quarto containing one item (1545) in contemporary plain calf over pasteboard, with fillets at the outer edges [PL a] (and some later repairs). Faded early fore-edge title and press mark (B56). No pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and occasional underlinings in I Cor. 4 (pp. 44–47), II (pp. 208–14), 14 (pp. 260, 267, 271–73), and notes in I Cor. II (pp. 210, 212–13) and at p. 403.

- H66 **Hof[f]meister, Johann**, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. *Canones, sive claus aliquot ad interpretandum sacras Bibliorum scripturas*.
[col. Moguntiae: ad Diuum Victorem excudebat Franciscus Behemus] 1545. 4°. Pp. 51. A–G⁴.
VD16 H 4240, USTC 617831, Adams H655, CLC H749 (only copy), Klaiber, 1556, Sal. Cat. 151.
ZC2.3.12(c)
- By association with M10 ZC2.3.12(a). No MS annotations.
- H67 **Hof[f]meister, Johann**, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. *Dialogorum libri duo, quibus aliquot Ecclesiae catholicae Dogmata, Lutheranorum & uerbis, & sententijs roborantur ... Nunc denuo ab ipso & aucti & recogniti*. Pref. signed from Ratisbon, April 1546.
[Ingolstadt : excudebat Alexander Weissenhorn], 1546. 8°. Ff. 70. A–I⁸ (I7,8 blank). Impf., lacks ff. 71–63(=93) K–M⁸ containing *Haereticorum malae artes á S. Patribus ... descriptae & ... collectae* (VD16). This ed. not in Adams. VD16 H 4244 or H 4245, USTC 633772 or 633771, CLC H752 (only copy), Klaiber 1547, Sal. Cat. 151, Perne (in BiCI) 739. Printer from colophon (VD16).
ZC2.8.1(d)
- By association with L39 ZC2.8.1(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes (mostly noting the opinions of the reformers named, e.g. Luther, Bucer and Rhegius) at e.g. fos. 4, 26v, 28v, 29r, 34r–35r (on the mass), 41v, 44v. 49r, 50v, 52r–v, 55v. 56r, 58r–v, 59v, 60v–61v, 62v–63r, 65v and 66r.
- H68 **Hof[f]meister, Johann**, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. *Iudicium de articulis confessionis fidei anno M.D.XXX Caesar. M. Augustae exhibitis, quatenus scilicet à catholicis admittendi sint aut reiiciendi*.
Moguntiae: excudebat Franciscus Behem, 1559. 8°. Unpaginated. A–R⁸ S⁴. VD16 C 4718, USTC 668445, Adams H662, CLC H759 (only copy), Klaiber 1566, Sal. Cat. 151, Perne (in BiCI) 2568.
ZC2.5.8(a)
- An octavo containing two items (1559, 1560) in parchment covers, with four support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early spine titles and press mark (F20). At front, wide strip of blank parchment folded under two flyleaves from a printed book, with pages numbered pp. 37–38, 43–44, and a running title, 'HOMILIA I | DE FVG. IDOLOL.', with a stub from the same strip opposite tp. At the back, following the final leaf with printer's device, stub from a strip of blank parchment similarly folded under two flyleaves from the same printed book with pages numbered pp. 71–74 and running title, 'HOMILIA II | DE FER. PERSEC.', with a wide strip from the same blank parchment to strengthen binding structure [PDN 234]. Pastedown apparently from the same printed book as M10. Possible trace of a binding instruction in Geste's hand on tp. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at P4 and P6v on the sacrifice of the mass, and MS note at Q4r on Luther and private masses.
Bound with:
 Billick, E. *De dissidiis ecclesiae* (1559–1560). B49 ZC2.5.8(b).
- H69 **Hof[f]meister, Johann**, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. *Verbum Dei carnem factum, Iesum Christum seruatores nostrum. Ecclesi[a]e suae unicum propiciatoru[m] ac perpetuum esse sacrificium assertio ... Item Expositio precum ac caeremoniarum, quarum usus in quotidiano sacro*.
[col. Excusum Moguntiae: ad Diuum Victorem, in officina typographica Francisci Behem], 1545. 4°. Pp. 220. Coll. as Adams H669. VD16 ZV 8071, USTC 700635, CLC H762 [one of only two copies, both Geste's, the other being H70 ZC2.3.12(d)], Klaiber 1555, Sal. Cat. 151, Perne (in BiCI) 733–34.

By association with S60 L.5.8(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'Last'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 2, 6, 8, 19, 47, 86, 89–90 (on the Canon), 106 and 133 and notes (some cropped in rebinding) on most pages between 6 and 32, 63ff. (exposition of the Mass), 73f. (Confiteor), 82 (Collect), 87ff. (on the Canon), and intermittently to pp. 205 (post-communion).

- H70 **Hoffmeister, Johann**, *Vicar-General of the Augustinian Eremites in Germany*. [Another copy of the same edition.] VD16 ZV 8071, USTC 700635, Adams H669, CLC H762 (second copy), Klaiber 1555, Sal. Cat. 151 Perne (in BiCI) (as H69).

ZC2.3.12(d)

By association with M10 ZC2.3.12(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes on the exposition of the Canon at pp. 87–89, 93, 101 (a long note), 102–3, 118–9, 130–33.

- H71 **Holkot, Robert**. [Bible Commentary. Wisdom of Solomon.] *Ropertus holkot super libru[m] Sapientie*. Imp[re]ssum est Basilee: [J.Amerbach and J.Petri?], 1489. Fol. Ff. 211 + 1. A⁸ B⁶, a–o^{8.6} p⁸–x^{8.6} y⁸, A⁶ B⁶ C–F^{8.6} G⁶ H⁶ I⁸. Goff H291, BMC iii 751, ISTC ih00291000, CLC H789, Sal. Cat. 151, BiCI 5, Shaxton (in BiCI) 73, Perne (in BiCI) 300–301.

L.2.18

A folio containing one item (1489) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles, but no trace of press mark. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the hand(s) of previous owner(s), but some marginal lines and notes apparently by Geste, e.g. at A6r.

- H72 **Holkot, Robert**. [Commentary on the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard.] *Magistri Roberti Holkot Super quattuor libros sententiarum questiones. Quedam conferentie, &c.* [col. Lugduni: impressi a magistro Joha[n]ne cleyn alemano, 1510 (id. Aprilis)]. 4°. Unpaginated. [π]¹⁰, a–p⁸ q¹⁰, A–I⁸ K¹⁰ (K10 blank). FB 74087, USTC 143722, Adams H683, CLC H786, Sal. Cat. 151, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 304, cf. Bancroft, 'Holkoti varia', fol. ed., 42r.

L.5.9

A quarto containing one item (1510), in a later rebinding, with early (very clear, perhaps touched up) fore-edge title and press mark (C23). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Possibly Geste's copy on evidence of fore-edge title and press mark, but no other positive evidence.

- H73 **Holthusius, Joannes**. *Examen ordinandorum ... Huic accessit opusculum aureum, de dignitate, vita & moribus clericorum, per Nicolaum Aurificum ex diversis congestum*. Dilingae: excudebat Sebaldus Meyer, 1571. 2 pts. 12°. Ff. 221 + index; ff. 134. A–Z, a–z, Aa–Rr⁸ Ss⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 H 4518 (8°), USTC 655117, CLC H815 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 152.

K.3.31 (a)

A duodecimo containing four items (1561–1571) in a later rebinding (repaired in 1947), with possible trace of early fore-edge title and press mark (S38) on left side of fore-edge suggesting that this volume may have once contained other items now re-bound separately. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Guibert, *de Tournai*. *De officio episcopi* (1571). G42 K.3.31(b).

Calvin, J. *Responsio* (1561). C19 K.3.31(c).

Heidelberg. *Catechism* (1566). H14 K.3.31(d).

- H74 **Holthusius, Joannes**. *Modus examinandi sacrorum ordinum candidatos, iuxta Augustanae ecclesiae morem conscriptus, & instar Catechismi per quaestiones, & pias catholicas[ue] responsiones, succincta breuitate digestus Parochis quoq[ue], & iunioribus concionatoribus non minus, quam sacris initiandis, vsui futurus. Accesserunt in fine generales quaedam conditiones in ordinendis requisitae. Item, quae sint cuiusq[ue] ordinis munia officiaq[ue]*.

Et quae Censura de singulorum ordinum candidatis exigenda: quae omnia ipsis etiam ordinandorum examinadoribus scitu inprimis necessaria sunt. [Pref. Dec. 1563]

[Col. Dilingae: excudebat Sebaldu Mayer, 1564.] 8°. Ff. 272. ★⁸, ♣⁸, A–Z⁸, a–l⁸ (l8 = fo. 272 missing). Not in Adams. VDI6 H 4525, USTC 676327, CLC H814, Sal. Cat. 152. Imprint from York copy.

ZC2.8.13(c)

By association with C117 ZC2.8.13(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of pointing hands, marginal lines and notes intermittently from ★4r to fo. 85v, on the Lord's Prayer [to fo. 66], the Decalogue [fos. 69–72], ceremonies [74ff.], and the sacraments in general [79–85], e.g. at ★4r (note), fo. 5r (pointing hand); marginal lines at fos. 5v, 6, 9–10; pointing hand on fo. 14; marginal lines at fos. 14v, 15v, 20v–22v, 24r, 25r; note on 25v; marginal lines at fos. 27, 28, 29v, 30, 32v–33; notes on fo. 36v; marginal lines at 39v; note on 46r; marginal lines at 46v; notes on 50v–51r; marginal lines at 55r, 57v–58r, 59v; note on 66r; marginal lines at 66v, 69v–70r, 71v–72r, 74r; notes on 76v, 77v; marginal lines at 78r–79v; notes on 80r–81r, 82r–85v. No annotations in the sections on baptism, eucharist, penance or the other sacraments.

- H75 **Honorius, Augustodunensis.** De praedestinatione et libero arbitrio dialogus, nunquam antehac typis expressis ... Epistolae duae ad B. Augustinum ... Sententiae ex libris B. Augustini de praedestinatione sanctorum, & bono perseuerantiae &c. Ed. and pref. G. Cassander. Coloniae: prostant apud Lambertum Syluium, 1552. 8°. Unpaginated. †¹², A–F⁸. VDI6 H 4771, USTC 664112, Adams H827, CLC H890 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 152/214.

A.6.20(b)

By association with A59 A.6.20(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes (often extensive, e.g. at A2v–6r) in the Preface and text as far as C2, but none in Augustine's *Sententiae*. Quire B has been incorrectly folded and cut, so that it now collates in the order B1, B6, B7, B4, B5, B2, B3, B8, with Geste's notes occurring in the order B4r, B5r, B2r–B3v. It is likely that these annotations were made *before* the sheets were first bound (as happened in a few other instances, e.g. V21 o.2.47), and that the error in the order of the leaves occurred at this stage rather than when the volume was later re-bound. Some of his annotations have also been cropped at the margins when re-bound.

- H76 **Horantius [Orantes], Franciscus, OFM.** Locorum catholicorum, tum sacrae scripturae, tum etiam antiquorum patrum, pro orthodoxa & vetere fide retinenda, libri septem ... in quibus praecipua institutionis Calvini capita ... confutantur. Parisiis: apud Nicolaum Chesneau, 1565. 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 338 + 245 + index. ā⁸ ē⁸ ī⁸ ō⁸ ū², a–z, AA–SS⁸; Aa–Zz⁸, AA–CC⁸, DDd–HHh⁸ Iii⁸ (Iii7,8 blank). Not in Adams [but cf. Adams O230 [1566] which has the same pagination. though not the same signature collation]. FB 81034, USTC 154620, CLC H915 (only copy), Klaiber 1597, Sal. Cat. 153, BiCI 1 (post-Geste), Bancroft, 33r.

K.2.18

An octavo containing one item (1565) in what appears to be a later binding in calf, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (E56?). No pastedowns extant. Geste's marginal lines in pt 1 from fos. 6r to 38v on the state of fallen mankind, especially Calvin's doctrine, faith and the freedom of the human will, and in pt 2 from fos. 214v to 243r, on the sacraments.

- H77 **Horne, Robert, Bishop of Winchester.** An answeare made by Rob. bishoppe of Wynchester, to a booke entituled, The declaration of suche scruples, and staies of conscience, touchinge the othe of the supremacy, as M. Iohn Fekenham, by wrytinge did deliuer vnto the L. bishop of Winchester. Imprinted at London ... by Henry Vvykes, 1566. 4°. Ff. 130. ★² A–Z, Aa–Jj⁴ Kk². ESTC S104234, USTC 506532, STC 13818, Sal. Cat. 153, Perne (in BiCI) 846.

O.2.2

A quarto containing one item (1566) in parchment covers, with added spine titles in gold on black. Early press mark (L31?), but no trace of earlier spine title. At front, blank leaf (stuck to inside cover as pastedown) and flyleaf folded over leaving a stub between quires ★ and A, and similarly at back leaving a stub between quire Jj and Kk [PDN 251]. Some underlinings (e.g. at fos. 3, 7) and marginal crosses (fo. 4v) in another hand, but Geste marginal lines especially on a number of leaves from fos. 97v to 117v.

- H78 **Hosius [Hozyusz], Stanislaus, Cardinal Bishop of Ermland.** *Catholici cuiusdam et orthodoxi iudicium et censura, de iudicio & censura ministrorum Tygurinorum & Heydelbergensium, de dogmate contra adorandam Trinitatem in Polonia super sparso.* Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1565. 8°. Pp. 256. A–Q^s. Attributed to Hosius in HAB and VD16. VD16 H 5162, USTC 620664, Adams Z198 (s.v. Zürich), BMGB 936 (s.v. Zürich Ministers), CLC C762 (only copy, s.v. Catholici), Sal. Cat. 254 (s.v. Trinity), cf. Bancroft, 'Opera', 26v.

ZC2.4.10(b)

By association with V25 ZC2.4.10(a). Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

Hosius [Hozyusz], Stanislaus, Cardinal Bishop of Ermland. *Confessionis Christianae Catholicae fidei ... tomus primus [–secundus] (1573).* See Piotrków. Provincial Synod. P35 ZC2.4.7–8.

- H79 **Hosius [Hozyusz], Stanislaw, Cardinal Bishop of Ermland.** *Epistolae duae insignes, altera D. Stanislai Hosii ... ad Illustriss. Brunsvici Ducem Henricum [1562, 23 March]: altera Martini Cromeri [Kromer], ad Sereniss. Regem, proceres, equitesq[ue] Polonos, in Comitijis Varshaiensibus congregatos.* Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G^s. VD16 H 5155, USTC 651687, Adams H1032, CLC H1073 (only copy), Klaiber 1609/1733, Sal. Cat. 107/153, Perne (in BiCI) 629.

B.6.41(b)

By association with C45 B.6.41(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at A5r, A6r, A7r–8r, B4r, C1r–2r, C3r, C4r–5r, Div and a note at B2r.

- H80 **Hotman, François.** *Francisci Vilierii [= Hotman] De statu primitivae ecclesiae, eiusque sacerdotiis ... Ad Remundum Rufum defensorem pontificis ... aduersus Carolum Molinaeum iurisconsultum.* Hieropoli [=Geneva]: apud Io. Crispinam, 1553. 8°. Pp. 111 + index. A–G^sH² [index]. GLN 1569, USTC 450245, Adams [s.v. Hotomanus] H1076 [but with index H² as H1077], CLC H1019, Sal. Cat. 260 (s.v. Vilierius, F.), Cf. Bancroft, 'Hotmanni Varia'. 8°, 45v.

ZC1.4.8(g)

By association with M74 ZC1.4.8(a). Few MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. at pp. 20, 78, probably Geste's.

Hotman, François. *De statu primitivae ecclesiae eiusque sacerdotijs (1555).* See Pole, Reginald. *Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione.* P40 L.2.7(c).

Hrabanus Magnentius, Maurus. See Rabanus Maurus, *Archbishop of Mainz.*

- H81 **Huberinus [Hueber], Caspar.** *Homiliae catechisticae quadraginta, in quibus praecipua totius Christianae religionis capita compendiosè & dilucidè explicantur. [With woodcuts.]* Franc.: apud Chr. Egenolphum [col. Francoforti ad Moenum: apud Christianum Egenolphum Hadamarium, 1554 (Jan.)]. 8°. Ff. 170. a^s A–Y^s (Y7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 H 5449, USTC 663991, CLC H1090 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 154.

N.6.16(b)

By association with H96 N.6.16(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines on the Apostles' Creed (Arts. VII and VIII) at fos. 81–82.

Hugh, *Bishop of Lincoln*. *Contra Berengarium. De veritate corporis et sanguinis Domini* (1551).
See **Costerius, Joannes** [ed.]. C105 ZC2.6.2.

- H82 **Hugo**, *de Sancto Charo*. [Bible. Latin. Postilla on Proverbs – Ecclesiasticus.] *Tertia pars huius operis: continens Postilla[m] ... super Prouerbia, Ecclesiasten, Cantica, librum Sapientie, Ecclesiasticum*.
[Basle:] [J. Amerbach, for A. Koberger], [1498–1502]. Fol. Unfoliated. a–z^{6.8}, A–Q^{6.8}. Adams B982, Goff B610, BMC iii 759, ISTC ib00610000, CLC B1049 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 227 (s.v. Sancto-Caro, Hugo de), BiCI 4+ (Hugo in 6 or 7 vols.), Perne (in BiCI) 903.

L.2.1

A folio containing pt 3 only (out of 7 pts of Hugo's edition of the Latin Bible) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge title and press mark (H18). No MS pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes on Proverbs (on most folios between a3v–i8v), less extensively on the other books, as far as O1r, and a few marks in the margins, e.g. x4v, which are probably also to be attributed to him.

- H83 **Hugo**, *de Sancto Charo*. [Postills on the liturgical Epistles & Gospels.] *Postilla super Epistolas et euangelia: ta[m] de tempore q[uam] de sanctis: per totum anni circulum*.
[Paris:] *venales habes in Leone argenteo vici sancti Jacobi* [with device of Jehan Petit], [1506]. 2 pts (out of 3). 4°. Pt 1: ff. 160. a–v⁸; Pt 2: ff. 303. A–Z, AA–PP⁸ (PP8 blank). FB 74549, USTC 143187, Adams H1138, CLC H1106, Sal. Cat. 227 (s.v. Sancto-Caro, Hugo de), BiCI 1, ?GGA 1527–33 190 (Super Evangelia), Perne (in BiCI) 857.

D.1.2

A quarto containing one item (1506) in contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a diaper design inside a rectangular frame defined by fillets extending to the outer edges, incorporating four full and eight half stamps of Oldham ornament K.(4) 1017 (Gray = stamp 2), by Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge (fig. 19.3), over wooden boards with original hinges (Bailey, p. 5). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R42). An opening of one and a half leaves from a s.xii/xiii (probably English) MS of the *Ars Amatoria* of Ovid as pastedown (now unstuck) at front and back [PDN 81]. MS notes at fos. 138r–v and a marginal line at fo. 110 apparently not in Geste's hand. No MS annotations in Geste's hand.

- H84 **Hugo**, *de Sancto Charo*. [Postills. Pt 6 on the Epistles, Acts & Revelation.] *Postilla super epistolas Pauli ad Romanos Corinthios ... Item super Actus apostolorum. Sup[er] epistolas Can[onicas] Jacobi, Petri ... Item super Apocalypsim. Sexta pars*.
[Paris]: *Prostat apud Ioannem paruuum* [col. *Impressa Parisiis: typis et characteribus Magistri Petri Vidou[a]ei, impensis Ioannis Parui, Aegidii Gormo[n]tii, Ponceti le Preux ac Petri Gaudoul*], 1531. Fol. Ff. 392 (=391). a–z, A–Z, Aa–Ii^{8/6} Kk⁶. Not in Adams. FB 74559, USTC 185162, CLC H1110 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 227.

G.2.5

A folio containing one item (1531) in a later rebinding with two plain concentric frames joined at the corners in the style of Oldham, Plate II no. 5. Faint trace of early fore-edge title, but no early press mark apparently visible. No pastedowns extant. On tp, ownership inscription of 'Wyllya[m] Skypton' three times, twice with the names reversed. MS annotations in the form of underlinings and notes, e.g. fo. 137, apparently in same hand as the ownership inscriptions. Geste ownership probable on the evidence of the Skypton inscription which occurs (in Latin) on three of his other books A63 [1529 A.6.32(d)], B35 [1526 G.6.14] and T20 [1531 B.5.44] and the trace of a fore-edge title. No MS annotations of Geste's.

- H85 **Hugo, de Sancto Victore.** [Works. Vol. I.] Primo hoc tomo operum ... co[n]te[n]ta.
[Paris:] Quae omnia vaenundantur ... Iodoco Badio Asce[n]sio, & Ioanni Paruo, [1526]. Fol. Ff. 409. Coll. as Adams H1141. FB 74533, USTC 145802, CLC H1111, Sal. Cat. 227 (s.v. Sancto-Victore, H. de), BiCI 8, Perne (in BiCI) 904, Bancroft, 5r [with H86].
L.1.8
A folio containing one item (1526) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (H19). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on issues relating to Christology at fos. 263v, 266–67, 312, 314 and 322v.
- H86 **Hugo, de Sancto Victore.** [Works. Vol. 3.] Tertius operum ... tomus.
[Paris:] Quae omnia vaenundantur ... Iodoco Badio Asce[n]sio, & Ioanni Paruo [col. typis Iodoci Badii, 1526 (ad idus Octob.)]. Fol. Ff. 447. Coll. as Adams H1141. FB 74535, USTC 187308, CLC H1111, Sal. Cat. 227 (s.v. Sancto-Victore, H. de), BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as H85), Bancroft (as H85).
L.1.9
A folio containing vol. 3 only (1526) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (H20). No trace of pastedowns. A few MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. fo. 350r–v and notes, e.g. fo. 89r–v, apparently not in Geste's hand.
- H87 **Hugo, de Sancto Victore.** Allegoriarum in vtrunq[ue] testamentum libri decem.
Parisiis: in officina Henrici Stephani, [col. 1517 (Oct. decim. die)]. 4°. Ff. 100. Coll. as Adams H1144. FB 74532, USTC 144676, CLC H1115, Sal. Cat. 227 (s.v. Sancto-Victore, H. de), BiCI 3.
L.5.36(b)
By association with L25 L.5.36(a). No MS annotations.
- H88 **Hugo, de Sancto Victore.** In hoc volumine co[n]tinent[ur] tractatus ... de sacramentis libri duo [and other works].
[col. Venetiis: in ma[n]dato & expe[n]sis Benedicti fontanae, per Iacobum pentium Leucensem, 1506 (21 Oct.)]. Fol. Ff. 190 + Tabula. Coll. as Adams H1143. EDIT16 23009, USTC 762171, CLC H1117, Sal. Cat. 227 (s.v. Sancto-Victore, H. de).
L.2.15(a)
A folio containing three items (1506–1515) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge title and trace of press mark (?L20). No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp book price (not in Geste's hand): 'p[re] iii^s ii vj^d[?]'. Few MS annotations, e.g. at fo. 96r, not in Geste's hand, but presumably by a previous owner.
Bound with:
Biel, G. In quartum librum sententiarum (1512). B48 L.2.15(b).
Bercheur, P. Morale reductorium (1515). B15 L.2.15(c).
Hugo, Eterianus . De Spiritus Sancti processione (1543). See Appendix I, *H6 L.6.22(a).
- H89 **Humphrey, Laurence.** De religionis conseruatione & reformatione uera: Deq[ue] Primatu Regum & magistratum, & obedientia illis ut summis in terra Christi uicarijs praestanda, liber: ad Nobilitatem, clerum & populum Anglicanum. With verses by Walter Haddon to Elizabeth I.
Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [col. 1559 (Sept.)]. 8°. Pp. 110. Coll. as Adams H1157. VD16 H 5896, USTC 631350, CLC H1154 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 154, Perne (in BiCI) 1477.
L.6.12(b)
By association with L73 L.6.12(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and pointing hands intermittently between pp. 6 and 23, 43 (on the language used in worship), 59, 63, 67 and 72, and a few notes, e.g. at 25, 57, 62 and 66. Strongly anti-papal in tone with much on

idolatry, etc. during Mary's reign. MS correction at p. 104 to the style of Francis Russell: 'Dominus Bedfordiae'.

- H90 **Humphrey, Lawrence.** *Optimates, siue de nobilitate, eiusque antiqua origine, natura, officijs, disciplina, & recta ac Christiana institutione libri tres.*
Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [col. 1560]. 8°. Pp. 381. a–z^s, A^s (A8 blank). VD16 H 5895, USTC 679749, Adams H1160, CLC H1155, Sal. Cat. 154, Perne (in BiCI) 1476.

ZC2.5.2(a)

An octavo containing three items (1560–1565) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (T17). No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp, in Geste's hand: '1 in p[?archment]'. Other binding instructions, also in Geste's hand, on tps of (b) and (c). No MS annotations. Bound with:

Machiavelli, N. *De Principe* (1560). M3 ZC2.5.2(b).

Widemannus, J. *Politicus libellus* (1565). W17 ZC2.5.2(c).

- H91 **Hunnaeus, Augustinus.** *Dialectica, seu generalia logices praecepta omnia, quaecunque ex toto Aristotelis Organo, in academia Lovaniensi & Coloniensi, philosophiae tyronibus ad ediscendum proponi consueuerunt.*
Antverpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini [col. excudebat Christophorus Plantinus Antverpiae], 1566 (Col. xii. Calend. Martias). 8°. Pp. 399. A–Z, Aa–Bb^s. Not in Adams. NB 16080, USTC 404476, CLC H1161 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 154, BiCI 4.

Z.4.23(a)

An octavo containing two items (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche at the centre of otherwise plain covers (tool CT b), with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 13.3). Faint early fore-edge title and press mark (T2). Strip from an English, s.xiv *Breviarium* at the back (decorated in blue, green and red), folded over endpaper, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 120]. At top of tp 'iii' cropped. Few thin marginal lines at pp. 14–17, 19–23, possibly by Geste.

Bound with:

Hunnaeus, A. *Logices fundamentum &c.* (1566). H92 Z.4.23(b).

- H92 **Hunnaeus, Augustinus.** *Logices fundamentum, seu prodidagmata de dialecticis vocum affectionibus et proprietatibus. Iuxta laudatissimum celeberrim[a]e Louanie[n]sis academiae more[m] ab Augustino Hunaeo &c. [Erotemata de disputatione, dialectice recteque instituenda.]*
Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1566 [col. excudebat Christophorus Plantinus Antuerpiae, 1565 (XV. Calend. Novemb.)]. 8°. Pp. 130 + unpaginated leaves. A–H^sI⁴. Not in Adams. NB 16078, USTC 405290, CLC 1165 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 154, BiCI 2, Bancroft 'Prodidagmata logica', 55r.

Z.4.23(b)

By association with H91 Z.4.23(a). On tp in brown ink: 'a'. No MS annotations in the text.

- H93 **Hus, Jan.** *Epistolae quaedam piissimae & eruditissimae Iohannis Hus, quae solae satis declarant Papistarum pietates, esse Satanae furias. Addita est D. Martini Lutheri praefatio.*
Vitembergae: ex officina Ioannis Lufft, 1537. 8°. Unpaginated. A^s (A7,8 blank) B–Y^s (Y8 blank). VD16 H 6165, USTC 651655, Adams H1206, CLC H1193 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 154.

L.6.23

An octavo containing one item (1537), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges, obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, pointing hands and underlinings, e.g. at D4v–5v (Epistola III), E4r–5r, F7v, G7v–H1r, H2r, Q7v–8r, R5, R8v, T6v and V2r. Some annotations

appear to be in another hand, e.g. C1r, P8r.

- H94 **Hutten, Ulrich von.** [Epistolae.] Vlrichi ab Hutten cum Erasmo Roterodamo ... expostulatio. A priore deprauatione uindicata iam. Othonis Brunfelsii pro Vlricho Hutteno uita defuncto, ab Erasmo Roterod. Spongiam responsio, ab autore denuo recognita. [Strasbourg: Johann Schott, 1524]. 8°. Unpaginated. a–h^s i⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 H 6315, USTC 701580, CLC H1199 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 155. Printer and date from VD16 H6315.

ZC2.5.9(b)

By association with S91 ZC2.5.9(a). No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened.

- H95 **Hyperius, Andreas Gerhard.** De formandis concionibus sacris, seu de interpretatione scripturarum populari, libri duo. Basileae: per Thomam Guarinum, 1563. 8°. Pp. 423 + index. ★⁸★★⁴, a–z^s, A–F⁸ G⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 26242, USTC 629852, CLC H1243 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 155, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1367.

ZC2.5.6(a)

An octavo containing four items (1563–1564) in parchment covers, with four support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine titles and press mark (G47). At the front, a thin strip of plain parchment strip to strengthen binding structure and two flyleaves from a printed book with the running titles 'De Iustitia' and 'Liber sextus' before tp. At the back, four flyleaves from the same printed book (the last leaf damaged) and a thin strip of plain parchment to strengthen binding structure [PDN 242]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines (from the first leaf) and notes at pp. 11, 27, 39, 99, 118, 128, 168–71, 174, 195, 199, 206, 215, 228, 231, 416–17. Some leaves unopened, e.g. p. 282.

Bound with:

Hyperius, A. Elementa Christianae religionis (1563). H97 ZC2.5.6 (b).

Flacius, M. Fidelis admonitio (1564). F20 ZC2.5.6(c).

Obenheim, C. Enchiridion theologicum (1563). O1 ZC2.5.6(d).

- H96 **Hyperius, Andreas Gerhard.** De theologo, seu de ratione studii theologici libri IIII. Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini, 1559 (Aug.)]. 8°. Pp. 756 + index. Coll. as Adams H1274. VD16 G 1420, USTC 631693, CLC H1248 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 155, BiCI 6, Perne (in BiCI) 1362–63.

N.6.16(a)

An octavo containing three items (1554–1559) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (now very worn), blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] just visible, in the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Faint early fore-edge titles and press mark (N27). Wide strip from an English, s.xii/xiii MS (cosmography) at front (now unstuck) to strengthen binding structure. [PDN 109]. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Hueber, Caspar. Homiliae catechisticae quadraginta (1554). H81 N.6.16(b).

Germanus. Precationis Dominicae ... expositio (1554). G24 N.6.16(c).

- H97 **Hyperius, Andreas Gerhard.** Elementa Christianae religionis. Basileae: per Thomas Guarinum, 1563. 8°. Pp. 101. a–f⁸ g⁴. VD16 ZV 16682, USTC 649692, Adams H1277, CLC H1252 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 155.

ZC2.5.6(b)

By association with H95 ZC2.5.6(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes fairly frequently throughout.

- H98 **Hyperius, Andreas Gerhard.** Andreae Hyperii varia opuscula theologica, in totius Christianae

Reipublicae utilitatem conscripta, nuncq[uam] primum in lucem data. Ed. Henricus Viator.
[Includes at p. 511 (Aa11): De fide hominis iustificandi, ac de fide operibusq[ue] hominis
iustificati, Quaestiones.]

Basileae: ex officina Oporiniana, 1570 [col. mense Augusto]. 8°. Ff. [16]+ Pp. 998 + index ff. [96].
Coll. as Adams H1281. VD16 G 1431, USTC 611503, CLC H1233, Sal. Cat. 155, BiCI 1, Perne
(in BiCI) 1361.

ZC2.1.6(a)

An octavo containing six items (1545–1570) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (now very worn), blind-tooled with an ornament (tool CT a) just visible in the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Trace of original ties on covers. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (N3). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of tp (cropped)]: 'first' and on tps. of all five associated items ('second' to 'Last'] with 'four of fyve of thees in [?past]' (cropped at end) at foot of tp of (d). Strip of plain parchment at each end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 96]. No MS annotations of Geste's in (a), but his notes and marginal markings in associated items (b–f).

Bound with:

Calvin, J. *Libellus de coena Domini* (1545). C18 ZC2.1.6(b).

France. *Reformed Churches. Gallicarum ecclesiarum Confessio* (1566). F33 ZC2.1.6(c).

Bèze, T. de. *Quaestionum & responsium Christianarum libellus* (1570). B28 ZC2.1.6(d).

Palingenius, E. *Dipnosophisticae tragoediae procatastrophe* (1569). P1 ZC2.1.6(e).

Viret, Pierre. *De origine veteris & nouae idololatriae* (1552). V35 ZC2.1.6(f).

I

- I1 **Imlerus, Christophorus, *Hadamarius***. [Bible – Apocrypha – Ecclesiasticus – Latin.] Liber Iesu Syrach, qui Ecclesiasticus inscribitur. Hymnus D.D. Ambrosii & Augustini. Decem praecepta Decalogi. Cum annotationibus. Pref. dated 1544 (8 Cal. Aug.). Franc.: apud Chr. Egenolphum, [c. 1544]. 8°. Ff. 208 [out of ff. 219 + 1 – so OCLC First Search]. A–Z, Aa–Cc⁸ (impf. all missing after Cc8, presumably lacking quires Dd and Ee). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 B 4048, USTC 672828, CLC B1464 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 156. D.3.6
- An octavo containing one item (c. 1544) in a mid-sixteenth-century calf over pasteboard binding, blind-tooled with an unidentified roll (probably London) with some similarity to Oldham FC h(11) 642, surrounding a plain rectangular frame in the centre, with two small rectangular frames at the top and bottom of the covers, both defined by a double line of fillets. Suggested identification by M. M. Foot (personal communication). Early fore-edge title and pressmark (A15). No MS pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened.
- I2 **Imlerus, Christophorus, *Hadamarius***. [Bible Commentary. I & II Peter.] In d. Petri Apostoli duas epistolas canonicas scholia & breuia & pia ... congesta. Pref. dated nonis Dec. 1541. Francoforti: apud Chr. Egenolphum, 1541 [col. 1542]. 8°. Ff. 80 (=90). A–M⁸ (M7 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 B 5224, USTC 665430, CLC I29 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 156. C.5.10(b)
- By association with M53 C.5.10(a). No MS annotations.
- I3 **Imlerus, Christophorus, *Hadamarius***. [Bible Commentary. Epistles of John, Jude & James.] In D.D.Ioannis, Iudae, et Iacobi Apostolorum epistolae canonicas, cum breues tum pie annotationes. Francoforti: Christianus Egenolphus Hadamarius excudebat [col. apud Chr. Egenolphum], 1542 [col. Mai]. 8°. Ff. 100. A–M⁸ N⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 5233, USTC 665442, BMGB949 (now missing), CLC I30 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 156. D.6.7(d)
- By association with R34 D.6.7(a). No MS annotations.
- Index of Prohibited Books.** Index librorum prohibitorum (1564). See Rome, Church of. R36 ZC2.3.3(b).
- I4 **Ingolstadt, *University of***. Capita quaedam ex ijs breuiter excerpta, & in thesium formam redacta, quae hoc Anno 67. de sacramento matrimonij in Academia Ingolstad., fusius fuerunt explicata. Ded. by M. Georgius Schuueickhardt. Author is Theodor Anton Peltanus according to BSB. Ingolstadij: ex Officina Vueissenhorniana, 1567. 4°. Unpaginated. A–E⁴. Not in Adams. Apparently not listed in CLC. VD16 P 1258, USTC 617987, Sal.Cat. 231 (s.v. Schweickhardt, G.). D.1.4(b)
- By association T16 D.1.4(a) No MS annotations.
- I5 **Irenaeus, *Bishop of Lyon***. Diui Irenaei, Graeci scriptoris eruditissimi ... libri quinque aduersus portentosas haereses Valentini & aliorum, accuratius ... emendati, additis Graecis quae reperiri potuerunt: opera & diligentia Nicolai Gallasii &c. [Geneva]: apud Ioannem le Preux, & Ioanne[m] Paruum, 1570. Fol. Pp. 408 + index. Coll. as Adams I157. GLN 2411, USTC 451949, CLC I70, Sal. Cat. 157, Parker copy of 1526 ed.

(Adams I150) no longer extant [B.4.4 copy of 1534 ed. (Adams I151) at CCCC [former owner 'Joh[a]n[ne]s Whytwell (d. 1561)] probably a replacement copy, according to CCCC Cat.].
BiCI 12, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 186, Perne (in BiCI) 1102–03/1195, Bancroft, 5r.

A.4.8(a)

A folio containing two items (1570), in contemporary calf (now very worn), blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll (possibly Oldham HM.h(10) 835), surrounded by heraldic roll, Oldham HE.k(1) 766 – both London 'R B' rolls, though the date (1570) is later than the range (1556–1568) suggested by Oldham for this combination – enclosing a plain rectangular frame over original wooden boards (Bailey, p. 4). Early fore-edge titles (now faded) and later titles across the spine, and pressmark (H9). Leaves from two printed books in French, one including leaves with the running title 'Lettre. | Harangve |' and a chapter entitled 'Lettres des fideles des pays bas, a la Maist L'Imperiali' in 8°, the other, apparently a herbal in 4°, as pastedowns and flyleaves at each end [PDN 50]. MS annotations in the form of a corrected signature at p. 209 (R.iii amended to S.iii) and some underlining and a marginal line, possibly in Geste's hand, at p. 277 (Adv. Haer. III. xliii, on episcopal succession).

Bound with:

Gregory, of Nazianzus. Opera (1570). G32 A.4.8(b).

- 16 Isidore, of Seville. De natiuitate Domini, Passione, & Resurrectione, Regno atq[ue] iuditio libri duo. Eiusdem Tractatulus, de uita & obitu quoru[m]dam utriusq[ue] Testamenti sanctorum. Item, Allegoriae quaedam, ex utroq[ue] Testamento excerptae, una cum libro Praemiorum.

Hagenoae: per Iohannem Secerium, 1529 (mense Martio). 4°. Unpaginated. [π]² A–V⁴. VDI6 I 369, USTC 615048, Adams I195, CLC I90, Sal. Cat. 157.

I.4.10(a)

A quarto containing five items (1514–1531) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with heraldic panel Oldham HE. 6, signed 'M D' [= Martin Dature], and ST. 46 (St Paul and the Four Evangelists). Early fore-edge titles and pressmark (RI4). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Basil. Ad Gregorium Nazianzenum epistola. (1516). B8 I.4.10(b).

Alphabetum Theologicum (1531). A23 I.4.10(c).

Agricola. Oratio (1527). AI2 I.4.10(d).

Ricius. In Apostolorum simbolum dialogus (1514). R29 I.4.10(e).

- 17 Isidore, of Seville. De officiis ecclesiasticis libri duo.
Vaeneunt Antuerpiae in aedibus Delphorum, per Ioannem Steelsium [col. Antuerpi[a]e excudebat Ioan. Graph.], 1534. 8°. Unpaginated. A–F⁸. Not in Adams. NB 16277, USTC 404797, CLC I92, Sal.Cat.157.

A.6.28(b)

By association with P2I A.6.28(a). Tp damaged. No MS annotations.

- 18 Isolanis, Isidorus de, OP. [ed. Ferarius, Sebastianus]. Reuocatio Martini Lutherij Augustiniani ad sanctam sedem.
[Cremona: Franciscus Ricardus de Luere], [c. 1519/20]. 4°. Unpaginated. a–d⁴ e⁶. Not in Adams. EDIT 16 47583, USTC 836650, CLC I122 (only copy), Sal.Cat.126 (s.v. Ferarius, S.). Date suggested by HAB and CLC.

I.3.10(c)

By association with M86 I.3.10(a). No MS annotations.

J

- J1 **Jacobus, de Voragine.** [Legenda aurea.] Lombardica historia que a plerisq[ue] Aurea legenda sanctoru[m] appellatur.
[col. Impresse Argentine: (Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg [G. Husner]), 1496. Fol. Unpaginated. 1–2⁶, a–z^{8,6}, A–D^{6,8} E⁶ F–J^{6,8} K–M⁶ N⁸ (N8 blank). Goff J133, BMC i 146, ISTC ij00133000, CLC J26 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 261 (s.v. Voragine), Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.54 (1483 Cologne ed. Goff J-108), from College of Stoke by Clare, probably Parker copy; EP.D.4 (1485 Cologne ed. Goff J-112 of ‘Lombardica historia’); Parker’s copy shelfmark EP.H.7 (1483 Caxton ed. of Eng. tr. STC 24873), BiCI 4.

L.4.17

A folio containing one item (1496) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge title and press mark (M44). No pastedowns extant. Salisbury Cathedral Library book label, 1817. MS notes on G4r–Hrv evidently in the hand of an earlier owner.

- J2 **Jacobus, de Voragine.** [Sermones de sanctis. Sermones quadragesimales.] Sermones aurei & pulcherrimi variis scripturarum doctrinis referti de tempore per totum anni circulum. [Pt 2]. Sermones quadragesimales... Cu[m] speciali sermone de passione dominica. Et de pla[n]ctu ... virginis ei[us] m[at]ris marie.
Venundantur Parrhisijs apud Johannem Petit [printed by the widow of Thielman Kerver], 1528. 2 pts. 8°. Unpaginated. Pt 1: aa–bb⁸ cc⁴, a–z⁸, aa–ff⁸; pt 2: aa¹⁰, AA–XX⁸. Not in Adams or BMFB. CLC J42 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 261 (s.v. Voragine), BiCI 5, GGA 1527–33 153, Shaxton (in BiCI) 53/79, Perne (in BiCI) 2333, Bancroft, 41r. Printer from *Inventaire chronologique des éditions parisiennes du XVI^e siècle*, vol. 3, 1528, nos 1525/6/7.

D.4.10

An octavo containing one item (1528) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with a triple panel of the Annunciation (Oldham TRIP. 9). Early fore-edge title and press mark (S57). Leaves from an English, s.xiiiⁱⁿ. MS of the *Liber exceptionum* of Richard of St Victor, with initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck), with the leaf at the back folded over leaving a narrow stub, and a strip of blank parchment visible between the final leaf of the text and a modern endpaper [PDN 10]. No MS annotations.

James, the Apostle [attributed to]. Liturgiae, siue missae sanctorum patrum: Iacobi apostoli (1562). See Appendix I, *L4 ZC2.8.15.

- J3 **Jansen, Cornelius, Bishop of Ghent.** [Bible. Paraphrases. Psalms.] Paraphrases in omnes Psalmos Daudicos, cum argumentis eorum, et annotationibus. In quibus omnibus agitur, & vt sublatis multis mendis, quae in nostram lectionem irreperunt, vera lectio retineatur: & vt ex collatione facta cum originalibus Graecis & Hebraeis sensus habeatur qui illis consentiat, aut proximè accedat ... Adiuncta est, eodem authore, similis Paraphrasis in ea veteris Testamenti Cantica, quae per singulas ferias Ecclesiasticus vsus obseruat.
Louanii: apud Petrum Zangrium Tiletanum, 1569. 4°. Ff. 358 + index. ★⁸, A–Z, Aa–XX⁸, Yy–Zz⁴. NB I6414, USTC 402611, Adams B1452, CLC J72 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 158.

E.5.5

A quarto containing one item (1569) re-bound in parchment over boards, with red-stained edges obscuring any early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste’s MS note at foot of ★3v (Epistola): ‘Literalis sensus [sc. of Scripture] utilitas et necessitas’. No other MS annotations.

- J4 **Jansen, Cornelius, *Bishop of Ghent*.** [Bible Commentary. Ecclesiasticus.] *Commentarii in Ecclesiasticum. In quibus hoc agitur, vt, quamplurimis locis suae integritati restitutus, vera lectio retineatur, & vt ex collatione facta cum originalibus Graecis, sententiarum sensus habeatur qui illis consentiat, aut quam proximè accedit ... Accessit in eiusdem Corn. Iansenij commentarios in Psalmos, Prouerbia, & Ecclesiasticum, copiosissimus rerum ac verborum Index.*
 Louanii: apud Petrum Zangrium Tiletanum, 1569. 4°. Ff. 346 + index. ★⁴, A–Y⁸ Z⁶, Aa–Vv⁸, Xx–Zz, Aaa⁴. NB 16413, USTC 401416, Adams J84, CLC J58, Sal. Cat. 158.

E.5.4

A quarto containing one item (1569) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (damp stained and worn, repaired 1941), blind-tooled with a London bar-in-centre roll (Oldham MW.c(1) 862), surrounding a plain rectangular frame. With traces of an early fore-edge title and press mark (D37). Leaves from a printed book as pastedown now entirely hidden by modern endpapers and no longer identifiable. No MS annotations.

- J5 **Jansen, Cornelius, *Bishop of Ghent*.** [Bible. Gospels. Harmonies.] *Concordia Euangelica, in qua praeterquam quod suo loco ponuntur quae Euangelistae non seruato recensent ordine, etiam nullius verbum aliquod omittitur: literis autem omnia sic distinguuntur, vt cuiusque proprium, quid cum alijs & cum quibus commune, etiam ad singulas dictiones mox deprehendatur, per Cornelium Iansenium Hulstensen. (Concordiae Evangelicae praecedentis ratio.)*
 Antuerpiae: apud Iohannem Bellerum [col. typis Amati Calcographi], 1558. 12°. Pp. 303 + Summaria (unpaginated). ★¹², A–Z, AA–Cc¹². NB 16406, USTC 404292, Adams J85, CLC B1644 (only copy – attributed to Jean Calvin as editor), Sal. Cat. 158, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.243, Bancroft, 'Annotationes in sua[m] concordantia[m] Euangel. 8°', 24v.

E.6.19

A duodecimo containing one item (1558) in contemporary parchment covers, with four support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (T52). Two leaves from a printed grammar as flyleaves at back, one folded over, leaving a stub [PDN 228]. Trace of writing at foot of tp (cropped). No MS annotations. Some pages unopened, e.g. 285–87.

Janua, Joannes de. *Catholicon* (1497). See **Balbus, Joannes, *de Janua***. B5 Y.2.12.

Jerome. *Epistola aduersus Pelagium ad Ctesiphontem* (1558). See **Orosius, Paulus. Liber apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrij libertate**. O23 B.6.16(c).

- J6 **Jerome.** *Diui Hieronymi in vitas patrum*, Ed. Celse Hugues Descousu.
 Venu[nd]a[ntur] Lugduni: abs Jacobo Huguetan [col. Lugduni, per Jacobum Myt, 1515 (xvii mensis Augusti)]. 4°. Ff. 168. A⁶ a–x⁸. Not in Adams. FB 73853, USTC 144443, CLC J151 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 149, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.3 (1500 Venice ed. Goff H-209), BiCI 6, GGA 1527–33 509, Shaxton (in BiCI) 71, Perne (in BiCI) 2020/2100, Bancroft, 63v.

L.4.31

A quarto containing one item (1515), in a later rebinding, with early book title, and with title and press mark on top edge (D11), very clear and possibly touched up. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Jerome. *Transitus beati hieronymi quem presertim tres sancti* (c. 1508). See **Eusebius, of Cremona**. E56 A.6.32(e).

Jesuits [Jesus, Society of]. *Fides Iesu et Iesuitarum* (1573). See **Fischart, Johann Baptist Friederich**. F9 ZC2.7.5(f).

- J7 **Jewel, John**, *Bishop of Salisbury*. A defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, an answeare to a certain booke of M. Hardinge.
Imprinted at London ... by Henry VVykes, 1567 (27 Octobris). Fol. Pp. 742 + 1. Coll. as STC 14600. ESTC S93364, Sal. Cat. 159, Parker's copy shelfmark C.7.1 (1570 ed. STC 14601), Perne (in BiCI) 1535, cf. Bancroft, 'Apologia', 16^o, 37r.

T.3.3(b)

By association with J8 T.3.3(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a marginal line at p. 680 and underlining on p. 678. Other MS notes perhaps not by Geste, and probably in the same hand as another note in J8 T.3.3(a).

- J8 **Jewel, John**, *Bishop of Salisbury*. A replie vnto M. Hardinges answeare [to the sermon on I Cor. xi. 23].
Imprinted at London ... by Henry VVykes, 1565. Fol. Pp. 212. 212–523, 526–641 [+ 5]. Coll. as STC 14606. ESTC S112269, Sal. Cat. 159, Parker's copy shelfmark C.7.2 (1566 (20 ja) ed. STC 14607), BiCI 2, Denys (in BiCI) 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1529/1534.

T.3.3(a)

A folio containing two items (1565, 1567) in a later calf rebinding with red-stained edges obliterating any early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Water damage to tp on fore-edge side and at foot. Towards top of tp in MS: 'Liber Ecclesiae | Cathed. Saru[m] | 1664'. Half-way down tp in another seventeenth-century hand: 'This Book was brought in by Mr [?]Wiston' (but no dot over the 'i') (or even 'Weston'): see fig. 7.2. Possibly a book that had strayed from the Library during the Interregnum, subsequently returned after the Restoration. Some MS annotations of Geste's in the form of marginal lines, brackets, pointing hand and 'X's, at pp. 43, 59 (private masses) and 318ff., 326, 340, 343 and 347 (on the issue of the presence of Christ in the eucharist), and a note on p. 8. Other MS notes may not be in his hand.

Bound with:

Jewel, J. A defence of the Apologie (1567). J7 T.3.3(b).

- J9 **Joannes**, *a Davantria*, *OFM*. Christianae veritatis telum, seu fidei catapulta in plerosq[ue] pseudopphetas ac populi seductores.
Coloniae: [Melchior von Neuss], 1533. 8^o. Unpaginated. AA^s, a–z, A–C^s D^s (D8 blank). VD16 J 545, USTC 621124, Adams J231, CLC J204, Sal. Cat. 110, BiCI 2. Printer from VD16.

H.1.31

An octavo containing one item (1533) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted leaves from a printed book in 2 cols with initial letters and some text in red), blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions roll [Oldham HM.h.(29)], now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182, and personal communication) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (N2). Leaves from an Italian or English, s.xiv^r MS of Justinian, *Digesta*, with text surrounded by a marginal commentary and initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck), with the leaf at front folded under flyleaves leaving a stub opposite tp [PDN 59]. Leaf of Latin MS in Geste's hand as a flyleaf at the beginning and end, the former on the interpretation of Jn. 6. 53 (discussing Augustine's view), the latter (placed upside down) on that of Cyril of Alexandria. MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines (possibly by Geste) at a8b–b1r, b2v, b6v–7r, b8v–c1v, c2v, c3r–4v.

- J10 **Joannes**, *a Davantria*, *OFM*. Exegesis absolutissima iuxta ac breuissima Euangelicae veritatis, errorumque et mendacior[um] qu[a]e sunt cum in Confessione Lutherana, tum in eiusde[m] Apologia [with the text of the Augsburg Confession and the Apology].
Coloniae: apud Melchiorem Nouesianum, 1537. 8^o. Ff. 292. Aa^s Bb⁴, A–Z, a–n^s o⁴. VD16 J 548,

USTC 655210, Adams J233, CLC J205 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 110, Parker's copy shelfmark SP219, BiCI 6, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 87, Perne (in BiCI) 560/759.

H.2.12(b)

By association with L18 H.2.12(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of underlining in the text and brackets in the margins from fos. 5v–257v, especially on original sin (fos. 5v–15r) and justification (intermittently, 32v–179v).

- J11 **Joannes, de Colonia.** Questio[n]es magistrales in diuina subtilissimi Scoti volumina: Sententiarum: quolibetorum: metaphysices: De a[n]ima.
[Basle:] [col. ex officina Ad[am]e petri de Langendorff ... urbis Basile[a]e, 1510 (decimo Kal. Ianuarij)]. 4°. Ff. 309 + index. Coll. as Adams J230. VD16 J 622, USTC 689100, CLC J211 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 159, BiCI 1.

L.5.40

A quarto containing one item (1510) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge title 'Questiones Scoti' and traces of a press mark (N42). No pastedowns extant. Quires N–Q misbound at end. No MS annotations. Probably Geste's copy on evidence of fore-edge title and press mark.

Johannes, Arundinensis. De religione sacrosancta, de ecclesia, ac ceremonijs eius, Dialogus (1563). See Appendix I, *J1 ZC2.8.11.

John, the Apostle and Evangelist. In secundam et tertiam Epistolam Ioannis clara & dilucida expositio (1536). See Bible. [Commentary. Latin. II & III John]. B39 D.2.8(b).

John, Chrysostom, Patriarch of Constantinople. Diuina ac sacra liturgia (1541). See Liturgies. Greek rite. Leitourgikon [of John, Chrysostom]. L38 ZC2.4.1(b).

John, Chrysostom, Patriarch of Constantinople. Liturgiae, siue missae sanctorum patrum (1562). See Appendix I, *L4 ZC2.8.15.

- J12 **John, of Damascus.** [Opera.] Sancti Patris Ioannis Damasceni ... Vniuersa quae obtineri hac vice potuerunt opera, summo Henrici Grauii studio partim ex tenebris ac situ eruta, partim cum Graecis exemplaribus mature collata.
Coloniae: ex officina Petri Quentel, 1546 (Jan.). Fol. Ff. 415 (+ 1). Coll. as Adams J265. VD16 J 524, USTC 692037, CLC J282, Sal. Cat. 109 (s.v. Damascenus), BiCI 13, Perne (in BiCI) 1160–61/1199–1200, Bancroft, 5r.

N.3.13(a)

A folio containing two items (1543, 1546) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll FP.a(8) 650 forming a border surrounding a plain rectangular frame joined at each angle to an outer border of capstan roll, Oldham HM.a(17) 786, both rolls possibly of London origin (so Oldham, s.v. N8 N.3.16), but see Pearson's reservations (ibid.), suggesting a possible Oxford origin. Early fore-edge title and press mark (L15). Leaf from an English, s.xiv MS of Thomas Aquinas, *Catena Aurea*, with initial letters and margins decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns at each end (now unstuck), folded over to leave a stub (stuck down to inside covers at each end) [PDN 34]. Written down the edge of the outer margin of the tp, the following presentation note from Christopher Leedes (whose monogram 'C L' occurs in the inscription): 'To Mr Edmund gest vice provost in the Kings Colledge in Chambridge be this boke [?] d[elivere]d CQL decimo die mense februarj et Regni Reg[i]s Eduarde Sexti quarto. | 1550 |'. Similar presentation inscriptions occur in two other books of Geste's: E55 E.4.1 and B122 G.3.22. MS annotation in the form of a marginal line at p. 40, probably in Geste's hand. No other MS annotations.

Bound with:

Placus, A. Lexicon biblicon (1543). P39 N.3.13(b).

- J13 **John, of Damascus.** [De fide orthodoxa. *Latin.*] In hoc opere contenta. Theologia Damasceni quatuor libris explicata: et adiecto ad litteram commentario elucidata. I [–III]. Tr. J. Le Fèvre. Comm. J. Clichtoveus. Parisiis: ex officina Henrici Stephani, 1512 (Nonis Feb.). Fol. Ff. 203. Coll. as Adams J278. FB 75542, USTC 143966, CLC J290 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 109 (s.v. Damascenus), BiCI 3, Shaxton (in BiCI) 110, Perne (in BiCI) 1201.

L.4.5

A folio containing one item (1512) in a later rebinding, with early, faded fore-edge title and press mark (?K9). No pastedowns extant. On last leaf of text, inscription of former owner: ‘Chr[i]so[s]to[mus] Kyrbe canonicu[s] de Welbek’, in same hand as some of the annotations, and price, ‘iij s’. Possibly one of the Premonstratensian canons of the Abbey of St James, Welbeck, Notts., though not among those listed at the surrender in 1538. Apparently not recorded in Ker, *MLGB* or Ker-Watson. Some annotations in what appears to be another hand, e.g. a3–8. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginalia, underlinings and notes, chiefly on christology with special reference to the issue of the ‘deificatio carnis Christi’ (e.g. fos. 123v ff.) and ubiquity, but also on faith and baptism (e.g. fo. 148v), intermittently between fos. 21v and 177.

- J14 **Jonas, Justus.** [Bible Commentary. Acts.] Annotationes ... in Acta Apostolorum. Basileae: apud Adamum Petri, 1525 [col. March]. 8°. Pp. 127. [π]⁸, A–H⁸. VD16 J 877, USTC 611673, Adams J316, CLC J327 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 160.

D.2.6(a)

An octavo containing four items (1525–1536) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(28) 853, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets extending to the spine. Early fore-edge title and press mark (A36). Leaf from the same English, s.xv^{ex} MS of Augustinus de Ancona, *Summa de ecclesiastica potestate* as in O13, with initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedown at front (now unstuck), with a very thin strip, probably part of the same leaf folded over, opposite a modern flyleaf [PDN 54]. Geste’s binding instructions at the foot of the tp on the binding order: ‘a’. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Knopken, Andreas. In epistolam ad Romanos (1525). KI1 D.2.6(b).

Megander, Caspar. In epistolas tres, ad Timotheum & Titum (1535/1536). M26 D.2.6 (c).

Althamer, Andreas. Annotationes ... in posteriores duas Ioannis ... epistolas (1528). A26 D.2.6(d).

John, Stobaeus. Κέρραç Ἀμαλθαίας. Sententiae (1543). See Stobaeus, Joannes. S89 M.1.15.

- J15 **Jonathan, ben Uzziel.** [Bible. O.T. Minor Prophets. Latin.] Ionathae filii Vzielis ... Chaldaea paraphrasis in duodecim minores Prophetas, per Immanuele Tremelium ... latine reddita. Excudebat Martinus Agricola Heidelbergae, 1567. 8°. Pp. 229 + index + blank leaves. A¹⁰ (A10 blank) B–P⁸ (P7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 1791, USTC 668226, CLC B1299 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 160.

D.6.5(a)

An octavo containing two items (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [CT b tool] at the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. No pastedowns extant. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A21). Geste’s binding instruction at the foot of the tp: ‘In past’. MS underlinings in the text at pp. 108f. (Jonah 1), possibly in Geste’s hand. Some leaves unopened.

Bound with:

Moller, H. Enarratio brevis et grammatica concionum Hoseae (1567). M78 D.6.5(b).

- J16 **Josephus, Flavius.** [Works. Latin.] *Antiquitatum Iudicarum libri XX. ad uetera exemplaria diligenter recogniti. De bello Iudaico libri VII ... Contra Apionem libri II ... De imperio rationis siue De Machabaeis liber unus* à Des. Erasmo Roteradamo recognitus. Basileae: in officina Frobeniana [col. Basileae: in officina Frobeniana per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium], 1540. Fol. Pp. 839. α° β⁴, a–z⁶, A–Z⁶, Aa–Xx⁶ Zz¹⁰. Not in Adams. VDI6 J 960, USTC 657574 or VDI6 ZV 25663, USTC 657575, CLC J360, Sal. Cat. 161, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.306 (Opera Gr. 1544 ed. Adams J352), BiCI 25, Perne (in BiCI) 1993–95, cf. Bancroft, 'Josephus' or 'Hist. Hebr.', 59v.

L.2.23

A folio containing one item (1540) in a later rebinding with red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines (e.g. intermittently between pp. 5–27), but others may not be his.

- J17 **Joverius, Franciscus.** *Sanctiones ecclesiasticae tam synodicae quam Pontificiae, in tres classes distinctae: quarum prima, uniuersales synodos, secunda particulares, tertia pontificia decreta complectitur ... per Franciscum Iouerium Valentinum.* Parisiis: apud Audoënum Paruum [col. Ex Chalcographii Ioannis Sautetier], 1555. Fol. 3 pts. Ff. 220 + 148 + 191. Coll. as Adams J395. FB 75870, USTC 151904, CLC J382, Sal. Cat. 161, Perne (in BiCI) 2410.

B.3.9(b)

By association with A44 B.3.9(a). No MS annotations.

Jovius, Paulus. See *Giovio, Paulo, the Elder, Bishop of Nocera.*

Judex [Richter], Matthaeus. See *Richter [Judex], Matthaeus.*

Julianus Pomerius, Archbishop of Toledo. *Contra Iudaeos libri tres* (1532). See *Patriarchs, Testament of the Twelve.* P7 ZC2.6.19(d).

Justificatio. *Sententia ministrorum Christi ... de corruptelis doctrinae Iustificationis* (1553). See *Lübeck. Lutheran Church.* L47 ZC2.4.11(e).

- J18 **Justinian I, Emperor of the East.** *Institutiones iuris ciuilis, Iustiniani Magni imperio per Triumuiros Tribonianum, Dorotheum, ac Theophilum conscriptae: & Fr. Accursii glossis illustratae.* [Geneva:] [col. excudebant G. Symon à Bosco & Gulielmus Gueroult], 1555. 8°. Pp. 599. ★–★★★⁸, A–Z, AA–OO⁸ PP⁴. Not in Adams. GLN 1935, USTC 450413, CLC R883 [Rome] (only copy), Sal. Cat. 162, Parker's copy shelfmark – other works: SP.226 (Adams J674) and SP.324 (Adams J684), BiCI 28, GGA 1527–33 731, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 211, Perne (in BiCI) 2126/2147, Bancroft, 49v.

L.6.8

An octavo containing one item (1555) in a later rebinding with red-stained edges, obscuring any traces of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in more than one hand: the MS notes in a small, neat hand on the tp and in the text appear not to be Geste's, but some marginal lines which occur intermittently between pp. 576 and 593 may well be his.

K

Kemerius, Paulus. See under **Saillans, François de.** *De verbo Dei et Coena Domini* (1573). S6 ZC2.7.5(d).

- K1 Kempis, Thomas à.** *De imitando Christo, contemnendisq[ue] mundi uanitatibus libellus ... interprete Sebastiano Castellione.*
Basileae: [?Petrus Perna], 1563. 8°. Pp. 195 + errata. A–M⁸ N⁴. VD16 T 1041, USTC 630007, Adams K27, CLC T437, Sal. Cat. 162, cf. Bancroft 'Opera', 31v and 'De imitatione Christi', 16° ed., 37r. Printer from OCLC First Search and VD16.

K.3.44

An octavo now containing one item (1563), re-bound in white parchment over boards (1923), uniform with E19 A.6.41, with which it appears originally to have been bound. No early fore-edge titles or press mark extant. On tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'With Ephraem and Markus' [i.e. E19, now A.6.41, and M12, now ZC2.5.13]. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Castellio's edition omits Book IV 'On the Blessed Sacrament'.

- K2 Kinthisius, Iodocus, *Frenssheymerus* [Kinthis, Jobst].** [Bible Commentary. Philippians.] In D. Pauli apostoli epistolam ad Philippenses collectanea, tum erudita, tum pia. Pref. 1543. Franc.: apud Chr. Egen. [col. Francofurti, apud Chr. Egenolphum], 1544. 8°. Unpaginated. A–P⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 K 918, USTC 665432, CLC K91 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 163, BiCI 1.

G.6.17

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (C67). Leaves from an English, s.xiv^v MS of canon law, apparently a commentary on the decretals of Boniface VIII (and perhaps the same MS as PDN 136, used in E33, and PDN 210, used in B118), with initial letters decorated in red and blue and headings underlined in red, as flyleaves at front and back [PDN 212]. Two lines of MS in Geste's hand on final blank leaf, but no MS annotations in the text.

- K3 Kirchmeyer [Naogeorgus], Thomas.** [Bible Commentary. I John.] In primam D. Ioannis Epistolam annotationes, quae vicé prolixij commentarij esse possunt. [Janus device: Frankfurt-am-Main: Peter Brubach], 1544. 8°. Ff. 150. A–T⁸ (T8 blank). Not in Adams or BL. USTC 666355, CLC K128 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 193 (s.v. Naogeorgus, T.), VD16 K 976. Printer from HAB.

D.2.8(c)

By association with M20 D.2.8(a) No MS annotations. Fore-edge title: 'Naogeorgus'.

- K4 Kirchmeyer [Naogeorgus], Thomas.** *De infantum ac paruulorum salute: dé que Christi dicto, Sinite paruulos venire ad me, &c. conclusiones* 145.
Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini, 1556 (Oct.)]. 8°. Pp. 54. a–c⁸ d⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 K 981, USTC 630122, CLC K127 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 193 (s.v. Naogeorgus, T.).

ZC2.4.11(f)

By association with M90 ZC2.4.11(a). No MS annotations.

- K5 Kirchner, Timothy.** *Thesaurus: explicationum omnium articulorum ac capitum, catholicae, orthodoxae, verae, ac piae doctrinae Christianae, quae hac aetate controuersa sunt, ex ... Martini Lutheri ... operibus, iam recens magna diligentia ... collectus.* Pref. dated 29 Dec. 1565.

[Francofurti ad Moenum: per Thomam Rhebartum & Sigismundum Feierabend, 1566] Imprint from CLC [tp cropped at bottom, removing imprint]. Fol. Pp. 858. a⁶b⁴, A–Z⁶, Aa–Zz⁶, Aaa–Zzz⁶, Aaaa–Bbbb⁶, Cccc⁴ (Cccc⁴ blank). Some errors in pagination, pp. 3–12. VD16 L 3511, USTC 697100, Adams L2076 (s.v. Luther), CLC L1996 [s.v. Luther], Sal. Cat. 163.

L.3.6

A folio containing one item (1563) re-bound in white parchment over boards, with no early fore-edge title or press mark now visible. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines and notes on most of the doctrinal sections, intermittently from pp. 13 to 842.

- K6 **Klebitz [Klebitius], Wilhelm.** Victoria veritatis, ac rvina papatus Saxonici. Responsio VVilhelmi Klebitii necessaria ad argumenta Doct. Tilemanni Heshusij. Friburgi: Daniel Delenus excudebat, 1561. 4°. Unpaginated. A–I⁴ (I⁴ blank). VD16 K 1246, USTC 701039 (n. pl., n. pr. [1561]), Adams K70, CLC K149, Sal. Cat. 164.

ZC2.3.9(e)

By association with A30 ZC2.3.9(a). No MS annotations.

- K7 **Kling [Clingius], Conrad.** Catechismus Catholicus, summam Christianae institutionis IIII.libris succinctim co[n]plectens. Item authoris eiusdem aliud insigne volumen, inscriptum Summa Theologica, hoc est, epitome seu compendium doctrinae Christianae Catholicae. Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Byrcmanni [2nd tp Birckmanni], 1562. Fol. 2 pts. Pp. 223 + 259. Coll. as Adams C2219. VD16 K 1308, USTC 640936, CLC K154, Klaiber 728, Sal. Cat. 99 (s.v. Clingius, C.), Perne (in BiCI) 1575.

L.3.17(b)

By association with K8 L.3.17(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes in both parts, e.g. on the eucharist in pt 1 (pp. 154–61) and pt 2 (pp. 72–79, 95–119) and on prayers for the departed (p. 258f.).

- K8 **Kling [Clingius], Conrad.** De securitate conscientiae Catholicorum in rebus fidei, & de periculo atq[ue] errore sectarioru[m] huius seculi, libro duo ... Item ... Confutatio mendaciorum à Luteranis aduersus librum Imperij seu Interim editorum, cum ... defensione confessionis Catholicae fidei. Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1563. Fol. 2 pts. Pp. 202 + 143. Coll. as Adams C2227. VD16 K 1315, USTC 640935, CLC K155 (only copy), Klaiber 729, Sal. Cat. 99 (s.v. Clingius, C.), Perne (in BiCI) 601.

L.3.17(a)

A folio containing two items (1562, 1563) re-bound in white parchment over boards, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (E68). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, other markings and notes (sometimes extensive), on doctrinal issues of the Reformation controversies, e.g. pt 1, pp. 93–102 (Orders, the sacrifice of the mass), and intermittently throughout pt 2.

Bound with :

Kling, C. Catechismus Catholicus (1562). K7 L.3.17(b).

- K9 **Kling [Clingius], Conrad.** Loci communes theologici. Parisiis: apud Michaëlem Iulianum, 1565. 8°. Pp. 650 + index. ā⁸, a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz⁸, &⁸, AA–MM⁸. This edition not in Adams or BMFB. FB 62968, USTC 198782, CLC K159 (only copy), Klaiber 726, Sal. Cat. 99 (s.v. Clingius, C.), BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 2360, cf. Bancroft, fol. ed., 26v.

I.1.7

An octavo containing one item (1565) in a later binding, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (N5). No pastedown extant. Geste's MS annotations throughout, sometimes extensive and covering the lower margins of a page, on a whole range of doctrinal and practical issues in dispute, especially on the eucharist (pp. 401–57).

- K10 **Kling, Melchior.** *Matrimonialium causarum tractatus, methodico ordine scriptus.*
Franc.: apud Chr. Egenolphum, [col. 1553]. Fol. Ff. 44. ♣⁴, A–F⁶ G⁸. Not in Adams. VDI6 K 1332,
USTC 675324, CLC K165, Sal. Cat. 164, BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft 'De causis matrimon.' , 8° ed.,
45v.

L.2.7(b)

By association with M87 L.2.7(a). Geste MS note at fol.25.

- K11 **Knopken, Andreas.** [Bible Commentary. Romans.] *In epistolam ad Romanos ... interpretatio ...*
Adiecta est ipsa Pauli Epistola, à Philippo Melanchthone, passim notis quibusdam illustrata
quibus & disputationis ordo, & sermonis co[m]positio indicatur. Pref. 1524.
Argentorati: Knoblochus excudebat, 1525. 8°. Unpaginated. A–L⁸ M¹⁰. This ed. not in Adams or
BMGB. VDI6 ZV 1972, USTC 665596, CLC K168 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 164.

D.2.6(b)

By association with J14 D.2.6(a). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of the tp on the binding order of the items: 'b' and trace of ownership inscription: 'gest'. No MS annotations.

- Kromer [Cromer], Marcin [Martin].** *Epistolae* (1564). See **Hosius [Hozyusz], Stanislaw.** H77
B.6.41(b).

- K12 **Kromer [Cromer], Marcin [Martin].** *Martini Cromeri Orechouius, siue de coniugio et*
coelibatu sacerdotum commentatio, ad Stanislaum Orechouium.
Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1564. 8°. Pp. 101. A–F⁸ G⁴. Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6
K 2424, USTC 675193, CLC K404 (only copy), Klaiber 1735, Sal. Cat. 107.

ZC2.4.10(e)

By association with V25 ZC2.4.10(b). Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

L

- L1 **Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus.** [Works.] *L. Coelii Lactantii Firmiani opera quae quidem extant omnia ... Accesserunt Xysti Betuleii Augustani ... commentaria, nunc primùm in lucem edita.* Ed. E. Birck.
Basileae: per Henricum Petri [col. 1563 (March)]. Fol. Pp. 559 + index. Coll. as Adams L27. VD16 L 42, USTC 671382, CLC L173, Sal. Cat. 164, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.9 (1524 ed. Adams L19), BiCI 31, GGA 1527–33 626/1049, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 191, Perne (in BiCI) 1157/1177, Bancroft, 5r.

A.4.25(a)

A folio containing two items (1563, 1564) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any early fore-edge titles or press mark. Possible trace of Geste's binding instruction or other MS note, cropped and damaged in rebinding, at the foot of tp (a). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Suidas. *Historica* (1564). S97 (A.4.25b).

- L2 **Lambert, François.** [Bible Commentary. Song of Songs.] In *Cantica Canticorum Salomonis libellum quidem sensibus altissimis, in quo sublimia sacri coniugij mysteria, quae in Christo et ecclesia sunt, pertractantur ... commentarij.* Dedicated to the King of France. Norinbergae: apud Io. Petreium, 1524. 8°. Ff. 127. a–q^s. VD16 B 3698, USTC 665379, Adams L61, CLC L215 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 165.

C.1.5(b)

By association with O10 C.1.5(a). With Geste's binding instruction (now cropped and unreadable) at the foot of the tp. No MS annotations.

Lambert, François. [Bible Commentary. Hosea.] In *primum duodecim prophetarum, nempe Oseam ... commentarij* (1525). See Appendix I, *L1 C.5.5(a).

Lambert, François. [Bible Commentary. Joel.] In *Iohalem prophetam, qui è duodecim secundus est ... commentarij* (1525). See Appendix I, *L2 C.5.5(b).

- L3 **Lambert, François.** [Bible Commentary. Amos–Jonas.] In *Amos Abdiam et Ionam Prophetas, commentarij ... Allegoriae eiusdem in Ionam.*
Norembergae: per Io. Petreium, 1525. 8°. Ff. 146. A–R^s, S^s (S7,8 blank). VD16 B 3867, USTC 665346, Adams L65, CLC L214 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 165, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.440, BiCI 2.

C.5.6(b)

By association with L4 C.5.6(a) No MS annotations.

- L4 **Lambert, François.** [Bible Commentary. Micah–Habakkuk.] *Co[m]mentarij, in Micheam, Naum, & Abacuc.*
Norembergae: apud Io. Petrium, 1525 [col. Nov.]. 8°. Ff. 170. A–X^s. This ed. not in Adams. USTC 657980, VD16 B 3926, CLC L208 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 165.

C.5.6(a)

An octavo containing two items (1525) in contemporary plain calf over pasteboard [PL a], with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B24). Leaf from a philosophical MS, perhaps s.xiv, as pastedown at front and back [PDN 257]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Lambert, F. In *Amos &c.* (1525). L3 C.5.6(b).

- L5 Lambert, François. [Bible Commentary. Revelation.] Exegeseos ... in sanctam diui Ioannis Apocalypsim, libri VII. Dedicated to Philip of Hesse.
Basileae: per Nicolaum Brylingerum, 1539. 8°. Pp. 658 + index + 'Lectori'. a–z, A–X^s. VDI6 B 5256, USTC 655203, Adams L69, CLC L212, Sal. Cat. 165, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.102, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 1288, Bancroft, 24v.

C.5.7

An octavo containing one item (1539) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted printed waste leaves), blind-tooled with Oldham roll Dl.h(3) 617 (= Gray Roll V) attributed to Garrett Godfrey, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. The book is too late to have been actually bound by Godfrey who died that year some four years after he is believed to have retired, and it is possible that this was bound by his successor, Nicholas Pilgrim, formerly employed by Godfrey, who was left three presses and a cutting knife in his will. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B25). Leaves from a printed folio in 2 cols as pasteboard at front and back, and leaf from an English, s.xiv MS of Thomas Aquinas, *In posteriorem analyticorum Aristotelis*, in 2 cols with initial letters decorated in red and blue as pastedowns (now unstuck) at front and back, the leaf opposite the tp partly covered by the Cathedral library label, two narrow strips from evidently the same MS visible between leaves V8/X1 and a8/b1 [PDN 26]. MS annotation (probably by Geste) in the form of a marginal line at p. 255 (on Rev. 6). On bottom margin of final leaf X8, in a contemporary but unidentified hand: 'Therforde' – written upside down in relation to the text.

- L6 Lambert, François. Commentarij de prophetia, eruditione & linguis, deq[ue] litera et Spiritu. Eiusdem, libellus de differentia stimuli carnis Satanae nuncij & vstionis.
Argentorati: [col. apud Iohannem Heruagium], 1516 (=1526). 8°. Ff. 139 + index. A–S^s. VDI6 L135, USTC 658013, Adams L73, CLC L206, Sal. Cat. 165.

C.5.4(a)

An octavo containing six items (1526–1538) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham roll HM.h(29) 854, now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a rectangular frame, at the centre of which is a floral ornament [tool CT q] which also occurs inside each angle, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.18). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A49). Leaves from an English, s.xiii/xiv MS of English civil law (some leaves with decorated initial letters in blue and red, some underlinings in red and some text in red) as pastedowns at front and back [PDN 67]. At top of tp a cropped contemporary MS note or ownership inscription apparently ending '[u]s'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently to fo. III.

Bound with:

- Lambert, F. De regno (1538). L8 C.5.4(b).
- Draconites, J. In Obadium (1538). D25 C.5.4(c).
- Phrygio, P. Constantinus. In Micheam (1538). P30 C.5.4(d).
- Melanchthon, P. In Psalmos (1528). M46 C.5.4(e).
- Bugenhagen, J. In Hiob (1526). B113 C.5.4(f).

- L7 Lambert, François. De causis excaecationis multorum seculorum commentarius.
[col. Norembergae: apud Ioannem Petreium, 1525 (Februa.)]. 8°. Unpaginated. a–I^s m^c. VDI6 L 133, USTC 629134, Adams L70 (with collation a–I^s m^c), CLC L209 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 165.

H.1.6(a)

An octavo containing two items (1525) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with a worn floral roll (Oldham FL.a(1) 704 (= Gray, roll III), by Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, (Pearson, BC, p.182), surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early

fore-edge title and press mark (S11). Leaf from a s.xv MS of the *Historia regum Britanniae* by Geoffrey of Monmouth, in two cols with initial letters 'B' and 'P' decorated in blue and red, as pastedowns at front and back [PDN 28]. At foot of tp book-price: 'pā xvj^d', and on tp of H.1.6(b) in the same hand: 'pā' [but no price given]. Quire 'm' cut and folded in the order m1, 2, 4, 3, 5, 6. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Lambert, F. De sacro coniugio commentarius (1525). L9 H.1.6(b).

- L8 Lambert, François. De regno, ciuitate, et domo Dei, ac Domino nostri Iesu Christi, libri tres, ex vetustissimis creaturae de scripturae libris ... collecti, et per Gerardum Geldenaurium recogniti, in ordinemq[ue] digesti.

In Veteri Vangionum Vormatia [col. excudebat Sebastianus Vvagner, 1538]. 8°. Pp. 151. A⁴, B–K⁸L⁴. VDI6 L 157, USTC 631336, Adams L74, CLC L210 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 165, BiCI 1.

C.5.4(b)

By association with L6 C.5.4(a). No MS annotations.

- L9 Lambert, François, De sacro coniugio commentarius ... in positiones LXIX, partitus. Eiusdem Antithesis uerbi Dei & inuentoru[m] hominum, prima positione. Eiusdem psalmi siue Cantica VII.

[col. Norembergae: apud Ioannem Petreium, 1525]. 8°. Unpaginated. a–n⁸ o¹⁰. Not in Adams.

VDI6 L 138, USTC 631436, CLC L211 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 165.

H.1.6(b)

By association with L7 H.1.6(a). MS underlinings in the text of a2–3 of uncertain authorship.

Two words in Greek at the top of the verso of the final leaf – possibly in Geste's hand.

Lanfranc, of Bec, Archbishop of Canterbury. De eucharistiae Sacramento, aduersus Berengarium (1551). See Costerius, Joannes [ed.]. (1551). C105 ZC2.6.2.

La Roche Chandieu. Refutatio libelli quem Claudius de Saintes monachus nuper edidit (1567). See Chandieu, Antoine de la Roche. C57 ZC1.4.8(c).

- L10 Lasco [Laski], Joannes à [Jan], *Polish nobleman and Superintendent of the Strangers' Church in London*. Breuis et dilucida de sacramentis ecclesiae Christi tractatio, in qua & fons ipse, & ratio, totius Sacramentariae nostri temporis co[n]trouersiae paucis exponitur: naturáq[ue] ac uis sacramentorum ... explicatur. (Consensio mutua in re Sacramentaria ministrorum Tigurinae Ecclesiae, & D. Ioannis Caluini ministri Geneuensis ecclesiae, iam nunc ab ipsis authoribus edita [= *Consensus Tigurinus*]).

Londini: per Stephanum Myerdmannum, 1552 (April). 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 141 + 11. ✱⁸, ★⁴, A–X⁸. ESTC S107586, USTC 504773, STC 15259, Sal. Cat. 166.

H.2.11

An octavo containing one item (1552) in later plain calf (repaired in 1947), with new endpapers. Early fore-edge title, and faint press mark (M17). No pastedowns extant. Leaves D5–8 unopened. No MS annotations.

- L11 Lasco [Laski], Joannes à [Jan]. Confessio Ioannis à Lasco, de nostra cum Christo Domino communione, & corporis sui item in coena sua exhibitione: ad Ministros Ecclesiarum Frisiae Orientalis.

[Emden]: [G. van der Erven], [1554]. 8°. Unpaginated. A⁸ (A8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 L 584, USTC 624531, CLC L409 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 166.

ZC2.5.7(f)

By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). No MS annotations. Leaves A5/6 unopened.

- L12 **Lasco [Laski], Joannes à [Jan]**. *Defensio verae semperque in ecclesia receptae doctrinae de Christi Domini incarnatione, aduersus Mennonem Simonis Anabaptistarum Doctorem*. Bonnae: ex officina Laurentii Mylii, 1545. 8°. Unpaginated. A–H⁸ I⁴ K⁸ (K8 blank). VDI6 L 586, USTC 632171, Adams L237, CLC L410 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 166.
- ZC2.6.15
- An octavo containing one item (1545) in parchment covers, with two support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Faded early spine title and early press mark (F87). Two leaves from an English, s.xiv MS of Bonaventura, *Compendium theologiae veritatis*, both with the same running title [?ch.]‘9’, initial letters coloured in red and some marginalia, as flyleaves at front and back [PDN 214]. No MS annotations.
- Lasco [Laski], Joannes à [Jan]**. *Epistola ad Poloniae Regem* (1557). See Westphal, Joachim. WI4 ZC2.2.7(d).
- L13 **Lasco [Laski], Joannes à [Jan]**. *Epistolae tres lectu dignissimae, de recta et legitima ecclesiarum benè instituendarum ratione ac modo*. Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, 1556 (March). 8°. Pp. 110. a–g⁸. Not in Adams. VDI6 L 587, USTC 651666, CLC L411 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 166.
- ZC2.4.6(d)
- By association with C12 ZC2.4.6(a). Geste’s MS annotations in the form of a few marginal markings (marginal lines and index fingers) at pp. 60, 64, 66, 68, 73, 85 and 109, and notes at pp. 76, 78 (on the church), 80–81 and 107.
- Lasco [Laski], Joannes à [Jan]**. *Purgatio ministrorum in Ecclesiis peregrin*. Francofurti (1556). See Appendix I, *L3 L.5.17(c).
- L14 **Latomus, Bartholomaeus**, *Professor of Theology*. *Aduersus Martinum Buccerum [sic], de controuersijs quibusdam ad religionem pertinentibus, altera plena[ue] defensio*. Coloniae: ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, 1545. 4°. Unpaginated. ★⁴, A–Z, Aa–Mm⁴. VDI6 L 620, USTC 615233, Adams L253, CLC L422 (only copy), Klaiber 1784, Sal. Cat. 166.
- ZC2.3.12(e)
- By association with M10 ZC2.3.12(a). No MS annotations.
- L15 **Latomus, Bartholomaeus**. *Refutatio calumniosarum insectationum Martini Buceri, quibus nouissimis libellis aeditis in Bartholomaeum Latomum extra ordinem inuectus est*. Coloniae: ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, 1546. 4°. Unpaginated. A–F⁴ G². VDI6 L 631, USTC 688781, Adams L259, CLC L424 (only copy), Klaiber 1785, Sal. Cat. 166.
- ZC2.4.1(a)
- A quarto containing two items (1541, 1546) in parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. No visible book titles or early press marks on spine or fore-edge. Leaves from an English or French, s.xiv MS of an alphabetical dictionary, with initial letters decorated in red and blue, as flyleaves at front and back [PDN 215]. Geste’s MS notes on F1v and G2v.
- Bound with:
- Liturgies. Greek rite. Diuina ac sacra liturgia sancta Ioannis Chrysostomi** (1541). L37 ZC2.4.1(b).
- L16 **Latomus, Jacobus**. *De confessione secreta. Ioannis Oecolampadii elleboron, pro eodem Iacobo Latomo*. [Pref. dated May 6. At end: Basle: 18 August, 1525.] [col. Basileae: per Andr. Cratandrum], [1525]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I⁸. VDI6 M 1343, USTC 664709, Adams L266, CLC L427 (only copy), Klaiber 1792, Sal. Cat. 167/196, cf. Bancroft ‘Opera’, fol. ed., 26v.
- ZC2.7.10

An octavo containing one item of 1525 in a modern re-binding of 1942, with faint trace of an early press mark (possibly F[?9]8), but no real evidence of an early fore-edge title. It is possible that this item was originally bound with another item which carried fore-edge titles for this book as well. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Evidence of Geste's ownership depends on its early press mark and possibility of former association with an item of his ownership before re-binding, i.e. L78 ZC2.7.11 (also re-bound in 1942).

- L17 Latomus, Jacobus, Iacobi Latomi ... de primatu Pontificis, aduersus Lutherum. Eiusdem responsio ... Ioannis Oecolampadij. Eiusdem responsio ad Lutherum. [Antwerp]: [?M. Hillenius], [?c. 1525]. 4° Unpaginated. A–V⁴ X⁶ (X6 blank). Not in Adams or HAB. NB 18186, USTC 404741, CLC L428 (only copy), Klaiber 1794, Sal. Cat. 167, cf. Bancroft, as L16.

ZC2.3.14(a)

A quarto containing six items (1516–1526) in parchment covers, with early spine titles and an early press mark (E22). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

- Campester, L. Heptacolon (1523). C31 ZC2.3.14(b).
 Campester, L. Apologia (1523). C30 ZC2.3.14(c).
 Tuberinus, J. Ad Cesaream Regiamque (1524). T25 ZC2.3.14(d).
 George, *Duke of Saxony*. Responsio (c. 1526). G22 ZC2.3.14(e).
 Ricius, P. Portae lucis (1516). R30 ZC2.3.14(f).

Latomus, Jacobus. De trium linguarum et studii theologici ratione dialogus (1519). See Erasmus, Desiderius. Apologiae duo. E26 L.5.35(b,c).

- L18 Latomus, Jacobus. Libellus de fide & operibus, & de votis atq[ue] institutis monasticis. Antuerpiae: apud Michaëlem Hillenium, 1530 [col. Mens. Nouemb.]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I⁸. Not in Adams. NB 18190, USTC 403825, CLC L429 (only copy), Klaiber 1795, Sal. Cat. 167, cf. Bancroft, as L16.

H.2.12(a)

An octavo containing two items (1530, 1537) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament [tool CT y] at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by intersecting fillets extending to the outer edges, with the same ornament inside each angle (fig. 22.25). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (F62). Leaves from two MSS, one, a s.xiv MS, apparently of Canon Law, the other, a s.xiii Italian MS of Justinian, *Digesta*, (both with decorated initial letters in red and blue) as pastedowns at each end, (now unstuck) one folded over, leaving a stub [PDN 179]. MS notes on tp and on final blank leaf of associated item in hand of a [?] former owner, the latter overwritten with a note in Geste's hand. MS annotations in the form of underlinings in the text, marginal lines, pointing hands, brackets and notes, most, if not all, in Geste's hand, on faith and works between A4r–E2v, and to a much lesser extent on the profession of celibacy at the end of chs 4 (G1r) and 8–10 (H3v–I2r, I5v–6r).

Bound with:

- Joannes, *a Davantria*. Exegesis absolutissima (1537). J10 H.2.12(b).

- L19 Lavater, Ludovic. [Bible. Homilies on Joshua.] In librum Iosue ... homiliae LXXIII. Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1565 (mense Augusto). 4°. Ff. 173 + index. ★⁴ A–Z, Aa–Yy⁴. VD16 B 3035, USTC 665985, Adams L305, CLC L519, Sal. Cat. 167, BiCI 4, cf. Bancroft, fol. ed, with 'Paralip.', 2or.

G.5.26

A quarto containing one item (1565) in contemporary parchment covers. No MS pastedowns extant. Early spine titles and press mark (C54). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'in

p[ar]chme[n]t not cutt but smothed', meaning perhaps that he wanted the book block trimmed sufficiently to make it easy to turn the pages but not a fully trimmed edge. In this way, he may have hoped to preserve the widest possible margins in any later, more permanent, rebinding (so Nicholas Pickwood, personal communication). No MS annotations.

- L20 Lavater, Ludwig. [Bible. Commentary. Proverbs.] In librum Prouerbiorum siue Sententiarum Solomonis ... commentarij.
Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1562 (mense Augusto). 4°. Ff. 330 + indices. ★⁸ (★⁸ blank), A–Z, Aa–Yy⁸. VD16 B 3608, USTC 665992, Adams L316, CLC L528, Sal. Cat. 167, Parker's copy shelfmark F.7.6(1) (1572 ed. Adams L317), BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 317, CUL 1583, p.173 [44.3] (1572 ed. Adams L317) – Parker donation – D* .2.28(B), cf. Bancroft, fol. ed. with Ezekiel (L21), 20r.

G.5.1

A quarto containing one item (1562) bound in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a formal ornament [tool CT w] at the centre of a rectangular frame, defined by fillets, with a fleur-de-lis ornament outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.23). Early fore-edge title and press mark (D36). No pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginalia or underlining at fos. 88v, 199r, and a reference (with underlined text) *ibid.* and at 134v.

- L21 Lavater, Ludwig. [Bible Commentary. Ezekiel.] Propheta Ezechiel ... homiliis seu commentariis expositus.
Geneuae: apud Io. Crispinum, 1571. Fol. Ff. 274 + indices. α–β⁴, a–z⁶, A–Y⁶ Z⁴, &⁶, Aa⁸, ¶⁶ (¶⁶ blank). GLN 1801, USTC 450383, Adams L319, CLC L532, Sal. Cat. 167, Parker's copy shelfmark F.7.6(2), BiCI 2, CUL 1583, p. 174 [49.2] – Parker donation – D* .2.27(B), cf. Bancroft, fol. ed. with Proverbs (L20), 20r.

E.3.5(a)

A folio containing two items (1571) in contemporary calf over wooden boards, blind-tooled with two rolls: Oldham MW.c(1) 862, within a lozenge which at four points touches a rectangular frame, surrounded by a second roll, Oldham HE.b(5) 751, both London rolls, though this combination is not attributed by Oldham to the London binder 'R B'. Early book titles across fore-edge and press mark (D35). Trace of original hinges. Two leaves of printed waste (a two-col. incunable) as pastedowns at front and back, and a strip from s.xii¹ MS (perhaps biblical) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 76]. Geste's binding note at the foot of the tp of first item: 'Uncutt in parcheme[n]t', presumably reflecting the state of the book *before* its present binding, rather than his binding instruction. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Arias Montanus. Commentarii in duodecim prophetas (1571). A52 E.3.5(b).

- L22 Le Fèvre, Jacques, d'Étaples [Faber, Jacobus, Stapulensis]. [Bible Commentary. Gospels.] [Commentarii initiatorii in quatuor Euangelia (title from Adams)].
[col. Meldis: impensis Simonis Colinaei, 1522 (June)]. Fol. Ff. 377. a⁶ (lacks tp) b–o⁸ p⁶ q⁴ r–x⁸ y⁶ z⁴, aa–ll⁸ mm⁶ nn–zz, aaa–ddd⁸ (ddd⁸ blank). FB 77499, USTC 111551, Adams B1810, CLC L608 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 125, Parker's copy shelfmark E.5.14 (1523 ed. Adams B1811), BiCI 7 (at least), Pilgrim (in BiCI) 19, Denys (in BiCI) 30.

G.4.6

A folio containing one item (1522), re-bound in parchment over boards, lacking tp, with early fore-edge title, 'Faber in Evang.' and press mark (D31). Two leaves of MS index, presumably in the hand of a previous owner who has also annotated the text with underlinings and notes. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations of Geste's.

- L23 Le Fèvre, Jacques, *d'Étaples* [Faber, Jacobus, *Stapulensis*]. [Bible Commentary. Pauline Epistles &c.] Contenta Epistola ad Rhomanos [– ad Hebraeos]. Epistola ad Laodicenses. Epistolae ad Senecam sex. Co[m]mentarioru[m] libri quatuordecim. Lin[us] de passio[n]e Petri & Pauli.
[Paris:] ex officina Henrici Stephani emissum, 1515. Fol. Ff. 264. α – β^8 γ^6 , a–z, A–H⁸ I¹⁰ K⁶. FB 58073, USTC 144421, Adams B1838, CLC B1678, Sal. Cat. 125, BiCI 8 (at least), Pilgrim (in BiCI) 49, Perne (in BiCI) 885.

G.4.7(a)

A folio containing two items (1515, 1527), re-bound in parchment over boards (uniform with L22 G.4.6), with very faded early fore-edge titles and press mark (D32). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Le Fèvre, J. *Commentarii in Epistolas Catholicas* (1527). L24 G.4.7(b).

- L24 Le Fèvre, Jacques, *d'Étaples* [Faber, Jacobus, *Stapulensis*]. [Bible Commentary. Catholic Epistles.] *Commentarii in Epistolas Catholicas. Iacobi I* [– Iudae I]. Nunc primum ab autore emissi & aediti.
Basileae: apud And. Cratandum [col. et Ioannem Bebelium], 1527 (Aug. [col. July]). Fol. Ff. 77. ★⁴ A⁶ B–V⁴. VD16 B 5208, USTC 664778, Adams F10, CLC L606, Sal. Cat. 125, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.V.7(2), BiCI ?7, GGA 1527–33 101/963, Perne (in BiCI) ?614/910, cf. Bancroft, 8^o ed., 23v.

G.4.7(b)

By association with L23 G.4.7(a). MS underlinings at fos. 6v, 12v apparently by earlier owner. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at I John 3–4 (fos. 54r, 57v–58r and 59r).

- L25 Le Fèvre, Jacques, *d'Étaples* [Faber, Jacobus, *Stapulensis*]. *De Maria Magdalena. Triduo Christi, et ex tribus vna Maria, disceptatio ... Secunda emissio.*
Parisiis: ex officina Henrici Stephani, 1518. 4^o. Ff. 90. Coll. as Adams F13. FB 77491, USTC 144872, CLC L613 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 125, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.193(2), BiCI 1.

L.5.36(a)

A quarto containing two items (1517, 1518) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (repaired), blind-tooled with the original rolls (Oldham AN.f(1) 561 = Gray Roll I), signed 'G G' [= Garrett Godfrey], surrounding a rectangular frame enclosing one diaper row of Oldham D1.a(1) 593 (= Gray Roll IV), remounted on a modern 'roll' cover. Early fore-edge title: '[?]' *Clichtove[us]* which may pre-date Geste's ownership. Early press mark (R13). Erasures on top and middle of tp which may be earlier ownership inscriptions. Various MS items on flyleaves at end relating to health, food and fasting, including (a) a page and a half in English 'Of fastynge', immediately following the end of the text; (b) 2 pages in Latin on health, 'De regimine sanitate' in the same hand; (c) another leaf in the same hand on food, in English, (d) and a leaf from an English, s.xiv MS of a Biblical concordance in 2 cols as a pastedown [PDN 15], on the verso of which is written (at the top): 'Erasmi Sarcerij Loci communes', and (lower down) '¶ a lett[er] of me | sub myu[m]' and eight lines in verse (followed by a fair copy of the same) concluding 'per me Ioannem Lodyngton'. A few MS notes in text, e.g. fos. 12r, 13r and 67r which appear to be in the same hand as that in item (d). No MS annotations of Geste's.

Bound with:

Hugo, *de Sancto Victore. Allegoriarum in vtrunq; testamentum libri decem* (1517). H87 L.5.36(b).

- L26 Lee, Edward, *Archbishop of York*. Sunt in hoc volumine. Apologia ... contra quorundam calumnias. Index annotationum prioris libri. Epistola nuncupatoria ad Desideriu[m] Erasmus[m]. Annotationu[m] libri duo. Epistola apologetica Edouardi Leei. [Annotationes Edouardi Leei in Annotationes noui testamenti Desiderij Erasmi. Text dated from Louvain, 1520 (Cal. Feb.). Pt 2 tp border dated 1519.]
Prostant Parrhisijs: in edibus Egidii Gourmo[n]t, [1520]. 4°. 2 pts. Ff. 149. AA–CC⁴ D⁶&²: a–z, A–N⁴ O⁶ (O6 blank). FB 77464, USTC 145174, Adams L378, CLC L702, Sal. Cat. 168, BiCI 3.
L.5.35(d-e)
By association with E22 L.5.35(a). No MS annotations.
- L27 Lefèvre, Jacques [Faber, Jacobus], *de Moulins* [Molinensis]. Pro sacrosancto missae sacrificio: aduersus impiam missae et missalis anatomen, dissectorum, Laniorum, Missoliturgorum, Caluinianae familiae perditae excogitatum hisperaspistes.
[Parisiis: Jacobum Keruer, 1563 or 1564]. 4°. Ff. 135. Coll. as Adams F7/F8, but quires B–Z, Aa–Kk⁴ Ll² bound between a⁴ and à⁴. Tp badly damaged with the loss of imprint, so that the date of this copy and the edition is uncertain. FB 77544, USTC 153457, CLC L708 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 127, Perne (in BiCI) 657/887, cf. Bancroft ‘Faber. De missa’, 28v.
ZC2.3.3(a)
A quarto containing two items (c. 1563/1564) in contemporary parchment covers, with spine titles and early press mark (E20). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.
Bound with:
Rome, Church of. Index librorum prohibitorum (1564). R36 ZC2.3.3(b).
Leo-Nardus, Joannes. See Nardus, Joannes Leo.
- L28 Lexicon, N.T. (*Greek*). Lexicon Noui Testamenti et ex parte veteris, quo singula nomina & verba, partesq[ue] indeclinabiles continentur ordine alphabetico in suam quaeq[ue] classem redacta, ita vt grammaticae prope loco pueris in scholis proponi possit. Libellus Graecè linguae candidatis vtilissimus.
Coloniae: excudebat Ioannes Nouesianus, 1552. 8°. Unpaginated. A–M⁸. Not in Adams or BL.
VD16 ZV 14674, USTC 672440, CLC L884 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 170.
E.6.23(b)
By association with B41 E.6.23(a). No MS annotations.
- L29 Liberinus, Abdias. Syntagma vniversae de sacrosancta Coena Domini, sententi[a]e controuersiaeque breuiter, perspicuè & absque conuitijsque, modestè, ad dijudicandum, uniuersis propositum, authore Abdia Liberino Germano, Ecclesiae Christi ministro, &c.
[Parisiis:][G. Guillard & A. Wancore], [c. 1560]. Impr. from CLC. 4°. Ff. 46 (=54). A–N⁴ O². FB 51757, USTC 153010, Adams L648, CLC L924 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 171, Perne (in BiCI) 658.
I.5.5(b)
By association with Z2 I.5.5(a). No MS annotations.
- L30 Lindanus, Wilhelmus [Lindt, Willem van der], *Bishop of Roermond*. Apologeticum ad Germanos, pro religionis Catholicae pace, atque solida ecclesiarum in vero Christi Iesu Euangelio concordia [Tomus secundus; Altera pars Apologetici].
Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini [Col. Pt 2: excudebat Christophorus Plantinus], 1568 [Pt 2: xv. Februarii, 1569; Pt 3: 1570]. 4°. 3 pts (bound in the order: 3, 1, 2). Pp. 417; 1 + 83; 176 + 1. Coll. as Adams L710. NB 19187, USTC 402608 (pt 1), NB 19190, USTC 430281 (pt 2), NB 19193, USTC 430284 (pt 3), CLC L996 (pts 2 and 3 – only copies), Klaiber 1890, Sal. Cat. 172, Perne (in BiCI) 592.
I.8.3(a–c)

A quarto containing one item in three parts (1568–1570) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament [tool CT a] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (M7). Two leaves from a printed incunable with running titles ‘Sermo 128’ and ‘Sermo 135’ at each end as pastedowns (now unstuck) and flyleaves, with the first leaf folded over leaving a stub, and a thin, blank strip of parchment folded round both leaves to strengthen binding structure [PDN 97]. MS note in English at the top of the first leaf, possibly in Geste’s hand. Geste’s binding instruction on tp: ‘This should be bound last’, though in fact ‘Altera pars apologetica’ is bound first. Geste’s MS notes, extensive at times, in (a) on justification and good works, and most of the issues of doctrine and ritual practice in dispute; throughout (b), but fewer notes in (c) which however has many pages marked with his marginal lines.

- L31 Lindanus, Wilhelmus [Lindt, Willem van der], *Bishop of Roermond*. *Catechismus scholasticus sive Catechismi Tridentini institutiones scholasticae: qui perspicuè complectitur prima[m] Christianismi doctrinam, puerorum ingenijs accommodatum, vt & in scholis doceri, & memoriae mandari facîle queat.*
 Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1571. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G^s. Not in Adams. VDI6 L 1924, USTC 620402, CLC L997 (only copy), Klaiber 1893, Sal. Cat. 172.

ZCI.4.5(c)

By association with P4I ZCI.4.5(a). No MS annotations.

- L32 Lindanus, Wilhelmus [Lindt, Willem van der], *Bishop of Roermond*. *Dubitantius de vera certaque, per Christi Iesu Euangelium, salutis aeternae via, libris III instructus: quibus populariter docetur, veram certamq[ue] salutis aeternae viam, nisi apud catholicos non inueniendam.*
 Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1571. 8°. Pp. 348. A–Z^s (Y7,8 blank; Z8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 L 1928, USTC 641738, CLC L1002, Klaiber 1883, Sal. Cat. 172.

ZCI.4.5(d)

By association with P4I ZCI.4.5(a). No MS annotations.

- L33 Lindanus, Wilhelmus [Lindt, Willem van der], *Bishop of Roermond*. *Oratio synodica de instauranda Dei domo, si sacerdotes suam induantur iustitiam sacerdotalem, habita ad clerum in synodo altera Ruraemundem, anno 70. die 6 Septembris. [Includes: Constitutiones synodales ecclesiae Ruraemundensis.]*
 Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1571. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G^s H⁴. VDI6 L 1937, USTC 681021, Adams L716, CLC L1003 (only copy), Klaiber 1894, Sal. Cat. 172.

ZCI.4.5(b)

By association with P4I ZCI.4.5(a). No MS annotations.

- L34 Lindanus, Wilhelmus [Lindt, Willem van der], *Bishop of Roermond*. *Ruevvardus, siue de animi tranquillitate, illorum in primis, qui ab ecclesia Christi Iesu discessere catholica, aut aliquo ab eadem dissentiunt fidei Christianae capite.*
 Coloniae: typis Nicolai Graphaei, 1567. 8°. Pp. 394 + index. A^s A–Z, Aa–Bb^s. Not in Adams. VDI6 L 1947, USTC 691699, BMGB 504, CLC L1006 (only copy), Klaiber 1889, Sal. Cat. 172, BiCI 1.

M.2.40(b)

By association with O26 M.2.40(a). At the foot of the tp, Geste’s binding instruction: ‘second’. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of some marginal lines at pp. 1–228, and a note at p. 53.

- L35 Lindanus, Wilhelmus [Lindt, Willem van der], *Bishop of Roermond*. *Tabulae vigentium nunc atque grassantium passim haereseon anasceuasticae atque analyticae, ex varijs reuerendi D. VVilhelmi Lindani ... scriptis concinnatae.*

Antuerpiae: apud Ioannem VVithagium, 1559. 8°. Unpaginated. A–E^s F⁴ (F⁴ blank). This ed. not in Adams (cf. L727 – 1558). VDI6 NB 19173, USTC 401038, CLC L1010, Klaiber 1876, Sal. Cat. 172, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 794.

B.6.37(a)

An octavo containing two items (1559) in parchment covers, with three support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers, and with 'Lindanus' and 'Staphylus' apparently in Geste's hand on upper cover and press mark 'B 6/4.1'. Trace of a press mark (? '11') on spine. At top of front flyleaf, a cross device links this book with S70 B.5.33 which carries the same device at top of tp. Wide strip from an English, s.xiv/xv Breviary (noted), with decorated initial letters decorated in red, to strengthen binding structure at front [PDN 231]. MS note and underlinings in associated item (b) apparently in Geste's hand. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Staphylus, F. Theologiae Lutheranae epitome (1559). S84 B.6.37(b).

- L36 Lindius, Stephanus. Duae epistolae monitoriae, ad F. Cornelium Dordracenum, apud Franciscanos Brugis concionatorem. In quibus religionis curam ad magistratu[m] pertinere, & qua ratione Missa in veteri Ecclesia celebrata fuerit, ostenditur: multaque alia controuersa, & ad pacificationem ecclesiarum facientia tractantur. [n. pl., n. pr. ?Low Countries (CLC)], 1567. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C^s. Not in Adams or HAB. Printer not identified in CERL, Copac or OCLC. NB 19200, USTC 428388, CLC L994 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 172.

ZC2.2.4(c)

By association with F18 ZC2.2.4(a). Geste's MS annotations, often extensive, from A7r onwards, on the eucharist, with fewer notes in the second letter. At A7r, there is a note on, 'ut nobis corpus et sanguis fiat' in the Roman canon.

Liturgies. Cologne Reforms. See Hermann, von Wied, Archbishop of Cologne. A simple, and religious consultatio[n] (1548). H42 O.I.25. See also Cologne Cathedral. Antididagma (1549). C95 ZC2.4.14(d).

Liturgies. Defensio ecclesiasticae liturgiae ... auctore S.G.V. (1564). See Witzel, Georg. W52 B.6.42(c).

- L37 Liturgies. Greek rite. [Leitourgikon of John, Chrysostom. *Latin.*] Diuina ac sacra liturgia sancti Ioannis Chrysostomi. Interprete Ambrosio Pelargo Niddano. Vormatiae: [col. In veteri vangionum Vormatia excudebat Sebastianus VVagner], 1541. 4°. Unpaginated. A–F⁴. VDI6 J 479, USTC 640642, Adams L841, CLC L1179 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 95, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.118(4), and SP.118(5) [Missa D.Ioannis Chrysostomi – 1540 ed. Adams L840], BiCI 1 ['Liturgia'], Perne (in BiCI) 714 ['Bossardus de missa']/1209.

ZC2.4.1(b)

By association with L15 ZC2.4.1(a). No MS annotations.

Liturgies. Greek rite. [Leitourgikon. *Latin.*] Liturgiae, siue missae sanctorum patrum: Iacobi apostoli ... Basilij Magni ... Ioannis Chrysostomi (1562). See Appendix I, *L4 ZC2.8.15.

Liturgies. Roman rite. See Biel, Gabriel. Sacri canonis misse tam mystica q[uam] litteralis expositio (1510). B46 L.3.15.

Liturgies. Roman rite. See Helling, Michael Sidonius, Bishop of Merseburg. Sacri canonis missae paraphrastica explication (1559). H17 ZC2.8.5(e).

Liturgies. Lutheran. See Mecklenberg. [*Kirchenordnung* – *Latin* tr. by Johann Freder.] (1562). M25 L.6.24(b).

Lombard, Peter. See Petrus, Lombardus.

Loquaeus [Loque], Bertrandus [*pseud.*]. De verbo Dei et Coena Domini (1573). See Saillans, François de. S6 ZC2.7.5(d).

- L38 Lorich, Gerhard. De missa publica proroganda, racemationum libri tres: cum diuersarum haeresion erroribus, & superstitionum omnigenum abusionibus tollendis, tum sacri eius synceritate orthodoxa conseruanda, ex canonica scriptura, patrumq[ue] sanctorum sententijs dilige[n]ter collecti. Pref. dated 1536.
[Mainz: Ivo Schoeffer], [col. (on T2): excusum expensis autoris, 1536 (mense septembri)]. 8°. Pp. 258 [=293] + index. a⁸ (a8 blank) A–T⁸. VD16 L 2511, USTC 630518, Adams L1502 (pp. 258 [=292]), CLC L1677, Klaiber 1951, Sal. Cat. 173, Perne (in BiCI) 744, Bancroft, 33v. Printer from HAB.

M.2.II

An octavo containing one item (1536) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of waste leaves of printed books), blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions panels (Oldham HM. 5 and HM. 6), signed ‘T, F or G’ [= ?Thomas Godfray]. Bailey, p. 9; Oldham, BPEB, p. 27. Faint early fore-edge title and press mark (M21). Narrow strip from an unidentified MS between the flyleaf and tp and between S8 and T1 to strengthen binding structure [PDN 4]. Leaves from a two-col. printed book just visible under end paper as part of the pasteboard. Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

- L39 Lorich, Gerard. [Theses professionis Catholicae, unà cum abusionum, haereseon item & schismaton, cuiq[ue] catholico fugiendorum, indicio]. [Title from VD16 L2516]. Pref. 1541. [col. Vuetzflarij], 1541(calendis Aprilis)] [= Frankfurt-am-Main: Christian Egenolff (VD16 L2516)]. 8°. Ff. 88. A–L⁸ (lacks title page). Not in Adams. VD16 L2516, USTC 698111, CLC L1678 (only copy), Klaiber 1956, Sal. Cat. 173.

ZC2.8.1(a)

An octavo containing six items (1529–1549) formerly in parchment covers (now wrapped in paper). Early spine titles and press mark (presumably on parchment covers) now lost. Lacks A1 (tp). No pastedowns extant. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of frequent (very faded) marginal lines (e.g. at fos. 47v – 49) and occasional index finger; MS notes at fos. 39v and 40, and a note at the end (upside down, relative to the text). The work itself covers all seven sacraments. Bound with:

- Rhegius, U. Formulae quaedam (1544). R22 ZC2.8.1(b).
- Rhegius, U. De fide et resurrectione (1544). R21 ZC2.8.1(c).
- Hoffmeister, J. Dialogorum libri duo (1546). H67 ZC2.8.1(d).
- Des Gallars, N. Pro Ioanne Calvino (1549). G6 ZC2.8.1(e).
- Erasmus, D. Responsio ad epistolam paraeneticam (1529). E46 ZC2.8.1(f).

Lorichius, Reinhardus [*Latin tr.*]. Quindecim conciones funebres (1564). See Spangenberg, Johann. S79 ZC2.5.10(a).

Lorichius, Reinhardus. Medicina animae (1564). See S79 ZC2.5.10(a).

- L40 Loss [Lossius], Lucas. [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] Psalmorum Daudidis enarratio erudita et pia, in qua explicantur perspicere et breuiter Psalmorum tituli, argumenta, phrases, principales doctrinae, obiectiones, aliaque multa, quae ad puerilem & scholasticam admonitionem sunt necessaria, in tres quinquagenas distincta. [Includes Athanasius ad Marcellinum in librum Psalmorum Capnionem interprete.]
Francoforti: apud haeredes Christiani Egenolphi, 1570. Fol. 3 pts. Pp. 223 + 231 + 197 + index + Athanasius. (:)⁶, A–S⁶ T⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 B 3219, USTC 688190, CLC L1745, Sal. Cat. 174.

G.4.1(b)

By association with T17 G.4.1(a). Geste's binding instructions at the foot of tp 'This second'. No MS annotations.

- L41 Loss [Lossius], Lucas. [Bible. N.T. Annotations. Tom. 1–2. Gospels.] Nouum Testamentum Iesu Christi ... annotationibus eruditis & piis iam primum explicatum & illustratum. Tomus primus [– secundus].
Franc. apud haeredes Chr. Egen. [olphi] Hadamarij, 1559 (March). [Tom. II apud Chr. Egenolphum, 1554 (Aug.)]. Fol. 2 Tom. in 3 pts. Pt I: pp. 474. aa⁸, A–Z, a–c⁶ d⁴ e–r⁶ (r6 blank); pt 2: pp. 461. Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ppp⁶ Qqq⁴ (Qqq4 blank); pt 3: pp. 602. aa–zz, aaa–zzz, aaaa–cccc⁶ dddd⁸. VD16 L 2811, USTC 678739 (pt 1), VD16 L 2808, USTC 678629 (pts 2 and 3), Adams L1527 (pt), CLC L1742 (pt), Sal. Cat. 174, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 2314, cf. Bancroft 'In Matt. et Marc', and 'In Luc. et. Ioan.' (separate entries), 20r.

G.2.15

A folio containing one item (1554, 1559), the first volume of a set of two, which may originally have comprised three or four volumes, re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges (obscuring any early spine or fore-edge titles and press mark), uniform with L42 G.2.16. No pastedowns extant. Ownership inscriptions on tp of 'Ricardi [?]Lei et amicor[um]' (in red ink, erased). Below it and to the left: 'Jo. Philpot & amic[?]r[?]um]' (both near-contemporary), and possibly other names washed out. I am grateful to Dr E. Leedham-Green for her assistance with both these transcriptions. No other MS annotations. Probably Geste's copy by association with L42 G.2.16 and perhaps originally bound with that.

- L42 Loss [Lossius], Lucas. [Bible. N.T. Annotations. Tom. 5.] Annotationum scholasticarum ... in Nouum Testamentum Iesu Christi ... Tomus quintus. In quo continetur ad Romanos Epistola Diui Pauli Apostoli &c.
Franc. apud haered. Chr. Egen. [olphi], 1562. Fol. Pp. 634. A–Z, a–z, Aa–Gg⁶. VD16 L 2813, USTC 611777, Adams L1527 (pt), CLC L1742 (pt), Sal. Cat. 174, BiCI 1 (as L41), Perne (in BiCI) 2314 (as L41), Bancroft, 20r.

G.2.16

A folio containing one item (1562), the second volume of a set of two, which may originally have comprised 3 or 4 volumes, re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges (obscuring any early spine or fore-edge titles and press mark), uniform with L41 G.2.15. Geste's binding instruction to the binder at the foot of tp: 'vncutt in parchment' [i.e. originally bound in parchment covers]. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations, probably in Geste's hand, in the form of marginal lines with a pointing hand at pp. 217 (Rom. 4), 257, 259 (Rom. 6) and 576 (Rom. 13), and a note at p. 7.

- L43 Loss [Lossius], Lucas. [Bible. Commentary on the Liturgical Epistles.] Annotationes scholasticae in Epistolas Dominicales, et eas quae in Festis Iesu Christi, & Sanctorum ipsius praecipuis leguntur in Ecclesia per totum annum. In gratiam & usum scholarium puerilium, & Ecclesiae, accuratè & fideliter collectae. Quibus adiecta sunt in singulas Epistolas Dominicarum & Festorum tetrasticha, argumenta, obiectiones, & earum uerae & breues solutiones, dialecticae studiosis plurimùm profuturae.
Franc. Apud Chr. Egen., [1552, at end of Index]. 8°. Ff. 429 + index. A–Z, a–z, Aa–Hh⁸ Ii⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 E 4412, USTC 611755, CLC L1735 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 174.

D.3.3

An octavo containing one item (1552) in contemporary calf (very worn) over pasteboard (made up of leaves from one or more printed books), blind-tooled with a formal ornament [apparently CT m.1] in the centre of otherwise plain (and now crazed) covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Faded early fore-edge title and press mark (S40). Leaves from a printed book as pastedowns and

flyleaves at front and back, with a note at foot of two leaves, possibly in Geste's hand. Strip from an English s.xv unidentified liturgical MS (noted) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 166]. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 139v–141v, 167, 170 and 174v–178, and a note at fo. 174.

- L44 Loss[ius], Lucas. [Bible. Questions on the Liturgical Gospels.] Quaestiones ... in Euangelia Dominicalia & praecipuorum festorum Iesu Christi Nazareni, filii Dei & Mariae, & sanctorum eius, ex praelectionibus et scriptis Philip. Melanthonis, iam recens accurato iudicio ita collectae, & institutae, vt iuuentuti in scholiis puerilibus & alijs vtiliter proponi & enarrari possint. Ab ipso autore diligenter recognitae & auctae.
Witebergae: haeredes Georgij Rhau excudebant, 1561. 8°. Pp. 615. Aa–Bb⁸ Cc⁴ A–Z⁴, a–p⁸ q⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 ZV 24726, USTC 689317, CLC L1746 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 174.

G.6.18

An octavo containing one item (1561) in contemporary parchment covers. Early spine title ['Postilla Lossi in Euangelia per Questiones'] and early fore-edge title ['Postilla Lossi in Euangelia'], apparently not in the same hand, with press mark on the fore-edge (S58). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently between pp. 194–96, 203–10, 213, 222–24, 249–53, 259, 354, 363–68, 374, 376–79 and 561, with marginal notes (on free will) at p. 362. Some pages unopened, e.g. 241–48.

- L45 Loss[ius], Lucas. Obiectiones in Catechismum puerorum, cum earum breuibus et ueris solutionibus, quibus doctrina Catechesios fusius explicatur. [Illustrated with woodcuts]. Franc.: apud Chr.[istian] Egen.[olff], [col. 1552]. 8°. Ff. 78. a–k⁸ (k7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 L 2814, USTC 679075, CLC L1743 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 174.

ZC2.6.18(f)

By association with L76 ZC2.6.18(a). Few MS annotations in the form of underlining (p. 51) and notes in a very small hand (pp. 9, 56–57), probably the same annotator as in the associated item C77 ZC6.18(e), and not certainly in Geste's hand.

Louis I, *Emperor of Germany, and King of the Franks*. Reformationis abusuum cleri formula (1549). See Appendix I, *L5 L.6.22(b).

- L46 Lübeck &c. [Lutheran Church]. Sententia ministrorum Christi in Ecclesia Lubecensi, Hamburgensi, Lunebergensi & Magdeburgensi, de corruptelis doctrinae Iustificationis, quibus adseritur, bona opera esse necessaria ad salutem: Item. Neminem unquam saluatum esse sine bonis operibus: & Impossibile esse quenquam sine bonis operibus saluari. [With preface and letter by M. Flacius Illyricus and N. Gallus to these churches with their replies.] Basileae: [col: excudebat Ludovicus Lucius, 1553 (Sept.)]. 8°. Pp. 108. A–G⁸ (G8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 S 5882, USTC 693371, CLC S1112, Sal. Cat. 162.

ZC2.4.11(e)

By association with M90 ZC2.4.11(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 39–44, 50, 52, 55 and 70, and notes at pp. 31, 33, 46–49 and 62.

- L47 Lucifer, *Bishop of Cagliari*. Ad Constantium, Constantini Magni F. Imp. Aug. opuscula. Parisiis: apud Michaëlem Somnium, 1568. 8°. Pp. 352 + scholia. àà⁶, A–Z⁸, a² (errata) (quires bound in the order: àà1–2, 5–6, A–Z⁸, àà4, 3, a1–2). FB 78313, USTC 116601, Adams L1641, CLC L1833, Sal. Cat. 175, Perne (in BiCI) 1205.

A.6.26(a)

An octavo containing two items (1566, 1568) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament [tool CT.b] in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S13) (both very worn). Thin strip from

an English s.xiv/xv MS, probably of a Psalter, at each end, with initial letters decorated in red and blue, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 133]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Fulgentius. Opera (1566). F39 A.6.26(b).

- L48 **Ludolf, of Saxony, the Carthusian.** Vita Christi ex euangelijs & scriptoribus orthodoxis ... excerpta. ad vetustorum exe[m]plarium fidem recognita.
Parisiis: apud uiduam Thielmanni kerver [col. excudit Jolanda bonhome uidua Thielmanni kerver], 1536. 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 574. A–B^s, a–z^s, A–N^s O⁶: aa–zz^s, AA–MM^s. Not in Adams. CLC L1869 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 175, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.Q.15, BiCI 17, GGA 1527–33 301, Shaxton (in BiCI) 11, Bancroft, fol. ed., 27r.; cf. FB 78357, USTC 147179 'pp. [32] 1146'.

L.6.7

An octavo containing one item (1536) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles (now faded) and press mark (?R27). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most leaves between fos. 9v and 20r, 93v–94r, 97r, 262–63, 336–37, and 369v–71r.

Luther, Martin. Adversus Papatum Romanae (1555). See **Pole, Reginald.** Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione. P40 L.2.7(c).

Luther, Martin. Allegoriarum, typorum, et exemplorum veteris & noui testamenti libri duo (1561). See **Hertelius, Jacobus** (ed.). H44 E.6.36(b).

- L49 **Luther, Martin.** [Betbüchlein.] Enchiridion piarum precatationum, cum Passionali, ut vocant, quibus accessit nouum Calendarium cum Cisiiano uetere & nouo, atque alijs quibusdam, ut patet ex indice.
Vuittembergae: [col. Impressum Vuittembergae apud Iohannem Lufft], 1543. 8°. Illustrated with woodcuts. Unpaginated. a–λ^s, A–Z, a–n^s. VD16 ZV 10039, USTC 650325, Adams L1763, CLC L2015 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, BiCI 2, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 189.

L.6.30

An octavo containing one item (1543) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham roll HM.h(29) 854, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame. Early fore-edge title and press mark (G9). Leaves from two MSS as pastedowns at front and back, the former from the same English, s.xiv^m MS of Jacobus de Voragine, *Legenda Aurea*, as in S21 and S22, with each section of the text marked by an initial letter in red; the latter an English, s.xiv/xv MS of John de Bromyard, *Summa praedicantium*, in 2 cols, both now unstuck [PDN 62]. No MS annotations. Includes Kalendar of Saints and Sermons on three of the sacraments.

- L50 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Genesis, Vol. III. Chs. XXV–XXXVI.] In Genesis enarrationum ... bona fide & diligenter collectarum, per Hieronymum Besoldum tomus tertius continens historiam duorum Patriarchum Isaac & Iacob. Pref. P. Melanchthon.
Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubachii, 1553 (March). 8°. Pp. 1235. v^s, A–Z, a–z, Aa–Az^s, aaa–ggg^s (ggg8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 1574, USTC 665774, CLC L2019 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 175, Parker's copy shelfmark B.4.15 (1552 ed. Adams L1771A), BiCI 3, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1], not extant.

C.4.3

An octavo containing one item (1553) in plain calf over pasteboard (with a strip visible from a Latin printed book (perhaps canon law) in two cols), with fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C11). Leaf from an English s.xiv' MS on the sacraments and, on the verso, rules for parish priests (apparently from a 'Regula clericorum') in two cols, with initial letters and headings coloured in red, as a pastedown (now unstuck), folded over to leave a strip (stuck down) at front [PDN 276]. No MS annotations.

- L51 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Genesis, Vol. IV. Chs. XXXVII–L.] In Genesin enarrationum ... bona fide & diligenter collectarum, per Hieronymum Besoldum Noribergensem. Tomus quartus. Francofurti: [?Peter Brubach (as Tomus tertius)], 1555. 8°. Pp. 1192. Aa^s, A–Z, a–z, Aa–Zz^s, Aaa–Ggg^s. This ed. not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 ZV 1576, USTC 665773, CLC L2020 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, BiCI 3 (as L50), ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1], not extant.

E.6.37

An octavo containing one item (1555) in parchment covers, with four support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Possible trace of early spine titles, and press mark (C61). Wide strip of an English, s.xii^{ex} MS of theology at front, with initial letters coloured in red, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 224]. Apparently the same MS as used in B41 E.6.23. MS annotation in the form of a marginal line on p. 349, not certainly in Geste's hand. Geste's copy of Vol. III is L50 C.4.3.

- L52 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Deuteronomy.] Deuteronomion Mose cum annotationibus. Mart. Luther. Wittembergae: [col. apud Iohannem Lufft], 1525. 8°. Ff. 267. Z^s (Z8 blank), A–Z, a–k^s, l⁴. Second tp, dated 1524, at A1r. Not in Adams. VD16 B 3024, USTC 635760, CLC B1312, Sal. Cat. 176, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.66(2) [1525 Nuremberg ed. Adams B1320], ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1], not extant.

D.2.2

An octavo containing one item (1525) in plain contemporary calf over pasteboard, with fillets at the outer edges and across the cover forming two unequal rectangular frames [PL b]. Repaired in 1938. Early fore-edge titles, and press mark (C12). Two full leaves from a s.xiv MS, perhaps legal, as pastedowns at front and back (both now unstuck, with new endpapers) [PDN 259]. Geste's MS annotations mostly in the form of marginal lines, beginning at fo. 65v throughout to fo. 267. Geste's MS note at fo. 110v.

- L53 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] Summaria D. Mar. Lutheri in Psalmos, Davidis egerma. latine reddita per Iustum Ionam. Pref. 1533 (1 Dec.). Vitebergae: [col. impressum Viteberg[a]e per Ioannem Vveiss], [tp & col.] 1534. 8°. Unpaginated. A–O^s (O8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 L 6711 [107 ff.], USTC 695118, CLC L2021 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, BiCI 8, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1]–. Parker donation – (not extant).

D.5.5(b)

By association with D23 D.5.5(a). No MS annotations.

- L54 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms. Selections. Psalms I–XXV, XXIX, XLII, XLV, LI, LVI, LXXXI, CXXVIII, CXXXII, CXLVII, CXLVIII, of which only Psalm 1–24 survive in this incomplete copy.] [A1:] Psalmus primus. [Lacks imprint and all before A1, and all after M4]. [col. Noribergae: excudebant Ioannes Montanus & Vlricus Neuberus, [c. 1545?]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–L^s M⁴. Not in Adams or BMGB. CLC L2024 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, cf. Bancroft 'In 15 Psalmos' 24v.

E.6.27

An octavo now containing one item (c. 1545?), but originally bound with M27 E.6.25, now in a modern re-binding, with no trace of fore-edge title visible. Part of cropped press mark [... 5), the first part [C6 ...] surviving on M27 E.6.25 fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Luther, Martin. [Bible Commentary. Psalm XXI.] Lucubrationes in Psalmum XXI (1522). See Appendix I, *L6 C.1.1(b).

- L55 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms 51 and 130.] Enarratio Psalmorum LI. Miserere dei Deus, & CXXX. De profundis clamaui . . . Nunc denuo in lucem aedite. Adiecta est etiam Savonarolae Meditatio in Psalmum LI. Pref. Trin. 1538.
[col. Argentorati: apud Cratonem Mylium, 1539 (Non. Maij.)]. 8°. Pp. 308. A–T⁸ V⁴. Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 L 4537, USTC 649986, CLC L2023 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, Bancroft, 24v.

D.5.2(a)

An octavo containing two items (1526, 1539) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a floral roll (Oldham FL.a(10) 713, now attributed to Cambridge – Pearson, BC, 171,182) surrounding a plain rectangular frame, repaired in 1938. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C13). Leaves from an English, s.xiv / xv MS of a liturgical calendar (identified in a modern pencil note as a calendar for July, August and part of December), with much of the text coloured in red, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 32]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Luther. In diuae virginis Marie, Zachariae[ue] Odas (1526). L65 D.5.2(b).

Luther, Martin. [Bible Commentary. Psalm 110.] Lutherus in enarratione Psal. 110 (1571). See Meier, Georg. M37 C.6.13.

- L56 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Psalm 127.] Praelectio D. Martini Lutheri, in Psalmum CXXVII. Anno M.D.XXXIII.
Vitebergae: [col. excusum Vvittembergae, per Georgium Rhavv,] 1534. 80. Unpaginated. A–F⁸ (F8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 L 5673, USTC 686079, BMGB952, CLC L2026, Sal. Cat. 176.

D.5.5(c)

By association with D23 D.5.5(a). No MS annotations.

- L57 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Ecclesiastes.] Ecclesiastes Salomonis, cum annotationibus Doct. M. Luth. correctus & eme[n]datus.
Halaе Sueuor[um]: ex offic. P. Brub[ach], [15]36 (men. Aug.). 8°. Ff. 136. A–R⁸. VDI6 B 3651, USTC 641932, Adams B1554, CLC B1429 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.100(2) [1548 ed. Adams L1781], ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1], not extant.

D.5.3(a)

An octavo containing two items (1536, 1539) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions panels (Oldham HM. 11 / 12), both signed 'M D' [= Martin Dature, the London binder], with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B54). Strip from a s.xiii / xiv MS of Gregory IX, *Decretales* (with interlinear annotation) to strengthen binding structure. Leaves from Richard Taverner, *The Garden of Wisdom* (1539, STC 23711a), including tp, A3 &c., with some contemporary writing in MS, possibly by Geste, as flyleaves [PDN 6]. Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp [cropped]: 'C in past'. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Luther. In Cantica Canticorum (1539). L58 D.5.3(b).

- L58 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Song of Songs.] In Cantica Canticorum, breuis, sed admodum dilucida enarratio.
VVitenbergae: typis Ioannis Luft, 1539. 8°. Unpaginated. A⁴, B–K⁸ L⁴ (L4 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 L 4983, USTC 665377, BMGB538, CLC L2027 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1], not extant.

D.5.3(b)

By association with L57 D.5.3(a) No MS annotations.

- L59 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Isaiah 9.] [Epistel des Propheten Jesaia, so man in der Christmesse lieset – *Latin tr.* by J. Lonicer]. De Christo Iesu puero nato ex nono Iesiae capite vaticinium, cum annotationibus.
Argentorati: [col. apud Ioannem Hervagium], 1527 (Jan.). 8°. Ff. 35. A–D⁸ E⁴ (E4 blank). VD16 L 4565, USTC 629158, Adams L1888, CLC L2059 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, cf. Bancroft ‘In Esaia’, 24v.
E.6.29(b)
- By association with L67 E.6.29(a). On E4v, half a page of MS in Geste’s hand in Latin opposite a strip from a s.xiiith MS of Petrus Lombardus, *Sententiae*, at back [PDN 204]. No MS annotations in the text.
- L60 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Hosea.] In Hoseam prophetam ... enarratio, a ipso & in publicis praelectionibus tradita, & postea recognita, collecta per Vitum Theodorum Noribergensem, plena piae doctrinae & salutarium consolationum.
Vvittenberge: excudebat Iohannes Lufft, 1545. 8°. Ff. 467 (=367). ✕⁸, ʏ⁸ (ʏ7,8 blank) A–Z, a–z⁸ (z8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 B 3850, USTC 665912, CLC L2028 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, BiCI 3, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1], not extant.
D.5.1
- An octavo containing one item (1545) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, (made up of printed waste leaves) blind-tooled with a small fleuron (tool CT c.1) at the centre of, and at each angle of, otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Two leaves from the same Italian s.xii^{ex} MS of Justinian, *Pandectae*, in two cols (with marginalia and some interlinear insertions, with initial letters in red) as pastedowns at each end (both now unstuck) [PDN 141]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B43). No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened at the beginning.
- L61 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Jonah.] [Enarrationes in Jonam.] Preface by Justus Jonas to Guilhelmus, bishop of Strasbourg (6 July 1530) on A5–8.
Haganoae: [Col. per Iohannem Secerium, 1530 (Sept.)]. 8°. Ff. 79. A–K⁸. VD16 B 3893, USTC 649993, Adams L1795 (pt), CLC L2000 (pt 2), Sal. Cat. 176, Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.143 – bought in 1620 as replacement for his copy of the 1526 ed. (not in Adams), BiCI 2, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1], not extant, Bancroft, 24v. For pt 1, see L68 C.1.5(c).
C.1.5(d)
- By association with O10 C.1.5(a) and second part of L68 C.1.5(c) with the text beginning on A5r, with no separate tp. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of underlinings in the text and notes on most pages between C6v–E8v, F1v–G5b, and H1v.
- L62 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Joel, Amos & Obadiah.] Enarratio ... in tres prophetas, Iohalem, Amos & Abdiam. Nunc primum in lucem edita.
Argentorati: 1536 [col. apud Ioan. Albertum]. 8°. Pp. 174. a⁸, A–L⁸. Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 L 4526, USTC 650026, CLC L2029 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.1], not extant.
D.4.3(b)
- By association with C37 D.4.3(a). No MS annotations.
- L63 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Matthew. Selections.] Annotationes ... in aliquot cap. Matthaei, ab autore, non ut ederentur, sed in amici cuiusdam priuatum usum, scripturae.
Vitembergae: [col. excusum Vitemberg[a]e, typis Ioannis Luft], 1538. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C⁸, a–z⁸, AA–II⁸ (II8 blank). VD16 L3818, USTC 611714, Adams L1787, CLC L2033 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, BiCI 3, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.2], not extant.
D.5.4(a)

An octavo containing two items (1538, 1539) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(28) 853, now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame. Trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (C14). Two leaves from an English, s.xi¹ MS of Bede, *Homiliae*, with initial letters coloured in red as pastedowns (now unstuck) at front and back [PDN 57]. At foot of tp: 'gest a'. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Sarcerius. In Marcum (1539). S16 D.5.4(b).

- L64 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Matthew 5–7]. Enarrationes ... in quintu[m], sextum, & septimum capita Matthaevi per concionibus pronu[n]ciatae & exceptae. Includes 'De summa Christianae uitae sermo' and 'Sermo consolationibus super adventu Christi' on Luke 21. *Lat. tr.* by Vincentius Obsopoeus.

Hagenoae: ex officina Seceriana, 1533 [col. Aug.]. 4°. Ff. 174 + 2. A–Z, Aa–Yy⁴. VD16 L 4757, USTC 650019, Adams L1786, CLC L2034, Sal. Cat. 176, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.12, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.2], not extant.

C.2.3

A quarto containing one item (1533) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a strapwork roll (Oldham SW.b(3) 946), assigned to Cambridge by Pearson (BC, p. 189, though not listed in Gray, but a London binding according to Oldham), surrounding an otherwise plain rectangular frame. Early fore-edge title and press mark (B49). Leaves from an English, s.xiii/xiv MS of scholastic philosophy, in two cols as pastedowns at front and back, the former with some decoration in red partly covered by a library label, the latter now unstuck. Stub from an unidentified MS visible at the front, possibly part of the pasteboard. Leaves from a printed edition in Latin of Homer's, *Odyssey* visible in back pasteboard [PDN 78]. Two MS paper flyleaves, one bound in, upside down in relation to the pastedown, with writing in Latin on both sides in a rough hand (by Geste), the other with five lines in Latin, apparently in Geste's hand, referring to Luther, Zwingli and Oecolampadius. MS annotations by Geste in the form of marginal lines at fos. 37–38v, 39v on Matt. 5.

- L65 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Luke 1.46–55, 68–79. Magnificat and Benedictus.] In diuae virginis Marie, Zachariaeq[ue] Odas, Magnificat puta & Benedictus commentarij. Argentorati: [col. apud Iohannem Heruagium,] 1526 (Mar.). 8°. Ff. 79. A–K⁸ (K8 blank). VD16 L 5458, USTC 675172, Adams L1788, CLC L2035 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, BiCI 1.

D.5.2(b)

By association with L55 D.5.2(a). No MS annotations.

Luther, Martin. [Bible. Homilies on John 17]. Homiliae in decimum septimum caput S.Ioannis de precatone Christi (1538). See **Luther, Martin.** [Bible. Homilies on I Corinthians 15 and John 17]. L67 E.6.29(a).

Luther, Martin. [Bible Commentary. Romans. Preface.] Praefatio in Epistolam ad Romanos Lutheri (1524). See **Melanchthon, Philipp**, in Appendix I, *M1 C.5.12.

- L66 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. I Corinthians 7.] Martini Lutheri I In septimum primae ad Corinthios caput, exegesis. II De matrimonio sermo. III Duorum de matrimonio thematum analytica, nuper Latina facta per Ioan. Lonicerum. Argentorati: [Johann Schott], 1525. 8°. Ff. 171. A–I⁸ (I8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 L 6685, USTC 709310, CLC L1999 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176.

ZC2.6.18(d)

By association with L76 ZC2.6.18(a). No MS annotations.

- L67 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible. Homilies on I Corinthians 15 and John 17.] *Homiliae Christianissimae et lectu dignissimae in decimum quintum caput prioris epistolae diui Pauli ad Corinthios de resurrectione mortuor[um] ... Eiusdem homiliae in decimum septimum caput S. Ioannis de precatone Christi.*
Hale Sueorum: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1538 (March). 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z, a–f^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 L 4764, CLC L2036, Sal. Cat. 176.

E.6.29(a)

An octavo containing two items (1527, 1538) in parchment covers (but with no spine title or press mark visible), with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early book titles and press mark (C45) on fore-edge rather than on spine. Wide strip from an English, s.xiiith MS of Petrus Lombardus, *Sententiae*, at back, in two cols, with some text in red and initial letters decorated in blue and red, and marginalia and interlinear emendations in black, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 204]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes in I Cor. 15 (intermittently from sig. I2r–T1v, e.g. M4v–5r on baptism) and in John 17 (from Z4v–f8r).

Bound with:

Luther, M. *De Christo Iesu puero nato &c.* (1527). L59 E.6.29(b).

- L68 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible. Commentary. Ephesians 6.] *Caput sextum diui Pauli ad Ephesios de Christianorum panoplia. Praedicatum per Martinum Lutherum ... Latin tr. by Vincenius Obsopoeus ... Enarrationes in Jonam [= L61].*

Haganoae: ex offi. Petri Brubachij, 1535 (July). 8°. Pt 1 of 2 pts. Unfoliated. a–e^s, A⁴ [A5–8, B–K^s forms pt 2, see under L61 C.1.5(d)]. Adams L1795 (pt), CLC L2000 (pt 2), Sal. Cat. 176, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.143 [bought in 1620 as replacement for his copy of the 1526 ed. (not in Adams)], BiCI 2 [as L61].

C.1.5(c)

By association with O10 C.1.5(a). At foot of tp: '†39' (possibly in Geste's hand). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most leaves from a3r–e8v, A1r–3v.

- L69 **Luther, Martin.** [Bible Commentary. Liturgical Epistles & Gospels.] *Enarrationes epistolarum & euangeliorum, quas postillas vocant D. Martini Lutheri Vvittenbergen[sis].* Pref. dated from Wittenberg, 1521 (Tertia Martij).
[Strasbourg:] [J. Prüss,] [1521]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–K⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 L4547, USTC 650076, CLC L2030 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, BiCI 9, Perne (in BiCI) 2402.

L.5.34(b)

By association with L74 L.5.34(a). MS notes, in black ink, in a very neat hand (not Geste's) at C4r, D4v. Final leaf covered with Geste's MS notes in Latin on Justification, the first four lines and the last half page very faded.

Luther, Martin. *Catechismus paruus* (1559). See **Wigand, Johann.** *Methodus doctrinae Christi.* W25 L.6.13(f).

Luther, Martin. *De abroganda missa priuata sententia* (n. d.). See Appendix I, *L7 C.2.5.

Luther, Martin. *De libertate Christianae dissertatio* (1521). See Appendix I, *L8 C.2.5.

Luther, Martin. *De votis monasticis* (1522). See Appendix I, *L9 C.1.1(c).

Luther, Martin. *De votis monasticis* (n.d.). See Appendix I, *L10 C.2.5.

- L70 **Luther, Martin.** Defensio τοῦ ῥητοῦ verborum Coenae: accipite, comedite: hoc est corpus meum, contra Phanaticos Sacramentariorum spiritus, aedita Germania à Luthero, nunc ... translata. [Lat. tr. of Das diese Wort Christi 'Das ist mein Leib' noch fest stehen, wider die Schwärmgeister (1527) by Matthaeus Richter [Judex].]
[col. Noribergae: apud Ioannem Montanum, & Ulrichum Neuberum], 1556. 8°. Unpaginated. a–b^s (b8 blank), A–M^s N₄ (N₄ blank). Not in Adams. VD16 L 4280, USTC 632168, CLC L2056 (only copy), Sal. Cat.177.

ZC1.4.10(a)

An octavo containing five items (1552–1556) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a lozenge-shaped ornament decorated with interlacing inside (tool CT d.1) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (M20). Wide strip from an English s.xiii MS, apparently astronomy, in two cols (folded over endpaper, leaving a stub) to strengthen binding structure at each end (now unstuck), partly covered by library label at front [PDN 151]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Meier, G. . Refutatio horrendae prophanationis caenae Domini (1555). M42 ZC1.4.10(b).

Bullinger, H. Compendium Christianae religionis (1556). B134 ZC1.4.10(c).

Aepinus, J. Enarratio ... in Psalmum LXVIII (1553). A8 ZC1.4.10 (d).

Brentz, J. Explicatio Psalmi quinquagesimi quinti (1552). B73 ZC1.4.10(e).

- L71 **Luther, Martin.** Missa ad theologos Norimbergenses (orta quadam inter ipsos dissensione) pie et vere apostolica epistola.
Expressa Lipsiae: characteribus Voegelianis, 1573. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C^s. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 18462, USTC 690984, CLC L2078 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 177.

ZC2.7.5(b)

By association with H37 ZC2.7.5(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes at A5v (on absolution) and C7r–8r (on justification).

- L72 **Luther, Martin.** Propositiones ... ab initio negocij Euangelici, ab autore tractatae, usqu[e] in hunc diem. [Includes prefaces to the reader by Luther [A2] and Melanchthon [B1]; D. Ionae ... Disputatio [N2v]; D. Nicolai Amsdorfii Disputationes sequuntur aliquot [N3].]
Vitembergae, 1538 [col. Excusum Vvitenbergae, typis Ioannis Luft, 1538 (V. idus Septembris)]. 8°. Unpaginated. A⁴ B–Q^s (Q7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 L 5746, USTC 686700, CLC L2079 (only copy), Sal. Cat.76.

ZC2.6.14

An octavo containing one item (1538) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (F36). No pastedowns extant. On Q6v: 'good maister Brandes[by] | accept my wytt' in Geste's hand. One of a number of Geste's books that came to him from his uncle, John Brandesbie, D.D. [See Introduction]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes at N5r (Amsdorf Disputationes of 1522 and 1535) on grace, good works and free will, and a note on the inside of the parchment covers, also in his hand.

- L73 **Luther, Martin.** Propositiones theologicae reuerendorum virorum D. Mart. Luth. et D. Philippi Melanth. Continentes summam doctrinae Christianae, scriptae & disputatae Vvitebergae, inde usq[ue] ab anno 1516. De quo tempore uaticinatus est Iohannes Hillen, initium fore reformationis ecclesiae anno 1516. Pref. P. Melanchthon.
Vvitebergae: [n. pr.], 1558. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Y^s Z⁶ a–t^s (t8 blank) [quire Z misnumbered Z1–4, 3–6]. VD16 L 5748, USTC 687744, Adams L1801, CLC L2080 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 177, Perne (in BiCI) 1233/1371. Not in HAB. Printer not identified in VD16 L5748.

L.6.12(a)

An octavo containing two items (1558, 1559) in a later rebinding with red-stained edges, obscuring any traces of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Leaf r5 unopened. No MS annotations. Associated item contains evidence of Geste's ownership.

Bound with:

Humphrey, L. *De religionis conseruatione & reformatione uera* (1559). H89 L.6.12(b).

- L74 Luther, Martin. *Rationis Latomianae pro incendiariis Louaniensis Scholae Sophistis redditae, Lutheriana confutatio*. [Tp border. Text dated 20 June, 1521].
Vvittenbergae: [M. Lotter, the Younger], [1521]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–T⁴. VD16 L 5766, USTC 689876, Adams L1951, CLC L2081 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176.

L.5.34(a)

A quarto containing two items (1521) re-bound in marbled paper over boards. No trace of early fore-edge title or press mark. In the middle of the tp, in a XVIth-century hand: 'Lutheriana confutatio' (not Geste's). No pastedowns extant. Much annotated throughout, in a neat XVIth-century hand using a red ink, with underlinings, presumably by an earlier owner.

Bound with:

Luther, M. *Enarrationes epistolarum & euangeliorum* [1521]. L69 L.5.34(b).

Luther, Martin. *Thesaurus: explicationum omnium articulorum ac capitum, catholicae, orthodoxae, vera, ac piae doctrinae Christianae, quae hac aetate controuersa sunt, ex ... Martini Lutheri ... operibus* (1566). See Kirchner, Timothy. K5 L.3.6.

- L75 Luther, Martin. [Von den Juden und ihren Lügen. *Latin*]. *De Iudaeis et eorum mendaciis ... E Germanico Latine redditum per Iustum Ionam*.
Francofurti: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1544 (Ian.). Fol. Ff. 65. A⁴ B–M⁶ (M6 blank). VD16 L 7156, USTC 630181, Adams L2036, CLC L2095 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176, Parker's copy shelfmark E.3.6(1), BiCI 2, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 216.

L.2.7(d)

By association with M87 L.2.7(a). No MS annotations.

- L76 Luther, Martin. [Von eigener Gerechtigkeit. *Latin tr.*]. *De propria iustitia, Martini Lutheri sermo, Latinitate donatus, per Marcum Ficinum*.
Marpurgi: [Franz Rhode], 1531. 8°. Unpaginated. A–B⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 L7260, USTC 631138, CLC L2098 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176. Printer from Benzing, *Lutherbibliographie*, 2761 (no copies recorded in VD16 L7260).

ZC2.6.18(a)

An octavo containing nine items (1525–1553) in parchment covers, with early spine titles but no press mark visible on the spine. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Nardus, J. L. *In scutum malae fidei* (1553). N6 ZC2.6.18(b).

Calvin, J. *Appendix libelli aduersus Interim adultero-Germanum* (1550). C2 ZC2.6.18(c).

Luther, M. *In septimum primae ad Corinthios caput &c* (1525). L66 ZC2.6.18(d).

Clauser, C. *Tetras* (1551). C77 ZC2.6.18(e).

Loss, L. *Obiectiones* (1552). L45 ZC2.6.18(f).

Gualtherus, R. *Ad Catholicam Ecclesiam* (1545). G36 ZC2.6.18(g).

Venatorius, T. *Axiomata* (1526). V8 ZC2.6.18(h).

Erasmus, D. *Epistola ... cum amico quodam* (?1525). E37 ZC2.6.18(i)

- L77 **Luther, Martin.** [Von weltlicher Oberkeit. *Latin tr.*] De sublimiore mundi potestate liber ...
Donatus Latinitate à Iohanne Lonicero. Dedicated at Wittenberg, 1523.
[Strasbourg:] [J. Herwagen,] 1525. 8°. Ff. 32. A–D⁸. Not in Adams. VDI6 L 732I, USTC 631635,
CLC L2099 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176. Place and printer from Benzing (CLC).
D.6.7(b)
By association with R34 D.6.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at B8v–
C4r, C8r–v, and a note at C4r on Matt. 22, 'Render to Caesar ...'
- L78 **Luther, Martin.** [Wider den falsch gennanten geistlichen stand des Papsts under des Bischöfe.
Latin tr.] Aduersus falso nominatum ordinem Episcoporum libellus. Eiusdem aduersus
Bennonem Episcopum, nuper apud Misnios in diuorum numerum referendum, liber nunc
primum è Germanico in Latinum tralatus.
[Basle:] [T. Wolff], [c. 1523]. 8°. Imprint from Benzing, *Lutherbibliographie* (CLC). Unpaginated.
a–i⁸. VDI6 L 7420 ([1524]), USTC 60930I, Adams L2060, CLC L2102 (only copy), Sal. Cat.
176, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.430(2), BiCI 1.
ZC2.7.II
An octavo containing one item (c. 1523) in a modern re-binding of 1942, with early fore-edge
title and trace of press mark now hardly visible (F?34). Leaf at each end from an English, s.xii²
MS in folio of a Sarum Breviary, rubricated in red, with initial letters decorated in red and green
as flyleaves [PDN 283]. Notes by Christopher Wordsworth on new endpapers identifying the
liturgical fragments. No MS annotations.
- L79 **Luther, Martin.** [Wider Hans Worst. *Latin tr.*] Antithesis uerae et falsae ecclesiae autore D. M.
Luthero, per Antonium Coruinum latinitate donata.
[Augsburg:] [H. Steiner], 1541. 8°. Unpaginated. A–D⁸ (D8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 L 7537,
USTC 611833, CLC L2103 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 176.
H.1.8(d)
By association with R23 H.1.8(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at A6r
and notes at A5v, A6v–8r, B1v–2v, B3v–6r, B7v–8v, C1v–2r.
- L80 **Lutzenburgo, Bernardus de** [Barnhard von], *O.P.* Catalogus Haereticorum, omnium penè, qui
ad haec usque tempora passim literarum monumentis proditi sunt, illorum nomina,
errores, & tempora quibus uixerunt ostendens ... Editio secunda.
[Cologne:] [col. impendio & ere M. Godefridi Hittorpij], 1523 (Nou.). 8°. Unpaginated. A–O⁸ P⁴
Q⁸. VDI6 B 1986, USTC 61971I, Adams L2086, CLC L2112, Klaiber 1895, Sal. Cat. 172,
BiCI 2.
H.2.10
An octavo containing one item (1523), in a later re-binding with red-stained edges. Just possibly a
trace of an early fore-edge title, but no press mark now visible. No pastedowns extant. Geste's
MS annotations in the form of marginal lines (and some which may not be his), intermittently,
from D1r to N6r, including entries on the Albigensians (D4v, D5r), Dioscorus (F6r), the
Donatists (F6r), Julian (J4v), the Taborites (N1v), Vadian (N4v) and Vigilantius (N6r).
- L81 **Lybius, Christophorus.** [Bible Commentary. Epistles of John.] In canonicas Epistolas Diui
Iohannis Apostoli. Simplex et breuis explicatio, authore Christophoro Lybio. Pastore in
veteri arce Brenni.
Witebergae: excudebant haeredes Georgij Rhauu, 1562. 8°. Unpaginated. A–N⁸ O⁴ (O4 blank).
Not in Adams. VDI6 L 1639, USTC 66538I, CLC L2119 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 177.
E.6.31(a)

An octavo containing two items (1562) in contemporary parchment covers, with early spine titles and press mark (C72). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp in (b): 'In p[ar]chm[en]t'. Leaves from [Calvin's] 'Admonitio vlt.ad Westp[hal]', p.88 as pastedown at front (also used as a pastedown in N12 ZC2.8.3), hidden under library book-label [PDN 236]. Geste also had a copy of the book [C20 ZC2.5.7(c), Geneva, 1557]. No MS annotations. Bound with:

Conradus, A. In Apocalypsim (1560). C100 E.6.31(b).

L82 Lycosthenes, Conrad. Apopthegmatum ex optimis vtriusque linguae scriptoribus ... Loci communes, ad ordinem alphabeticum redacti.

Lugduni: apud Ioannem Frellonium [col. excudebat Michael Syluius], 1556. 8°. Pp. 1130 + index.

★⁸★★⁸, a-z, A-Z, aa-zz, Aa-Cc⁸. Not in Adams. FB 78467, USTC 151946, CLC L2125 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 177.

M.2.43

An octavo containing one item (1556) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a star-shaped ornament made up of a single tool repeated four times (CT nn) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.40). Early fore-edge title and press mark (R32). Thin strip, perhaps from a s.xv ?liturgical MS visible at back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 191]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines at pp. 23-34, and intermittently thereafter to p. 181, then at pp. 436-39, 725-730, 741, and notes (rather faded) at pp. 1-21, 47, 49, and intermittently thereafter to p. 179.

M

- M1 Macer, Caspar.** Turcico-Lutherus.
 Ingolstadii: excudebat Alexander VVeissenhorn, 1570. 4°. Unpaginated. (:)⁴ (sig. 2 signed '(:)2', sig. 3 signed 'A3', sig. 4 unsigned) A⁴ (lacks a first leaf signed 'A'), B–D⁴ E². Not in Adams. VD16 M32, USTC 699829, CLC M25 (only copy), Klaiber 2002, Sal. Cat. 178.
 L.5.8(c)
 By association with S60 L.5.8(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp (cropped): [= 'third']. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, on most pages between A2v–C3v, and a few notes at B2r, B3v–B4r.
- M2 Machiavelli, Niccolò.** [Istorie Fiorentine. Bk I. *Latin tr.*]. De migrationibus populorum septentrionalium, post deuictos à Mario Cimbro: & de ruina imperij Romani liber, factus ex Italico sermone Latinus. Per Hieronymum Turlerum.
 Franc.: apud haered. Chr. Egen[olphum], 1564. 8°. Ff. 93 + index. A–M⁸. VD16 M8, USTC 630485, Adams M13, CLC M43, Sal. Cat. 178, Perne (in BiCI) 1742.
 B.6.16(b)
 By association with O22 B.6.16(a). No MS annotations.
- M3 Machiavelli, Niccolò.** [Il Principe. *Latin tr.*]. Nicolai Machiavelli Reip. Florentinae ... ad Laurentium Medicem de Principe libellus ... Nunc primum ex italico in Latinum sermonem versus per Sylvestrum Telium.
 Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, 1560. 8°. Pp. 176 + index. ★⁸ a–m⁸. VD16 M9, USTC 677992, Adams M46, CLC M47 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 178, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 2257, cf. Bancroft 'Princeps', 55v.
 ZC2.5.2(b)
 By association with H90 ZC2.5.2(a). At foot of tp, in Geste's hand (probably his binding instruction on the order of binding): '2'. No MS annotations on the text.
- M4 Maecardus [Meckhart], Joannes.** Homiliae duae, quibus Purgatorij papistici figmentum ex sacrarum literarum & S. Patrum testimonijs confutatur.
 [col. Argentin[a]e: Christianus Mylius exprimebat, 1565]. 8°. Pp. 122. A–H⁸. VD16 M 1802, USTC 663995, Adams M82, CLC M72, Sal. Cat. 178, Perne (in BiCI) 1402.
 K.3.41(d)
 By association with H39 K.3.41(b). No MS annotations.
- M5 Magdeburg Centuriators.** Ecclesiastica historia integram ecclesiae Christi idem, quantum ad lacuna propugnationem ... secundum singulas Centurias, perspicuo ordine complectens; singulari diligentia & fide ex vetustissimis & optimis historicis, patribus et alijs scriptoribus congesta: per alioquot studiosos & pios uiros urbe Magdeburgica. Primae centuriae liber secundus. Secunda (–tertia) centuria historicae ecclesiasticae.
 Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. on ttt5 of pt 3: Opera et expensis partim Ioannis Oporini, partim Nicolai Brilingeri], 1560 (mense Februario)]. Fol. 3 pts. I. Cols: 382 + 672 + index. Coll. as Adams M109.1a; II. Cols: 248 + index. Coll. as Adams M109.2; III. Cols 320, 321–374 (Additiones in I & II) + index. Coll. as Adams M109.3a. VD16 E 219, USTC 641950, CLC M94, M99 and M103A (only copy), Sal. Cat. 178, Parker's copy shelfmark D.5.15–21 (edition C – 1559–74 Adams M111), BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 2036, CUL 1583, p.228 [455], not extant, Bancroft, 8 vols., 60r.

A folio containing one item (1560), vol. 9 of a 13 vol. set, re-bound in marbled paper over boards with no early fore-edge titles and press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of underlinings and marginal notes: e.g. Cent. I, lib. I, cap. iv, at pp. 194–95 [De libertate Christiana]; at pp. 162–67 [De coena Domini]; I, I, vi, cols 252–53 (De baptismo); I, II, iv, cols 362–63 (De coena Domini); I, III, x, cols 239–242, 245–48 [De episcoporum et doctorum vitis – Tertullian & Cyprian]; I, II, vii, cols 131–132 [De gubernatione ecclesiae]; I, II, vi, cols 113–14 [oblatio – De ritibus circa Coenam Dominicam]; I, II, iv cols 49–50 [De sacrificio Christianorum], col. 54 [De loco animarum post corporum interitum]; cols 139–42 (De libero arbitrio); I, II, vi, cols 495–98, 500 [baptism], cols 501–2 [images], 506 [circumcision]; I, II, iv, 440–43 [De Adiaphoris].

Magdeburg [Lutheran Church]. *Confessio et apologia pastorum & reliquorum ministrorum Ecclesiae Magdeburgensis* (1550). See **Amsdorff, Nicolaus von**. A28 L.5.22.

- M6 **Mainardo** [Mainardi], **Agostino**. An anatomi, that is to say, a parting in peeces of the Mass, which discovereth the horrible errors, and the infinit abuses unknowen to the people, as wel of the Mass as of the Mass Book, very profitable, yea most necessary for al christian people. With a sermon of the sacrament of thankesgyvyng in the end, whiche declareth whether Christ be bodyly in the sacrament or not. By ... Anthoni de Adamo.
[Strasbourg]: [Heirs of Wolfgang Köpfel], 1556. 8°. Ff. 264 (=246) + 2 (faults). A–Z, a–e^s f^t. Not in VD16. USTC 708835, ESTC S111869, STC 17200, CLC M199, Sal. Cat. 47 (s.v. Adamo), BiCI 1.

R.6.21(a)

An octavo containing two items (1555, 1556) in a later re-binding with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from fo. 17r to 264v (=246v), more extensively through the sermon [fos. 180–264] where these occur on most pages; MS notes in English on most leaves from fo. 18v to 111r, 116v, 120v and 136r, and a few in the sermon, at fos. 197v, 215v (Counsels may err), 216v, 220, 225, 236 ('when y^e grosse bodily p[re]sence began to be beleved and gaynsaid' in 877), 236v ('the begininge of transubstantiation' with reference to the 'Concel of Vercels' in 1052. Mat. Palmerius et.), 238v and 242r.

Bound with:

Ponet, J. *An apologie* (1555). P42 R.6.21(b).

- M7 **Mainz. Provincial Council.** *Constitutiones Concilii Prouincialis Moguntini, sub ... Sebastiano archiepiscopo Moguntino ... anno Domini M.D.XLIX celebrati.*
Parisiis: apud Iacobum Dupuys, 1550. 8°. Ff. 272. a^s, A–Z, AA–LL^s. FB 67784, USTC 150450, Adams M210, CLC M215, Sal. Cat. 188 (s.v. Moguntinum).

B.5.16

An octavo containing one item (1550) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll 447 signed with the initials 'I.R', surrounded by fillets extending to the outer edges, enclosing a plain rectangular frame (possibly by a London binder active c. 1538–61; Oldham, pp. 32–33; Bailey, pp. 4, 16). Early fore-edge title and press mark (G43). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations, apparently by Geste, in two passages, one underlined on fo. 89v (de veneratione sanctorum) and the other with a marginal line at fo. 215v (on the eucharist).

Major, Georg. See **Meier, Georg**. M41 ZC2.8.10(a).

Major, Sebastian. See **Mayer, Sebastian**.

- M8 **Marbach, Johannes.** Themata de afflictionibus, earumq[ue] causis. De quibus disputabitur Calend. Augusti, in Academia Argentinensi ... M.D.LXXIII. Argentorati: excudebat Nicolaus Vvyriot, 1573. 4°. Unpaginated. A–B⁴ (B⁴ blank). VDI6 ZV 2404I, USTC 696470, Adams M518, CLC M365 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 180. L.5.32(a)
- A quarto containing four items (1573) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations in this and associated item (b), but Geste's annotations in (d), and possibly in (c). Bound with:
- Albutius, P. Epistola (1573). A17 L.5.32(b).
Harchius, J. De causis haeresis (1573). H6 L.5.32(c).
Harchius, J. De eucharistiae mysterio (1573). H7 L.5.32(d).
- M9 **Marbach, Johannes.** Themata de natura, officio, proprioque usu illarum rerum, quae cum doctrina iustificationis sunt coniunct[a]: gratia, peccato & lege. &c. De quibus disputabitur praeside ... Iohanne Marbachius ... eiusq[ue] filio Philippo Marbachio pro ingenii uiribus respondente. Calend. Aprilis ... 1570. Argentorati: excudebat Iosias Rihelius, [1570]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–C⁴. Not in Adams, VDI6 or USTC. CLC M366 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 180. L.5.15(d)
- By association with B106 L.5.15(a). Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'Last'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines against many of the numbered propositions for debate.
- Marcus, Eremita. See **Mark**, the Anchorite.
- M10 **Marius, Augustinus, Bishop of Salona.** De praedestinatione diuina ... liber vnus. [Mainz: Ivo Schöffler], 1542. 4°. Unpaginated. A–F⁴ G⁶ (G⁶ blank). VDI6 ZV 25311 ([24] leaves), USTC 631035, Adams M600, CLC M436 (only copy), Klaiber 2057, Sal. Cat. 180, BiCI 3. Printer from VDI6. ZC2.3.12(a)
- A quarto containing five items (1524–1545) in parchment covers, with two visible (out of ?originally four) support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (E16) at both top and bottom of spine (the latter upside down). Leaves from a theological work in octavo printed in italic type with the running title, 'Homilia II [–III]. | De Fer. Persec.' (including leaves Fiii(i), Fiii (pp. 92/85), pp. 84/93, 86/91, G(i), Gii, one other unsigned, and a strip of pp. 97/112 (apparently a fold-over from the same printed book), as pastedowns and flyleaves [PDN 213]. Pastedown apparently from the same printed book as H68 [PDN 234]. No MS annotations. Bound with:
- Treger, C. Ad reuerendum in Christo (1524). T19 ZC2.3.12(b).
Hoffmeister, J. Canones (1545). H66 ZC2.3.12(c).
Hoffmeister, J. Verbum Dei carnem factum (1545). H70 ZC2.3.12(d).
Latomus, B. Aduersus Martinum Buccerum (1545). L14 ZC2.3.12(e).
- Marius, Hieronymus. Eusebius captiuus (1553). See **Massarius, Hieronymus**. M15 ZC2.5.1(b).
- M11 **Mark [Marcus], the Anchorite.** [Works. Greek.] Μαρκου Ἐρημιτου, καί ἀσκητου, Νικολαου Ἡσυχίου πρεσβυτέρου κτλ. Marci Eremitae, Nicolai, Hesychii Presbyteri, opera quae extant.

Parisiis: apud Guil. Morelium [col. excudebat Guil. Morelius], 1563. 8°. Pp. 382. ★², A–Z⁸, Aa⁸ (Aa8 blank). FB 79038, USTC 153465, Adams M554, CLC M438 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 180, Bancroft 'Marci Eremita Opera', 6v.

A.6.24

An octavo containing one item (1563) in a later rebinding with flecked edges and no trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. MS notes in Greek capitals at p. 380, apparently not by Geste. Otherwise no MS annotations. Possibly Geste's copy. He owned a copy of the Latin edition of Mark [M12 ZC2.5.13], and there is a note in his copy of Ephraem [E19 A.6.41]: 'look for op[er]a Ni[?][co]l[a]i in [?]Gr[?]or Cor] ioyned w[ith] this' on the title page, though it is not clear whether the reference is to this copy of the Greek edition (subsequently acquired) or, indeed, whether he managed to secure the looked-for copy. There is a later pencil note in K1 K.3.44 suggesting that the Mark item was originally bound with it and E19 A.6.41, and in K1 K.3.44 there is a binding instruction on the tp: 'With Ephraem and Markus', though the latter would appear to be a reference to M12 ZC2.5.13 (the Latin ed., also of 1563) rather than this one.

M12 **Mark [Marcus], *the Anchorite*.** Sancti Patris nostri Marci Eremitae. Opuscula quaedam theologica, quae in bibliotheca regia reperta sunt, graecè scripta: nunc primum Latini sermoni tradita, per Ioannem Picum.

Lutetiae: apud Audoënum Paruum. [col. Excudebat Aud. Paruo Federicus Morellus], 1563 [col. id. Aug.]. 8°. Pp. 542. Coll. as Adams M555. FB 79037, USTC 153451, CLC M439, Sal. Cat. 180, Perne (in BiCI) 536.

ZC2.5.13

An octavo now containing one item (1563) in parchment covers, with spine titles for this and two other items (K1 K.3.44 and E19 A.6.41) and an early press mark (C10). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. The parchment covers originally enclosed two other items now bound separately, of which the Mark was the first:

2. **Thomas, à Kempis.** De imitando Christo (1563). K1 at K.3.44.

3. **Ephraem.** Opuscula (1563). E19 at A.6.41.

Both were re-bound separately in c. 1963. This association is suggested by notes in Geste's hand on the title pages of both items (q.v.) and the listing of the titles in this same order on the spine of ZC2.5.13.

M13 **Martiall, John.** [A treatyse of the Crosse gathred out of the Scriptures, councells, and auncient Fathers of the primitiue church.] (tp damaged.)

Imprinted at Antwerp: by Iohn Latius, 1564. 8°. Pp. 169. A–Z⁸ Aa⁸ (Aa8 blank). NB 20663, USTC 411285, ESTC S112338, STC 17496, CLC M500, Sal. Cat. 181, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 838, Bancroft, 33v.

O.2.39

An octavo containing one item (1564) in parchment covers, with later book label in gold on black obscuring earlier spine title. Early press mark (F38). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations, but possibly Geste's copy on the grounds of the early press mark. Martiall's work included a chapter on 'The signe of the Crosse used in al sacraments, and no sacrament made and perfited rightly and in his dewe order with oute it' with reference to texts in Augustine, *Sermo 181 in tempore* and his *Tract 118 in Ioan.*, an issue pertinent to the 'invocation' in the eucharistic prayer in the English liturgies of 1549, 1552 and 1559.

Martyr, Peter, Vermilius. See Vermigli, Pietro Martire.

- M14 **Marulić [Marulus], Marko.** De institutione bene beateq[ue] uiuendi libri sex, ad normam uitae sanctorum utriusque testamenti feliciter digesti. Salingiaci: Ioannes Soter excudebat [col. impensis ... Godefridi Hyttorpij ciuis Coloniensis], 1540. 8°. Pp. 863. Coll. as Adams M805. VD16 M 1289, USTC 674856, CLC M565 (only copy), Klaiber 2068, Sal. Cat. 181, BiCI 3, GGA 1527–33 505 (some earlier ed.), Denys (in BiCI) 67, Shaxton 67, Perne (in BiCI) 750.

N.6.4

An octavo containing one item (1540) in worn, contemporary, plain calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted leaves from a printed book) with blind-tooled fillets at the outer edges [PL a] and traces of original ties on both covers. Early fore-edge title and press mark (G12). Binding instruction at foot of tp, apparently 'in p[ar]cham[en]t' (yet book is now in calf over pasteboard, i.e. 'in past'). At front, a leaf from an English, s.xiii^{med}. MS of a Latin Jeremiah, in two cols, with initial letters decorated in blue and red, as pastedown [PDN 264]. Ten lines of MS in a rough hand on flyleaf (apparently by Geste). Some Geste's MS annotations in the form of pointing hands in the Index at front, and a marginal line on p. 96 at a citation from St. Bernard. No other MS annotations in the text.

- M15 **Massarius [Marius], Hieronymus.** Eusebius captiuus, siue modus procedendi in curia Romana contra Luteranos, in quo praecipua Christianae religionis capita examinantur: trium dierum actis absolutus. [Pref. IIII Nonas Nouembris 1553.] Basileae: [J. Oporinus?], [1553]. 8°. Pp. 397 + index. α^{10} , A–Z, Aa–Bb⁸ (Bb8 blank). VD16 M 1338, USTC 654582, Adams M601, CLC M597, Sal. Cat. 180. Printer suggested by Adams and VD16 M1338.

ZC2.5.1(b)

By association with D30 ZC2.5.1(a). No MS annotations.

Masson, Jacques. De confessione secreta (1525). See **Latomus, Jacobus.** L16, ZC2.7.10.

- M16 **Matthaei, Leonardus, de Utino.** [Bible. Liturgical Epistles and Gospels. Anima fidelis.] Sequitur opus nouum maximu[m] et insigne super epistolas totius quadragesime: quod dicitur Anima fidelis. [Paris: device of Iehan Petit] [col. impressus ... impensis Joha[n]nis petit et Ambrosü [sic = Ambrosij] girault, 1531 (ad primas kal. Junij)]. 8°. Ff. 168. a–x⁸ y⁶. Not in Adams. FB 53382, USTC 203414. Apparently not recorded in CLC. Sal. Cat. 121, cf. Bancroft 'Matthaei. Conciones.', 40v.

D.3.8

An octavo containing one item (1531) in very worn contemporary calf, blind-tooled with Oldham roll FL.a(1) 704, attributed to Nicholas Spierinck of Cambridge by Pearson, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R61). Leaves from an English, s.xiv^v MS of Justinian, *Pandectae*, in two columns with surrounding commentary decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns at front and back [PDN 29]. No MS annotations.

Matthias, the Apostle. B. Mathiae Apostoli vita, ex Hebraica lingua incerto interprete versa (1560). See **Abdias.** A1 A.6.22(b).

- M17 **Maulbrunn, Colloquy of (1564).** Epitome Colloquij inter illustrissimorum Principum D. Friderici Palatini Electoris, & D. Christophori Ducis Wirtenbergensis Theologos, de maiestate hominis Christi, déq[ue] vera eius in eucharistia praesentia, Maulbrunnae instituti, per VWirtenbergenses theologos ad amicos suos perscripta. [Among the collocutors were Brentz, Andreae, Schnepf and Bidembach representing the Wurtembergers, and Ursinus representing the Palatinate theologians.]

[Tübingen: widow of Ulrich Morhart], 1564. 4°. Pp. 94. A–M⁴ (M₄ blank). VD16 B 7944 (by Johann Brentz), USTC 653084, Adams E298, CLC E234 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 199 (s.v. Palatinate), BiCI 1 (s.v. Frederick III – post-Geste), Perne (in BiCI) 523 (pt). Printer suggested by OCLC.

ZC2.3.9(d)

By association with A30 ZC2.3.9(a). Geste's MS note at p. 64 on the interpretation of 'Hoc est meum corpus'.

- M18 **Maulbrunn, Colloquy of (1564)**. Protocollum hoc est, Acta Colloquii inter Palatinos et VVirtebergicos theologos, de vbiquitate corporis Christi, et de sensu verborum Christi, Hoc est corpus meum, &c. anno M.D.LXVI [altered in MS to LXVIII] Mulbrunnae habiti. Heidelbergae: [col. excudebat Michaël Schirat], 1566. 4°. 2 pts. Pp. 180 + 383. a–c⁴ (c₄ blank), A–X⁴Y⁶: Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, Aaaa–Bbbb⁴. VD16 B 7854 (first part only. Title 'M. D. LX VIII'. Pp. 180. No printer), USTC 687998, Adams F992, CLC C1530 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 199, BiCI 1 (s.v. Frederick III – post-Geste), Perne (in BiCI) 523 (pt).

I.4.5(a)

A quarto containing two items (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (M8). No pastedowns extant. Binding instructions at the foot of the tp: 'in past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1 intermittently from pp. 23–178 and in pt 2 from pp. 292–383, and a few notes in pt 1 at pp. 64, 138 and 159 and in pt 2 at pp. 305, 379, 381–82.

Bound with:

Schegk, J. Responsio (1566). S35 I.4.5(b).

Maxentius, Joannes. Opera (1520). See Fulgentius. F38 A.5.3(b).

- M19 **Maximus, of Tyre**. [Dissertationes. Gr. & Lat.] Sermones siue disputationes XLI. Ex Cosmi Paccii Archiepiscopi Florentini interpretatione. Ab Henrico Stephano quamplurimis in locis emendata. Pt 2 [Lat.] only.
[Geneva:] ex officina Henrici Stephani Parisiensis typographi, 1557. 8°. Pp. 320. A–X⁸. GNL 2042, USTC 450462, Adams M940, CLC M670, Sal. Cat. 183, BiCI 1 (post-Geste).

Y.5.19

An octavo containing one item (1557) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, tooled in gold, with a stag-in-flight ornament [tool CT vv] at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets in blind, with a fleur-de-lis ornament tooled in gold outside each angle and fillets in blind at the outer edges (fig. 22.45). Early fore-edge title and faded press mark (S26). Wide strip from an English s.xii/xiii MS of Petrus Comestor, *Historia Scholastica*, with decorated initial letters in red and blue, at back and front, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 195]. No MS annotations.

- M20 **Mayer [Major, Meyer], Sebastian**. [Bible Commentary. I & II Corinthians.] In vtramque D. Pauli epistolam ad Corinthios, commentarii ... ad expositionem Patru[m] orthodoxoru[m] D. Chrysostomi, Augustini, Ambrosii, aliorumq[ue] accommodati.
Francoforti: excudebat Petrus Brubac, 1546 [col. ex officina Petri Brubacchii, 1545]. 8°. Ff. 248. aa⁸, a–z, A–H⁸. VD16 M 5117 (1545), USTC 666515, Adams M261. CLC M703, Sal. Cat. 186 (s.v. Meyerus).

D.2.8(a)

An octavo containing three items (1536–1546) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of waste leaves from a Latin printed book in two cols visible at both ends), blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament (tool CT c.1) at the centre of a rectangular frame with the same ornament at each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.3). Early fore-edge titles and press mark

(B33). Two leaves from an English s.xiii/xiv MS of Thomas Aquinas, *In libros Sententiarum*, with the text in two columns, initial letters coloured in blue, and some marginal decoration in red, as pastedowns at each end (now unstuck) [PDN 147]. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at I Cor.7 (fos. 54v, 57v) and I Cor.10.16–17 (fos. 74, 75r, 76r) and notes at I Cor.10.16f. (fo. 75r) and I Cor.11 (fo. 86v).

Bound with:

Bible. – N.T. Latin. II & III John (1536). B39 D.2.8(b).

Kirchmeyer, Thomas. In primam Ioannis epistolam (1544). K3 D.2.8(c).

- M21 Mayer [Major, Meyer], Sebastian. [Bible Commentary. Galatians.] Annotationes breues et eruditae ... in Epistolam Diui Pauli ad Galatas. Impressae apud inclytam Auenticorum Bernam, per Mathiam Apiarium, 1546 (March). 8°. Ff. 90. A–L^s M⁴ N^s. VD16 B 5084, USTC 611701, Adams B1926, CLC M700 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 186 (s.v. Meyerus).

E.6.26(a)

Two octavos (originally one), containing five items (1542–1569) but now distributed between two volumes, re-bound in modern calf. No early fore-edge titles visible on vol. 1, but a possible trace (cropped) on vol. 2. Early press mark (A51) on vol. 1. Geste's binding instructions at the foot of the tp: 'This first', and similar instructions on associated items (b), (c). and (e), and a possible trace on (d), though in the course of re-binding in two volumes, the items in vol. 1 are now bound in the order (a), (c) and (b). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Schenck, J. In Epistolam ad Titum enarratio (1542). S36 E.6.26(b).

Chytraeus, D. Enarratio primae Epistolae ad Timothaeum (1569). C71 E.6.26(c).

And, originally bound with, but now in a second volume:

Oecolampadius, J. In epistolam ad Colossenses (1546). O14 E.6.26(d).

Hemmingsen, N. Commentarius in epistolam ad Hebraeas (1568). H32 E.6.26(e).

- M22 Mayer [Major, Meyer], Sebastian. [Bible Commentary. Revelation.] In Apocalypsin Iohannis Apostoli commentarius, nostro huic saeculo accommodus, natus, & aeditus. Tiguri: in officina Froschouiana, [?1539]. Fol. Ff. 39 (=93). a⁶, A–O⁶, P⁴, Q⁶ (Q6 blank). VD16 B 5258, USTC 665359, Adams B1942, CLC M701, Sal. Cat. 186 (s.v. Meyerus), BiCI 1, Bancroft, 20r. Date from Adams and CLC.

E.3.6(b)

By association with P16 E.3.6(a). No MS annotations.

- M23 Mazzolini, Silvestro, da Priero. [Bible. Exposition of the Liturgical Gospels.]. Aur[ea] ros[a] sup[er] eu[angeli]a. Aurea Rosa id est preclarissima expositio ... super euangelijs totius anni de tempore et de sanctis. [col.] Lugd' .: opera Joā. Houdouart. & Benedictii Bonnyn impensisq[ue] Jacobi. q. francisci de Giuncta, ac socioru[m], 1524 (15 Jan.). 8°. Ff. 32 [=323]. AA^s, a–z, A–R^s S^s (S7,8 blank). FB 79532, USTC 145639, Adams M956, CLC M721 (only copy), Klaiber 2605, Sal. Cat. 213 (s.v. Prierias), BiCI 1.

D.3.14

An octavo containing one item (1524) re-bound in the nineteenth-century with parts of the original calf-covers, blind-stamped with heraldic and rose panels (Oldham HE. 29 with RO14) signed 'IN' [= Julian Notary] over-laid. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R51). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, not in Geste's hand, but presumably by a former owner.

- M24 **Mazzolini, Silvestro, *da Prierio***. *Modus solennis et autenticus, ad inquirendum & inueniendum & conuincendum Luteranos, ualde necessarius, ad salutem sanctae Apostolicae sedis, & omnium Ecclesiasticarum, anno 1519 compositus, in Martini Luteri perditionem, & eius sequacium ... [Anno 1553 reuisus]*.
Romae: per Iordanum typographum Pontificium, 1553. 8°. Pp. 40. a–b⁸ c⁴. EDIT16 69361 ([Basel, Johann Oporinus] cf. VD16 ZV787, USTC 676378), USTC 803609, Adams M964, CLC M724, Klaiber 2621, Sal. Cat. 213 (s.v. Prierias). Printed in Basle by Oporinus according to VD16 and EDIT16.
ZC2.5.1(c)
By association with D30 ZC2.5.1(a). No MS annotations.
- M25 **Mecklenberg**. [*Kirchenordnung – Latin tr.* by Johann Freder.] Liber, continens doctrinam, administrationem sacramentorum, ritus ecclesiasticos, formam Ordinationis, Consistorij, Visitationis, & scholarum in ditione illustrissimorum principum ... D. Iohannis Alberti, & D. Hulderici, fratrum, ducum Megapolensium ... à Iohanne Frederico in latinam linguam conuersus.
Francoforti: excudebat Petrus Brubacchius, 1562. 8°. Pp. 286. A–S⁸ (S8 blank). VD16 M 1832, USTC 672918, Adams F980, CLC L1588, Sal. Cat. 183 (s.v. Megapolenses).
L.6.24(b)
By association with H4 L.6.24(a). MS note by Geste on tp: ‘Melanchthon author | huius’. At foot of tp and on A3r, binding instruction: ‘C in p[ar]chme[n]t’. Some leaves unopened. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on pp. 29 (Christology), 31–33, 47 [= 68], 75, 76, 79 (eucharist), 107, and a few MS notes at pp. 28 and 67 (sola fides).
Mediolanensis. Constitutiones et decreta condita in prouinciali synodo Mediolanensi (1566). See **Milan. Ecclesiastical Province of – 1565 Provincial Council**. M75 ZC2.2.10(b).
- M26 **Megander, Caspar**. [Bible Commentary. Timothy & Titus.] In Diui Pauli Epistolas tres, ad Timotheum & Titum ... diligens ac breuis expositio, recens aedita.
Basileae: [col. per Thomam Platterum, & Balthasarem Lasium], 1535 [col. 1536 (March)]. 8°. Pp. 207. a–m⁸ n¹². Not in Adams or BL. VD16 G 3484, USTC 665474, CLC M749, Sal. Cat. 183.
D.2.6(c)
By association with J14 D.2.6(a). Trace of Geste’s ownership inscription: ‘gest’ at foot of tp. No MS annotations.
- M27 **Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg***. [Bible Commentary. Psalms 22, 68 and 72.] Enarratio trium insignium Psalmorum XXII. LXVIII. et LXXII. accommodata ad usum pastorum & ministrorum uerbi docentium in Ecclesia.
Wittebergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufft, 1559. 8°. Ff. 239. A–Z, a–g⁸. Impf. Geste’s copy lacks A8 and all after f8 [fo. 232v]. Not in Adams, BMGB or BSB; cf. VD16 M 2032 (ff. 238), USTC 650014. CLC M770, Sal. Cat. 179 (s.v. Major).
E.6.25
An octavo now containing one item (1559), but originally bound with L54 E.6.27. Now in a modern re-binding, with a very faint trace of early fore-edge title and cropped press mark (C6[5] = C65), the remainder surviving on L54 E.6.27 fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.
- M28 **Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg***. [Bible Commentary. Liturgical Gospels. Pt 4.] Quarta pars homeliarum in Euangelia Dominicalia et dies Festos praecipuos, à festo Paschae usq[ue] ad Dominicam Trinitatis.
VVitebergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufft, 1565. 8°. Ff. 447. A⁸, χ⁸, B–Z, a–z, Aa–Ii⁸ Kk⁴ (Kk4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 M 2049, USTC 689368, CLC M773 (only copy), Sal. Cat.

An octavo containing one item (1565) in contemporary parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (S73), as well as a fore-edge title: 'Major'. No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instructions on tp: 'in p[ar]chme[n]t'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 18, 23r, 25v, 59r, 70v–71r, 134, 140r–41v, 143r, 144, 177r–78r.

- M29 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. Gospels. Pt 5/I.] Quinta pars homeliarum in Euangelia Dominicalia et dies festos praecipuos à Dominica Trinitatis usq[ue] ad festum S. Iacobi.
Witebergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufft, 1566. 8° Ff. 453. χ^s, ♣^s ★^s, A–Z, a–z, Aa–Ll^s (Ll8 blank).
Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 M 2052, USTC 689493, CLC M774 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179.
E.6.2I

An octavo containing one item (1566) in parchment covers, with faint trace of early spine title and press mark (S68), but with title also across fore-edge and possible trace of press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines fairly continuously between fos. 98v–119r. Some leaves unopened, e.g. fos. 191f, 205f., 404f., 506f.

- M30 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] Enchiridion Epistolae S. Pauli ad Romanos. Ex Graecorum et Latinorum, veterum & recentium scriptorum, & praecipue ex ... Philippi Melanthonis commentarijs in usum iuuentutis collectum.
VVitebergae: per Iohannem Lufft, 1557. 8°. ff. 136. ♣^s, (·)^s ((·)8 blank), A–R^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 5028, USTC 650172, CLC M776 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179, Bancroft, 24v.
D.6.2(b)

By association with C70 D.6.2(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at Rom. 9 (fos. 72v, 74r, 76r–77v on election), Rom. 13 (fos. 110v–113r) and Rom. 15 (fos. 124–125).

- M31 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. II Corinthians.] Enarratio secundae Epistolae Pauli ad Corinthios.
Witebergae: excudebat Iohannis Lufft, 1558. 8°. Ff. 223. A–Z^s, a–d^s (d8 blank). Not in Adams.
VD16 ZV 1984, USTC 650057, CLC M777 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179.
D.6.2(c)

By association with C70 D.6.2(a). No MS annotations.

- M32 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. Galatians.] Enarratio Epistolae Pauli ad Galatas, praelecta anno M.D.LVIII. Pref. Advent 1560.
Vvitebergae: excudebat Iohannes Lufft, 1560. 8°. Ff. 358 (=356). χ^s, A–Z, a–y^s. VD16 ZV 1989, USTC 650005, Adams M219, CLC M778 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179.
C.6.12

An octavo containing one item (1560) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a Tudor rose ornament (tool CT n) in gold at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by blind-tooled fillets with small sunbursts or daisies outside each angle, all in gold (fig. 22.15). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B42). Thin strip from a s.xiii MS at each end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 168]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines in Gal. 3 (fos. 125, 126, 128v and 130v) and two notes in Gal. 3 (fos. 124v and 147v).

- M33 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. I & II Thessalonians.] Enarratio duarum epistolarum Pauli ad Thessalonenses. Praelecta, Anno 1561.
VVitebergae: excudebat Iohannes Lufft, 1563. 8°. Ff. 167. χ^s, A–X^s Y^s (Y8 blank). Not in Adams.
VD16 ZV 1997, USTC 650027, CLC M779 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179.
G.6.24(a)

An octavo containing two items (1563) in contemporary parchment covers, with four support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (C74). Strip of paper MS at front folded under two leaves from a printed book with the running title, 'De cognitione' (pp. 131–32, 141–42), the first leaf partly stuck down to inside parchment cover, with a stub from the same paper MS opposite the title page. At back, a stub, apparently from the same paper MS, folded under two leaves from the same printed book (the recto of the first being blank), pp. 143 and 130 (the verso stuck down to the inside parchment cover, presumably over the strip of paper MS now hidden) [PDN 240]. Geste's binding instruction (very roughly written) at foot of tp (cropped at outer edge): 'W[i]t[h] the comme[n]tarye on Tim[...] in p[ar]chment'. Some leaves unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at fos. 22v, 148r, 149r–151v, 152v–154v and notes at fos. 22 and 153r.

Bound with:

Meier, G. *Enarratio epistolae Pauli primae ad Timotheum* (1563). M34 G.6.24(b).

- M34 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. I Timothy.] *Enarratio epistolae Pauli primae ad Timotheum*. Praelecta. Anno 1561. VVitebergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufftij, 1563. 8°. Ff. 279 + index. A–Z, a–q^s. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 1999, USTC 650036, CLC M780, Sal. Cat. 179.

G.6.24(b)

By association with M33 G.6.24(a). Some leaves unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from fos. 100–152r and at 216v, and a few notes at fos. 142v–143r (I Tim. 2) and 151r.

- M35 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. II Timothy.] *Enarratio Epistolae Pauli secundae ad Timotheum*. Praelecta Anno 1562. VVitebergae: excudebat Iohannes Lufft, 1564. 8°. Ff. 167. χ^s, Ϛ^s A–Y^s. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 2000, USTC 650038, CLC M781, Sal. Cat. 179.

D.6.4(a)

An octavo containing two items (1564, 1565) in contemporary calf (rebacked) over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament [CT b tool] on otherwise blank covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A47). No pastedowns extant. Trace of Geste's binding notes at the foot of the tp: '[?]'it ... sewn not [?]'cut', perhaps meaning that it was acquired as a sewn bookblock. Many pages unopened including gathering^s. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Meier, G. *Enarratio Epistolarum Pauli ad Titum et Philemonem* (1565). M36 D.6.4(b).

- M36 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. Titus & Philemon.] *Enarratio Epistolarum Pauli ad Titum et Philemonem*. Praelecta Anno 1563. Witebergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufftij, 1565. 8°. Ff. 135. β^s γ^s A–R^s. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 2001, USTC 650030, CLC M782, Sal. Cat. 179, Bancroft, 24v.

D.6.4(b)

By association with M35 D.6.4(a). MS annotation, possibly in Geste's hand, in the form of a marginal marking and underlining at fo. 28 (Tit. 1).

- M37 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Bible Commentary. Hebrews and Luther, Psalm 110.] *Enarratio Epistolae ad Hebraeos*, praelectas a D. Georgio Maiore ... Lutherus in enarratione Psal. 110. Epistola ad Hebraeos, quod ad doctrinam de sacerdotio Christi attinet, nobilis gemma est, digna quae aureis literis cordi inscribatur. Idem. Qui sacerdotium Christi in corde suo conclusum tenet, tenet thesaurum omnis consolationis, pacis & laetiae aeternae preciosissimum, et efficacissimum contra omnes tentationes, terrores, & Diaboli insultus. Pref. 1571.

[Wittenberg]: ex officina Iohannis Lufft, 1571. 8°. Ff. 472 + index. a–b^s, A–Z^s (Z8 blank), Aa–Zz, Aaa–Rrr^s (Rrr8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 M 2022, USTC 650031, CLC M783, Sal. Cat. 179, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1246, Bancroft, 25r.

C.6.13

An octavo containing one item (1571) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with an oval centre-piece (CP 2.1) tooled in gold on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. No early fore-edge title visible. Early press mark (B41) on fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- M38 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Homilies on the Liturgical Epistles. Pt 1.] Prima pars homeliarum in Epistolas Dominicales, a prima Dominica Adventus Domini, usq[ue] ad Dominicam quartam, post ἐπιφάνια Domini.

Witebergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufft, 1562. 8°. Ff. 306. χ^s, A–Z, a–p^s, q^s (q7,8 blank). This ed. not in Adams. VD16 M 2040, USTC 683963, CLC M771 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179, Bancroft 'Maioris Homilia', 39r.

G.5.21(a)

An octavo containing two items (1562) in contemporary parchment covers, with four support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (S64). Strip from an English, s.xv service book (with chant, rubricated in red, with initial letter 'D' decorated in blue) to strengthen binding structure at front and back [PDN 237]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 15v–16, 22v–28v, intermittently fos. 30v–42r, 50v–72r, and 76r–v.

Bound with:

Meier, G. Secunda pars homeliarum(1562). M39 G.5.21(b).

- M39 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Homilies on the Liturgical Epistles. Pt 2.] Secunda pars homeliarum in Epistolas Dominicales, a Dominica tertia post festum Epiphaniarum Domini, usque ad festum Paschae.

Witebergae: ex officina Petri Seitzij, 1562. 8°. Pp. 206. A–Z, a–b^s c⁴. This ed. not in Adams. VD16 M 2042, USTC 692879, CLC M772 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179, Bancroft, as M38.

G.5.21(b)

By association with M38 G.5.21(a). No MS annotations.

- M40 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. [Homilies on the . Liturgical Epistles. Pt 5/2.] Quinta pars Homeliarum, in Epistolas, quae diebus festis proponuntur & enarrantur.

Witebergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufft, 1562. 8°. Ff. 363 + 1. A–Z, a–z^s, Aa^s (Aa7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 M 2041, USTC 689491, CLC M775 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179, Bancroft, as M38.

G.6.20

An octavo containing one item (1562) in contemporary parchment covers (now partly eaten away). Early book-title across fore-edge as well as spine title and press mark (S66). No pastedowns extant. Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

- M41 Meier [Major], Georg, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. De origine et autoritate verbi Dei, et quae Pontificum, Patrum & Conciliorum sit autoritas, admonitio hoc tempore, quo de concilio congregando agitur, ualde necessaria. Additus est catalogus Doctorum Ecclesiae Dei, a mundo initio, usq[ue] ad haec tempori.

Witembergae: ex officina Iohannis Lufft, 1550. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G^s. VD16 M 2121, USTC 630822, Adams M217, CLC M784 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 179, Perne (in BiCI) 2585.

ZC2.8.10(a)

An octavo containing two items (1549, 1550) formerly bound with C113 E.6.28, but now in a modern binding (1942), with which it shares early book titles and press mark (A10) on the fore-edge. At back, leaf from an English, s.xiii^m geometrical MS (with geometrical figures, initial letters and chapter headings coloured in red), folded over a modern endpaper to leave a thin stub, as pastedown (now unstuck) [PDN 290]. Leaves from the same MS used as pastedowns in B42 [PDN 270]. At the foot of tp cropped inscription in Geste's hand which may be 'gest', or his binding instruction '[in] past'. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Flacius, M. *Clarissimae quaedam notae* (1549). F12 ZC2.8.10(b).

- M42 **Meier [Major], Georg**, *Professor of Theology at Wittenberg*. *Refutatio horrendae prophanationis caenae Domini. Collecta ex euangelio et sinceris antiquae ecclesiae testimonijs ... iterum recognita. Cum praefatione Philip. Melanth.*

Vvitebergae: ex officina typographica Viti Creutzer, 1555. 8°. Unpaginated. A¹² (A1 blank, title page on A2) B–S⁸. Not in Adams. VDI6 M 2157 (ff. [148]), USTC 688778, CLC M787, Sal. Cat. 179, Perne (in BiCI) 1248.

ZC1.4.10(b)

By association with L70 ZC1.4.10(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal markings, e.g. at P5r, R5, S3r, S4r and S6v, and notes at O8r, P1r, on the sacrifice of the mass and its application, and private masses.

- M43 **Melanchthon, Philipp**. [Works, Pt 2.] *Operum ... pars secunda, continens enarrationes aliquot librorum Testamenti veteris, & nonnulla alia opuscula.*

VVittebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1562. Fol. Pp. 983. Coll. as Adams M1068 (pt). VDI6 M 2333, USTC 679603, CLC M874 (pt), Sal. Cat. 184, Parker's copy shelfmark E.5.18(3), Perne (in BiCI) 1374–75, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.3], not extant.

L.2.3

A folio containing vol. 2 of the four vol. edition, re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge title and faded press mark (C50). No pastedowns extant. MS annotation in the form of a marginal line and pointing hand at p. 556, apparently by Geste, on Psalm 7.

- M44 **Melanchthon, Philipp**. [Works, Pt 4.] *Operum ... pars quarta. Enarrationes epistolae ad Romanos [–Timotheum & nonnulla alia.]*

VVittebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1564. Fol. Pp. 843. Coll. as Adams M1068 (pt). VDI6 M 2335, USTC 679737, CLC M874 (pt), Sal. Cat. 184, Parker's copy shelfmark E.5.18(3), Perne (in BiCI) 1374–75, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.4], not extant.

L.2.4

A folio containing vol. 4 of the four vol. edition (1564), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes mainly in the latter part from pp. 793–842, especially in the *Acta Colloquii* of Worms (1557), e.g. on the real presence (p. 800), and in the *Epistola ... ad Henricum VIII* (1539) at pp. 837, 840 and 842. A few MS annotations on Romans, e.g. on ch. 9 (election) at p. 161, and I Corinthians 10, at pp. 250 and 252.

- M45 **Melanchthon, Philipp**. *Aduersus Anabaptistas ... iudicium. Item an magistratus iure possit occidere anabaptistas, Ioannis Brentij sententia.*

Francoforti: excudebat Petrus Brubachius, 1562. 8°. Unpaginated. A–F⁸ G⁴. VDI6 M 2425, USTC 609319, Adams M1095, CLC M885, Sal. Cat. 74.

K.1.7(a)

An octavo containing three items (1562) in parchment covers, with a trace of early press mark just visible (F70), but any early spine titles, now hidden under later book labels, in black, edged (and with titles) in gold. Faint binding instructions at foot of tp: 'C in p[archmen]t'. Flyleaves

folded over to form a blank parchment strip at front and back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 239]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Weller, H. *Ratio formandi studii theologici* (1562). W6 K.1.7(b).

Eber, P. *Breuis historia* (1562). E1 K.1.7(c).

- M46 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms 1–4, 110–133.] In *Psalmos aliquot Daudicus ... enarrationes doctissimae*. Ded. by printer to D. Iohannes Lachmannus. Hagenaue: per Iohan. Sec. [col. Iohannes Secerius excussit], 1528 (Aug.). 8°. Unpaginated. a–e^s f^o. VD16 M 3468, USTC 666385, Adams M1070, CLC M897 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184, Perne (in BiCI) 1373, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.3], not extant.

C.5.4(e)

By association with L6 C.5.4(a). On A5r: 'gest'. No MS annotations.

- M47 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Bible Commentary. Jeremiah.] *Argumentum in Ieremiam prophetam*. Vitebergae: [col. per Vitum Creutzer], 1542. 8°. Unpaginated. A^sB⁴ (B₄ blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 25506, USTC 612777, CLC M900, Sal. Cat. 184, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.3], not extant.

C.5.8(b)

By association with M48 C.5.8(a). No MS annotations.

- M48 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Bible Commentary Daniel.] In *Danielem prophetam commentarius*. Dedicated to Maurice, duke of Saxony, 1543 (Jan.). [Bonn: Laurenz von der Mülen], 1543 (Jan.). 8°. Pp. 346 + index. A–Z^s. VD16 B 3818, USTC 683853, Adams M1074, CLC M901 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184, BiCI 4, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.3], not extant. Printer from VD16.

C.5.8(a)

An octavo containing three items (1542–1544), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (A19). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Melanchthon, P. *Argumentum in Ieremiam* (1542). M47 C.5.8(b)

Draconites, J. In *Danielem* (1544). D24 C.5.8(c).

Melanchthon, Philipp. [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] *Conciones explicantes integrum Evangelium S. Matthaei* (1560). See Froeschel, Sebastian. F36 G.6.22(a).

- M49 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Bible Commentary. Matthew & Luke.] In *Euangelium Matthaei, inq[ue] Passionem Domini ... annotationes*. Item in eundem euangelistarum, & in lucem eruditi eiusdem, breuia quidem sed docta scholia. [col. Hagenaue: per Iohannem Secerium], 1531. 8°. Ff. 151 + index. A–T^sV⁴ (V₄ blank). VD16 M 2497, USTC 662613, Adams M1079, CLC M907 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.214(2) [1524 ed. Adams M1078], BiCI 1, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.4], not extant, cf. Bancroft 'in Matthaicum', 16^o ed., 37v.

D.6.3(a)

An octavo containing two items (1523, 1531) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (composed of waste printed leaves) with a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets continuing to outer edges, with additional fillets bisecting each angle [PL b]. Early fore-edge titles (probably from earlier owner) and press mark (A42). Leaves from an English, s.xiii² MS of Eberhardus Bethuniensis, *Graecismus*, with the Latin text surrounded by a commentary and with initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns, at front and back, folded over, leaving a stub [PDN 262]. Trace of a note or inscription (cropped) at top of tp: 'Sc ...'. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Melanchthon. *Annotationes in Iohannem* (1523). M50 D.6.3(b).

- M50 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Bible Commentary. John.] Annotationes in Iohannem, castigatiores quam quae antea inuulgatae sunt ... una cu[m] epistola com[m]e[n]datitia M. Lutheri. [Nuremberg: Johann Petreius], 1523. 8°. Ff. 138. a–s⁸. Imprint from Benzing *Lutherbibliographie* (CLC). Not in Adams. VD16 M 2479, USTC 683786, CLC M908 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184, BiCI 1, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 168, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.4], not extant.

D.6.3(b)

By association with M49 D.6.3(a). No MS annotations.

- M51 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Bible Commentary. Liturgical Gospels.] In Euangelia, quae vsitato more, in diebus Dominicis & Festis proponuntur ... annotationes. Omnia nunc castigatiora & impletiora. Adiunximus praeterea. Doctissimas D. Iodoci Vuillichij Reselliani in eadem Euangelia expositiones eiusdem argumenti, cum indice &c. Pref. 4 June, 1545. Basileae: [col. per Bartholomeum Vesthemerum,] [c. 1545]. 8°. Pp. 706 + Psalm + index. a⁸ (a8 blank; a5 signed 'a5'), A–Z, a–z⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 E 4534, USTC 662617, CLC M904 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184/269, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 2313, Bancroft, 25r.

C.5.11(a)

An octavo containing two items (c. 1525, 1545) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with a possible trace of early fore-edge titles and faint press mark (R50). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Advent II (p. 8), Lent III (pp. 12–15), Good Friday (pp. 132–36, 686–88), Ascension I (p. 191), Trinity II (p. 224f.), III (pp. 228, 230, 233, 239), V (pp. 240–44), VII (pp. 269f., 272, 283), VIII (pp. 283, 285, 287f.), XIV (pp. 314, 317), XV (p. 326), XVII (pp. 338–46), Annunciation (pp. 474–78).

Bound with:

Bugenhagen. Postillatio (c. 1525 or 1545). B116 C.5.11(b).

- M52 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Bible Commentary. Romans.] Commentarii in epistolam Pauli ad Romanos, hoc anno M.D.XL. recogniti & locupleti. Pref. cal. Jan. 1540. Vitebergae: [col. per Iosephum Clug, 1541], 1540. 8°. Ff. 278. A–Z, a–n⁸ (n7,8 blank). VD16 M 2746, USTC 623228, Adams M1087, CLC M909 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184, BiCI 11, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.4], not extant, Bancroft, 25r.

C.5.9

An octavo now containing one item (1541) re-bound in marbled paper over boards and now detached from H26 C.5.13 with which it was originally bound (on the evidence of the early fore-edge titles and Geste's binding instruction). Early fore-edge titles ('Heming in Galatians' in addition to the book-title for this item) which now appear at the edge of the fore-edge, and early press mark (A40). Geste's binding instruction on the tp: 'bynde this w[i]t[h] hemingis galatians in past', i.e. originally pasteboard made up of waste leaves. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Rom. 9, at fos. 208v–209, 213v–15.

Melanchthon, Philipp. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In epistolam ad Romanos ... interpretatio ... Adiecta est ipsa Pauli Epistola, à Philippo Melanchthone (1525). See **Knopken, Andreas.** K11 D.2.6(b).

Melanchthon, Philipp. [Bible Commentary. Romans. I & II Corinthians] Annotationes in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos una[m]. Et ad Corinthios duas (1524). See Appendix I, *M1 C.5.12.

- M53 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Bible Commentary. Colossians.] Commentaria ... in epistola[m] Pauli ad Col. iam nouissime recognita & locupletata. Halae Suevorum: ex officina Petri Frentz, impensis Petri Brub., 1545. 8°. Ff. 178 + index. a–z, A⁸ (A7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 M 4192, USTC 623226, CLC M911, Sal. Cat. 184, BiCI 2, ?CUL 1583, 170 [23.4], not extant.

C.5.10(a)

An octavo containing two items (1542, 1545) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (B34). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Imler. In Petri duas epistolas (1541). I2 C.5.10(b).

Melanchthon, Philipp. Breuis discendae theologiae ratio (1537). See Corvinus, Antonius. C104 D.6.7(e).

Melanchthon, Philipp. Concio, De Petra. Euang. Matth. XVI (1555). See Pole, Reginald. Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione. P40 L.2.7(c).

Melanchthon, Philipp. Explicatio apocalypsis (1563). See Chytraeus, David, *the Elder* [tr.]. [Bible Commentary. Revelation.] C72 D.6.10(b).

M54 Melanchthon, Philipp. [Colloquy of Worms.] Colloquium Vvormaciense institutum. Anno M.D.XL ... ad dirimendas controuersias ecclesiasticas. Acta Ratisbonensia, &c. Pref. P. Melanchthon.

Vitebergae: per Iosephum Klug, 1542. 4°. Unpaginated. A–P⁴. VDI6 M 2735, USTC 623I28, Adams M1102, CLC M912 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 270 (s.v.Wormatiense).

ZC2.3.5(e)

By association with A35 ZC2.3.5(a). No MS annotations.

Melanchthon, Philipp. De anima liber vnus (1555). See Vives, Joannes Ludovicus. V38 Z.5.121(b).

M55 Melanchthon, Philipp. Defensio coniugii sacerdotum pia & erudita, missa ad Regem Angliae ... ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΑ. Refutatio absuum [*sic*] coenae Domini. Erudita et vtilis disputatio de potestate Pontificia.

Wesaliae: [n. pr.], 1543. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G⁸ H⁴. This ed. not in Adams or VDI6. CLC M923 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184. Printer not identified in COPAC or OCLC records.

L.6.11(a)

An octavo containing three items (1539–1543) in a later rebinding with red-stained edges, obscuring any traces of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and numbering of arguments on the Lord's Supper (C6r–D6r), private masses (E3v–5r, F2r), 'De Missa Theatrica' (F4r), and copious notes on 'De potestate & primatu Papae' (F8v–H3v).

Bound with:

Sadoletto, J. Epistola ad Senatam populumq[ue] Geneuensem (1539). S4 L.6.11(b).

Sadoletto, J. Epistolae de dissidiis religionis (1539). S5 L.6.11(c).

Melanchthon, Philipp. [De Sacra Coena.] Accesserunt praeterea scripta aliquot D. Philippi Melanchthonis & aliorum de eadem controuersia (1575). See Cureus, J. C123 K.1.27(a).

M56 Melanchthon, Philipp. Didymi Fauentini [i.e. P. Melanchthonis] aduersus Thomam Placentinum [i.e. T. Radinum], pro Martino Luthero Theologo oratio. Philippo Melanchthone auctore.

[?Basle: Adam Petri], 1521. 4°. Unpaginated. A–I⁴ K⁶. VDI6 M 2437, USTC 636387, Adams M1130 [?Wittenberg], BMGB 241 [s.v. Didymus, *Faentinus*, *pseud.*], CLC M887 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 126. Printer from VDI6.

ZC2.3.6(b)

By association with S23 ZC2.3.6(a). No MS annotations.

M57 Melanchthon, Philipp. Disputatio de causis certitudinis doctrinae Ecclesiae Dei, desumpta ex praefatione in Locos communes D. Philippi Melanthonis. Disputatio de causis certitudinis

doctrinae Ecclesiae Jacobus Beurlin, Presid. M. Samuel Hailande, Resp.
Tubingae: [heirs of Ulrich Morhart the Elder], 1556. 4°. Unpaginated. A^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B
2367, USTC 640002, CLC M925 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184. Printer identified from VD16.

L.5.7(d)

By association with B70 L.5.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few notes on proposi-
tions 7, 16–18, 21 on scripture and the church, at A3r, A5r and A6r.

M58 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** Epitome brevis et utilis praecipuae doctrinae, quae in Locis Theologicis
domini Philippi Melanthonis de singulis Articulis traditur.

Witebergae: [col. ex officina typographica Viti Creutzer], 1562. 8°. Unpaginated. A–P^s Q⁴ (Q4
blank). Not in Adams. VD16 M 1718, USTC 652951, CLC M930 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184.

L.6.19(a)

An octavo containing three items (1562–1563) in a later rebinding (uniform with M63 L.6.18),
with no extant fore-edge titles or press mark, since the book was formerly bound in parchment
covers (see binding instruction) and would presumably have carried spine titles and press mark
(lost in rebinding). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp (cropped): '... w[i]t[h] this booke
in p[ar]chment.[with ?other] Melanth[on] in past' [*erased*], suggesting that this item may origi-
nally have been bound with M63 L.6.18. No pastedowns extant. Some leaves unopened. Geste's
MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes intermittently from B8v to P6r on
doctrinal topics, such as free will (E1r–3r), the Lord's Supper (K4v–5v), 'De Caeremoniis
humanis in Ecclesia' (O5v–8r), 'De scandalo' (O8v–P3r), and Christian liberty (P3v–6r).

Bound with:

Praetorius, A. De phrasibus Ebraeis commentariolus (1563). P50 L.6.19(b).

Melanchthon, P. Eruditae annotationes in Officia Ciceronis (1562). M59 L.6.19(c).

M59 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** Eruditae annotationes in Officia Ciceronis recens editae. Commentarius
in primum librum Officiorum ... Georgij Cracouij.

Witebergae: excudebat Petrus Seitz, 1562 (last leaf dated 1553). 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z^s, a^s b⁴. Not
in Adams. VD16 ZV 10753, USTC 653825, CLC M933 (1553, only copy), Sal. Cat. 185/106.

L.6.19(c)

By association with M58 L.6.19(a). No MS annotations.

Melanchthon, Philipp. Initiae doctrinae physicae (1550). See Appendix I, *M2 L.6.20.

M60 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Letters.] Epistolarum farrago in partes tres distributa ... A Ioanne
Manlio passim collecta.

Basileae: per Paulum Queckum, 1565 [col. March]. 8°. Pp. 549. *α^s a–z^s A–O^s*. VD16 M 3220 (550
[=590] pp.), USTC 651187, Adams M1210, CLC M883 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 185, ?Perne (in
BiCI) 1376 ['Epistole'].

K.1.28(a)

An octavo containing two items (1565) re-bound in limp parchment covers, with red-stained
edges obscuring any sign of early press mark and book title. Geste's binding instruction
(cropped) at the foot of the tp: '... [?]i in p[ar]ch[men]t', confirming that the book was origi-
nally bound in parchment covers. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of
marginal lines intermittently through pp. 25 – 533, indicative of his interest in Melanchthon's
views on many of the theological and practical issues of the Reformation, including ecclesiasti-
cal rites and ceremonies (pp. 42ff., 112ff.), Christ's descent into hell (p. 74f.), justification (pp.
82ff.), the eucharist (pp. 92ff.), marriage (pp. 103ff.), and 'Instructio pro Casp. Steinbach ministro
verbi, ad expeditionem Turcicam' 1542 (pp. 478ff.).

Bound with:

Spangenberg. Epistolae consolatoriae (1565). S74 K.1.28(b).

- M61 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** [Letters]. *Alter libellus Epistolarum*. Ed. Caspar Peucer [2nd pt only]. Editus Witebergae: excudebant Clemens Schleich & Anthonius Schöne, 1570. 8°. Pp. 590 + 1 (errata). Pt 2 only: A–Z, Aa–Pp⁸. VDI6 M 3223, USTC 651599, Adams M1214 (pt 2 only), CLC M884 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 185, ?Perne (in BiCI) 1376 [‘Epistole’] (as M60).

L.6.21

An octavo now containing one item (1570), but (according to a modern note on final page) formerly bound with C27 L.6.27. In a later rebinding. No early fore-edge title visible. Early press mark (R?31). No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp, Geste’s binding instruction: ‘first’ (similar binding instruction on tp of C27 L.6.27: ‘Last’). No MS annotations.

- M62 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** *Libelli aliquot vtiles ... De ecclesia. De poenitentia. De coniugio sacerdotum. Scripta quaedam, de usu integri sacramenti & missa theatra. De potestate pontificis & episcoporum ... Scriptum in conuentu Schmalcaldensi ... mense Martio anno 1537. Responso de controuersijs Stancari.*
Witebergae: excudebat Iohannes Lufft, 1560. 8°. Ff. 166 + 1. A–X⁸ (X8 blank). VDI6 M 3085, USTC 672517, Adams M1165, CLC M880 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184, Parker’s copy of 1551 ed. of ‘De coniugio sacerdotum’ replaced by fragment of 1561 ed. Shelfmark SP.431 (Adams M1166) acquired in 1624, Perne (in BiCI) 1372.

K.3.38

An octavo containing one item (1560) in a later rebinding, with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on the mass (fos. 117v–125, 144r, 149v–150r) and on De Controversiis Stancari (fo. 154v), and MS notes, at times copious, on the eucharist and the mass (fos. 143r, 145v–148v, 151v–153r).

- M63 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** *Loci communes theologici recens collecti & nouissimé recogniti.*
Dedicated to Henry VIII.
[n. pl., n. pr.], 1536. 8°. Unpaginated. A–X⁸ Y². Not in Adams or BMGB. CLC M941, Sal. Cat. 184, Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.121 [1547 ed. Adams M1174], BiCI 28, GGA 1527–33 836 (ed.unknown), Perne (in BiCI) 2366 (1550 8°. ed.). Printer not identified in VDI6, OCLC, HAB or COPAC records, cf. NB 20996, USTC 400587 ([Antwerp: n. pr.], ff. [172], A–X⁸, Y⁴ (Y4 blank)).

L.6.18

An octavo containing one item (1536) in a later rebinding, with red-stained edges, obscuring any traces of early fore-edge title or press mark. On verso of final leaf, in Geste’s hand: ‘xxxxvli^l/vi^h/iiij^{li}/vij^{li}/’. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations, in a neat hand, in the form of marginal index, underlinings, and notes, e.g. at E4v, E5r, not certainly by Geste. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, intermittently (though in some sections on most pages) from B3v to X5r, and occasionally copious, e.g. on eucharistic sacrifice, O8v–P2r. For the possibility that this may have originally been bound with L.6.19, see M58.

- M64 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** *Loci communes theologici ... Item Appendix disputationis de coniugo: Ad haec, definitiones theologicae, quarum in ecclesia usus est, eodem autore. Accesserunt praeterea Leonardi Steckelii Bartphensis scholae ... Annotationes, in Locos communes ... nunquam prius editae, &c.* [separately listed under S87 L.5.19(b)].
Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini] 1561 [col. Feb.]. 8°. Pp. 777 + index. a–z, A–Z⁸, Aa–FF⁸ Gg¹⁰. Not in Adams. VDI6 M 3664 (part with S87), USTC 673130 (part S87), BMGB 613 [one entry for both this and associated item S87 L.5.19(b)], CLC M944 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184, cf. Parker’s copy shelfmark F.6.7(2) Nysaeus, Joannes. ‘Tabulae locorum communium theologicorum P. Melanchthonis’ – Adams N391, BiCI 28 (as M63), GGA 1527–33 836 (ed.unknown).

L.5.19(a)

An octavo containing three items (1561) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with a possible trace of early fore-edge titles, but no press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, pointing hands, reference numbers and notes intermittently throughout, from pp. 47 to 776. More extensive annotation and fuller notes, e.g. at pp. 290–94, 305–12 (on good works), 389 (confirmation), 418–26 (eucharistic sacrifice), 645, 648–53 (De caeremoniis humanis in ecclesia).

Bound with:

Steckelius, L. *Annotationes Locorum communium doctrinae Christianae Philippi Melanchthonis* (1561). S87 L.5.19(b).

Boquinus, P. *Examen &c.* (1561). B57 L.5.19(c).

Melanchthon, Philipp. [Methodus discendi sacras literas. De officiis Concionatoris. De modo de arte concionandi] (1564). See Meier, G. M35 D.6.4(a).

- M65 Melanchthon, Philipp and Cruciger, Caspar. [Nicene Creed.] *Symboli Niceni enarratio, complectens ordine doctrinam ecclesiae Dei, fideliter recitatam. Cum praefatione Philippi Melanthonis.* 1550.

Basileae: [?]Johann Oporinus, [c. 1550]. 8°. Pp. 245. A–P⁸ Q⁴ (Q4 blank). VDI6 C 5844, USTC 695318, Adams C2916, CLC N177 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 184. Printer suggested by VDI6.

B.5.34(a)

An octavo containing four items (1550–1561), originally in parchment covers (now kept separately), but now re-bound in calf. Early spine titles and press mark (P13). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS notes in associated items (b) and (c), but no MS annotations in B.5.34(a).

Bound with:

Eitzen, P. von. *Defensio* (1557). E17 B.5.34(b).

Eitzen, P. von. *Admonitio* (1561). E16 B.5.34(c).

Gigas, J. *De certitudine religionis Christianae* (1551). G27 B.5.34(d).

- M66 Melanchthon, Philipp. *Responsiones ... ad impios articulos Bauaricae inquisitionis. Witebergae: excudebant haeredes Georgij Rhaw, 1559 (col. Aug.).* 8°. Unpaginated. A–K⁸ (K8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 M 4169, USTC 690873, CLC M951 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 174.

L.6.13(c)

By association with P24 L.6.13(a). A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, e.g. at A4v–5r, and notes (now faded) at B1v, B2r–3 (on the church).

- M67 Melanchthon, Philipp. *Selectissimarum orationum ... Tomus tertius. Dedicated to King Edward VI.*

Erphurdiae: excussit Geruasius Sturmer, 1551. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z, a–z, aa–ll⁸. Not in Adams. CLC M952 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 185, cf. VDI6 M 3560, USTC 693090.

ZC2.6.16

An octavo containing one item (1551) in parchment covers, with an early (now very worn) spine title and press mark (F6). No MS pastedowns extant. On tp in Geste's hand: 'by it selue uncut'. No MS annotations. Leaves mostly unopened throughout.

- M68 Menzel [Mencelius], Hieronymus. *In hoc libello continentur, I. Responsio ad calumnias Stanislai Hosij, in quibus tum Elbingenses tum omnes alios, qui Augustanam Confessionem complectuntur, defectionis ab ecclesia, & haereseos accusat, scripta, & recognita. II. Duae disputationes. Altera, de ecclesia, per Stanislauum Repagelanum ... Altera, de coniugo sacerdotum per eundem Mencelium. III. Epitome blasphemiarum uerae doctrinae & atrocissimarum criminationum &c. ex duobus eiusdem Osij libellis, fidelite excerpta, cum breui refutatione. Epist. dated 1556 (10 Nov.).*

[col. Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus], [1564 (date from VDI6)]. 8°. Pp. 226. Coll. as Adams M1252. VDI6 M 4747, USTC 665799, CLC M1017 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 185.

L.6.25

An octavo containing one item (1562) re-bound in marbled papers over boards, with edges trimmed in rebinding. Apparently covered originally in parchment, so that any early book title or press mark would have been on the spine. No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction on tp: 'C in p[a]rchme[n]t'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in all three parts: I: on most pages between pp. 30 and 50, 65–66, 72, 78–82, 93, 101, 107–111, 114–19, 121–126, 131 (on matters such as free will, penitence, the magistracy, marriage and justification); II: at pp. 144–46 (church), 153–56 (marriage); III: at pp. 186–94, 197–200, 206–208, 222. Geste's MS notes in I: at pp. 31, 32 (church), 38f., 44 (original sin), 51 (Gospel), 77 (free will), 80, 89 (baptism), 90 (Lord's Supper), 91 (Keys), 93 (prayer), 97, 106 (authority of the church), 116f. (Laici), 120 (communion in both kinds), 123; II: at pp. 142–44 (church), 160, intermittently to 172 (marriage); III: at pp. 187, 202 (Lutheran doctrine), 204–207, 215 ('putatur Brentius defendere opinione[m] Osiandri de iustificatione'), 217–18, 221 and 225 ('Brentius conde[m]navit opinione[m] Osiandri').

Mercerus, Joannes. *Tabulae in Chaldeam grammaticen* (1550). See Appendix I, *M₃ F.2.30(b).

Mercier, Jean. See **Mercerus, Joannes.**

- M69 **Mermannius, Arnoldus.** *Catechismus poenitentium, instar dialogi quo ratio poenitentiae ineundae declaratur.*
 Louanii: ex officina Ioannis Bogardi, 1564. 8°. Ff. 62. a–h^s. NB 21161, USTC 403529, Adams M1347 (ff. 62[63]), CLC M1094 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 186.

ZC2.4.14(a)

An octavo containing five items (1549–1564) in parchment covers, with early spine titles and press mark (G46). Order of items indicated in Geste's hand at foot of tp of (b) ['2'] and (d) ['3']. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at a6v–8v, b2r, b3v, b4v–5r, b7v, c2v, d3r, d5r, g5v, g6v, h3r, h4r, h5v, and a few notes at b1r–v, b2v–3r, b8r, and c1r. Bound with:

Mermannius, A. *De exomologesi sacerdoti* (1564). M70 ZC2.4.14(b).

Baius, M. *De libero hominis arbitrio* (1563). B3 ZC2.4.14(c).

Cologne Cathedral. *Antididagma* (1549). C95 ZC2.4.14(d).

Mermannius, A. *De fugienda* (1564). M71 ZC2.4.14(e).

- M70 **Mermannius, Arnoldus.** *De exomologesi sacerdoti facienda elucubratio.* [De paenitentia publica et solemnibus liber. Dedicatus Illustrissimo Dominus Antonio Perrenotto S.R.E. Presbyt. Card. Granuellano.]
 Louanii: ex officina Ioannis Bogardi, 1564. 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 186. A–Z^s, Aa⁴. NB 21163 (part), USTC 403531, Adams M1348, CLC M1095 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 186.

ZC2.4.14(b)

By association with M69 ZC2.4.14(a). At foot of tp binding instruction: '2'. No MS annotations.

- M71 **Mermannius, Arnoldus.** *De fugienda consuetudine haereticorum oratio paraenetica ad Catholicos.*
 Louanii: ex officina Ioannis Bogardi, 1564. 8°. Ff. 63. A–G^s H¹⁰. NB 21164, USTC 405259, Adams M1349, CLC M1096 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 186.

ZC2.4.14(e)

By association with M69 ZC2.4.14(a). No MS annotations.

- M72 **Mermannius, Arnoldus.** *De rogationibus ac peregrinationibus, et hymnis & solemnibus supplicationibus cum lucernis, & omni religionum panoplia: libri tres.*
 Louanii: apud Ioannem Bogardum, 1566. 8°. Ff. 66. A–I^s. NB 21166 (ff. 67), USTC 440807, Adams M1351, CLC M1098 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 186.

ZC2.6.11(a)

An octavo containing four items (1565–1567) in parchment covers, with early spine titles, but no press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. Trace of a note in Geste's hand at foot of tp (cropped) which may be the remains of a binding instruction. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Mermannius, A. *Libellus de sancta cruce* (1566). M73 ZC2.6.11(b).

Eisengrein, M. *Catholica concio* (1565). E11 ZC2.6.11(c).

Eisengrein, M. *Concio orthodoxa* (1565). E12 ZC2.6.11(d).

- M73 Mermannius, Arnoldus. *Libellus de sancta cruce: eiusque religiosa adoratione et cultu, a maioribus Religiosissimis mortalibus illis hucusque observato. Louanii: apud Ioannem Bogardum, 1566. 8°. Ff. 37. A–E^s. NB 21167, USTC 401259, Adams M1352, CLC M1099 (only copy). Sal. Cat. 186.*

ZC2.6.11(b)

By association with M72 ZC2.6.11(a). No MS annotations.

- M74 Metz. – *Ministers of [the Reformed Church of]. Ad calumnia & criminationes Fr. Belcarii depositarii episcopi Metensis, Ministrorum Metensium brevis responsio. Genevae: apud Franciscum Perrinum, 1566. 8°. Pp. 39. A–B^s C⁴. Not in Adams. GLN 2295, USTC 450544, CLC A84 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 186.*

ZC1.4.8(a)

An octavo containing seven items (1553–1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (N26). At front, a strip from an English s.xiv/xv *Breviary*, with some text in red and some letters decorated in blue, folded under two flyleaves, consisting of an opening of two leaves (one cut to size, removing most of one col.) from a printed service book in 2 cols from the Office of the Visitation of the BVM with headings and initial letters coloured in red, leaving a stub opposite the title page. At the back, a strip from the same MS, folded under a leaf from another printed book relating to the Lutheran Reformation, leaving a stub opposite the last leaf of the text-block [PDN 127]. Probably from the same MS as R11 [PDN 129]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Bèze, Théodore de. *Apologia* (1567). B23 ZC1.4.8(b).

Chandieu, Antoine de la Roche. *Refutatio* (1567). C56 ZC1.4.8(c).

Erastus, T. *Declaratio* (1566). E49 ZC1.4.8(d).

Erastus, T. *Responsio* (1567). E50 ZC1.4.8(e).

Simoni, S. *Interpretatio* (1567). S57 ZC1.4.8(f).

Hotman, F. *De statu primitivae ecclesiae* (1553). H80 ZC1.4.8(g).

Meyer, Sebastian. See Mayer, Sebastian.

Michael, *Titular Bishop of Sidon*. See Holding, Michael Sidonius, *Bishop of Merseburg*.

Micrologus de ecclesiasticis obseruationibus (1565). See Bernold, of *Constance*. B17 M.2.21(c).

- M75 Milan. *Ecclesiastical Province of – 1565 Provincial Council. Constitutiones et decreta condita in prouinciali synodo Mediolanensi, sub ... Carolo Borromaeo ... archieposcopi Mediolani. Ed. Pietro Galesino (from BMIB).*

Venetiis: [Paolo Manutio], 1566. 8°. Pp. 216+ litterae Pii Pap.V + index. ★^s A–S^s T⁴. EDIT16 28264, USTC 842498, Adams M1442 (identical collation, but 4^o), CLC M1240 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 183, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.413(1) [1566 ed.]. Printed suggested by OCLC and CLC.

ZC2.2.10(b)

By association with C110 ZC2.2.10(a). No MS annotations.

Molanus, Joannes, *Lovaniensis* [ed.]. Opera (1568). See Usuardus. Martyrologium. U2 B.6.19(a).

Molinaeus, Carolus. See Du Moulin, Charles.

- M76 Mollerus, Henricus. [Bible Commentary. Psalms 1–50.] Enarratio Psalmorum Davidis excepta ex praelectionibus Henrici Molleri Hamburgensis. Et edita in Academia Vvitebergensi. Witebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1573. 8°. Pp. 910. A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Mmm^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 ZV 1707 (pp. 909 [= 912]), USTC 650055, CLC M1350, Sal. Cat. 189, Denys (in BiCI) 76, Perne (in BiCI) 1243, Bancroft, 25r.

D.1.7

An octavo containing one item (1573) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a silvered lozenge-shaped ornament decorated inside with an 8-petal fleuron (tool CT e) within a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a fleur-de-lis outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.6). No early fore-edge title visible. Early press mark (B6). With a strip from a s.xiii/xiv (probably English) MS of Bonaventura, *Commentaria in libros Sententiarum Petri Lombardi*, in two cols, with trace of decorated initial letter in red, folded under blank flyleaf at front, leaving a stub, opposite tp, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 154]. Strip of paper in Geste's hand, which may be part of his binding instruction, now attached to the outer edge of the tp to cover a tear. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal markings at pp. 785, 787, 809 and 819.

- M77 Mollerus, Henricus. [Bible Commentary. Psalms, Pt 3 – Psalms 101–150.] Tertia pars enarrationis Psalmorum Daudidis, excepta ex praelectionibus Henrici Molleri ... et edita in Academia Vitebergensi. Vitebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1574. 8°. Pp. 1104. A^s, χ⁴, B–Z^s, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz^s, Aaaa^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. Part 3 of VD16 B 3227, USTC 650056 (1573); CLC M1359 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 189, Perne (in BiCI) 1243 (as M76), Bancroft, as M76.

G.5.6

A quarto containing one item (1574) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a silvered lozenge-shaped ornament decorated inside with a 8-petal fleuron [tool CT e] within a rectangular frame defined by fillets with a fleur-de-lis outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Faint early fore-edge title and press mark (B7). Strip from an English s.xiv¹ MS of accounts (perhaps a compotus roll) at front, folded under a blank leaf (formerly stuck down), leaving a stub, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 155]. Some underlinings in the text intermittently through pp. 752–791, 798, 819–23, and some MS notes at pp. 760f., 770, 786 and 789 which may not be in Geste's hand.

- M78 Mollerus, Henricus. [Bible Commentary. Hosea.] Enarratio brevis et grammatica concionum Hoseae, excepta ex publicis praelectionibus Henrici Molleri Hamburgensis. in scholia VVitebergensi, anno 1563. Wittebergae: excudebat Iohannes Schvvertelius [col. excudebat Iohannes Schvvertelius impensis Conradi Ruhelii], 1567. 8°. Unpaginated. a–c^s, A–Z, Aa–Hh^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 3853, USTC 650025, CLC M1349 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 189.

D.6.5(b)

By association with J15 D.6.5(a). No MS annotations.

Moltherus, Menradus [ed.] In Cantica Solomonis mystica explanatio (1528). See Wilrammus, Abbot of Ebersberg. W44 D.2.7(b).

Monchiacenus, Antonius, *Demochares*. De veritate Christi (1570). See Mouchy, Antoine de. M82 ZC2.1.3(b).

- M79 Entry cancelled.

Monhemius, Joannes. Resolutio duodecimi articuli in censura Theologorum Coloniensium de catechismo M. Iohannis Monhemij (1561). See Hamelmann, Hermann. H2A ZC2.4.9(a).

- M80 Monner, Basil. Orationes III, quarum primum est de legum dignitate & utilitate. Secunda de restitutione ... Tertia continet confutationem calumniae contra leges earumq[ue] studiosus, habitae in Academia Ienensi.
Francoforti ad Moenam: ex officina typographica Petri Brubachi, 1560. 4°. Unpaginated. A–Q⁴.
Not in Adams. VD16 M 6174, USTC 681219, CLC M1376 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 189.

I.3.9(b)

By association with H23 I.3.9(a) No MS annotations.

- M81 More, Thomas. Eruditissimi viri Guilielmi Rossei opus elegans, doctum festiuum, pium, quo pulcherrime reteggit, ac refellit insanos Lutheri calumnias: quibus ... Angliae ... Regem Henricum VIII insectatur: excusum denuo diligentissime ... adiunctis indicibus opera uiri doctissimi Ioannis Carcellij.
Londini: [R. Pynson], 1523. 4°. Unpaginated. (Another issue of STC 18088.5 with new preliminaries and quire H enlarged to 30 leaves). A⁴ ²A⁴ (first 3 leaves signed A5–7) B–G⁴ H⁸(signed H1–5) ²H⁸ (signed H6–10) ³H⁸ (signed H11–15) ⁴H⁶ (signed H16–18) I–Z⁴, AA–XX⁴ YY⁶ ZZ⁴ (²A⁴, VV⁴ and YY⁶ blank). ESTC S94227, STC 18089, USTC 517866, Sal. Cat. 223.
Geste's copy lacks the final unsigned quire with the index. On the relationship between the two versions (STC 18088.5 and STC 18089), see A. I. Doyle, 'The Two Issues of More's Book against Luther' in *Makers and Users of Medieval Books: Essays in Honour of A.S.G. Edwards*, ed. C. M. Meale and D. Pearsall, Martlesham, 2014, 105–120.

N.5.13(d)

By association with H40 N.5.13(a). On final leaf [YY6v], ownership inscription: 'liber constat William Gwyn', as on front flyleaf of (a). MS annotations in the form of marginal, pointing hands, brackets and other markings, underlinings in the text, and notes, at C2r, and on most pages from F1r to TT2r, some of which may be Geste's [e.g. H10r, I2r]. On inside back cover, doctrinal sentences in the same hand, on the Church, good works, ecclesiastical ceremonies and 'Sola fide iustificamur'.

Mosaesus, Gameren, Hannardus de. See Gameren, Hannardus de, *Mosaesus*.

- M82 Mouchy [Monchiacenus], Antoine de [Antonius], called Demochares. De veritate Christi, nec non corporis et sanguinis eius in Missae sacrificio, aduersus haereticos assertio.
Parisiis: apud Sebastianum Niuellium, 1570. 8°. Ff. 154 + index. A⁸ A–S⁸ T². Not in Adams. FB 80278 (ff. 153 (=146)), USTC 170012, CLC M1541 (only copy), Sal. Cat. III (s.v. Demochares, Antonius de), ?Perne (in BiCI) 635 ('De misse sacrificio') or another work – Adams M1880.

ZC2.1.3(b)

By association with V22 ZC2.1.3(a). At foot of tp Geste's binding instruction: 'second'. Margins much trimmed. Fo. 153 misbound. Marginal line on fo. 154, probably in Geste's hand, otherwise no MS annotations.

Moulin [Molinaeus], Charles. Commentarius ad edictum Henri Secundi (1552). See Du Moulin, Charles. D30 ZC2.5.1(a).

Münster, Sebastian. [Bible. O.T. *Hebrew & Latin. tr.*] En tibi lector Hebraica Biblia Latina planéque noua Sebast. Munsteri tralatione (1534–35). See Appendix I, *M5 E.3.11.

- M83 Münster, Sebastian. [Bible. N.T. Matthew & Hebrews. *Hebrew & Latin. tr.*] Euangelium secundum Matthaëum in lingua Hebraica, cum uersione Latina, atque annotationibus Seb. Munsteri ... Vna cum Epistola D. Pauli ad Hebaeos, Hebraicé & Latinè. Preceded by (A1):

Haec est fides Christianoru[m] interprete S. Munstero. Dedicated to Henry VIII (aa2–8) [from 1537 ed.].

Basileae: apud Henrichum Petri, [col.] 1557 (Aug). 2 pts. 8°. Text in two cols. Pt 1: pp. 396. aa⁸ A–Z⁸ a–b⁸; pt 2 (Heb. text printed Hebrew-wise, i.e. right to left): AA–CC⁸ DD⁸ (DD7,8 blank). VD16 B 4899, USTC 661210, Adams B1886, CLC B1701, Sal. Cat. 191, BiCI 4, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 327, Shaxton (in BiCI) 25, Perne (in BiCI) 1054/1066.

F.2.8

An octavo containing one item (1557) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a fleuron of four petals in faded silver or gold [tool CT rr] at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a fleur-de-lis in gold outside each angle and with blind-tooled fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.43). Early fore-edge title and press mark (A35). Thin strip from a s.xiii/xiv MS (possibly a grammar) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 194]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of some underlinings and marginal lines, e.g. at pp. 124, 133, 139–40, 144–48, 158–60, 165–66, 205 and 213.

Münster, Sebastian. *Chaldaica grammatica* (1527). See Appendix I, *M4 F.2.30(a).

M84 Münster, Sebastian. [Hebrew Grammar. *Heb. & Lat.*] עיקר הדקדוק Hebraicae grammaticae praecipua illa pars quae est de uerborum coniugationibus & eorum affixis ... unà cum tabula coniugationum absoluta.

Basileae: excudebat Henricus Petrus, [col. apud ... 1536 (Aug.)]. 8°. Pp. 95. a–f⁸. VD16 M 6679, USTC 661224, Adams M1932, CLC M1603 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 191, BiCI 9, GGA 1527–33 998 (Compendium), Perne (in BiCI) 44.

F.2.3(a)

An octavo containing two items (1536/39) in contemporary parchment covers, with three support-slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Possible trace of an early spine title, and early press mark (T43). Wide strip from a s.xiii^{ex}, probably English, MS of Thomas Aquinas, *In libros Sententiarum*, in two cols, decorated in blue and red, at front, and at back, a strip from an English, s.xii^{ex} MS of Jeremiah (glossed), to strengthen binding structure, with Geste's writing on final leaf of text and on strip of MS at end of item (b) [PDN 205]. No MS annotations of Geste's hand in the text.

Bound with:

Aurogallus, M. *Grammatica Hebraeae* (1539). A69 F.2.3(b).

Münster, Sebastian. *Grammaticae Hebraeae Eliae Levitae Germani* (1537). See Elias, *Levita*. E18 F.2.19.

Münster, Sebastian. *Institutio elementalis* (1537). See Elias, *Levita*. E18 F.2.19.

M85 Münster, Sebastian. [Hebrew Grammar. *Heb. & Lat.*] מלאכת הדקדוק השלם Opus grammaticum consummatum, ex uarijs Elianis libris concinnatu[m] ... Additus est liber Tobiae.

Basileae: [col. per Henricum Petrum, 1542 (March)]. 8°. Pp. 290 (+ errata), 40 (+ text of Tobit). a⁴, a–z, A–M⁴ N⁶: Aa–Ee⁴: A⁴, ב⁴ ג⁶. VD16 M 6721, USTC 661255, Adams M1936, CLC M1606 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 191, ?BiCI 9 (as M84), Perne (in BiCI) 6.

F.2.29

An octavo containing one item (1542) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with medallions roll Oldham HM.h(28) 853, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a rectangular frame with a double-fleuron ornament [tool CT c.2] in the centre, with a single fleuron ornament of the same tool inside each angle, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 13.1). Early fore-edge title and press mark (B53). Leaves from a

s.xiii/xiv, French or English MS of a commentary on Justinian, *Institutiones*, in two cols (with initial letters decorated in red) as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 58]. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and underlinings, e.g. at pp. 19–44 and a MS note at p.45, apparently not in Geste's hand.

- M86 **Murner, Thomas.** *Caussa Heluetica orthodoxae fidei. Disputatio Heluetiorum in Baden superiori, coram duodecim cantorum oratoribus & nuntijs, pro sanctae fidei catholicae veritate, & diuinarum literarum defensione, habita co[n]tra Martini Lutheri, Vlrichi Zwinglij, & Oecolampadij peruersa & famosa dogmata.*
[col. Expressum Lucernae Heluetior[um] orthodoxa & catholica ciuitate, 1528 (uigesima quinta Augusti)]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–Z, Aa–Zz⁴, a–b⁴ (b⁴ blank). Not in Adams. VD16 M 7034, USTC 620863, CLC M1626 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 146. No printer indicated in VD16, HAB or Universitätsbibliothek Basel.

I.3.10(a)

A quarto containing three items (1516–1528) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham rolls FL.b(1) 720 and FP.a(6) 648 (though apparently with initial 'I.I' rather than Oldham's 'FI') surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (M6). No pastedowns extant. Some rather neat marginal lines at L1v–L3v on the eucharist, possibly by Geste.

Bound with:

Schatzger, C. *Apologia* (1516). S30 I.3.10(b).

Isolanis. *Reuocatio* (1519). I8 I.3.10(c).

- M87 **Musculus, Andreas.** [Loci communes theologici ex Scriptura sacra atque ex orthodoxis ecclesiae doctoribus collecti – lacks tp Tom. 1] [–2. Locorum communium theologicorum.] Erphordiae: per Georgium Bauuman, 1563. Fol. Ff. 357 (=257) + index; 210 + index. Coll. as Adams M2004 (Tom. II only; Tom.I (1563 ed.) not in Adams). VD16 ZV 9014, USTC 673396, CLC M1669 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 192, Parker's copy shelfmark F.7.11 (tom.2), BiCI 1 (post-Geste).

L.2.7(a)

A folio containing four items (1544–1563) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early book titles and press mark no longer visible. No pastedowns extant. Tom. 1 lacks tp and all before A1. Apparently no MS annotations in Tom. I (but binding is now very tight). Few marginal lines and a pointing hand, apparently by Geste, in Tom. 2 fos. 25v–29v, and 34.

Bound with:

Kling, M. *Matrimonialium causarum tractatus* (1553). K10 L.2.7(b).

Pole, R. *Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione* (1555). P40 L.2.7(c).

Luther, M. *De Iudaeis et eorum mendacijs* (1544). L75 L.2.7(d).

- M88 **Musculus, Wolfgang.** *Aduersus libellum Iohannis Cochlaei de sacerdotio ac sacrificio nouae legis aeditum.*
[col. Augustae: prociuit Philippus Vlhardus], 1544. 4°. Unpaginated. A–O⁴. VD16 M 7270, USTC 609331, Adams M2045, CLC M1674 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 192, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.349(1).

I.4.4(c)

By association with B108 I.4.4(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in chapters 1–3, intermittently from D3 to N4, and notes in ch.2 at H4v and L1–2 on the sacrifice of the mass.

- M89 **Musculus, Wolfgang.** [Bible Commentary. Genesis.] In Mosis Genesis plenissimi commentarii, in quibus ueterum & recentiorum sententiae diligenter expenduntur.
 Basileae: per Ioannes Heruagios, 1554 (Mense Augusto [col. Sep.]). Fol. Pp. 861 + index. α^4 , a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ddd⁶ Eee⁴. VDI6 B 2997, USTC 666049, Adams M2007, CLC M1675, Sal. Cat. 192, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 414, CUL 1583, p.172 [36.1] – not found, edition not known, Bancroft, 20r.

G.3.11

A folio containing one item (1554) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges obscuring any evidence of early fore-edge titles or press mark. Possible trace of Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp. No pastedowns extant. Few MS annotations, possibly by Geste, in the form of marginal lines at pp. 77, 328ff., underlining at p. 334. Marginalia at p. 727 less characteristic of Geste.

- M90 **Musculus, Wolfgang.** [Commentary on Ten Commandments.] In Decalogum praeceptorum Dei explanatio.
 Basileae: per Ioan. Heruagium, 1553 (col. Aug.). 8°. Pp. 395. α – γ^8 , A–B⁸ (B8 blank) (order of quires much confused in this copy). Not in Adams. VDI6 M 7283, USTC 665229, CLC M1678 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 192.

ZC2.4.11(a)

An octavo containing seven items (c. 1550–1556) in parchment covers, with three support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early spine titles and press mark (G45). Wide strip from an English, s.xiii¹ MS of a commentary on St Luke's Gospel to strengthen binding structure at back [PDN 226]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

- Bullinger, H.** Perfectio Christianorum (1551). B131 ZC2.4.11(b).
- Bullinger, H.** Ecclesias Euangelicas (1552). B129 ZC2.4.11(c).
- Culman, Leonhard.** De sola fide iustificante (c.1550). C119 ZC2.4.11(d).
- Lübeck. Lutheran Church.** Sententia ministrorum Christi (1553). L46 ZC2.4.11(e).
- Kirchmeyer, T.** De infantum ac paruulorum salute (1556). K4 ZC2.4.11(f).
- Bullinger, H.** Apologetica expositio (1556). B119 ZC2.4.11(g).

Musculus, Wolfgang. In Esaïam prophetam commentarij (1557). See Appendix I, *M6. G.3.13.

- M91 **Musculus, Wolfgang.** [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] In Euangelistam Matthaeum commentarii tribus tomis digesti: quibus non solum singula quaeque exponuntur, sed & quid singulis Marci & Lucae differentibus locis notandum sit, diligenter expenditur.
 Basileae: per Ioannes Heruagios, 1556. Fol. Pp. 663. aA^8 , bB^6 , $a-z^6$, $A-Z^6$, $Aa-Ii^6$. This ed. not in Adams. VDI6 ZV 11315, USTC 665663, CLC M1688, Sal. Cat. 192, Parker's copy shelfmark F.6.3 (1544 ed. Adams M2016), BiCI 14, Perne (in BiCI) 412, CUL 1583, p.168 [7] – not found, edition not known, Bancroft, 20r.

G.3.12

A folio containing one item (1556) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any evidence of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines or underlinings at pp. 144, 595, 597–98, 603 (Matt.26 – eucharist) and notes at pp. 145–46 (Matt.6) and 173 (Matt.7).

- M92 **Musculus, Wolfgang.** [Bible Commentary. John.] Commentarius in euangelium Ioannis in tres Heptadas digesti.
 Basileae: per Ioannem Heruagium, 1554 (Aug.). Fol. Ff. 973 + index. \star^4 , a–z, A–N⁶ O⁸, aa–zz, Aa–Gg⁶ Hh⁸, AA–LL⁶ MM⁴ NN⁶, α^6 β^8 . VDI6 ZV 1958, USTC 623514, Adams M2026, CLC

M1694, Sal. Cat. 192, Parker's copy shelfmark F.6.4 (1545 ed. Adams M2022) and F.6.5 (1547 ed. Adams M2024), BiCI 13, Perne (in BiCI) 413, CUL 1583, p.168 [12] – not found, edition not known, Bancroft, 20r.

G.3.10

A folio containing one item (1554) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any evidence of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 150–3 (Jn. 4), 228 (Jn. 6), 778–79, 793 (Jn. 14) and 868 (Jn. 16).

- M93 **Musculus, Wolfgang.** [Bible Commentary. Galatians and Ephesians.] In *Epistolas Apostoli Pauli, ad Galatas & Ephesios, commentarij*. Basileae: ex officina Heruagiana, 1561. Fol. 2 pts. Pp. 228 + 173 + index. ★⁴, a–t⁶: A–R⁶. VDI6 B 5087, USTC 665634, Adams M2037, CLC M1703, Sal. Cat. 192, Parker's copy shelfmark F.6.6, BiCI 2, CUL 1583, p.170 [22.1] (?1569 ed. Adams M2038 – not found), Bancroft, 20r (with M94).

G.4.19(b)

By association with B101 G.4.19(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few notes in Eph. 4 at pp. 96–97, 126. The few marginal lines in Eph. 6 at pp. 164–68 and the note at p. 100 may not be in Geste's hand.

- M94 **Musculus, Wolfgang.** [Bible Commentary. Philippians – I Timothy.] In *D. Pauli epistolas ad Philippenses, Colossenses, Thessalonicenses ambas, & primam ad Timotheum, commentariis, nunc primum in lucem editit*. Basileae: ex officina Heruagiana [col. apud haeredes Ioannis Heruagii], 1565 [col. March]. Fol. Pp. 406 + index. a–z⁶, A–L⁶ M⁴ N–P⁶. VDI6 B 5124, USTC 665476, Adams M2032, CLC M1705, Sal. Cat. 192, BiCI 2 (both post-Geste), CUL 1583, p. 170 [22.2] – not found, edition not known, Bancroft, (with M93 in one vol.).

G.4.19(c)

By association with B101 G.4.19(a). No MS annotations.

- M95 **Musculus, Wolfgang.** *Loci communes in usus sacrae theologiae candidatorum parati*. Basileae: ex officina Heruagiana, 1560. Fol. Pp. 827 + index. α–β⁶ (β⁶ blank), a–z⁶, A–Z, AA–ZZ⁶. This ed. not in Adams. VDI6 M 7292, USTC 673434, CLC M1707, Sal. Cat. 192, Parker's copy shelfmark F.6.7(1) [1561 ed. Adams M2039], BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 2359, CUL 1583, p.167 [1.2] (1573 ed. Adams M2043) – Parker donation – D*2.9(B), Bancroft, 20v.

L.3.20

A folio containing one item (1560) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges obscuring any early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on scripture (pp. 224–25), the eucharist (intermittently between pp. 451 and 487) and prayer (pp. 705–708, 713–16), and notes on the eucharist (intermittently between pp. 460 and 481).

N

- N₁ **Naclantius, Jacobus**, *Bishop of Chioggia*. [Works, I. Bible Commentary. Romans & Ephesians.] Works, II.] Operum tomus primus, id est enarrationes in D. Pauli epistolas ad Ephesios & Romanos, atque vnà digressiones quaedam, quibus Christianae religionis & pietas, & praecipua sacramenta ac dogmata declarantur confirmanturque. (Tomus secundus. In quo infra scripta continentur. Theoremata theologica quatuordecim, scholastico, ut aiunt, modo pertractata, & facillimè explicata. Theoremata metaphysica sexdecim, & Naturalia duodecim, quibus difficilia diuinae & naturalis scientiae loca excutiuntur.)
Venetiis: apud Iuntas [col. pts 1 & 2: impressum Venetiis: in officina Lucae Antonij Iuntae], 1567. Fol. 2 pts. Pt I: pp. 656. ★⁴, 1–5⁴, A–M⁶ N⁸ O–Z, AA–VV⁶ XX–ZZ⁴, AAA– OOO⁴; pt II: pp. 175. †, ††⁴, a⁶ b–u⁴ x⁶. EDIT16 27300, USTC 844089, Adams N4, CLC N11, Sal. Cat. 192.
G.3.18(c)
- By association with E9 G.3.18(a). Geste's MS annotations in pt 1 in the form of marginal lines intermittently through pp. 11–98 (Eph. 1). No MS annotations in pt 2.
- N₂ **Naclantius, Jacobus**, *Bishop of Chioggia*. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] Enarrationes piae, doctae, & catholicae, in epistolam D. Pauli ad Romanos. In quibus et contenta, et iuxta sacram doctrinam, & orthodoxam fidem, sunt exactissimè explicata, praecipua Christianae religionis sacramenta. Accedunt et tractationes peculiare, de mysterio sacratissimae Trinitatis, de tempore quo Petrus exitit Romae, de recto imaginum cultus, de originali labe, & de praedestinatione ac reprobatione hominum: sicut uera pagina docet.
Venetiis: apud Iosephum Vicentinum, 1557. 4°. Ff. 167. a⁴, A–X⁸ (X8 blank). EDIT16 38589, USTC 844083, Adams N5, CLC N12 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 192.
E.5.28(a)
- A quarto containing two items (1557, 1565) in contemporary parchment covers, with early press mark (G58) on spine but no spine title visible. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp (cropped): 'p[.]' [= ?'parchment']. Leaves from a printed book in Gr. and Lat. (which includes part of John 1) as pastedowns (that at the front partly covered by the library label) and flyleaves [PDN 245]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 22v, 24r, 43v, 44v and more continuously from fos. 82v–160r, and notes at fos. 25, 38r, 78v, 82r, 100v (Rom. 5 – original sin), 108r, 118v, 129r, 137r, and 153r.
Bound with:
Gail, C. Assertiones theologicae (1565). G3 E.5.28(b).
- N₃ **Nannius, Petrus**. [Bible Commentary. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon.] Sapientia Solomonis vna cum scholiis, Petro Nannio Alemariano interprete, Latinae lingu(a)e.
[Basle: Froben and device] [col. Basileae: apud Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium], 1552. 4°. Pp. 94. A–M⁴. VD16 B 4148, USTC 692095, Adams B1634, CLC B1459, Sal. Cat. 192.
C.2.9(b)
- By association with S005 C.2.9(a). No MS annotations.
- N₄ **Nannius, Petrus**. [Bible Commentary. Song of Songs.] In Cantica Cantorum paraphrases et scholia.
Louanii: ex officina typographica Stephani Gualtheri & Ioannis Batenii typograph. Iurat., 1554. 4°. Pp. 111, A–P⁴. NB 22149, USTC 403486, Adams B1570, CLC N18, Sal. Cat. 192.
C.2.9(c)
- By association with S9 C.2.9(a). No MS annotations.

- N5 **Nannus Mirabellius, Dominicus.** *Polyanthea opus suauiſſimis floribus exornatum compositum ... ad communem vtilitatem.*
 [col. [Savona:] impressum per Franciscum de Silua in inclyta urbe Saonae: impensa Bernardini de Ecclesia, 1503 (Id. Feb.). Fol. Ff. 339 + castigate. α - β^6 , a - z^8 , &⁸, [con]⁸, [Rum]⁸, A-P⁸ Q-R⁶. This ed. not in Adams. EDIT16 31512, USTC 844100, CLC N20 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 193, Parker's copy shelfmark L.5.20 (1567 ed. Adams N24), BiCI 10, Shaxton (in BiCI) 19, Perne (in BiCI) 2404.

L.2.14

A folio containing one item (1503) re-bound in white parchment over boards with early fore-edge titles and press mark (?N40). No MS pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of occasional marginal lines and notes to fo. 332r.

Naogeorgus, Thomas. See **Kirchmeyer, Thomas.** K3 D.28(e) and K4 ZC2.4.11(f).

- N6 **Nardus, Joannes Leo** [Nardi, Giovanni Leone]. *Tabularum duarum legis Euangelicae, gratiae, spiritus & vitae libri quinq[ue] ... nunc primùm ... scripti & editi.*[- *Secundae tabulae legis Euangelicae, gratiae, spiritus & uitae, libri tres; [pt 3] In scutum malae fidei Nicolae Granarii, gladius versatilis verbi Dei; [pt 4] Lucida explanatio super Alchoranum legis Saracenorum sue Turcarum &c.*] [Five 'libri' in 4 pts. Pts 1, 2 & 3 only.]
 Basileae: [col. pt 1: excudebat Iacobus Parcus], 1553. 8°. Pt 1: Pp. 271 [A-R⁸]; pt 2: 288 [Aa-Ss⁸]; pt 3: 175 [AA-LL⁸]. Pt 4: 125 [aa-hh⁸ (hh8 blank)] missing from Salisbury copy. VD16 ZV 16035, USTC 695980, Adams N41, CLC N32 [pts 1-2] and CLC I35 [which is in fact pt 3 of N32] (only copy), Sal. Cat. 168/169 (s.v. Leo-Nardus, Jo.).

[pts 1-2] N.6.9

An octavo containing one item (1553) consisting of pts 1-2 (of a 4-pt work) in damaged contemporary calf, blind-tooled with a cross-shaped fleuron ornament (centre tool CT aa) in the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a fleur-de-lys ornament outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.27). Trace of original ties on covers. Early fore-edge title and press mark (A41). No pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, intermittently between pp. 202 and 256, and notes at pp. 203, 210 and 242.

[pt 3] ZC2.6.18(b)

Geste's copy of pt 3, by association with L76 ZC2.6.18(a), evidently detached from pts 1 & 2 at an early stage of his ownership, or even separately acquired, to become the second of a nine-item volume in parchment covers (see under L76). No MS annotations. No copy of pt 4 has been identified at Salisbury.

- N7 **Nausea, Fridericus.** *Catholicus catechismus ... in catholicum catechismum libri quinq[ue].*
 Antuerpiae: in aedibus Ioannis Steelsii, 1544. 8°. Ff. 292. ★⁸ A-Z, AA-NN⁸ O⁴. Not in Adams. NB 22157, USTC 404876, CLC N59 (only copy), Klaiber 2374, Sal. Cat. 193, cf. Bancroft 'Miscellanea', fol. ed., 27r.

N.6.6

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a wide, foliage-type roll, signed 'R W' (apparently Oldham FC.h(2) 633) inside a large rectangular frame defined by fillets, surrounding a small rectangular frame also defined by fillets. Trace of original ties on both covers. Bailey (p. 10) believed this to be 'a binding by Robert Way, the Oxford binder of about 1600', which 'may well have been issued ... "in parchment", and not bound in leather till the much later date'. But the presence of early fore-edge titles and press mark (G39) – also on the fore-edge – (and the absence of any binding instruction to this effect) argues against this, since in Geste's books such titles and press marks almost always occur on the spine in the case of 'parchment' bindings. At front and back, one leaf of paper, folded in two at each end, one stuck down, comprising a diagram or plan ruled in black ink with blank

squares, some large and some small, and rectangles, as pastedown and flyleaf [PDN 27]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on fos. 14, 281, 283v–285r, 286, 289v–290r, and a note at fo. 282 on the Ave Maria.

- N8 **Nausea, Fridericus.** *Eua[n]gelic[a]e veritatis homiliarum ce[n]turiae quatuor.* Coloniae: impensis Petri Quentell, 1540 (Aug.). Fol. Ff. 445. Coll. as Adams N86. VD16 N 229, USTC 658291, CLC N68 (only copy), Klaiber 2330, Sal. Cat. 183, BiCI 5 (none after 1559), Pilgrim (in BiCI) 22, Bancroft 'Homilia', 39r.

N.3.16

A folio containing one item (1540) in contemporary calf over oak boards (but with new endpapers) blind-tooled with capstan roll, Oldham HM.a(17) 786, surrounding a long, narrow, plain rectangular frame joined at each angle to an outer border of the same roll. A note on a flyleaf by J.B. Oldham (dated Sept 1944) suggests that this was probably a London binding, of which there are many variants: 'my 126 [i.e. at Shrewsbury School library] is one'. Pearson (personal communication) notes that some examples in Oxford colleges have MS pastedowns and end-leaf construction that suggest Oxford work, while others have printed waste and MS stubs not typical of Oxford, so that a London binder is far from certain. The same roll occurs in other books of Geste's, e.g. J12 N.3.13 and E55 E.4.1, both of which were presented to Geste in 1550/51 by his brother, Christopher Leedes. Possible trace of early fore-edge title and impress of press mark (R40). No pastedowns extant. Tp and top edge much cropped. The only MS annotation is a marginal line at fo. 327v which cannot be attributed to Geste with any certainty.

Nervius, Bartholomaeus. *Responsio ad calumnias* (1564). See **Cassander, Georgius.** C46 K.2.26(d).

Nesekius, Nathanel. *Aduersus sacramentarium errorem* (1574). See **Bèze, Théodore de.** B22 ZC1.4.4(c).

Nicaea, First Council of. *Acta et Canones* (1572). See **Councils – Nicaea. First Council of.** C106 G.6.6(d).

Nicene Creed. *Symboli Nicene enarratio* (1550). See **Melanchthon, Philipp.** M65 B.5.34(a).

- N9 **Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople.** *Chronologia secundum Graecorum rationem temporibus expositis, autore Nicephoro ... conuersa in sermonum Latinum de Graeco, & explicata à Ioachimo Camerario.* [Includes: *Narratio Camerarii de Synodo Nicenae*]. Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [col. 1561 (Jan.)]. Fol. Pp. 223 + index. Coll. as Adams N223. VD16 N 1446, USTC 622537, CLC N187, Sal. Cat. 194, Perne (in BiCI) 1986/2113, cf. Bancroft 'Chronologia tripartita', 8° ed., 68r.

B.3.19(b)

By association with P3 B.3.19(a). No MS annotations.

Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople. *Romanae, hoc est Byzantinae historiae libri xi* (1567). See **Byzantium.** – **Byzantine History.** B138 Z.2.19.

Nicetas, Acominatus, Choniates. *Corpus vniuersae historiae* (1567). See **Byzantium.** – **Byzantine History.** B138 Z.2.19.

- N10 **Nonnus, of Panopolis.** [Bible. Paraphrase. John. *Latin.*] *In euangelium sancti Ioannis paraphrasis Graeca ... à Christophoro Hegendorphino Latina facta.* Parisiis: prostant apud Iacobum Bogardum, 1542. 8°. Ff. 67. A–H⁸ I⁴ (I4 blank). Not in Adams. FB 80902, USTC 116772, CLC N364, Sal. Cat. 194, BiCI 7 (Gr.), Denys (in BiCI) 365 (Gr.), Bancroft, 6v.

N.6.11(d)

By association with S28 N.6.11(a). At the foot of the tp, Geste's binding instruction binder: 'fourth'. No MS annotations.

- N11 **Noppus, Hieronymus.** De summa Christiana religionis breuia quaedam axiomata, olim ab Hieronymo Noppo tradita Cygnaeae ac eadem postea uersibus illigata à Matthaeo Collino Gurimeno, Anno Domini 1543 & nunc demum ab eodem recognita. Pref. P. Melanchthon. Norinbergae: apud Vlricum Neuberum, & haeredes Iohannis Montani, 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C⁸ (C8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 19285, USTC 631645, CLC N366 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 194.

M.2.35(d)

By association with P51 M.2.35(a). No MS annotations.

- N12 **Novicampianus [Nowopolski], Albertus.** Scopus Biblicus Veteris et noui Testamenti, cu[m] annotationibus summam doctrinae Christian[a]e complectantibus. Antuerpiae: apud Ioan. Bellerum, 1555. 12°. Pp. 593 [=585] +[6]. ¶¹² ★¹² (★¹² blank), A–Y¹², Z⁸, Aa¹² Bb⁸ [lacks P6–7, pp. 347–50]. Not in Adams. NB 23029, USTC 404248, CLC N410, Sal. Cat. 195.

ZC2.8.3(a)

A duodecimo containing three items (1555–1562) in parchment covers, with four support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early spine titles (now faded) but no trace of a press mark visible on the spine which has buckled under the stress of too large a book block. Strip from an English, s.xiii/xiv MS of a service book, perhaps a Psalter, at front and back to strengthen binding structure, folded under two leaves from a printed book [with the running title, 'Admonitio ult. ad Westphal', presumably Calvin's *Ultima admonitio* (1557), of which Geste had a copy at C20 ZC2.5.7(c)] as flyleaves, leaving a trace of a stub next to the tp and a blank stub next to the last page of the text-block [PDN 238]. Also used as a pastedown in L81 E.6.31. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 343f., 351f., 354–56, 358–61, 365–69, 371–78, 382f., 388 (on justification). No annotations on the sacraments.

Bound with:

Canisius, P. Summa doctrinae Christianae (1562). C34 ZC2.8.3(b).

Canisius, P. Paruus catechismus catholicorum (1562). C33 ZC2.8.3(c).

- N13 **Nowell, Alexander.** A confutation as well of M. Dormans last boke entituled A Disproufe. &c. as also of D. Sander his causes of Transubstantiation. [Thomas Dormans book (STC 7061) was published in 1565; Nicholas Sander[s], *The supper of our Lord*, (STC 21694) at Louvain in the same year.]

Imprinted at London by Henrie Bynneman, 1567 [col. Nov. 24]. 4°. Unfoliated. [456 leaves]. ★★⁴ ★★★², A–Z, Aa–Zz, AAa–ZZz, AAAa–ZZZz, AAAAa–YYYYy⁴. ESTC S102865, STC 18739, USTC 506693, Sal. Cat. 195, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1463 (2 copies).

T.6.4(a)

A quarto containing two items (1564, 1567) in a London binding of calf over new wooden boards, with a trace of the original hinges, blind-tooled with London 'Bar in centre' roll, Oldham MW.c(1) 862, surrounding a plain rectangular frame with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (E53). Strip from an English or French s.xiii² Biblical concordance in MS (in two cols) at front to strengthen binding structure, and leaves of printed waste at back from an octavo including a leaf with title 'Explicit epistola Gildae sapientis' as flyleaves with another leaf signed 'Eij' [PDN 72]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Councils – Trent. A godly and necessarye admonition of the Decrees and Canons (1564).

C109 T.6.4(b).

- N14 **Nowell, Alexander.** The reprofue of M. Dorman his proufe of certaine Articles in Religion ... continued by Alexander Nowell. With a defense of the chiefe authoritie and gouernment of Christian Princes as well in causes ecclesiasticall, as ciuill, within their owne dominions, by M. Dorman malitiouslie oppugned.
Imprinted at London ... by Henry VVykes, 1566. 4°. Ff. 288. ★⁴xx⁴ (xx⁴ blank), A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz⁴, AAaa–CCcc⁴. ESTC S113388, STC 18742, USTC 506548, Sal. Cat. 195, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1463 (2 copies).

O.I.16

A quarto containing one item (1566) in parchment covers, with early press mark (E5), upside down, on the spine, to which later numbers have been added. Apparently no early spine title visible. No pastedowns extant. 'HK' stamped in gold on front and back covers. On end paper, inscription of former owner: 'Joh[ann]es Applebe huius libri possessor'. Venn records a pensioner of this name who matriculated at St John's Cambridge, Easter 1568, but no connexion with Geste is known. No MS annotations in the text. Geste's ownership far from certain, but possible.

O

- O₁ **Obenheim** [Obenhin], **Christoph**. *Enchiridion theologicum praecipua verae et falsae religionis capita, breviter et simpliciter ex sacro sancta scriptura et patrum orthodoxorum scriptis explicita continens.*
 Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1563. 8°. Pp. 625 + 2 (errata). A–Z, a–q⁸ r⁴ (r⁴ blank). VD16 O40, USTC 650184, Adams O05, CLC O2 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, Perne (in BiCI) 1409.
ZC2.5.6 (d)
- By association with H95 ZC2.5.6(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of underlinings, marginal lines and notes, especially evident in the many patristic citations deployed under doctrinal heads, e.g. on the sacraments (pp. 226–34), baptism (235–71), on the Lord's Supper (271–336) and on Scripture (513–37, marginal lines only). Some leaves unopened, e.g. p.125f.
- Occam** [Ockham], **Guilelmus** [William of]. *Tractatus venerabilis Inceptoris Guihelmi [sic] ockam de sacramento altaris* (1513). See *William, of Ockham*. W41 ZC2.1.12.
- Ochino, Bernardino**. *Dialogi XXX. in duos libros diuisi* (1563). See Appendix I, *O₁ H.2.3–4.
- O₂ **Ochino, Bernardino**. [Diálogo del Purgatorio. *Latin.*] *De Purgatorio dialogus. Lat. tr.* by Thaddaeus Dunus. Ded. dated 1555 (Cal. Dec.).
 [Col. Tiguri: apud Gessneros,] [1555]. 8°. Pp. 115. a–h⁸ i⁴ (i⁴ blank). VD16 O 206, USTC 615999, Adams O21, BMGB658, CLC O18, Sal. Cat. 196.
L.6.13(d)
- By association with P24 L.6.13(a). No MS annotations.
- Ockham** [Ockam], **Guilelmus de**. See *William, of Ockham*.
- O₃ **Oecolampadius, Joannes**. [Bible Commentary. Job.] *In librum Iob exegemata: eruditum sane opus ac omnibus diuinae scripturae studiosis utile.*
 Basileae: excudebat Henricus Petrus, 1532 (March). 4°. Ff. 223 + 1. a⁴, A–Z⁴, Aa–Zz⁴, AA–MM⁴. VD16 B 3080, USTC 667827, Adams O84, CLC O38 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.117, Perne (in BiCI) 355 / 356, CUL 1583, p.173 [44.2] (Commentarij omnes in libros Prophetarum & Jobum, 1567 ed. Adams B1286) D*.2.28(B).
C.1.2(a)
- A quarto containing two items (1530, 1532) bound in calf over pasteboard (with a repaired spine), with a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets and an outer border of fillets linked to it by angled fillets [PL b] (fig. 24.2). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A4). Leaves from a s.xiii² French or English MS of Aristotle, *Physica (translatio vetus)*, with interlinear and marginal gloss, and initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns at front and back [PDN 263]. No MS annotations.
- Bound with:
Oecolampadius, J. In *Danielem* (1530). O9 C.1.2(b).
- O₄ **Oecolampadius, Joannes**. [Bible Commentary. Psalms 73, 74.] *In Psalmos LXXIII, LXXIII, etc. conciones ... per Ioannem Gastium Brisacensem exceptae, nuncqu[am] primum latinitate donatae, & in lucem diuulgatae.*
 Basileae: per Robertum Vvinter, 1544. 8°. Pp. 411 + errata. A⁸ B⁴ (B⁴ blank), a–z⁸, A–C⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 O 351, USTC 666393, CLC O39 (one of only two copies, both of which belonged to Geste, the other at O5 D.2.1, below), Sal. Cat. 196, BiCI 1, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 139.
C.1.4

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (consisting of compacted leaves of printed waste), blind-tooled with a fleuron ornament (tool CT ee) at the centre and each angle of a large rectangular frame, defined by fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.32). Early fore-edge title and press mark (C6). Leaves from two MSS as pastedowns, one, at the front, a s.xiii² (probably English) MS of Justinian, *Pandectae*, the other, with initial letters decorated in red, at the back, a French, s.xiv/xv MS of the *Grandes Chroniques de France* (both now unstuck) [PDN 184]. A leaf from the same French MS is also used as a pastedown in S80 [PDN 185A]. At the foot of the tp, a note in Geste's hand: 'This with the book agai[n]st the Anabaptistes', though there is no evidence that this item (whatever it was) was ever included. No MS annotations in the text.

- O5 **Oecolampadius, Joannes.** [Bible Commentary. Psalm 73, 74 &c.] [Another copy of the same edition.] VD16 O 351, USTC 666393, CLC O39 (the second of only two copies, Geste's other copy at O4 C.1.4, above). Sal. Cat. 196, BiCI 2 (as O4).

D.2.1

An octavo containing one item (1544) in plain calf over pasteboard, with fillets at outer edges [PL a]. Spine repaired and varnished, with book-titles in gold. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B3). Two leaves from a s.xiii/xiv, probably English, MS of Henricus Hostiensis, *Summa aurea*, with titles in red, as pastedowns (now unstuck) with new endpapers, at front and back [PDN 268]. No MS annotations.

- O6 **Oecolampadius, Joannes.** [Bible Commentary. Isaiah.] In Iesaiam prophetam Hypnomnematōn, hoc est, commentariorum. ... libri VI. Basileae: (with device of Andreas Cratander) [col. apud Andream Cratandum], 1525 [col. Mar.]. 4°. Ff. 309 +index. a-z⁴, A-Z, Aa-Nn⁴ (Nn⁴ blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 3757, USTC 665926, CLC O40 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.333 (1525 Cologne ed. Adams O86), BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 355, CUL 1583, p. 173 [44.2] (Commentarij omnes in libros Prophetarum & Jobum, 1567 ed. Adams B1286) D*.2.28(B); CUL 1583, p. 174 [46] (Commentarii omnes in libros prophetas, 1558 ed. Adams B1281) D*.8.30*(B).

C.1.10

A quarto containing one item (1525) with the remnants of worn calf covers, blind-tooled with Oldham roll HM.f(1) 815 surrounding a rectangular frame defined by fillets and intersected at the centre of each side with fillets to form a lozenge, the whole remounted on later calf with imitation roll decoration at the outer edges. Later trimmed red-stained edges obscuring any early fore-edge title and press mark, though there is a possible trace of a book title at the edge of the fore edge. No pastedowns extant. Some MS marginal lines at fos. 13-14 (on Isa. 1, sacrifice and oblation), apparently in red chalk, just possibly by Geste. No other MS notes in the text.

- O7 **Oecolampadius, Joannes.** [Bible Commentary. Jeremiah and Lamentations.] In Hieremiam prophetam commentariorum libri tres. Eiusdem in Threnos Hieremiae enarrationes. Argentinae: [col. in officina Matthiae Apiarii], 1533 [col. Sept.]. 4°. Ff. 271 [=281]. [π]⁴, a-z, A-Z, Aa-Zz⁴ (Zz⁴ blank). VD16 B 3783, USTC 665793, Adams O88, CLC O43 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.264, BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 355, CUL 1583, p. 173 [44.2] (Commentarij omnes in libros Prophetarum & Jobum, 1567 ed. Adams B1286), D*.2.28(B); CUL 1583, p. 174 [46] (Commentarii omnes in libros prophetas, 1558 ed. Adams B1281), D*.8.30*(B).

G.5.2

A quarto containing one item (1533) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-stamped with a triple panel of Our Lady (Oldham TRIP. 9) with a narrow unidentified roll which, according to a note by Oldham, dated 9.1944, inserted in the book, appears to be separate, not appearing on

the seven other examples known to him, 'though the design does appear sometimes on Flemish heads-in-medallion panels'. Mirjam Foot (personal communication) sees 'no reason to believe that this binding and the other bindings with the same triple panel at Salisbury [H10, J2 and E48] are not English' (see fig. 17). Early fore-edge title and press mark (A2). Two strip from leaves of a printed book in two cols. with initial letters coloured in red, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 12]. No MS annotations.

- O8 **Oecolampadius, Joannes.** [Bible Commentary. Ezekiel.] In prophetam Ezechielem commentarius ... per Vuolfgangum Capitonem aeditus. De obitu Oecolamp. epist. Grynaei. De uita eius Vuolfgang. Capito. Argentorati: apud Matthiam Apiarium, 1534 [col. 1534 (March)]. 4°. Ff. 306. α - γ^4 , a-z, A-Z, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-FF.f⁴, Ggg⁶. VD16 B 3808, USTC 666376, Adams B1596, CLC O44 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.194, CUL 1583, p.173 [44.2] (Commentarij omnes in libros Prophetarum & Jobum, 1567 ed. Adams B1286) D*.2.28(B); CUL 1583, p.174 [46] (Commentarii omnes in libros prophetas, 1558 ed. Adams B1281) D*.8.30*(B), cf. Bancroft, fol. ed. (with ?O9 and O10, O11), 20v.

C.1.9

A quarto containing one item (1534) in calf over pasteboard, with a plain rectangular frame defined by two fillets, enclosing a single row of hatching, with a single fleuron inside each angle (tool CS 3), the outer fillets extending to the outer edges of the covers (fig. 23.4). Remains of hinges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (A3). Narrow strip from a liturgical MS, perhaps s.xiv, in two cols., with initial letters decorated in red and blue, opposite tp, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 198]. No MS annotations.

- O9 **Oecolampadius, Joannes.** [Bible Commentary. Daniel.] In Daniele prophetam ... libri duo. Basileae: apud Ioannem Bebel, 1530. 4°. Ff. 157 + index. A-Z⁴, Aa-Rr⁴ Ss⁶. VD16 B 3816, USTC 665441, Adams O89, CLC O45 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.300, BiCI 8, Perne (in BiCI) 355, CUL 1583, p. 173 [44.2] (Commentarij omnes in libros Prophetarum & Jobum, 1567 ed. Adams B1286) D*.2.28(B); CUL 1583, p.174 [46] (Commentarii omnes in libros prophetas, 1558 ed. Adams B1281) D*.8.30*(B), Bancroft, 22r.

C.1.2(b)

By association with O3 C.1.2(a). No MS annotations.

- O10 **Oecolampadius, Joannes.** [Bible Commentary. Minor Prophets.] Annotationes piissimae doctissimaeque in Ioseam Ioëlem Amos Abdiam &c. Basileae [device of Andreas Cratander], 1535. 8°. Ff. 282 + index. a-z⁸ A-o⁸ P⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 O 293, USTC 611753, CLC O37 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, CUL 1583, p.173 [44.2] (Commentarij omnes in libros Prophetarum & Jobum, 1567 ed. Adams B1286) D*.2.28(B); CUL 1583, p. 174 [46] (Commentarii omnes in libros prophetas, 1558 ed. Adams B1281) D*.8.30*(B), cf. Bancroft (as O8).

C.1.5(a)

An octavo containing four items (1524-1535) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll D.1.h(3) 617 (= Gray, Roll V) by Garrett Godfrey, surrounded by a border of fillets extending to the outer edges, and enclosing a narrow rectangular frame. Early fore-edge title and press mark (A14). Trace of a possible binding instruction (cropped) at the foot of the tp. Leaf from an English, s.xiv MS of *Scriptores rerum mythicarum*, partly covered by 1817 Thomas Evans Cathedral Library book label, as front pastedown [PDN 25]. On a flyleaf at the front, ownership inscription and price: 'Thome Bulward p[re]tiu[m] iijs'. Some MS underlinings and a note by the former owner, but no annotations by Geste.

Bound with:

Lambert, F. In Cantica Canticorum (1524). L2 C.1.5(b).

Luther, M. Caput sextum ... ad Ephesios (1535). L68 C.1.5(c).

Luther, M. [Enarrationes in Jonam.] (1530). L61 C.1.5(d).

- O11 Oecolampadius, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Haggai, Zachariah & Malachi.] In postremos tres prophetas, nempe Haggaeum, Zachariam, & Malachiam. Commentarius. [col. Basileae: apud Andream Cratandrum, 1527 (Jan.). 4°. Ff. 86 + index. α , β^4 , $a-x^4 y^6$. VD16 B 3978, USTC 665517, Adams O91, CLC O46 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.325, BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 357, CUL 1583, p. 173 [44.2] (Commentarij omnes in libros Prophetarum & Jobum, 1567 ed. Adams B1286) D*.2.28(B); CUL 1583, p. 174 [46] (Commentarii omnes in libros prophetas, 1558 ed. Adams B1281) D*.8.30*(B), cf. Bancroft (as O8).

E.5.31

A quarto containing one item (1527) in contemporary parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (C59). On inside back cover, a MS note (possibly a book price) of uncertain authorship. No pastedowns extant. Few MS notes at fos. 18, 40 in a small, neat hand, apparently not Geste's.

- O12 Oecolampadius, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In epistolam B. Pauli Apostoli ad Rhomanos annotationes. [Nuremberg:] [device of I[ohann] P[etreus], c. 1524]. 8°. Ff. 104. A-N⁸. This ed. not in Adams. VD16 O 343 (c. 1526), USTC 665600, CLC O49 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196.

C.1.3(a)

An octavo containing two items (c.1524) in plain calf over pasteboard (now in a distressed condition) with centre and outer rectangular frames defined and linked to each other by straight and angled fillets [PL b]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C5). Leaves from an English, s.xiv commentary on Justinian, *Digesta*, in MS as pastedowns (both unstuck) at front and back, now separated from inner covers by later flyleaves, folded over, leaving a stub [PDN 256]. No MS annotations in the text, but 'W' monogram on tp immediately above book title.

Bound with:

Oecolampadius, J. In epistolam Ioannis ... catholicam primum (1524). O16 C.1.3(b).

- O13 Oecolampadius, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In epistolam B. Pauli Apost. ad Rhomanos adnotationes ... & denuo recognitae. Basileae: [with device of Andreas Cratander], 1526 [col. Per Andr. Cratandrum, 1526 (Jan.).]. 8°. Ff. 97 + index. A-N⁸. VD16 O 342, USTC 665599, Adams O95, CLC O50 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196.

C.1.6(a)

An octavo containing three items (1526–1534) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with heads-in-medallions roll Oldham HM.h(28) 853, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, enclosing a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B26). At foot of tp of all three items, ' α ', ' β ' and ' Γ ', respectively, (in MS) indicating Geste's preferred order of binding, with his ownership inscription ['Gest'] added above in items (b) and (c). On a flyleaf at the front, a two-line epigram in Greek, rendered into Latin by the same hand, presumably by a former owner. At the top, in another hand (probably not Geste's), 'Martinus Cellarius de operibus dei' of which Geste had a copy (1527 ed.) at B62 ZC2.2.9(d). On a flyleaf at the end of (c), in the same hand, a two-line epigram, 'The truthe to abyde by but w[i]t[h] no lie now | the fayth to abyde by yet ys | the truthe to abyde byi.' underneath, in Geste's hand, two lines in Latin relating to ceremonies. Leaf from the same English, s.xv^{ex}. MS of Augustinus de Ancona, *Summa de ecclesiastica potestate*

as in J14 (with initial letters decorated in blue and red) as pastedown (now unstuck) at front, folded under a paper flyleaf, leaving a stub opposite the top of (a), and another leaf from the same MS at the end (also unstuck) [PDN 53]. No MS annotations in the text.

Bound with :

Oecolampadius. In epistolam ad Hebraeos (1534). O15 C.1.6(b).

Bucer. Epistola ad Ephesios [c.1527]. B102 C.1.6(c).

- O14 Oecolampadius, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Colossians.] In Epistolam Diui Pauli ad Colossenses, conciones aliquot piaae ac doctae ad tempora nostra ualde accomodae nunc primus in lucem aeditae.

Apud Auenticorum Bernam per Mathiam Apiarum, 1546 (Aprile). 8°. Ff. 69. ★^s (★8 blank), A–I^s (18 blank). VD16 O 344, USTC 662604, Adams O96, CLC O51 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196.

E.6.26(d)

By association with M21 E.6.26(a). Possible trace of binding instructions (cropped). No MS annotations.

- O15 Oecolampadius, Joannes. [Bible Commentary. Hebrews.] In epistolam ad Hebraeos ... explanationes ex ore pr[a]elegantibus except[a]e, per quosdam ex auditoribus digest[a]e sunt. Argentorati: apud [col. in officina] Mathiam Apiarium, 1534 (Aug.). 8°. Ff. 180. A–Z^s, &^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 5199, USTC 662601, CLC O52 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 196, BiCI 2, Bancroft, 25r.

C.1.6(b)

By association with O13 C.1.6(a). At foot of top: 'gest' in a small hand and 'β', indicating his preferred order of binding. No MS annotations.

- O16 Oecolampadius, Joannes. [Bible. Homilies. I John.] In epistolam Ioannis Apostoli catholicam primam ... demegoriae, id est, homiliae una & viginti.

Nurembergae: apud Io. Petreium, 1524. 8°. Ff. 99. a–m^s, n⁴ (n2 signed 'oz'; n4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 O 345, USTC 662607, CLC O53 (only copy), VD16 O346, Sal. Cat. 196.

C.1.3(b)

By association with O12 C.1.3(a). No MS annotations, but at top of top in MS above 'epistolam' of title, 'W'.

Oecolampadius, Joannes & Zwingli, Ulrich. Epistolarum libri quatuor (1536). See Appendix I, *O2 N.4.8.

Oecolampadius, Joannes. Quod non sit onerosa Christianis confessio, Paradoxon Ioannis Oecolampadii (1521). See Appendix I, *O3 C.1.1(a).

Oecolampadius, Joannes. See also Latomus, Jacobus. De confessione secreta (1525). . L16 ZC2.7.10.

- O17 Oecumenius, Bishop of Tricca. [Bible. Patristic Catena on Acts and the Catholic Epistles.] Catena explanationum veterum sanctorum patrum, in Acta Apostolorum, & Epistolas catholicas. I. B. Feliciano interprete.

Basileae: [device of Michael Isingrin,] 1552. 8°. Pp. xxxvi + 534 + index. a–b^s c⁴, A–Z, AA–OO^s. VD16 B 4958, USTC 620613, Adams O115, CLC O64, Sal. Cat. 126, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.W.2 ['Expositiones antiquae' (Gr.) – Adams O111], BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1153, Bancroft 'In Acta & Epist. Cath.', 6v.

D.5.8

An octavo containing one item (1552) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a formal (rather squat) ornament (tool CT v) at the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B31). Wide strip of blank folded paper at front to strengthen binding structure [PDN 174]. No MS annotations.

- O18 **Oecumenius.** *Bishop of Tricca.* [Bible Commentary. Vol. 2. Pauline Epistles.] In diui Pauli Apostoli Epistolas, beati Oecumenii commentariorum tomus secundus. Continet autem, epistolam ad Galatas [to Hebrews]. *Lat. tr.* by Maximus Florentinus. Basileae: [M. Isingrinus], [n. d. (1552 or 1555)]. 8°. Pp. 663. AA–ZZ, aa–ss⁸ tt⁶. VD16 ZV 1966, USTC 679292 (1554), Adams O116 (1552) or O117 (1555), CLC O65 (1555 ed.), Sal. Cat. 196, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.63a–b (1555 ed. Adams O117), BiCI 6, Perne (in BiCI) 1154, Bancroft, 6v. As the collation is the same for all three eds. and the imprint date occurs only on vol. 1 (which is not extant at Salisbury) it is not possible to determine the ed. of Geste's copy. CLC opts for the 1555 ed. (though gives a reference to Adams O116, the 1552 ed.).

C.4.12

An octavo volume containing one item (1552 or 1555) – vol.2 only, of a 2-vol. commentary – in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a formal renaissance ornament (tool CT m.2) at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a small fleuron outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Faded early fore-edge titles and press mark (B30). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of underlinings (probably, though not certainly by Geste) on Gal. 3 (pp. 38, 41).

Optatus, of Milevis. [De schismate Donatistarum.] *Delibatio Africanae historiae ecclesiasticae* (1569). See Appendix I, *O4 B.6.14.

- O19 **Orbellis, Nicolaus de.** *Eximii doctoris magistri Nicholai de orbellis sup[er] se[n]te[n]cias co[m]pendiu[m] p[er]utile elega[n]tiora doctoris subtilis dicta su[m]matim co[m]plecte[n]s, q[uo]d dudu[m] multis viciatu[m] erroribus, castigatissime fuit recognitu[m]. ac noue impressioni Rothomagi co[m]me[n]datum.* Venunda[n]tur in rothomagi in domo Johannis richardi mercatoris [with device], [col. ciuitate impressioni datus studio et opera Magistri Martini morin expensis vero Iohan[n]is alexandri librarii], [c. 1495–1500]. 8°. Unfoliated. A–Z, aa–zz⁸, &&⁸, [con] [con]⁸. Goff O76, GW M28149, ISTC i000077400 [Salisbury copy not recorded]. CLC O160, Sal. Cat. 197, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.142 (Paris ed. Adams O252 [1537] – but CCCC Cat. suggests a date between 1510 and 1514), BiCI 2, Shaxton (in BiCI) 92, Perne (in BiCI) 305, Bancroft, 43r.

L.6.3

An octavo containing one item (c. 1497) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (N49). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Probably Geste's copy on evidence of early fore-edge titles and press mark.

- O20 **Origen.** [Works, 1–4, *Latin.*] *Operu[m] Origenis Adama[n]tiii Tomi duo priores cum tabula & indice generali.* [Tertius et quartus tomi Operu[m] Origenis Adama[n]tij: quorum tertius co[m]plectitur: post explicanda.] Ed. Jacques Merlin. Pref. 1512 (prid. kal. Nov.). [Paris]: venu[n]da[n]tur cu[m] duobus reliquis eoru[n]de[m] Tomis in edibus Joannis parui: et Jodoci Badij Ascensij [Tom. 3: Venu[n]dantur cum reliquis eoru[n]dem tomis in [a]edibus Joannis parui: et Jodoci Badij Asce[n]sij [col. Tom. 4: in aedibus Ascensianis, 1519 (id. Febr.)]. Fol. 4 pts. Ff. 190 + 157 + 224 + 175. Pt. 1: a–d⁸, a–z⁸ &⁶; pt. 2: Aa–Mm⁸ Nn⁶ Oo–Qq⁸ Rr⁶ Ss–Xx^{6,8}; pt. 3: AAA⁶, aaa⁶ bbb–zzz⁸ &&&⁸ [con con con]⁸ [rum rum rum]⁸, AAA⁸ BBB¹⁰; pt. 4: aaaa–xxxx⁸ yyyy¹⁰ (yyyy¹⁰ blank). Not in Adams. FB 81089, USTC 187288, CLC O180, Sal. Cat. 197, Parker's copy shelfmark B.4.6–7, BiCI 26, Perne (in BiCI) 1116–17, Bancroft (2 vols.), 5r.

A.4.1–2

Two folios containing one item (1519/20), re-bound in marbled paper over boards. Early fore-edge titles and press marks (H15–16). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in Tom.1 in the form of markings in the margins at fos. 3r–v (on Genesis 1), probably not in Geste's hand. MS annotations in the form of a few underlinings in the text and markings in the margins (of

uncertain authorship) in Tom. III at sig. AAA3r (Apologia), fo. 20 (Hom. 8 in Matt.), fos. 68v–69v (Hom. 33 in Matt.), and fo. 224 (In Rom. 16); in Tom. IV, underlinings intermittently at fos. 111–124 (Prol. to Peri Archon), and fo. 156–157v. The MS notes at fo. 137 appear to be post-Geste.

- O21 **Origen.** [Bible Commentary. Matthew 13–16.] Fragmentum commentariorum Origenis in Euangelium secundum Matthaem, Erasmo Roterodamo interprete.
[Basle:] [with device of Ioan. Froben], [c. 1527?]. 8°. Pp. 20. A–O^s P⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 O 913, USTC 657943, CLC O198 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 197, BiCI 1 [‘Fragmenta Commentariorum’], GGA 1527–33 113.

ZC2.4.16

An octavo containing one item (c. 1527), evidently imported as a sewn book block without covers. With a leaf of English, s.xiv/xv MS of Egidius Romanus, *De regimine principum*, with initial letters decorated in red and blue [PDN 200A], as endleaves hooked around the first and last gatherings, leaving the spine of the book block, sewings and one loose end of the sewing support slip of tanned leather exposed. Early fore-edge title and faded press mark (?O16). No MS annotations.

Orosius, Paulus. *Aduersus paganos historiarum libri septem* (1526). See Appendix I, *O5 Y.3.19(b).

- O22 **Orosius, Paulus.** *Aduersus paganos historiarum libri septem ... opera & studio Franc. Fabricii.* Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1561. 8°. Ff. 346 + Annotationes. a^s, A–Z, Aa–XX^s (XX8 blank). VD16 O 927, USTC 683272, Adams O302 (variant). CLC O215 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 197, Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.286 (1510 ed. of *Opus prestantissimum* – Adams O308), ?BiCI 6, Perne (in BiCI) 1804, Bancroft, 68r.

B.6.16(a)

An octavo containing three items (1558–1564) in calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament (tool CT bb.1) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.28). Early fore-edge titles (very faded) and press mark (E57). Leaves from an early printed book (pre-1520) – a grammar by Joannes Sulpitius – as pastedown and flyleaves at front and back [PDN 181]. Geste’s binding note at the foot of tp in (a): ‘in p[ar]ch[m[en]t’ (though the book is now bound in calf over pasteboard), and in a similar position in (c) – O23 B.6.16(c): ‘Lett this be bound w[i]th ...’ [rest sheared at the bottom of the tp]. MS annotations, possibly by Geste, in the form of underlinings at fo. 237, and marginal markings at fos. 303 and 306v. Bound with:

Machiavelli, N. *De migrationibus populorum septentrionalium* (1564). M2 B.6.16(b).

Orosius, P. *Liber apologeticus* (1558). O23 B.6.16(c)..

- O23 **Orosius, Paulus.** *Liber apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrij libertate, hactenus non editus.* Item, Hieronymi epistola aduersus Pelagium ad Ctesiphontem. Louanii: apud Martinum Verhasselt: [col. Typis Reyneri Velpij], 1558 (March). 8°. Pp. 171. A–L^s (L8 blank). NB 23186, USTC 404995, Adams O306, CLC O217 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 149, 197.

B.6.16(c)

By association with O22 B.6.16(a). Geste’s instruction to the binder: ‘Lett this be bound w[i]th ...’ [rest sheared at the bottom of the tp]. No other MS annotations.

Osiander, Andreas. *Elenchus seu Index ordinis in Harmonia Euangelica* (1553). Part of Estienne, Robert, *the Elder*. In *Euangelium secundum Matthaem, Marcum, et Lucam commentarii*. E53 G.4.4(a).

Osiander, Lucas. *Ad Iesuitarum assertiones* (1566). See **Bidembach, Wilhelm**. B45 I.4.6(b).

- O24 Osório da Fonseca [Osorius], Jerónimo, *Bishop of Silves*. De iustitia libri decem. Hic explicantur omnia, quae de fide & actionibus, meritis & gratia, libera hominis uoluntate, & praesensione atque praescriptione Diuina hactenus disceptata sunt. Venetiis: ex officina Iordani Zileti: [col. Ioan. Gryphius excudebat], 1564. 4°. Ff. 156. a⁴, A–Z, Aa–Qq⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 41061, USTC 845591, CLC O293 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 198 (s.v. Osorius), BiCI 2, Denys (in BiCI) 134, cf. Bancroft ‘Osorij Opera’, 4 vols. fol. ed., 27r.

B.5.5(b)

By association with C40 B.5.5(a). Geste’s MS annotations on most leaves from fos. 1–152r in the form of marginal lines and MS notes on the doctrinal controversies relating to faith, law, grace, free will and justification.

- O25 Osório da Fonseca [Osorius], Jerónimo, *Bishop of Silves*. De regis institutione et disciplina. Lib. VIII. Dedicated to the King of Portugal. Olyssippon: ex officina Ioannis Hispani [col. excudebat Franciscus Correa], 1571 [col. 1572 (Ianu. 22)]. 8°. Ff. 308. a–z, A–P^s Q⁴ R² (errata). IB 14020, USTC 344160, Adams 0385, CLC O297 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 198 (s.v. Osorius), Denys (in BiCI) 132, Perne (in BiCI) 1799.

I.2.10

An octavo containing one item (1572) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament [tool CT a] in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R18). Two leaves from an early printed book, with marginal commentary and initial letters and headings decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns and flyleaves at front and back, the first partly covered by 1817, and the verso of the flyleaf, by current library label. Narrow strip from an English s.xi^{med}. MS [*Evangelia* (Canones evangeliorum)] at the front adjacent to tp, and at the back following the final leaf of the text-block to strengthen binding structure [PDN 105]. No MS annotations.

- O26 Osório da Fonseca [Osorius], Jerónimo, *Bishop of Silves*. [De religione.] In Gualterum Haddonum, magistrum libellorum supplicum apud clarissimam principem Helisabetham [sic] Angliae reginam, de religione libri tres. Dilingae: ex officina Sebaldi Mayer, 1569. 8°. Ff. 210 [=217] + 1 (errata). Coll. as Adams O397, VDI6 O 1333, USTC 641127, BMGB667, CLC O301, Sal. Cat. 198 (s.v. Osorius), BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 798–99, Bancroft ‘Contra Haddonum’, 34r.

M.2.40(a)

An octavo containing four items (1557–1569) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament (tool CT a) in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Possible trace of an early fore-edge title and faint press mark (F41). No pastedowns extant. At the foot of the tp, Geste’s binding instruction: ‘first’. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Lindanus, W. Ruevvardus (1567). L34 M.2.40(b).

Bredenbach, M. Apologia (1557). B65 M.2.40(c).

Bredenbach, M. Hyperaspistes (1560). B66 M.2.40(d).

- O27 Osório da Fonseca [Osorius], Jerónimo, *Bishop of Silves*. Epistola ... ad serenissimam Elisabetam, Angliae Reginam. Venetiis: ex officina Iordani Zileti, 1563. 4°. Ff. 23. A–F⁴ (F4 blank). Geste’s copy lacks F3, 4. VDI6 40993, USTC 845589, Adams O393, CLC O307 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 198 (s.v. Osorius), Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.461(1) and MS 435(2) [Louvain 1563 ed. Adams O394], BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft, 8° ed., 34r.

B.5.5(c)

By association with C40 B.5.5(a). No MS annotations.

P

Palatinate of the Rhine. Epitome Colloquij inter illustrissimorum Principum D. Friderici Palatini Electoris, & D. Christophori Ducis Wirtenbergensis Theologos, de maiestate hominis Christi (1564). See **Maulbrunn, Colloquy of (1564)**. M17 ZC2.3.9(d).

Palatine Theologians. Protocollum hoc est, Acta Colloquii inter Palatinos et VVirtebergicos theologos, de vbiquitate corporis Christi (1566). See **Maulbrunn, Colloquy of (1564)**. M18 I.4.5(a).

- P1 **Palingenius, Elias [Pincier, Johann].** Dipnosophisticae tragoediae procatastrophe. Elia Palingenio, Germano, autore. M.D.LXIX.
[Geneva]: [J. Crespin], 1569. 8°. Pp. 63. a–d^s. Not in Adams. GLN 1759, USTC 450347, CLC P69 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 200, BiCI 1. Printer from Gilmont, *Bibliographie des éditions de Jean Crespin*, no. 69/4a. Also recorded as VD16 ZV 18025, USTC 637671 (n. pl., n. pr.).

ZC2.1.6(e)

By association with H98 ZC2.1.6(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'fifth'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on pp. 6, 15–22, 27–30, 36, 38–41, 43, 45, 48–60, 62.

- P2 **Palladius, Bishop of Helenopolis.** Palladii diui Euagrii discipuli Lausiaca quae dicitur historia, et Theodreti episcopi Cyri Θεοφιλής, id est religiosa historia ... Gentiano Herueto Aurelio interprete.
Parisiis: apud Martinum Iuuenem, 1555. 4°. Pp. 477 (=473). Coll. as Adams P103, but lacks leaves 0005–6. FB 81518, USTC 151852, CLC P74, Sal. Cat. 200, Perne (in BiCI) 1963/2184, Bancroft, 64v.

B.5.3

A quarto containing one item (1555) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Faded early fore-edge title and press mark (R16? or R10?). Possible trace of Geste's binding instruction (smudged) at the foot of tp. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Pandocheus, Elias. Πανθενωσια. Compositio omnium (c. 1540). See **Postel, Guillaume**. P45 ZC2.6.4.

- P3 **Pantaleon, Heinrich.** Chronographia Christianae ecclesiae à Christi natiuitate ad nostra tempora ... Principio industria ac labore Heinrichi Pantaleonis ... nunc uerò ab eodem diligentissimè reuisa, locupletata, atq[ue] in lucem aedita.
Basileae: apud Nicolaum Brylingerum, 1561. Fol. Pp. [xi] + 157. A–V⁴. VD16 P 217, USTC 622495, Adams P174, CLC P131, Sal. Cat. 200 (B.3.11), Parker copy replaced by 1551 ed. [I.5.20(3), Adams P173] bought in 1615, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 2018/2113/2190, cf. Bancroft 'Tabula Chronologica', 4° ed., 64v.

B.3.19(a)

A folio containing three items (1558–1561) in plain calf covers over pasteboard, with fillets at the outer edges [PL a], with early fore-edge titles and press mark (L6). Strip of English or French, s.xii/xiii, MS of Bernardus Clarevallensis, *De consideratione* (with initial letters coloured in red) at front, and narrow strip from the same MS at the back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 278]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of copious notes on the chronological tables of the early church from the Council of Jerusalem down as far as A.D. 500 (Gelasius).

Bound with:

Nicephorus. Chronologia (1561). N9 B.3.19(b).

Bibliander, T. *Temporum a condito mundo usque ad ultimam ipsius aetatem supputatio* (1558). B43 B.3.19(c).

Paraldus, Gulielmus. *Su[m]ariu[m] Su[m]me virtutum ac vitiorum* (1497). See **Peraldus, Gulielmus.** P17 L.5.31.

- P4 **Paris. University of.** *Articuli a Facultate sacrae theologiae Parisiensi determinati super materiis fidei nostra hodiè controuersis. Cum antidoto.*
Pressa ualentior [Geneva]: [J. Girard (GLN)], 1544. 8°. Pp 79. a–e^s. This ed. not in Adams. GLN 60, USTC 450005, CLC P258, Sal. Cat. 201, Perne (in BiCI) 763.

H.1.8(b)

By association with R23 H.1.8(a). No MS annotations.

- P5 **Paris, University of.** *Determinatio Facultatis Theologiae in Schola Parisiensi super q[uam] plurimis Assertionibus D. Erasmi Roterodami.*
[Paris:] sub Prelo Ascensiano, [col. 1531 (July)]. Fol. Ff. 34. a–c^s, d¹⁰. This ed. not in Adams. FB 81650, USTC 181316, CLC P268, Sal. Cat. 201, ?GGA 1527–33 685/494.

N.3.18(e)

By association with A38 N.3.18(a). No MS annotations.

- P6 **Paschasius Radbertus.** *Ex vetustiss. orthodoxorum patrum, Cyprian, Hilarii, Ambrosii, Augustini, Hieronymi, Isichii, & Pascasii, de genuino eucharistiae negotii intellectu & usu, libellus, ex diuinis scripturis, ab iisdem dexterrime conflatus. Contra omneis uesano Sacramentario spiritu uertiginosos &c.* Ed. with Pref. Hiob Gast to Johann Brentz.
Haganoae: per Ioan. Secerium, 1528 (Mense Ianuario). 4°. Unpaginated. A–L⁴ M⁶. VD16 G 518, USTC 655054, Adams P373, CLC P339 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 202, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.420 (Cologne [1550] ed. of 'De corpora et sanguine Domini liber', Adams P371], GGA 1527–33 886, Perne (in BiCI) 1145, cf. Bancroft 'De corpore et sang. Domini', 8° ed., 7r.

ZC2.3.10

A quarto containing a single item (1528) in parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (E77), and a title on the upper cover in clear black ink (perhaps added later). Leaf from an English, s.xiv MS, apparently Aristotle, *De caelo et mundi*, with commentary, in 2 cols., decorated in red with initial letters in blue, as flyleaves at front and back [PDN 202]. A leaf from the same MS is used in F17 [PDN 218]. MS annotations in the form of small, neat marginal markings and underlinings of uncertain authorship at B3r–C1r, C2r–C4r, D1r, and D2r–E2r, though possibly by Geste. Other pencil lines and brackets at A3v, F2r, F3v–4r, probably in a later hand.

- P7 **Patriarchs, Testament of the Twelve.** *Testamentum duodecim Patriarchum, filiorum Iacob, per Robertum Lincolinensem Episcopum, è Graeco in Latinum uersum ... Iuliani Pomerii, Toletatu Episcopi, contra Iudaeos libri tres.* Ed. by Menradus Moltherus.
Haganoae: Per Iohannem Secerium, 1532 (Feb.). 8°. Unpaginated. A–Q^s only [lacks R⁴]. VD16 T 575, USTC 696219, Adams P423, CLC T264, Sal. Cat. 203, Perne (in BiCI) 1219.

ZC2.6.19(d)

By association with A3 ZC2.6.19(a). Copious MS notes by Geste in a somewhat rough hand on A2b, A3v–B3v and thereafter intermittently to C2. Many leaves unopened, from E5 onwards, e.g. in Julianus Pomerius.

- P8 **Patrizi, Francesco, [Patricius, Franciscus], Bishop of Gaetà.** *De regno et regis institutione, libri IX.*
Parisiis: ex officina Ioannis Charronii, 1567. 8°. Ff. 328. à (à4 signed 'èiiij'), è, ì, ò^s, ù^s (ù4 and ù5 signed 'Lij' and L7; ù8 blank), A–K^s L^s M–Z^s AA–SS^s (with the two cancellantia leaves L2

and L7 for quire L still in quire ù, and cancellanda L2 and L7 still present in quire L but torn from top to bottom). This ed. not in Adams (but cf. Adams P455: ff. 328. à, è, i⁸ ò⁸, ù⁶ (ù6 blank), A–Z, AA–SS⁸, but without cancel and with a different imprint: ‘apud Aegidium Gorbinum’). FB 81729, USTC 158228, CLC P376, Sal. Cat. 203, Denys (in BiCI) 110/150, Perne (in BiCI) 2255.

ZCI.5.4

An octavo containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title (now very indistinct) and press mark (?S?3 ... ?). With a wide strip from an English or French s.xiii^{ex}. Scholastic MS in two cols (now unstuck) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 128]. No MS annotations.

- P9 **Paulinus, Bishop of Nola.** [Works.] Diui Paulini episcopi Nolani, quotquot extant opera omnia, partim soluta oratione, partim carmine conscripta, D. Henrici Grauij ... ex vetustiss. exemplaribus restituta, ac argumentis illustrata.

Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1560. 8°. Pp. 705. a⁸, b⁴, A–Z, Aa–Zz⁸. VDI6 P 1024, USTC 640637, Adams P477, CLC P388 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 203, Parker’s copy shelfmark SP.224, Perne (in BiCI) 1204, Bancroft, 7r.

A.6.2I(a)

An octavo containing three items (1530–1560) re-bound in marbled paper over boards. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S12). No pastedowns extant. Geste’s binding instructions at the foot of the tp of each item: in (a) – ‘past’, in (b) – ‘you hab [?]fr u ... ioyne this with it yf it [?]lo ... [partly cropped or hidden in inner margin] and in (c) – ‘past’. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Alcuin. De Trinitate ac mysteriis Christi (1530). AI9 A.6.2I(b).

Potho. De statu domus Dei (1532). P46 A.6.2I(c).

- P10 **Pauli [Pauli], Simon, the elder.** Dispositio in partes orationis rhetoricae, et breuis textus enarratio, Euangeliorum, ut vocant, quae diebus dominicis & festis sanctorum, vsitate pro concione in Ecclesia Dei, explicantur. Tradita Rostachij per Simonem Pauli ... Secunda pars, complectens Euangelia, à Dominica Trinitatis usq[ue] ad Dominicam in Aduentus, & de festis sanctorum. Prima pars, complectens Euangelia, a Dominica I Aduentus usq[ue] ad Dominicam Trinitatis. [With woodcuts.]

Rostochii: excudebat Iacobus Lucius Transylvuanus, 1567. 8°. 2pts. Pp. 1038 + 941 ★⁸, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ttt⁸: ★⁸, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Nnn⁸. Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 P 987, USTC 637834 (Prima pars only), CLC P391 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 203, Perne (in BiCI) 2364.

G.6.5

An octavo containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R54). Margins much cut down in the course of binding. No pastedowns extant. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1 in some, though not all, of the sermons after Trinity, but in none of those for the feasts of the Saints, from pp. 35–40, and intermittently thereafter from pp. 46–54, 61–68, 97–102, 215–225, 233–240, 252, 283–89, 298–301, 444–461, 471–76, 481–2, 494–504, 508–12, 545, 549 and 562, with MS notes at p.49 and 512 (usus confessionis et absolutionis); in pt 2, marginal lines in those for Sexagesima to Lent, intermittently from pp. 385–99, 470–84, 489–504, 507–09, 513, 516–19, 523–24 and 533.

- P11 **Paulli [Pauli], Simon.** *Methodi aliquot locorum doctrinae ecclesiae Dei, illustratae exordijs & alijs partibus Orationis, in quibus monstratur usus dialecticae & rhetoricae, in orationibus, quae pro concione ad plebem habentur.*
 Rostochii: excudebat Iacobus Lucius, 1565. 8°. Ff. 240. A–Z, a–h⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 P 1005, USTC 675780, CLC P394 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 203, BiCI 2.
 ZC2.1.7(b)
 By association with S4I ZC2.1.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos.124v–135, 139r–148v (on resurrection), and notes at fos.129r–v (De passione Christi) and 130v–131r (some cropped).
- P12 **Paulli [Pauli], Simon.** *Methodi aliquot locorum doctrinae ecclesiae Dei, illustratae exordijs & alijs partibus orationis, in quibus monstratur usus dialecticae & rhetoricae, in orationibus, quae pro concione ad plebem habentur: traditae Rostochii ... Prima pars. [Pars secunda, continens explicationem praecipuarum controuersiarum, quae & uiuente Doctore Luthero, & post obitum eius, de religionis doctrina, excitatae sunt. Pref. dated 1568 (St Matthew's Day.)]*
 Rostochii: in officina Iacobi Transylvani [pt 2 excudebat Iacobus Lucius Transylvanus], 1569. 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 242 + 352. A–Z, a–h⁸;)⁸ A–Z, Aa–Yy⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 P 1006, USTC 675781, CLC P395 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 203, BiCI 2.
 M.2.26(a)
 An octavo containing two items (1569) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a floral ornament (tool CT dd) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.31). Early press mark (M15) but no early fore-edge title visible. Narrow strip from a s.xv liturgical MS in 2 cols., with some decoration in red, to strengthen binding structure at front and back [PDN 183]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of mainly marginal lines in pt 1 (on the Trinity and the work of Christ) on most pages between fo. 5r and 115r, and a few MS notes (mainly on God the Father) at fos.45v–47r and 68r; in pt 2, marginal lines, on most pages between fo. 105r and 345r, and notes, on most pages between fos.105r–120r, 125v–128r, 140r, 142r, 167v–345r, on topics such as free will, justification, faith, predestination, goodworks, the church, and ordination with the imposition of hands (e.g. fo. 343). A Protestant work of scholastic, systematic theology, often anti-papal.
 Bound with:
 Saccus, S. *De academica* (1569). SI M.2.26(b).
- P13 **Paulus, de Sancta Maria.** *Scrutinium scripturarum. Eximium opus.*
 Parisiis: venales habe[n]tur [col. impressum per me Anthonium bonne mere ... in alma vniversitate Parisien[is] ... expensis ... Iohannis frellon, [with device of F. Regnault], [c. 1507]. Fol. Ff. 102. Coll. as Adams P506/507. FB 81905, USTC 180282, CLC P404 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 227 (s.v. Sancta-Maria, Paulus de), GGA 1527–33 822.
 L.4.34
 A folio containing one item (c.1507), re-bound in white parchment over boards. Early fore-edge title and just possibly a feint press mark (?D11). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.
- P14 **Pavinis, Joannes Franciscus de.** *Baculus pastoralis ad dirige[n]dos in via[m] pacis pedes visitatiu[m] & visitator[um].*
 [Paris:] [col. impressus i[m]pensis Francisci Regnault, 1514 (21 Aug.)]. 4°. Ff. 84. Coll. as Adams P529. FB 81969, USTC 203493, CLC P421 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 203, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.5.3(1) [1503 ed. Adams P527] – perhaps a replacement for Parker's copy of a 1514 ed. missing in 1590 and 1593, BiCI 1.
 L.5.37(a)

A quarto containing two items (1514) in contemporary calf covers (now very worn) over pasteboard (repaired), blind-tooled with two rows of Oldham AN.f(1) 561 [= Gray Roll I], inside a rectangular frame, surrounded by a single row of Oldham, HE.b(2) 747 [= Gray Roll III], by Garrett Godfrey, remounted on modern covers, with an imitation 'roll' at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (N46). Leaves from an English, s.xiv MS of verses on the Virgin Mary in French, decorated in blue and red, as pastedowns, both now mounted at the front, with a couplet in English across the outer margin of the front pastedown verso: 'And I were a maydey as maring on[?] | there is for | ... [?]. And I were a mayd' [PDN 17]. MS notes written over the tp and in the text in an early XVIth-century hand (evidently not Geste's), presumably that of an earlier owner. No MS annotations of Geste's.

Bound with:

Suberti, P. de. De cultu vinee domini liber (1514). S95 L.5.37(b).

- P15 **Pelbárt, Oswaldus, *Temesvári***. [Sermons.] Pomerium sermonu[m] ... has quatuor partes continet. De tempore dominicales. De sanctis. Quadragesimale triplex. Stellariu[m] beate virginis. [Pomerium sermonu[m] quadragesimalium ... Primum de penitentia, & eius partibus. Secundum de vitijs in genere & specie. Tertium de decalogi preceptis.

[col. Hagenau: impressum ac reuisum p[er] He[n]ricu[m] Gran. expe[n]sis ac sumptibus ... Ioannis Rynman [pt 2 col. imp[re]ssiq[ue] ... expensis ... Ioannis Rynman de Oringaw in officina industrij Henrici Gran., 1521 (col. pt 1: 5 Feb.; pt 2: vigesimo Maii). Fol. 2 pts. Ff. [5 = Tabula] + 47 + 43; [4 = Tabula] + 80 + 50 + [1 = tabula] + 25 + [3]. Pt 1: a-b^s c-z^{6,8}, Aa-Ee^{8,6}; pt 2: a-n⁶. Not in Adams or HAB. VD16 P 1191, USTC 684743, CLC P452 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 250 (s.v. Themeswar), BiCI 2, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 27, cf. Bancroft 'Sermones', 4^o ed., 39v .

M.1.27(a-b)

A folio containing one item (1521) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a roll binding, not English, but possibly Netherlandish or even German (M. M. Foot, personal communication), cf. Oldham 'Netherlandish design (b)' (Oldham EBSB, Pl. V and p. 10), repaired with new spine panels (fig. 14). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R34). No MS pastedowns extant, but plain parchment. On tp, former ownership inscriptions of 'Thomas Potter', 'p[re]tium vj^d. | 1565' and 'Fratris Richardi Brynickilij [sic] ministri [erased]' [= Brynckley or Brinkley] of the Cambridge Franciscan Convent (Ker, *MLGB*, 24, 401). Some MS annotations in pt 1 in the form of marginal lines, e.g. at Sermo xxvii (sig. 02), probably by Geste. No MS annotations in pt 2.

- P16 **Pellicanus, Conradus**. [Bible Commentary. NT Epistles.] In omnes Apostolicas Epistolas, Pauli, Petri, Iacobi, Ioannis et Iudae ... commentarij.

Tiguri: in officina Froschouiana, 1539 (mense Augusto). Fol. Pp. 795. aaa⁶ (aaa6 blank), a-t⁶ v⁸ x-z⁶, A-Z⁶, aa-tt⁶, uu⁸. VD16 B 2612, USTC 666304, Adams P595 [a-z⁶], CLC P479, Sal. Cat. 204, Parker's copy shelfmark D.6.5-6 ['Commentaria Bibliorum' - Adams P592 - vols.1-4 (of 6) only], ?GGA 1527-33 631 (Commentaria, vol.1, 1533 ed.), BiCI 1 (post-Geste), CUL 1583, p.171 [29-31.1, 33.1] (Commentaria Bibliorum 1536-40 ed. Adams P593-94) - D*.7.29-32(B), Bancroft, 20v.

E.3.6(a)

A folio containing two items (1539) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions London capstan roll (Oldham HM.a(7) 776) as the outer border of a rectangular frame, within which is another rectangular frame surrounded by a single row of slightly wavy hatching between two lines of fillets, with a small unidentified ornament outside each angle. Early fore-edge title and press mark (D22). Original clasps and hinges intact. No MS pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Mayer, S. In *Apocalypsin Iohannis* (?1539). M22 E.3.6(b).

Peltana, Theodor Anton, S.J. See *Ingolstadt, University of. Capita quaedam ex ijs breuiter excerpta* (1567). I4 D.1.4(b).

- P17 **Peraldus [Paraldus], Gulielmus, O.P., Bishop of Lyons.** Su[m]mariu[m] Su[m]me virtutum ac vitiorum Per figuras.
Imp[re]ssu[m] Basilee: p[er] magistru[m] Ioanne[m] de Amerbach, 1497. 4°. 2 pts. Ff. 174 + 142.
[π]¹⁴ a-x⁸ y⁶, aa⁸ bb⁴, A-R⁸ S⁶. Goff P86, BMC iii 758, ISTC ip00086000, CLC P499 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 205, BiCI 2, Shaxton (in BiCI) 40, Perne (in BiCI) 2390, cf. Bancroft, 2 vol. 8° ed., 34r.

L.5.31

A quarto containing one item (1497) re-bound in parchment over boards, with an early fore-edge title (which appears to be that of a previous owner, though there is a possible trace of another below it, which may be Geste's) and early press mark (N45?). No MS pastedowns extant. The tp is covered with rough notes in English by Geste. Geste's MS annotations in the text which take the form of marginal lines and notes from fos. 3v intermittently to 135v and 144r in pt 1, and in pt 2 to fo. 88r. Extensive notes on final page (fo. 174v) of pt 1 and second tp which immediately follows. From pt 2, fo. 92v onwards, there are notes in English across the left margin, foot of page and right-hand margin which appear to bear no relation to the text, but relate to current issues such as the sacrifice of the mass, e.g. at foot of fo. 122v. These continue to the final page (fo. 142v). Towards the end of pt 2, the pages are increasingly cropped and damaged.

- P18 **Pérez de Valentia, Jacobus.** [Exposition of the Psalms & the Song of Songs.] Centum ac quinquaginta psalmi Daudici cum diligentissima etiam tituloru[m] o[mn]i[um] expositione. Et cu[m] ad christianae fidei solertissima totius prophetica sermonis applicatio[n]e ... Praeterea no[n] minus i[n] ca[n]tica officialia ... Cantica canticoru[m] Salomonis cu[m] expositio[n]e. (Contra Iudeos.)
[col. Parrhisij: [Jodocus Badius Ascensius], 1515] (ad sextum idus Aprilis). Fol. Ff. 358 + Contra Iudeos (unpaginated) + 57[58] + tabula. aa¹⁰, a-z, A-O, Q-Z, Aa-Dd⁶ Ee⁸ FF-Mm⁶ Nn⁸, AA⁶ BB⁴ CC-EE⁶ (EE6 blank): a-c, D, E, f-h, I⁶, K⁴, AA⁴. FB 82262, USTC 144384, Adams B1396, CLC P538, Sal. Cat. 205, BiCI 13.

G.3.16

A folio containing one item (1515) re-bound in parchment over boards, with early fore-edge titles (faded) and press mark (?L26). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 3r, 43r, 51v (a pointing hand, Ps. 16), 64r, 146v, 147r (Ps. 67), 213r (Ps. 102), 242r (Ps. 109) and notes at 39r (Ps. 9), 43v (Ps. 12), 58r (Ps. 18), 212v (Ps. 102), 288v-289r (Ps. 138 - a long note at the foot of the page).

Perionius, Joachimus, OSB. *Epitome Dialecticae* (1551). See Appendix I, *P1 Z.5.75(b).

Perionius, Joachimus, OSB. *Orationes du[a]e, in Petrum Aretinum vna, de vita Diui Ioannis Baptistae altera* (1561). See *Treflerus, Florianus*. T18 N.6.12(c).

- P19 **Perionius, Joachimus, OSB.** *Topicorum theologorum libri duo*. Pref. Paris 1548 (Nonis Martij). Parisiis: apud Thomam Richardum [col. excudebat Thomas Richardus], 1549. 8°. Tp damaged.
Imprint from Adams. Ff. 264. Coll. as Adams P706. FB 82307, USTC 150384, Klaiber 2470, CLC P548, Sal. Cat. 205, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 753.

ZC2.7.3

An octavo containing one item (1549) in plain calf [PL a], with fillets at the outer edges, over pasteboard (with a fragment from a liturgical service book, with chant on staves ruled in red, visible at each end). Leaves from a s.xiv, alphabetical dictionary in MS with a text in two cols and

initial letters decorated in red, as pastedown (now unstuck) and a thin strip of blank parchment to strengthen binding structure at front and back [PDN 269]. Early fore-edge title and press-mark (O13). MS annotations by Geste in the form of marginal lines, extensive and frequent in lib. 2 (fo. 73 and following), less frequent after that.

Petit, *Gulielmus, Neubrigensis* [William, of Newburgh]. *Rerum Anglicarum libri quinque* (1567). See Appendix I, *P2 B.5.39.

P20 *Petrus, Comestor*. *Historia scholastica ... sacrae scripture seriem breuem nimis & obscuram elucidans*.

[col. imp[re]ssa arge[n]tine: [G. Husner], 1503 (16 Ka. dec.). Fol. Unpaginated. a⁸b–z⁶, A⁸B–G⁶H–K⁸ (K8 blank). VDI6 P1829, GW M32171, ISTC ip00467000, USTC 748033, Adams P883, CLC P704, Sal. Cat. 101 (s.v. Comestor), BiCI 10, cf. Bancroft, 4^o ed., 62v.

L.4.10

A folio containing one item (1503) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge title and press mark on top edge (D12). No pastedowns extant. Former ownership inscription on flyleaf at end: 'Eduardus Leeus London' and 'Liber Edoardi Leeus'. Motto on tp: 'Jesus est [magister] meus'. Some MS annotations in a neat red ink, evidently the same hand as former owner. Text heavily annotated to the beginning of the *Historia euangelica* and *Acta*, perhaps in the hand of another early owner. Flyleaf and tp covered in Geste's writing in Latin and 2 pp. flyleaves at end.

Petrus, Comestor. *Historia scholastica. Magistri Petri Comestoris historia scholastica magnam sacre scripturae partem* (1534). See Appendix I, *P3 L.6.2.

Petrus, Damianus. See Appendix I, *P4.

P21 *Petrus, Diaconus, and Fulgentius, Bishop of Ruspe*. *De incarnatione et gratia Domini nostri Iesu Christi, seu de gratia et libero arbitrio, libri duo. Alter authore D. Petro diacono, & alijs. Alter vero authore D. Fulgentio Episcopo Ruspensi*.

Louanii: ex officina Bartholomaei Grauij, 1555. 8^o. Pp. 119. A–G⁸ H⁴. NB 24131, USTC 403492, Adams P891, CLC P711 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 190/132, Perne (in BiCI) 874.

A.6.28(a)

An octavo containing two items (1534, 1555) in a rebinding of 1937, with early fore-edge titles (now very faded) but no early press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Bound with:

Isidore. *De officiis ecclesiasticis* (1534). I7 A.6.28(b).

P22 *Petrus, Lombardus*. [Sentences.] *Sententiarum textus. Comm. Henricus de Gorichem, Egidio de Colonna [Giles of Rome] and Henricus de Wrimaria*.

[On N5: Basileae: Lodouicus hornken aere & impensis p[ro]prijis p[er] Ada[m] Petri de Langendorff], 1513 (28 Iulias). Fol. Ff. 213. Coll. as Adams P896. VDI6 P 1872, USTC 683616, CLC P720, Sal. Cat. 173 (s.v. Lombardus), BiCI 52, GGA 1527–33 310/390, Perne (in BiCI) 303, cf. Bancroft 'Sententiae', 42r.

L.3.7

A folio containing one item (1513) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with early fore-edge title and faint press mark (M30). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations on fos. 163–170v, 178–182v presumably in the hand of a former owner.

P23 *Petrus, Lombardus*. [Sentences.] *Thesaurus Magistri sententiaru[m] cum plenis sententiis in ordine[m] alphabeticum redactus*.

[Speyer:] [P. Drach?], [col. 1495]. 4^o. Unpaginated. a–s⁸ t⁴. Goff P498, BMC ii 499, ISTC ip00498000, CLC P716 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 173 (s.v. Lombardus), ?BiCI 52, ?GGA 1527–33 310/390, ?Perne (in BiCI) 303 (as P22), cf. Bancroft 'Sententiae', 42v.

L.5.38

A quarto containing one item (1495) re-bound in the nineteenth-century with parts of the original early sixteenth-century French calf covers and three rolls in blind overlaid: (1) a wide roll surrounding (2) a narrower roll, incorporating a diaper, fleur-de-lis, fleurons, and other tools, enclosing a rectangular frame with three fillets on two of the four sides and a single fillet on the others, inside which is (3) a single row of quatrefoils between two regular, undulating lines (Gid, pl. 58 ENc 4 or ENc 2(?); RC 13; see fig. 20.4). Early fore-edge title (faded), not conclusively of the type usually found in Geste's books and possibly that of an earlier owner. Early press mark (S19) of usual Geste type. Two leaves from an English, s.xiii² Breviary in MS, with musical notation and rubrics in red and initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns at front and back [PDN 85]. No MS annotations in Geste's hand.

Peucer, Caspar. [Chronica Carionis.] See Carion, Johann. C42–43 B.6.18(a–b).

P24 Pfeffinger, Johann. In hoc libello continentur vtiles disputationes de praecipuis capitibus doctrinae Christianae, quae propositae fuerunt in academia Lipsica.

[col. Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubachij], 1558 (col. mense Iunio). 8°. Ff. 103. A–N^s (N8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 P 2356, USTC 665817, CLC P763 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 206.

L.6.13(a)

An octavo containing six items (1555–1559) re-bound in calf, with red-stained edges obscuring any evidence of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes, some copious, e.g. fo. 49v (De fide iustificante), and on most fos. between 52v–61r (De libertate voluntatis humanae), but nothing on the sacraments or, in the final section, on justification. Some leaves unopened, e.g. 45, 46. The work includes the Tridentine Decrees from Sess. 6, canons 11–14.

Bound with:

Richter, M. Quod arguere peccata &c. (1559). R27 L.6.13(b).

Melanchthon, P. Responsiones (1559). M66 L.6.13(c).

Ochino, B. De Purgatorio dialogus (1555). O2 L.6.13(d).

Andreae, J. Simplex &c. (1559). A36 L.6.13(e).

Wigand, J. Methodus doctrinae Christi (1559). W25 L.6.13(f).

Philippson, Joannes, *Sleidanus*. See Sleidanus, Johannes.

P25 Philippus [Foresti], Jacobus [Philippus], *de Bergamo [Bergomensis]* [tr. & ed.]. [Cato, Disticha moralia.] Catho moralizatus alias Speculum regiminis quo ad utriusq[ue] hominis reformationem.

[col. Impressum Lugduni: per Iohannem de Vingle, 1497 (28 Jan.)]. 4°. Unpaginated. a–c^s d^{to} e–z^s, A–L^s (L8 blanki). Goff C295, GW 6280, ISTC ic00295000, CLC C770 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 205 (s.v. Pergamo), BiCI 7 (Cato – various eds.), GGA 1527–33 (various eds.) 261/711/796 (Erasmus ed.) 216/730/1005/1052, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 261.

L.5.1

A quarto containing one item (1497) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with an early fore-edge title 'speculum regiminis' (in a hand not very characteristic of Geste and perhaps added or touched up later), but early press mark (M45). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

P26 Philippus, *the Presbyter*. [Bible. Commentary. Job.] In historiam Iob commentariorum libri tres. Ed. J. Sichardus.

Basileae: per Adamum Petrum, 1527 (Aug.). Fol. Pp. 211. a–γ⁴, a⁶ b–z, A–C⁴. VDI6 P 2459, USTC 679446, Adams P1024, CLC P841, Sal. Cat. 206, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1094.

N.4.5(b)

By association with B12 N.4.5(a). No MS annotations.

Philo, *Judaeus*. *Optimates, siue de nobilitate, eiusque antiqua origine* (1560). See Humphrey, Lawrence. H90 ZC2.5.2(a).

- P27 Philo, *Judaeus*. [Bible. Questions. Genesis.] [Liber Quaestionum moralium super Genesim]. Philonis Iudae Ce[n]tum & du[a]e Qu[a]estiones, & totidem responsiones morales super Genesim.
[Paris]: vaenundantur in aedibus Ascensianis ... [col. sub pr[a]elo Ascensiano], 1520 [col. Aug.]. Fol. Ff. 11. A–B⁶ (B6 blank). Not in Adams. FB 82805, USTC 145191, CLC P856, Sal. Cat. 206.
A.5.3(c)

By association with T7 A.5.3(a). MS notes at fos. 2–3, 4r, in the hand of a former owner or reader.

- P28 Philo, *Bishop of Carpasia*. [Bible Commentary. Song of Songs.] In *Canticum Canticorum interpretatio ad Eustathium praesbyterium & Eusebium diaconum, Stephano Salutatio Piscense interprete*.
Parisiis: in officina Christiani Wecheli, 1537. 8°. Pp. 247. A–P⁸ Q⁴. FB 82806, USTC 147266, Adams P1025, CLC P857 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 206, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1166.

C.5.3

An octavo containing one item (1537) re-bound in marble paper over boards, with a possible trace of an early fore-edge title and faded press mark (C?76). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Phreislebius, Christopher. *Sanctorum memoriae* (?1560). See Freiesleben, Christoph. F35 B.6.40.

- P29 Phrygio, Paulus Constantinus. [Bible Commentary. Leviticus.] In *Leuiticum explanatio ... omnia eius operis mysteria, quae multa pulcherrimá[ue] sunt, ita explicans, ut cuius doctori Ecclesiastico ad aedificationem maximopere sint usui futura*. [Authors of this edition: Paul Seidensticker and Joachim Camerarius (USTC 665966)].
Basileae: per [col. excud.] Henricum Petrum, 1543 (March). 4°. Pp. 126. a–b, A–Q⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 S 5366, USTC 665966, BMGB 694, CLC P873 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 104.

E.5.32

A quarto containing one item (1543) in contemporary parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Trace of an early spine title and press mark (C60). Strip from an English, s.xii^{ex}. MS of Boethius, *De institutione arithmetica* at front and back to strengthen binding structure, that at front with initial letters coloured in red and green and with geometrical diagrams in margin [PDN 209]. At foot of tp, apparently in Geste's hand: 'In exodum [?C]om[m]e[n]tarius'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 31, 33, 109f., 112, 125. Numbers in MS added in the margins at pp. 88, 96, not certainly in Geste's hand.

- P30 Phrygio, Paulus Constantinus, [Bible Commentary. Micah.] In *Micheam prophetam commentarius*.
Argentorati (with device of Crato Mylius) [col. apud Cratonem Mylium], 1538. 8°. Pp. 155. A–K⁸ (K8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 3928, USTC 666041, BMGB105 (s.v. Bible. Micah), CLC P874, Sal. Cat. 104, Bancroft, 23v.

C.5.4(d)

By association with L6 C.5.4(a). No MS annotations.

Pia et catholica christiani hominis institutio [Henry VIII] (1544). See Appendix I, *P5.

- P31 **Pighius, Albertus.** *Apologia aduersus Martini Buceri calumnias quas & solidis argumentis, & clarissimis rationibus confutat. Eiusdem ... controuersiarum in comitis Ratisponentibus tractarum explicatio.*
 Parisiis: apud Viuentium Gautherot, 1543. 8°. Ff. 76. à4, A–I⁸ K⁴. FB 82943, USTC 140779, Adams P1181, CLC P905 (only copy), Klaiber 2521, Sal. Cat. 207, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 64.
 I.1.6(d)

By association with R10 I.1.6(a). No MS annotations.

- P32 **Pighius, Albertus.** *Controuersiarum praecipuarum in comitiis Ratisponensibus tractataru[m], & quibus nunc potissimu[m] exagitur Christi fides & religio ... explicatio.*
 Parisiis: apud Carolam Guillard, 1549. 8°. Ff. 283. a⁴(after tp, signed a2, a3, a7), a–z, A–M⁸ N⁴(N4 blank). Adams P1188 (CUL copy – first gathering after tp signed 2, 3, 7), FB 82946, USTC 150196, CLC P909 (only copy), Klaiber 2516, Sal. Cat. 207, BiCI 11, Bancroft, 34r.
 M.2.6

An octavo containing one item (1549) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a plain cartouche ornament, within which is a faint line decoration incorporating two small diamond and three oval shapes (tool CT tt) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.44). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (N10). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 88r, 89r–93v, 94v–95r, 96v, 97v (De ecclesia), and at 113 and 118 (De missae sacrificio), and a note at fo. 121r: 'Christus non se offert saepius deo sed sacerdotes'.

- P33 **Pighius, Albertus.** *De libero hominis arbitrio & diuina gratia, libri decem, nunc primum in lucem editi.*
 Coloniae: ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, 1542 (Aug.). Fol. Ff. 183. Coll. as Adams P1190. VD16 P 2758, USTC 630363, CLC P910, Klaiber 2517, Sal. Cat. 207, BiCI 3, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 20.
 N.4.6

A folio containing one item (1542) in calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a renaissance ornament (centre tool CT s) in the centre of a large rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a small fleuron outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.20). Trimmed edges stained in red, leaving only a faint trace of an early press mark (just possibly 'E6?9'). Early fore-edge title, 'Pighius' in another hand, presumably that of a former owner. No pastedowns extant. On front flyleaf, contemporary ownership inscription: 'Caluarde est domine'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on most pages to fo. 146v, but less frequently to the end of the book (at 159v, 163r–164v, 171v, 173v–74r, 176r and 182r) on the central issue of free will.

Pincier, Johann. See **Palingenius, Elias.** P1 ZC2.1.6(e).

- P34 **Pinto, Hector.** [Bible Commentary. Ezekiel.] *In Ezechielem prophetam commentaria. Omnia iudicio et correctioni sancta[e] Romanae & uniuersalis ecclesiae subiecta sunt.*
 Antuerpiae: in aedibus viduae & haeredum Ioannis Stelsij, 1570. 4°. 2 cols. Pp. 578 + Indices. ★⁴, ★★⁴, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AAa–ZZz, AAaa–LLLL⁴, MMmm². NB 25605, USTC 401474, Adams B1599, CLC P968, Sal. Cat. 208.
 E.5.1

A quarto containing one item (1570) in contemporary calf over pasteboard. blind-tooled with an ornament (tool CT a) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (B47). Leaves from two different incunabula of scholastic theology, both in 2 cols, as pastedowns and flyleaves at front and back, the first leaf at the front partly covered by library label [PDN 98]. Some words underlined in a dark ink, not certainly in Geste's hand (pp. 193, 195–98).

- P35 **Piotrków. Provincial Synod** (1560). [Confessio Catholicae fidei Christianae.] Confessionis Christianae Catholicae fidei. ... tomus primus [–secundus]. Ed. Stanislaw Hozyusz [Hosius]. Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1573. 2 vols. 8°. Pp. 895 + index +646. †^s ††⁴ A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Nnn^s; ★–★★^s ★★★⁴ (★★★★⁴ blank), a–z, aa–rr^s ss⁴ (ss⁴ blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 H 5144, USTC 624662, CLC P975 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 103 (s.v. Confessio), Perne (in BiCI) 1572.

ZC2.4.7–8

Two octavos containing one item (1573) in two ‘Tomes’, bound in uniform parchment covers, with early press marks (F9, F10, both erased) on the spine of each (with traces of another press mark at opposite end of each spine). No spine or fore-edge titles visible. At foot of tp of first volume what appears to be Geste’s binding instruction: ‘f[irst]’ – the rest cut off. No corresponding binding instruction extant in the second vol. Wide strip from an English, s.xiv MS of accounts (probably a Compotus roll), verso blank, folded over to leave a stub opposite the tp of the first vol., and another strip from the same MS at the back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 254]. Another wide strip, probably from the same MS, at the back of the second vol., similarly folded over to leave a stub, and another strip, again from the same MS (verso, blank), at the front, for the same purpose (PDN 255). A few of Geste’s MS annotations in vol. 1 on the issue of the eucharistic sacrifice, in the form of marginal lines at pp. 427, 431, 433, 441–42, 444–45, and notes at pp. 432, 439–440, and 443; and a few underlinings in vol. 2 at p. 94–97, 172, 174–75.

- P36 **Pirckheimer, Bilibaldus**. De vera Christi carne & vero eius sanguine, aduersus co[n]iucia Ioa[n]nis, qui sibi Oecola[m]padij nomen indidit, responsio secunda. [col.] Excusum Norembergae [Johann Petreius], 1527 (Mense Ianuarij). 8°. Unpaginated. A–I^s K⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 P 2917, USTC 616817, CLC P976 (only copy), Klaiber 2545, Sal. Cat. 208. Printer from HAB.

ZC2.6.6

An octavo containing one item (1527) in parchment covers, with an early (very worn) spine title and press mark (F?63) and a later press mark (‘10’) at the top of the spine in another hand. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of underlining, marginal marks and notes (in a very small, neat hand, possibly that of an earlier owner).

Pisanus, Alphonsus, S.J., ed. Acta et Canones sacrosancti primi Oecumenici concilii Nicaeni (1572). See **Councils – Nicaea, First Council of**. CI06 G.6.6(d).

Piscator, Johann [attrib.]. Bibliotheca studii theologici (1565). See **Bibliotheca**. B44 L.2.9–10.

- P37 **Placentinus, Calistus**. De necessitate bonorum operum, et eorum merito. [Sermon tr. from the Italian.] Ingolstadij: excudebat Alexander Weissenhorn, 1541. 4°. Unpaginated. A–C⁴ (C4 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 F 1896, USTC 630619, CLC P1079 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 81 (s.v. Calixtus Placentinus).

I.7.6(b)

By association with W50 I.7.6(a) No MS annotations.

- P38 **Placidus, Parmensis**. [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] Sacra ac recens Psalmorum omnium Daudis interpretatio. In Academia Veneta, 1559. 4°. Ff. 335. ★⁴, A–Z, Aa–Tt^s (Tt8 blank). EDIT16 23101, USTC 849829, Adams P1382, BMIB 523, CLC P1081 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 208.

E.5.8

A quarto containing one item (1559) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an unidentified English roll (not in Oldham), surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets

extending to the outer edges (fig. 21.1). Early fore-edge title and press mark (A6). Thin strip from an English s.xv Missale in MS, with initial letters and text decorated in red and blue, at front to strengthen binding structure [PDN 77]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 4v–6v, 12v–15v, 36v–37r, 121v, and a note at fo. 5v (Psalm 2): 'Deus duobus modis loquitur intra se et extra se'. Note on a flyleaf in a later hand, perhaps copied (somewhat inaccurately) from an earlier source (the writer started the first two words at the top of the page, crossed them out, and started again lower down the page) about the 're-founding' of the Cathedral library by Jewel and Geste (a version also found in Dugdale, p. 61, from which it differs in detail: 'Hoc [sic] bibliotheca [?]xtracta est sumptibus | Reuerendij in Chr[ist]o p[at]ris ac D.D. [in-
 inserted above the line] Jo: Juellj | Sar[um] Epi[scopi] instructa vero libris a Re | uerendo in
 Chr[ist]o p[at]ri ac D.D.[inserted above line] Ed. Gest eiusdem | Eccl[es]iae Ep[iscop]o quor[um]
 memoria in benedicti[on]e erit. | An[n]o D[omi]ni 1578'. On this, see Introduction, p. 37 n. 10 and fig. 7.1.

- P39 **Placus, Andreas.** *Lexicon biblicon sacrae philosophiae candidatis elaboratum, opus & diligenter recognitum, & recens locupletatum.*

Coloniae: [col. venundantur Coloniae in aedibus P. Quentell], 1543. Fol. Index + ff. 264. Coll. as Adams P1389, VDI6 P 3146, USTC 672417, CLC P1084 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 208.

N.3.13(b)

By association with J12 N.3.13(a). No MS annotations.

Plutarch. [De vitiosa verecundia.] *De immodica verecundia* (1526). See Erasmus, Desiderius. E40 L.6.4.

- P40 **Pole, Reginald.** *Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione, libri quatuor.* Ed. P. P. Vergerius. [Includes: Luther, *Adversus Papatum Romanae a Sathana fundamentum* (at fos. 96ff.); Flacius, Matthias, *Illyricus*, *Contra commentitium primatum Papae* (at fos. 132ff.); François Hotman [Vilierius], *De statu primitivae ecclesiae eiusque sacerdotijs* (at fos. 138ff.); Melancthon, *Concio, De Petra. Euang. Matth. XVI* (at fos. 158ff.); Johann Brentz, *De clauibus Regni coelorum explicatio* (at fo. 159v); Bucer, *Enarrationes in Euang. Matth. XVI* (at fos. 167ff.); Ex Iohan. Calvini *Institutione Christianae religionis. cap. VII* (at fos. 171ff.)]. [col. Argentorati: excudebat VVendelinus Rihelius], 1555. Fol. Ff. 175 (lacks fos. 173–75). a⁴ A–Z, a–u⁴ (lacks quire x). VDI6 ZV 12634, USTC 690309, Adams P1751, CLC P1313, Klaiber 2570, Sal. Cat. 210, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 769, cf. Bancroft 'De unitate ecclesiasticae', 8^o ed., 34r.

L.2.7(c)

By association with M87 L.2.7(a). Geste MS note at fo. 105.

Politi, Lancelotto, Bishop of Conza. *In omnes diui Pauli Apostoli, et alias septem canonicas epistolae commentaria* (1566). See Catharinus, Ambrosius. C53 G.4.12(a).

Pollanus, Valerandus. *Antidotus* (1557). See Poullain, Valérand. P47 ZC2.5.7(e).

- P41 **Polygranus, Franciscus, OFM.** *Assertiones quorundam ecclesiae dogmatum, cum ab aliis quondam, tum à Lutherana factione denuo in dubium reuocatorum ... quam studiosissime collectae ac iam primùm editae.*

Coloniae Agrippinae: apud Ioannem Birckmannum, 1571. 8^o. Ff. 283 + index. ★^s ★★⁴, A–Z, Aa–Qq⁸ Rr⁴ (Rr4 blank). VDI6 P 4105, USTC 613567, Adams P1818, CLC P1366 (only copy), Klaiber 2588, Sal. Cat. 211, Perne (in BiCI) 688.

ZC1.4.5(a)

An octavo containing four items (1571) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament (tool CT a) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Apparently no trace of any early fore-edge title. Early fore-edge press mark (N23) upside down.

Strip of blank parchment at each end to strengthen binding structure. Two folded leaves from a printed word list (letter 'U') in two cols. (though part of one col. cut off) as pastedowns and flyleaves at each end [PDN 102]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines in the first part of the book, e.g. at fols. 24, 25, 112f., and a note at fo. 31.

Bound with:

Lindanus, W. Oratio synodica de instauranda Dei domo (1571). L33 ZC1.4.5(b).

Lindanus, W. Catechismus scholasticus (1571). L31 ZC1.4.5(c).

Lindanus, W. Dubitantius de vera certaue &c. (1571). L32 ZC1.4.5(d).

Pomerius, Julianus. De vita contemplatiua (1540). Part of Prosper, of Aquitaine. P55 A.6.42.

- P42 Ponet [Poynet], John, *Bishop of Winchester*. [An apologie fully aunsweringe by scriptures and auncea[n]t doctors a blasphemose book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner ... and other papists ... of late setfurth vnder the name of Thomas Martin ... against the godly mariadge of priests.] [lacks tp and A2]

[col. Zurich: by C. Froschauer ?= Strasbourg: heirs of W. Köpfel (according to STC and CLC)], [col. 1555 (April)]. 8°. Pp. 171 [=170]. A-L^s. ESTC S102927, VD16 P 4182, USTC 612368, STC 20175, CLC P1374, Sal. Cat. 201 (s.v. Matthew Parker), Perne (in BiCI) 1506.

R.6.21(b)

By association with M6 R.6.21(a). No MS annotations.

- P43 Pontanus, Roverus, *Carmelite*. Rerum memorabilium, iam inde ab anno Domini M.D. ad annum ferè LX. in rep. Christiana gestarum libri quinque: ex plerisque nostrorum temporum historiographis, praecipue autem D. Fontano ... & Ioanne Sleidano collecti ... interprete F. Rovero Pontano.

Coloniae: apud Iasparem Gennepaeum, 1559. Fol. Pp. 461. Coll. as Adams P1881, CLC P1393, Sal. Cat. 211, BiCI 1 (post-Geste); cf. VD16 G 1245, USTC 690704 (pp. 462).

L.4.6(b)

By association with D31 L.4.6(a). No MS annotations.

Pontifical [Latin Rite.] Pontificale nouiter impressum (1510). See Appendix I, *P6 ZC1.1.2.

- P44 Porthaise, Jean. De verbis Domini Hoc facite, pro oecumenico Concilio Tridentino, aduersus sophisticas nebulas Matthiae Flacij Illyrici.

Antuerpiae: apud Emanuëlem Philippu[m] Tronaesiu[m], 1567. 8°. Ff. 166. A-Z^s. NB 25938, USTC 405349, Adams P1950, BMDB172, CLC P1445, Sal. Cat. 212.

I.1.6(c)

By association with R10 I.1.6(a). Geste's MS annotations throughout, in the form of MS notes, often extensive. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'Joyne Caitane de sacrificio missae w[i]t[h] this & R[a]uast[yn]', i.e. items V32 [I.1.6(e)] and R10 [I.1.6(a)].

- P45 Postel, Guillaume. Πανθενωσια. Compositio omnium dissidiorum circa aeternum veritatem aut verisimilitudinen versantium ... scriptore Elia Pandocheo [pseud. of Guillaume Postel]. [n. pl., n. pr., n. d] [Basle: J. Oporinus, c. 1545? (VD16)]. 8°. Pp. 143. A-I^s. VD16 P 4483, USTC 682489, Adams P2030 ([Paris?], [c. 1540]), CLC P1487 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 200 (s.v. Pandocheus, Elias); cf. FB 83762, USTC 160468, which list the Salisbury copy under [Paris, 1540] as Adams.

ZC2.6.4

An octavo containing one item (c. 1545) in parchment covers, with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title (not certainly by Geste) and press mark (F10[o?]). Leaf from a s.xiii MS, probably English, of a Biblical concordance, in two columns, with initial letters and words decorated and underlined in red, at front as a flyleaf [PDN 207].

Inscription on tp of former owner: 'Gulielmi Chedsei' [= ?William Chedsey, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford]. A few MS annotations in the form of some marginal lines, that on p. 139 just possibly in Geste's hand.

- P46 **Potho, OSB.** De statu domus Dei libri quinq[ue]. Eiusdem, De magna domo Sapientiae, liber vnus. Ed. Ioannes Alexander Brassicanus.
Hagenoae: per Ioan. Secerium, 1532. 8°. Ff. 88. A–L⁸. VD16 P 4503, USTC 626282, Adams P2046, CLC P1489, Sal. Cat. 212.

A.6.21(c)

By association with P9 A.6.21(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of underlinings, marginal lines and notes. The annotation in Greek at fo. 13v may not be in his hand. Underlinings only at fos. 6–7, 18v; marginal lines at fos. 9v, 10v, 21–22, 24r, 28r, 31r, 32–34, 36–37r, 39r, 40v, 41v, 42v, 44v–45r, 47r, 57r, 59, 67v, 69r, 75r, 76–77r. MS notes at fos. 10 (faith and justification), 11r, 16r (law and gospel), 19v (true nature of worship), 26v, 35v–36, 38v (monastic life), 44v (against the celebration of festivals), 46v (quae sine forme informium), 56v, 58v, 68v, 74v–75, 76r (angels and angelic orders).

- P47 **Poullain [Pollanus], Valérand.** Antidotus ... aduersus Ioachimi Vuestphali nomine pestilens consiliu[m], nuper scriptum ad magnificum Senatam inclytæ ciuitatis Francofordiae. ... Ad haec, Aphorismi D. Martini Buceri de S.S. coena Domini.
[Zurich?: n. pr.], 1557. 8°. Pp. 57. a–d⁸ (d6,7,8 blank). VD16 P 4517, USTC 611851, Adams P1740, CLC P1492, Sal. Cat. 210, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.42(8). Place and printer not identified in HAB or VD16 P4517. ?Zurich conjectured by Adams.

ZC2.5.7(e)

By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). Geste's MS annotations on Bucer's *Aphorisms* in the form of marginal lines, and an occasional pointing hand, at nos 1–3, with a 'B' opposite no. 18 (=19), and at nos 23–25, 28–29, 35, 38–44, 47–49, 51, 54 and 56, but none on Poullain.

Praetorius, Abdias. Armeniorum de Trinitate et Filio Dei Christo Iesu confessio (1570). See *Armenia. Church of.* A53 H.1.7(b).

- P48 **Praetorius, Abdias.** De discrimine sententiarum Lutheri, sacramentariorum & pontificiorum. In materia Dominicae coenae. Et sententia sana uel orthodoxa. Includes at fo. 51v, Admonitio de praecipuis capitibus controversiarum de coena Domini, autore Paulo ad Eitzen T.D. 1561.
Argentorati: Samuel Emmel imprimebat, 1567. 8°. Ff. 72. A–I⁸. VD16 ZV 12726, USTC 628611, Adams P2055, CLC P1505 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 212.

ZC2.2.4(b)

By association with F18 ZC2.2.4(a). Frequent MS notes of Geste's in the side and bottom margins, fos. 13–51.

- P49 **Praetorius, Abdias.** De iustificatione, noua obedientia, lege diuina morali, libertate Christiana, confessio Abdiae Praetorij.
Francofurti: ex officina Ludouici Lucii, 1562. 8°. Pp. 136. A–H⁸ I⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 P 4604, USTC 628673, CLC P1506 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 212.

ZC2.7.6(b)

By association with H38 ZC2.7.6(a). Heavily annotated throughout in Geste's hand.

- P50 **Praetorius, Abdias.** De phrasibus Ebraeis commentariolus. Pref. dated 1557.
Vvitebergae: ex officina Laurentii Schuenck, 1563. 8°. Ff. 70. A–I⁸ (18 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 P 4618, USTC 630976, CLC P1508, Sal. Cat. 212.

L.6.19(b)

By association with M58 L.6.19(a). Many leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

- P51 **Praetorius, Abdias.** *Responsio ... ad scriptum D. Andreae Musculi, cuius titulus est, De bonorum operum & nouitatis vitae libertate.*
 Vvitebergae: [col. excudebant haeredes Georgii Rhaw], 1563. 8°. Pp. 218 + errata. ʸ⁸ A–O⁸ (O7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 P 4624, USTC 690797, CLC P1509 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 212.
 M.2.35(a)
- An octavo containing seven items (1563–1564) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with trimmed fore-edges. Perhaps originally covered in parchment with early spine titles and press mark. No book titles or press mark visible (presumably lost in rebinding). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines, and some notes intermittently from p. 7 to 206, especially extensive at p. 11 (on Christian liberty and obedience), and at pp. 146–48, 202–206.
 Bound with:
- Stummelius, C. *Locus de miraculis ecclesiae Dei* (1564). S93 M.2.35(b).
 - Salmuth, H. *De Regno Christi* (1564). S8 M.2.35(c).
 - Noppus, H. *De summa Christiana religionis* (1564). N11 M.2.35(d).
 - Schoenborn, B. *Oratio de studiis astronomicis* (1564). S38 M.2.35(e).
 - Chytraeus, D. *Catechesis* (1564). C73 M.2.35(f).
 - Trotzendorf, V. *Precationes* (1564). T23 M.2.35(g).
- P52 **Praetorius, Zacharias.** *Breuis Responsio ad confessionem Theologorum Vvitebergensium de libero arbitrio.*
 [n. pl., n. pr., n. d] [1561 suggested by HAB; ?Wittenberg suggested by CLC; Ratisbon: Heinrich Geissler, mentioned in HAB, but not in VD16 P4687]. 4°. Unpaginated. A⁴ B⁴ (B4 blank).
 Not in Adams. VD16 P 4687, USTC 617250, CLC P1511 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 212.
 ZC2.3.8(b)
- By association with A2 ZC2.3.8(a). No MS annotations.
- Prateolus, Gabriel.** *De vitis, sectis, et dogmatibus omnium haereticorum* (1569). See Du Préau, Gabriel. D31 L.4.6(a).
- Prierio** [Prierias], **Sylvester de.** See Mazzolini, Silvestro, *da Prierio*.
- P53 **Primasius, Bishop of Hadrumetum.** [Bible Commentary. Pauline Epistles.] *In omnes D. Pauli epistolas commentarij per breues ac docti, ante annos mille ab autore editi.*
 Lugduni: apud Seb. Gryphium, 1537. 8°. Pp. 653. α⁸, a–z, A–S⁸. FB 83896, USTC 147272, Adams P2094, CLC P1528 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 213, BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 896, Bancroft, 7r.
 D.1.8
- An octavo containing one item (1537) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a plain rectangular frame surrounded by fillets in blind, and a wide roll of capstan type, possibly Oldham RP.a(1) 892, but now too worn to be identified with any certainty, and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title across fore-edge and press mark (B29). Strip from an unidentified MS, decorated in red and blue, at front to strengthen binding structure [PDN 83]. Trace of original ties. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at p. 551 (Epistle to the Hebrews on sacrifice and oblation) and underlining in the text of p. 559. Marginal markings at pp. 369, 373 – of uncertain authorship. P. 569f. unopened.
- P54 **Procopius, of Gaza.** [Bible Commentary. OT. Octateuch. *Latin.*] *In octateuchum siue priores octo Veteris Testamenti libros antiquae lectionis commentarii. Nunc primum ex antiquissimo Graeco eoq[ue] manuscripto codice in latinum conuersi Claudio Thrasybulo interprete. Tr. by Claudius Clauser.*
 [Zürich:] apud Gesneros fratres [col. per Andream Gesnerum F. & Iacobum Gesnerum fratres] [c. 1560]. Fol. Pp. 552 + index. α⁴ a–z, A–Z, AA⁶ BB⁴ (BB4 blank). VD16 P 4987, USTC 686907, Adams P2154, BMGB716, CLC P1564 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 214, Perne (in BiCI) 886.
 G.4.8(a)

A folio containing two items (1560, 1564) in a later rebinding, with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp in (a): 'Procopius & Boraus upo[n] Job together'. No pastedowns extant. Correction to pagination in MS at p. 262, apparently in Geste's hand. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 293, 302 (Exodus) and 511 (Kings).

Bound with:

Borrhhaus, M. In sancti uiri Iobi (1564). B61 G.4.8(b).

- P55 **Prosper, of Aquitaine.** [Works.] D. Prosperi Aquitanici, Opera, accurata uetustoru[m] exemplarium collatione per uiros eruditos recognita.
Coloniae: ex officina Heronis Alopecij [with a device of Arnold Birckmann on tp], 1540. 8°. Pp. 856 + index. †^s, A–Z, Aa–Zz^s, Aaa–Iii^s (Iii8 blank). VD16 P 5075, USTC 626283, Adams P2169, CLC P1573, Sal. Cat. 214, Parker's copy shelfmark B.4.16 (1539 ed. Adams P2168), BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1207, Bancroft, 7r.

A.6.42

An octavo containing one item (1540) bound in parchment covers (repaired) with spine titles (later re-inked) and trace of early press mark (F93). No pastedowns extant. Many leaves unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, mainly on the issue of predestination, at pp. 365, 367, 371, 379 and 394. Other marginal lines, e.g. at pp. 412, 414, may not be by Geste.

Prosper, of Aquitaine. Epistola ad Augustinum de reliquis Pelagianae haereseos (1552). Part of **Honorius, Augustodunensis.** H75 A.6.20(b).

- P56 **Prosper, of Aquitaine.** Sententiae aliquot velut Aphorismi, ex om[n]ibus Augustini ac aliorum libris, per Prosperum episcopum Rheginensem ... selectae.
Coloniae: Ioannes Praël excudebat, 1531 (Aug.). 8°. Unpaginated. A–E^s F⁴. VD16 ZV 892, USTC 693319, Adams A2184, CLC A1369 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 214, [BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1207 as P55].

ZC2.6.19(c)

By association with A3 ZC2.6.19(a). MS annotations in the form of marginal lines (possibly in Geste's hand) at nos 2, 39, 67 (scripture), 128 (fide & intellectu) 286, 345, 350 (de fide & veritate) 352 (de facultate credendi), 361 (de fide) and 387.

- P57 **Prudentius, Aurelius Clemens.** [Works.] Aurelii Prudentii Clementis viri consularis, rerum diuinarum, religionis Christianae, iuris item ciuilis & militaris peritia excellentis opera. Ed. Joannes Sichardus.
Lugduni: apud Ioan. Tornaesium, & Guil. Gazeium, 1553. 16°. Pp. 519. a–z^s, aa–ii^s, kk⁴ (in Geste's copy, the final quire is a gathering of eight leaves, with the text printed on kk1–4 and two blank leaves between kk1–2 and two between kk3–4). FB 84002, USTC 158710, Adams P2184 (but no mention of blank leaves), CLC P1586 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 214, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.10 (Prudentii poetae opera, Venice, 1501–Adams P1685– vol. 1 only), BiCI 3, Shaxton (in BiCI) 132, Perne (in BiCI) 56, cf. Bancroft, 8° ed., 7r.

A.6.35

A sextodecimo containing one item (1553) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with no early book titles or press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'in p[ar]ch[m]e[n]t' (i.e. originally covered in parchment, and therefore almost certainly with book title and press mark on spine). No MS annotations.

Pupper, Johann, de Goch. Epistola apologetica (c. 1521). See **Gocchius, Joannes.** G28 ZC2.3.5(g).

P58 **Puteo, Franciscus de, Carthusian.** [Bible Commentary. Psalms.] *Cathena Aurea super Psalmos.*
[Paris]: V[a]eneunt in aedibus Iohannis Parui, 1534. Fol. Ff. 262. AA⁶BB⁴ (BB⁴ blank), a–z⁶, A–T⁶.
Not in Adams or BL. FB 66106, USTC 186476, CLC P1669 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 216, BiCI 3.

E.3.12

A folio containing one item (1534) in a later re-binding, with traces of an early fore-edge title and press mark (H24) at foot of fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

R

- R1 **Rabanus Maurus** [Hrabanus Magnentius], *Archbishop of Mainz*. [Bible Commentary. Genesis to Exodus.] *Commentaria, antehac nunquam typis excusa, in Genesim libri IIII. Exodum libri IIII.*
Coloniae: Iohannes Prael excudebat, 1532 (March). 8°. Pp. 765. A^s, a–z, aa–zz, aaa–bbb^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 2988, USTC 689758, BMGB93, CLC H1074 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 217, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1149–50, Bancroft, 25v.

C.5.1

An octavo containing one item (1532) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll HM.d(4) 808, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (A8). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Genesis lib. I. 11 and III. 3 (pp. 53f. 57, 69, 73, 76f., 79 and 207).

- R2 **Rabanus Maurus** [Hrabanus Magnentius], *Archbishop of Mainz*. [Bible Commentary. Numbers to Deuteronomy.] *Commentaria, antehac nunquam typis excusa in Numeros Lib. IIII. Deuteronomium lib. IIII.*
Coloniae: Iohannes Prael excudebat, 1532. 8°. Pp. 693 + 1. A–Z, Aa–Xx^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 3022, USTC 689757, CLC H1075, Sal. Cat. 217.

C.5.2

An octavo containing one item (1532) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll HM.d(4) 808 surrounding a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets, with fillets extending to the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (B27). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Rabanus Maurus. *De virtutibus, vitijs ac ceremonijs eiusdem antiquae Ecclesiae* (1560). See *Charlemagne*. C57 M.2.21(a).

- R3 **Rabus, Ludovicus**. *Tomus I. De S. Dei confessoribus veterisque ecclesiae martyribus*.
Argentinae: in officina haeredum Balthazaris Beck, 1552. 8°. Ff. 258 + Catalogus. [π]^s, γ^s, A–Z, a–k^s (k8 blank). Not in Adams and no copy of a Latin ed. in BMGB. VD16 ZV 12903, USTC 698688, CLC R11 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 217.

B.6.10

An octavo now containing one item (1552) but originally two (1552, 1554), in a later rebinding with edges trimmed and margins cut down. Faint fore-edge titles indicating that this was originally bound with F32 B.6.11 which retains the original press mark [upside down], now very faint (possibly ?S5) at top edge. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Formerly bound with:

Foxe, J. *Commentarii rerum in ecclesia gestarum* (1554). F32 B.6.11.

- R4 **Rabus, Ludovicus** (ed.). *Conciliationes locorum S. Scripturae in specie pignantium. Ex libris D. Aurelii Augustini ... per D. Ludovicus Rabus ... conscriptae & editae. Tomus primus [–secundus]*.
Noribergae: [col. apud Ioannem Montanu[m], & Ulricum Neuberum], LXI [i.e. 1561]. 8°. 2 pts.
Pt 1: ff. 264 + index. α–β^s, A⁴ B–Z, a–n^s; pt 2: ff. 322 + index. A^s, a–z, aa–uu^s xx⁴ (xx4 blank).
VD16 A 4171, USTC 622950, Adams A2175, CLC A1370 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 217, BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 1405–06 [‘conciliationes locorum’].

D.6.11

An octavo containing one item (1561) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (G7). No pastedowns extant. Margins much cropped. Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations in either part.

- R5 **Radulphus, *Ardens***. [Bible. Homilies on the Liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] In *Epistolae & Euangelia Dominicalia, homiliae*.
Parisiis: apud Claudium Fremy, 1564. 2 pts. 8°. Ff. 268 + 167. [π]⁴, A–Z, AA–KK⁸ LL⁴, a–x⁸ (x8 blank). Not in Adams. FB 84226, USTC 153547, BMFB 371, CLC R25 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 217.

D.4.1

An octavo containing one item (1564) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [CT b tool] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S42). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt I homilies for Advent (fos. 1–4), Epiphany I (63), II (73v), Septuagesima (91v–94v), Quadragesima 4 (134v–139), 5 (151v–154), In coena Domini (fos. 161–166), In die sancto Paschae (174v–177, including a note on baptism at fo. 176v), Easter I (190v–194v), 2 (195v–198), 5 (220v), and in pt 2, Trinity (fos. 4v–5), 1 (16–20), 2 (23v–25v), 5 (42–44), 7 (57–60), 12 (89–90), 13 (98–99), 17 (122–24), 18 (128, 129v), 19 (139v–141v), 20 (144v–147), 21 (151v–152v), 22 (157).

Raphelengius, Stanislaus. *De ecclesia* (1562). See Menzel, *Hieronymus*. M68 L.6.25.

- R6 **Rastell, John, S.J.** *A Replie against an answer (falslie intituled) in Defence of the truth*. [In reply to Jewel's *An apologie of priuate masse, spred a broade in writing, against the offer madein certayne sermons by the bisshop of Salsburie* [John Jewel] (1562, STC 14615–16) which includes the text of the *Answer* by Bishop Thomas Cooper].
Imprinted at Antwerp: by Aegidius Diest, 1565 (X. Martij). 8°. Ff. 205 + table. ¶⁸ †⁶ A–Z, Aa–Bb⁸ Cc⁴. ESTC S121762, NB 26282, USTC 411309, STC 20728, CLC R106, Sal. Cat. 217.

O.2.41

An octavo containing one item (1565), wrapped in a sewn-in paper leaf, the verso of which consists of MS written in English in Geste's hand, apparently relating to a translation of the Psalms, detailing changes to the text [PDN 246]. Early fore-edge title and press mark (F76). Geste's MS annotations in the text in the form of marginal lines on the issue of a priest's private mass and the communion of the laity, on most leaves between 83v to 97r, 103v to 109r, 112v–115, 116v–118v.

- R7 **Rastell, John, S.J.** [The third book, declaring by examples out of auncient counsels, Fathers and later writers, that it is time to beware of M. Jewel.] Lacks tp with imprint. Title from STC. With an imprimatur from Louvain dated, 3 Nouemb. 1566, on ★3. [Continuation of STC 20729, *A treatise intituled, Beware of M. Jewel* (1566), a copy of which at Salisbury may have belonged to Geste, see Appendix I, *R1 at O.2.37].
[Antuerpiae: ex officina Ioannis Foulteri, 1566.] [Lacks original imprint, a copy of which has been inserted.] 8°. Ff. 239. a⁸ (lacking tp at) ★⁴ B–Z, AA–HH⁸ (HH8 blank). ESTC S105743, NB 26284, USTC 430273, STC 20728.5, CLC R108 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 217.

O.2.45

An octavo containing one item (1566) in a modern rebinding, with a faint trace of an early fore-edge title and press mark (F91). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Rastell, John, S.J. *A treatise intituled, Beware of M. Jewel* (1566). See Appendix I, *R1 O.2.37.

- R8 **Ratisbon – Colloquy of.** *Acta in Conuentu Ratisbonensi continentia haec quae sequuntur* [sic] *Librum propositum de lectis collocutoribus. Articulos oppositos certis locis in libro.* Pref. P. Melanchthon.

Vitebergae: impressum per Iosephum Klug, 1541. 4°. Unpaginated. A–S⁴. VDI6 M 2385, USTC 608658, or VDI6 M 2386, USTC 608659, or VDI6 M 2387, USTC 608660, Adams R171, CLC C1526 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 217, BiCI 4, Bancroft 29v.

ZC2.3.5(d)

By association with A35 ZC2.3.5(a). No MS annotations.

- R9 **Ravesteyn, Jodocus, Tiletanus.** *Apologiae, seu defensionis Decretorum Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini, quae quidem ad religionem doctrinam Christianam pertinet, aduersus Censuras & examen Martini Kemnitij, ministri ecclesiae Brunsvicensis, pars prima (–altera).*

Louanii: apud Petrium Zangrium Tiletanum, 1568 (1570). 2 vols. 8°. I. ff. 181(=381) + index + errata; II. ff. 486. Coll. as Adams R194. NB 26296, USTC 440793 (vol. 1, 1568), NB 26301, USTC 411503 (vol. 2, 1570), CLC R127, Klaiber 2655, Sal. Cat. 218, Perne (in BiCI) 2566/2574.

B.5.9–10

Two octavos containing one item (1568, 1570) in uniform contemporary calf over pasteboard (repaired), blind-tooled with a floral ornament (now very indistinct) [tool CT mm] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.39 – B.5.10). B.5.9 has untrimmed fore-edges with no trace of press mark; B.5.10 has early press mark (M16), but neither has fore-edge titles extant. No pastedowns extant in B.5.9. Torn strip from a s.xvi archival MS (now unstuck) at the back of B.5.10 and a stub from the same leaf opposite tp [PDN 190]. On the flyleaf of B.5.10 a list of book-titles in Geste's hand: 'Molinaeus in euangelia' [probably Charles Du Moulin. *Collatio et vnio quatuor Euangelistarum &c.* in 4°, of which Geste had a copy at D29 C.2.14]; 'Apologia Tiletani contra Flacium Illyricum' [apparently, this same author's, *Catholicae confutationis ... contra ... cauillationes Mat. Flacci Illyrici, apologiae ... Authore Ivdoco Ravesteyn Tiletano* (1568). Geste's copy is R10 I.1.6(a)]; 'Illyric[us] de missa co[n]tra ffabram[?]' ; 'item de contra mendacijs[?] papistate' [two unidentified works by Matthias Flacius]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout both volumes on the doctrinal issues debated and determined at the Council of Trent, e.g. Vol. I (on most leaves from fos. 18v–91v, 97v, 102r–381v) on the authority, interpretation and canon of scripture, the vulgate, versions and translations of scripture, ecclesiastical traditions, original sin and baptism, free will, justification, faith, and good works; Vol. II (on most leaves between fos. 90v–96r, 215r–482r) on the ministers of the sacraments and sacramental intention, eucharistic doctrine (the real presence and transubstantiation) and practice ('De cultu et ueneratione', the feast of Corpus Christi, reservation, communion 'sub utraque specie'), the sacrifice of the mass, 'De Missa in honorem sanctorum', the canon of the mass, ceremonies of the mass, the mixed chalice and 'De sacris lingua peregrina peragendis'.

- R10 **Ravesteyn, Jodocus, Tiletanus.** *Catholicae confutationis prophanæ illius et pestilentis confessionis (quam Antwerpiensem Confessionem appellant Pseudoministri quidam) contra varies & inanes cauillationes Mat. Flacci Illyrici, apologia seu defensio.*

Louanii: apud Petrum Zangrinum Tiletanum, 1568. 8°. Ff. 438 + 1. A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Iii^s (Iii8 blank). NB 26297, USTC 403124, Adams R195, BMDB175, CLC R128 (only copy), Klaiber 2654, Sal. Cat. 218, Perne (in BiCI) 471/548/551, Bancroft 'Confutatio confessionis ministrorum Antwerp.', 34v.

I.1.6(a)

An octavo containing five items (1531–1568) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (faded) and press mark (E59?). Geste's binding instructions on

tp of item (c). Leaves from Calvin's *Commentarii in Evang.* (running title) at front and back as pastedown and flyleaves, the first almost covered by later library label, and a strip from a s.xiii scholastic MS, visible at front and back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 134]. Copious MS annotations of Geste's (including notes) throughout, on a wide range of doctrines, including issues in controversy at the Reformation.

Bound with:

Hessels, J. *Confutatio cuiusdam haereticæ confessionis* (1567). H54 I.1.6(b).

Porthaise, J. *De verbis Domini Hoc facite* (1567). P44 I.1.6(c).

Pighius, A. *Apologia aduersus M. Buceri calumnias* (1543). P31 I.1.6(d).

Vio, Thomas de. *De sacrificio Misse* (1531). V32 I.1.6(e).

- R11 Ravesteyn, Jodocus. *Confessionis siue doctrinae, quae nuper edita est à Ministris, qui in ecclesiam Antwerpiensen irrepserunt, & Augustanae Confessioni se assentiri profitentur, succincta confutatio.*

Louanii: apud Petrum Zangrium, 1567. 8°. Ff. 121. A–P^s Q⁴ (Q⁴ blank). NB 26295, USTC 407222, Adams R196, CLC R129 (only copy), Klaiber 2652, Sal. Cat. 218, Perne (in BiCI) (as R10).

I.1.5(a)

An octavo containing five items (1563–1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (E61). Wide strip from an English s.xiv/xv *Breviary*, decorated in red and blue, at front and back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 129]. Probably from the same MS as M74 [PDN 127]. Copious MS annotations of Geste's in the form of marginal lines and notes, especially at the beginning, to fo. 91r, on justification, good works and the sacraments. Geste's MS notes on cap. 14 *De sacramento coenae* (fos. 65, 66v, 67v–68v), cap. 15 *De missa* (fos. 70r, 71v, 73r, 76r–77r, 78r–79r, 80r, 81r, 84v), and cap. 17 *De sacramentarium errore* (fo. 91r).

Bound with:

Sonnus, F. *Succincta demonstratio* (1567). S69 I.1.5(b).

Smith, R. *Refutatio Locorum Communium P. Melanchthonis* (1563). S65 I.1.5(c).

Baius, M. *Opuscula omnia* (1566). B4 I.1.5(d).

Hessels, J. *Brevis et catholica Symboli Apostoli explicatio* (1566). H53 I.1.5(e).

- R12 Ravisius, Joannes, *Textor*. *Officinae ... epitome. Tomus I* [–Alter tomus]. [Cornucopiae ... epitome. Quae res quibus orbis locis abundè proueniant, alphabetico ordine complectens.] Lugduni: apud Seb. Gryphium, 1541. 8°. 3 pts.in 2 vols. Pp. 647 (+ index); 669 (+ index); 126 + 2. Pt 1: a–z, A–S^s; pt 2: Aa–Zz, AA–TT^s; pt 3: Aa–Hh^s. Not in Adams or BMFB. FB 89175, USTC 140245 (pt 1), FB 89172, USTC 140109 (pt 2: aa–zz^s AA–TT^s VV⁶), FB 89173, USTC 140139 (pt 3), CLC R132 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 250 (s.v. Textor), BiCI 3, GGA 1527–33 1082 (earlier ed.), cf. Bancroft, 4^o ed., 53v.

X.2.17–18

Two octavos containing one work, in three parts (1541), both bound in contemporary calf over pasteboard with a lion rampant in gold [tool CT pp] at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with fleur-de-lis outside each angle and fillets in blind at the outer edges (fig. 22.41). Early fore-edge title and press marks (T11–12). Wide strip from a probably English s.xv MS of Durandus, *Rationale divinarum officiorum* (in 2 cols.), trimmed diagonally, at front and back of each volume to strengthen binding structure [PDN 192–93]. At front of vol. 2, two flyleaves (3 sides of text, one side blank) consisting of a rough MS index (in page order) in Geste's hand. No MS annotations in pt 1. Geste's MS annotations in pt 2, in the form of marginal lines at pp. 84–88, 93–94, 320–27, and intermittently between pp. 450 and 479, and a note at p. 481. No MS annotations in pt 3.

- R13 **Raymond, de Penaforte.** Summula Raymundi: septe[m] sacrame[n]ta ecclesiastica ...
 co[m]me[n]tarijs ac succule[n]tis glossis ... Joannis Chappuis explanata atq[ue] enucleata.
 Venu[n]dat[ur] vbi i[m]pressa parisijs: apud Thielma[n]nu[m] Keruer [col. ex officina
 Thielmanni Keruer, expensis suis atq[ue] Constantini Leporis], 1516 (23 Dec.). 8°. Ff. 292.
 Coll. as Adams R217. FB 84248, USTC 144657, CLC R140, Sal. Cat. 218, Parker's copy
 shelfmark SP.11, BiCI 4.

K.3.46

An octavo containing one item (1516) in parchment covers, with two leaves from an English, s.xiv/xv Choirbook (with hymns to the Virgin), in MS, with each line of text separated by four blank staves in red (presumably intended for the insertion of plain chant), as pastedowns (still stuck down) at the front (covered by the Library book-label) and back [PDN 200]. Trace of early fore-edge title and press mark (?G25 or just possibly G26). Two MS notes, one at foot of tp, the other on a piece of paper stuck over back pastedown, evidently in the hand of a pre-Geste owner, and further annotations (probably in the same hand) from fo. 6r onwards.

- R14 **Regius, Ernestus.** De hominis politici persona et officio. Ad Iuniorem Borussiae principem. Argentinae: typis Samuelis Emmelij, 1568. 8°. Ff. 28. A–C^s D⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 R 1720, USTC 628638, CLC R198 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 220.

K.2.16(c)

By association with WI K.2.16(a). No MS annotations.

Regius, Urbanus. See **Rhegius, Urbanus.**

Religion. De religione sacrosancta, de ecclesia, ac ceremonijs eius, Dialogus (1563). See Appendix I. **Johannes, Arundinensis.** *J1 ZC2.8.11.

- R15 **Resende, Lucio André de [Andreas (Rodriguez)], Eborensis.** Sententiae, & exempla ex probatissimis quibusque scriptoribus collecta, & per locos communes digesta per Andream Eborensem Lusitanum ... opus in duos diuisum est tomos: quorum alter sententias alter exempla refert. [Exemplorum memorabilium cum Ethnicorum, tum Christianorum e quibusque probatissimis scriptoribustomos posterior.] 2 pts with separate titlepages. Lugduni: apud Theobaldum Paganum, 1557. 8°. Pp. 547 + 667 + index. α - β ^s, a-z, A-L^s M²; ★★^s, a-z, A-V^s X⁶ (X6 blank) [quire X incorrectly bound in order X1, X3, X2, X5, X4]. FB 84931, USTC 152344 (pt 1), FB 84930, USTC 126346 (pt 2), Adams A1050 (s.v. Andreas [Rodriguez], *Eborensis*), CLC R282 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 53 (s.v. Andreas Eborensis).

ZC2.2.2(a-b)

An octavo containing one item (1557) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles, and faded press mark (C44?). Strip from a s.xv MS (?of prayers) visible at front under a torn flyleaf, and a narrow stub from another, with some decoration in red, at the end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 107]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1 only at pp. 369 (sobrietas, frugilitas & temperantia), 372 (cibus), 408 (vestis), 490, 492 (petitio, oratio), and MS notes at 435 (Deus). A few leaves unopened in pt 2, e.g. 381-83.

Resolutio duodecimi articuli in censura Theologorum Coloniensium de catechismo M. Iohannis Monhemij (1561). See **Hamelmann, Hermann.** H2A ZC2.4.9(a).

Responsum conuentus trium ordinum Ducatus Burgundiae (1564). See **Burgundy.** B136 ZC2.4.10(d).

- R16 **Reuchlin, Johann.** [Bible. O.T. Penitential Psalms. *Hebrew & Latin.*] In septem psalmos poenitentiales hebraicos interpretatio de verbo ad verbum, & super eisdem commentarioli sui, ad discendam linguam hebraicam ex rudimentis. [Septem Psalmi poenitentiales

Hebraici cum grammatica tralacione latina.] [With title and tp border at end of the final, unsigned gathering, with the Hebrew text printed Hebrew-wise from right to left].

[On L8]: Vuittembergae: apud Iosephum Clugum, 1529. 8°. Unpaginated. A–L^s, [χ]¹⁰ [with three leaves signed ‘3’, ‘4’, ‘5’. VD16 B 3407, USTC 693446, Adams B1499, CLC R311, Sal. Cat. 220, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1221, Bancroft, 25v.

F.2.6

An octavo containing one item (1529) in parchment covers (torn, with spine broken and detached), with three support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early press mark (T36) but any early spine title no longer visible. Thin strip from a s.xv MS (visible opposite tp at end) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 203]. Rough MS notes on inside of front parchment cover, possibly in Geste’s hand. MS marginalia at G4v (possibly too neat to be in Geste’s hand). No other MS annotations.

- R17 **Reuchlin, Johann.** [Hebrew Grammar.] De rudimentis Hebraicis liber primus [–tertius] (title, Hebrew-wise, at end). Pref. 1506 (March).
Phorce: in aedibus Tho.Anshelmi, 1506 (sexto. Kal. Apriles). Fol. Pp. 620 + [5]. Coll. as Adams R383. VD16 R 1252, USTC 686605, BMGB732, CLC R306, Sal. Cat. 220, Parker’s copy shelfmark EP.T.19, BiCI 4, Bancroft, 51v.

E.4.13

A folio containing one item (1506) in a later rebinding, with trimmed red-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles or press marks. No pastedowns extant. Former owner (Geste’s uncle): ‘Sir Joannes Brandesbie’ on fo. [623]. No MS annotations in the text.

- R18 **Rhegius, Urbanus.** [Bible Commentary. Psalm 47.] Psalmus XLVII. De regno Iesu Christi. doctore Urbano Regio interprete.
Hamburgi: [col. apud Franc. Rhodum], 1536 [col. cal. Sept.]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–E^s. Not in Adams. VD16 R1873, USTC 688206, BMGB 737, CLC R348 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 220.

C.6.5(d)

By association with B89 C.6.5(a). No MS annotations.

- R19 **Rhegius, Urbanus.** [Bible Commentary. Psalm 87.] Psalmus octuagesimus septimus, de gloriosa Christi Ecclesia. D. Ioachimo Moller senatori Hamburgensi dictatus, cum commentariolo D. Urbani Regij. Pref. 6 May 1536.
[col. Hamburgi: in officina Francisci Rhodi, 1536]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C^s D^s (D8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 R 1871, USTC 688220, CLC R347 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 220 (apparently not listed).

C.6.5(e)

By association with B89 C.6.5(a). No MS annotations.

- R20 **Rhegius, Urbanus.** [Bible Commentary. Psalm 123.] Libellus consolatorius, ad eos, qui patiuntur persecutionem propter iusticiam, cum enarratione succincta Psalmi CXXIII.
Francoforti: excudebat Petrus Brubachius, 1543. 8°. Ff. 78(=76). A–I^s K⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 R 1982, USTC 672592, CLC R342 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 220.

C.6.5(c)

By association with B89 C.6.5(a). At the foot of the tp: ‘Mr gest’. No MS annotations.

- R21 **Rhegius, Urbanus.** De fide et resurrectione.
Francofurti: excudebat Petrus Brubachius [col. ex officina Petri Brubachij], 1544. 8°. Ff. 21. A–C^s. Not in Adams. VD16 R 1975, USTC 629714, CLC R338 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 220.

ZC2.8.1(c)

By association with L39 ZC2.8.1(a). No MS annotations.

- R22 **Rhegius, Urbanus.** *Formulae quaedam caute et citra scandalum loquendi de praecipuis Christianae doctrinae locis, pro junioribus verbi ministris in Ducatu Lunebergensi.* [Text in *Latin and German.*]
 Francofurti: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1544. 8°. Unpaginated. A–E^s (E8 blank). [Lacks A₁ (with tp)]. Not in Adams. VDI6 R 1802, USTC 657777, CLC R339 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 220, BiCI 1. **ZC2.8.1(b)**
 By association with L39 ZC2.8.1(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on E3r and E4r, but no notes.
- R23 **Rhegius, Urbanus.** *Loci theologici e patribus et scholasticis neotericis[ue] collecti, per D. Vrbanum Rhegium.*
 Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubachij, [15]45. 8°. Ff. 252. A–H^s I⁴. VDI6 R 1853, USTC 673493, Adams R304, CLC R343, Sal. Cat. 220, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.65, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 2387. **H.1.8(a)**
 An octavo containing four items (1527–1545) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted printed leaves, now fragmented and exposed), blind-tooled with a small fleuron [tool CT c.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame and at each angle, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (G5). Fragment of a damaged leaf from a s.xiii/xiv MS, probably English, of Thomas Aquinas, *In libros Sententiarum*, as pastedown at back, now unstuck and detached from leaves of printer's waste in pasteboard [PDN 144]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at fos. 54 (predestination), 75v–76v, 79r–80v (consolatoria pro morte), 170r (authority of scripture), 173 (De conciliis), and MS notes at fos. 78, 80v–87v.
 Bound with:
 Paris. University of. *Articuli* (1544). P4 H.1.8(b).
 Strasbourg. Church of. *De pueris instituendis ecclesiae Argentinensis Isagoge* (1527). S90 H.1.8(c).
 Luther, M. *Antithesis uerae et falsae ecclesiae* (1541). L79 H.1.8(d).
- R24 **Rhegius, Urbanus.** *Prophetiae veteris Testamenti de Christo, collectae et explicatae ... Cum pr[a]efatione D. Martini Lutheri.*
 Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubachii, 1542. Fol. Ff. 160. ★⁶, a–z, Aa–Cc⁶ Dd⁴. VDI6 R 1777, USTC 687697, Adams R307, CLC R346, Sal. Cat. 220, Perne (in BiCI) IIII. **G.3.6(b)**
 By association with B71 G.3.6(a). No MS annotations.
- R25 **Ribittus [Ribit], Joannes [Jean].** *Disputatio, in Iudas proditor Coenae Dominicae interfuerit. Item explanatio loci Heb. VII. Lex nihil perficit.* Preface dated 1555.
 Basileae: [?]. Oporinus], [c. 1555]. 8°. Pp. 31. a–b⁸. VDI6 R 2137, USTC 638726, Adams R482, CLC R391 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 221, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.42(7). Printer suggested by HAB. **ZC2.5.7(g)**
 By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened.
- R26 **Richard [Ricardus], Prior of Saint-Victor, Paris.** *De superdiuina Trinitate theologicu[m] opus ... Adiunctus est commentarius artificio analytico.* Ed. Jacques Lefèvre.
 [col. In coenobio sancti Germani prope muros parisienses: emissum ex officina Henrici stephani, 19 Iulij 1510]. 4°. Ff. 194 + index. a–z⁸, &⁸, A⁸. FB 84698, USTC 143587, Adams R505, CLC R397, Sal. Cat. 227 (s.v. Sancto-Victore, Richardus de), BiCI 2, Shaxton (in BiCI) 77, Bancroft, 'De Trinitate', 6r. **I.4.9(a)**

A quarto containing two items (1510, 1513) in a contemporary French calf binding (Bailey, p. 8), blind-tooled with a wide roll surrounding a rectangular frame containing two perpendicular rows each of two rolls, one of flies and the other of a spiral stem with four-petal flowers (fig. 20.1), possibly Paris, Gid, pl.181, RCc 4 and AN c 2, both on binding 342. . Early fore-edge title and press mark (S14). No MS pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Clichtoveus. De laude monasticae religionis (1513). C84 I.4.9(b).

- R27 **Richter [Judex], Matthaeus. De vera pace ecclesiae, et de seditione duplici ecclesiastica, et politica, libelli duo.**
[?Rostock: n. pr.], 1566. 8°. Pp. 93. A–F⁸ (F8 blank). VD16 R 2294, USTC 631779, Adams J413, CLC R443 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 161. Rostock suggested by Adams but no place or printer given by HAB or VD16.

K.2.16(d)

By association with W1 K.2.16(a). No MS annotations.

- R28 **Richter [Judex], Matthaeus. Quod arguere peccata, seu concionari poenitentiam, sit propriu[m] legis, & non Euangelij, propriè sic dicti, rationes & argumenta.** [Addressed to his brother, Joan[nes]. Judex].
Basileae: [col. ex officina Iacobi Parci], 1559. 8°. Pp. 58. A–D⁸ (D8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 R 2283, USTC 689547, CLC R446 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 161 (s.v. Judex, Matthaeus).

L.6.13(b)

By association with P24 L.6.13(a). No MS annotations.

- R29 **Ricius, Paulus. In apostolorum symbolum ... a priori demonstratiuus dialogus.**
[Augsburg: Johann Miller] [col. E noua Augustae vindelicæ officina, 1514 (pridie nonas Apriles). 4°. Unpaginated. a⁸ b⁴ [no quire c] d–f⁴ k⁴ i⁴ h⁴ g⁴ l⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 R 2312, USTC 665364, CLC R450, Sal. Cat. 221. Printer from HAB and OCLC.

I.4.10(e)

By association with I6 I.4.10(a). No MS annotations.

Ricius, Paulus. Paulus israelita de sexcentu[m] et tredecim mosaice sanctionis edictis (1510–1511). See Appendix I, *R2 L.5.39.

- R30 **Ricius, Paulus [tr.]. Portae lucis h[a]ec est porta Tetragra[m]maton iusti intrabu[n]t p[er] eam.** [Tr. from the Hebrew of Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham, by Paulus Ricius, with his Preface.]
[Augsburg]: [col. Excusa in officina Millerana Augustae Vindelicoru[m], 1516 (quinto Idus Iunias)]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–N⁴ (N⁴ blank). Not in Adams. VD16 J 954, OCLC 163312144, BMGB740, CLC G494 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 221.

ZC2.3.14(f)

By association with L17 ZC2.3.14(a). No MS annotations.

- R31 **Rivius, Joannes, of Attendorn. De perpetuo in terris gaudio pioru[m], libellus multa pietate ac eruditione refertus, nuncq[ue] primùm editus.**
Basileae: [col. per Ioannem Oporinum, 1550 (March)]. 8°. Pp. 75 + 3. a–e⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 R 2636, USTC 630937, CLC R546, Sal. Cat. 222, BiCI 1.

H.1.37(b)

By association with R32 H.1.37(a). No MS annotations.

- R32 Rivius, Joannes, *of Attendorn*. De seculi nostri felicitate, et hominum erga Dei beneficia ingratitude, liber.
[Basle:] [?]. Oporinus], 1548. 8°. Pp. 259 + index. A–R^s S⁴. VD16 R 2653, USTC 631524, Adams R602, CLC R547 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 222, BiCI 1. J. Oporinus suggested by COPAC and VD16.

H.1.37(a)

An octavo containing two items (1548, 1550) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an unidentified floral roll which among other motifs includes a seven-petal flower and what appears to be a heart (perhaps pierced by an arrow, cf. Bailey, p. 7), both within double-circle roundels (probably not English and perhaps imported already bound from its place of printing), surrounding a rectangular frame with a lozenge-shaped ornament [CT p] at the centre and with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.17). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S10). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 203 and 249, and his notes (very faded) at pp. 215 and 248.

Bound with:

Rivius, J. De perpetuo in terris gaudio piorum, libellus (1550). R31 H.1.37(b).

- R33 Rivius, Joannes, *of Attendorn*. Quo se pacto iuuentus in hisce religionis dissidijs gerere debeat, libri duo.
Basileae: [?]. Oporinus] [col. 1546 (March)]. 8°. Pp. 528 (+ 5). α^{10} (α_{10} blank) a–z, A–K⁸ L⁴ (L⁴ blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 ZV 13302, USTC 689138, CLC R549 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 222, Perne (in BiCI) 1237. Printer suggested by OCLC and VD16 ZV13302.

L.6.16(a)

An octavo containing two items (1546, c. 1550) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (F50). Trace of Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp (cropped): '[i]n [p]ast'. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Curio, C. Pro uera & antiqua (c. 1550). C124 L.6.16(b).

- R34 Rivius, Joannes, *of Attendorn*. Quod Sponsalia sine consensione et approbatione parentum facta, rata non debeant haberi ... Eiusdem de familiari cuiusque genio, seu de praesidio Angelico libellus.
Lipsiae: apud Nicolaum Vuolrab, 1540. 8°. Unpaginated. a–d⁸ e⁴ (e⁴ blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 R 2646, USTC 689546, CLC R550 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 222.

D.6.7(a)

An octavo containing six items (1525–1542) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (now very crazed), blind-tooled with Oldham roll SW.b(3) 946, assigned to Cambridge by Pearson (BC, p. 189, though not listed in Gray), but to London by Oldham, surrounding a plain rectangular frame. Early fore-edge titles both down and across fore-edge (one probably by a former owner) and press mark (C4). Leaves from a s.xiii² (probably English) MS of the *Moralia in Job* of Pope Gregory I, with left-hand margin decorated in red and blue, some underlining of the text in red, and marginalia, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 79]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Luther, M. De sublimiore mundi potestate liber (1525). L77 D.6.7(b).

Valliculus, G. De liberali Dei gratia (1536). V4 D.6.7(c).

Imlerus, C. In Ioannis, Iudae, et Iacobe Apostolorum epistolae (1542). I3 D.6.7(d).

Corvinus, A. Expositio decalogi, symboli Apostolici, sacramentorum &c. (1537). C104 D.6.7(e).

Buschius, H. De singulari auctoritate veteris & noui instrumenti (1529). B137 D.6.7(f).

Rivo, Radulphus de. *Calendarius ecclesiasticus* (1568). Part of *Usuardus*. *Martyrologium*, U2 B.6.19(a).

Rome, Church of. [Council of Rome (1050)]. *Acta Concilii Romae habiti contra Berengarium* (1551). Part of *Costerius, Joannes* [ed.] *De veritate corporis et sanguinis Domini nostri Iesu Christi in eucharistiae sacramento*. C105 ZC2.6.2.

Rome, Church of. [Cancellaria Apostolica.] *Regulae Cancellariae Apostolicae* (1545). See Appendix I, *R3 Z.5.32.

- R35 Rome, Church of. [Consilium de emendanda ecclesia.] *Consilium delectorum Cardinalium et aliorum pr[a]elatorum, de emendanda ecclesia. Epistola Ioannis Sturmii de eadem re, ad Cardinales caeteros[ue] uiros*. [Strasbourg:] [col. ex officina Cratonis Mylii, 1538]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–G⁴. VD16 C 4924, USTC 624944, Adams C2531, CLC C1872 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 245 (s.v. Sturmius, Johann), Perne (in BiCI) 727.

ZC2.3.5(b)

By association with A35 ZC2.3.5(a). A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, e.g. B4r. Otherwise, mainly neat underlinings which may not be by Geste, e.g. at C3r.

- R36 Rome, Church of. [Index of Prohibited Books]. *Index librorum prohibitorum cum regulis confectis per patres à Tridentina Synodo delectos, auctoritate ... Pii IIII. pont. max. comprobatus*. Lugduni: apud Guliel. Rouillium, 1564. 4°. Ff. 45 [damaged at end]. A–F⁴ (F4 blank). This ed. not in Adams [but cf. I94–95]. FB 30402, USTC 84117, CLC R700 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 156 (s.v. Index), BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft, 16° ed., 37r.

ZC2.3.3(b)

By association with L27 ZC2.3.3(b). No MS annotations. Thomas Cranmer is among the English Protestant authors included, but not Geste himself.

- R37 Rome, City of – Vicars General. *Christianum de fide, & sacramentis, edictum*. [Compiled and issued by Filippo Archinto, Archbishop of Milan. Ed. J. Cochlaeus.] Ingolstadii: ex officina Alexandri Vveissenhorn, 1546. 4°. Ff. 35 + 2. A–K⁴ L². Not in Adams. VD16 A 3218, USTC 621185, BMGB 747, CLC R823 (only copy), Klaiber 158, Sal. Cat. 56 (s.v. Archintus).

ZC2.3.11(b)

By association with F25 ZC2.3.11(a). No MS annotations.

Rosseus, Guilielmus. *Opus elegans* (1523). See *More, Thomas*. M81 N.5.13(d).

- R38 Rostock. – *Academia Rostochiensis*. *Scripta in Academia Rostochiensi publice proposita, ab anno Christo 1560. usq[ue] ad Octobrem anni 1563. & inde ad initium anni 1567. Partes duae*. Rostochii: excudebat Iacobus Transylvanus [= Jakob Lucius the Elder], 1567. 8°. Ff. 400. ✠^s A–Z, AA–DD^s. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 13369, USTC 692606, CLC R1004 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 223.

H.1.9

An octavo containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (S6). Wide strip from two leaves an English s.xii² MS of *Sermones Augustini*, etc. at front (folded round flyleaf to leave a narrow stub) and at back (unfolded) to

strengthen binding structure [PDN 130]. Geste's binding note at the foot of tp (cropped): '[in] p[ar]chme[n]t', presumably noting that the book was in parchment covers (on acquisition), before being sent to the binder for 're-binding', rather than an instruction for the book to be bound 'in parchment' – a request clearly not carried out. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at fos. 12v, 50v–51r and his notes at fo. 7 (on justification).

- R39 **Royard, Jean**, *OFM*. [Homilies on the liturgical Epistles & Gospels.] Homiliarum ... in omnes epistolas & euangelia dominicalis per totius anni decursum: in trium quoq[ue] dieru[m] post Pascha & Pentecosten euangelia, nec non & in epistolam ac euangelium dedicationis ecclesiae, Tomus I. Homiliarum ... in omnes epistolas & euangelia sanctorum, quorum festiuitates in ecclesia per totius anni decursum celebrantur. Tomus II. Coloniae: ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, 1550. Fol. 2 pts. Pt 1: ff. 454. ★⁴★⁴ a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz⁶, Aaa–FF⁶, Ggg⁴; pt 2: ff. 108. ★★⁴, A–S⁶ + In Passionem Christi: unfoliated. A★–C★⁶ D★⁸ (D★8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 R 3397, USTC 664031, BMGB117, CLC R1029, Klaiber 2702 (s.v. Opera omnia), Sal. Cat. 223, BiCI 23, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 80/214, Shaxton (in BiCI) 41, Perne (in BiCI) 2299, cf. Bancroft 'Royardi homilia', 8^o ed., 41r .

E.4.2

A folio containing one item (1550) in plain calf over pasteboard, with fillets at the outer edges [PL a] (repaired, Sept., 1937), with early book-title (across the fore-edge) and press mark (R35). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1 at e.g. fos. 133f., 138f., 142, 152–54, 156, 161, 166–71, 183–86 and *passim*, infrequently, and in pt 2 at fos. 29–31, 50f., 53, 103f., and a note in pt 1 at fo. 434r, and in pt 2 at fo. 106v.

Rupert, *Abbot of St. Heribert, Deutz*. De victoria Verbi Dei libri tredecim. See Appendix I, *R4 H.1.30.

Ruysius, Godefridus, *Taxander [pseud.]*. See **Ruysius, Walterus**, *OP*.

- R40 **Ruysius, Walterus**, *OP*. Apologia in eum librum quem ab anno Erasmus Roterodamus de Confessione edidit ... Eiusdem libellus quo taxatur Delectus ciborum, siue Liber de carniu[m] esu a[n]te bienniu[m] per Erasmum Roterodamum enixus. [Antwerp]: [col. Simon Cocus & Gerardus Nicolaus ciues Antuerpie[n]sis excudebant, 1525 (Mart. 21)]. 8^o. Unpaginated. A–I⁸. Not in Adams. NB 27084 (A–H⁸ I⁸+1, [ff. 73]), USTC 403731, CLC R1141 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 224.

ZC2.1.1(c)

By association with S31 ZC2.1.1(a). No MS annotations.

S

- S1 **Saccus, Siegfried.** De academica pontificiorum dubitatione in negotio iustificationis, quae omnem euertit fiduciam nitentem certissima promissione diuina & meritis Iesu Christi. [At end: A.D. 1567 Dominica prima Adventus, repurgatum est hoc templum Cathedrale, et inchoata pura euangelii praedicatio et legitima sacramentorum administratio, exploso Antichristo. Veni, Audi, et vide.]
[Magdeburg:] excusum a Matthaeo Giseken typographo Magdeburgensi, 1569. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z, Aa–Cc⁸ (Cc8 blank). VD16 S 1152, USTC 628884, Adams S43, CLC S19 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 225, Perne (in BiCI) 503.
M.2.26(b)
- By association with P12 M.2.26(a). Geste's MS annotations throughout in the form of marginal lines (from A6r to Cc2v) and notes (from A7v to Bb7v). Leaves V1r–2v, and V3r–4v unopened.
- S2 **Sachs, Heinrich.** Libri tres τῶν ἀντικειμένων, id est, contrapositionum, siue, ut apertius & planius dicat, contrariorum in speciem utriusque testamenti locorum, licet re ipsa adeo nihil differentium, ut maxime concordent, iam recens inter uetustissimos quosdam codices reperti. Anticemenon liber primus, ex veteri testame[n]to, quaestiones de locis in speciem pugnantibus, incerto Autore. Ex libro Geneseos.
Apud sanctam Coloniam [Eucharius Cervicornus], 1532. 8°. Pp. 240. Aa⁸ Bb⁴, A–P⁸. VD16 ZV 1358, USTC 672980, Adams S45, CLC S22 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 225, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.262(2). Printer according to VD16.
ZC2.7.9(a)
- An octavo containing two items (1532, 1534) in a modern re-binding of 1942, but with early fore-edge titles and press mark intact (O15). No pastedowns extant. MS note on tp: 'Ed. Gestus me possidet | testante scriptore'. No other MS annotations
Bound with:
Tritheim, J. Liber octo qu[est]ionum (1534). T21 ZC2.7.9(b).
- S3 **Sadoletto, Jacopo, Cardinal.** [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In Pauli Epistolam ad Romanos commentariorum libri tres.
Lugduni: Sebastianus Gryphius excudebat, 1536. Fol. Pp. 231. A–Z⁴ Aa–FF⁴. FB 85421, USTC 147079, Adams S72, CLC S44, Klaiber 2711, Sal. Cat. 225, BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft 'Opera', 8° ed., 34v.
G.3.21
- A folio containing one item (1536) re-bound in parchment over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 131–35, 137, 147–49, 157, 172 and MS notes relating to free will and predestination (God's 'precognitio') at pp. 133, 135–36 and 156 on Rom. 9–11.
- S4 **Sadoletto, Jacopo, Cardinal.** Epistola ad Senatum populumq[ue] Geneuensem, qua in obedientiam Romani Pontificis eos reducere conatur. Ioannis Caluini responsio.
Argentorati: per Vuendelinum Rihelium, 1539 (Sept.) 8°. Ff. 48. A–F⁸. VD16 S 1255, USTC 664732, Adams S61, CLC S40, Klaiber 2714, Sal. Cat. 225, [Epistolarum libri sexdecim (1550) – BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 754].
L.6.11(b)
- By association with M55. L.6.11(a). Underlining in the text at fo. 38v (probably not by Geste). No other MS annotations.

- S5 **Sadoletto, Jacopo**, *Cardinal*. *Epistolae de dissidiis religionis, Iacobi Sadoleti Cardinalis. Iacobi Omphalii assessoris imperatorij. Ioannis Sturmij.*
 Impressum Argentorati: apud Cratonem Mylium, 1539 (Sept.) 8°. Unpaginated. A–C^s. Not in Adams. USTC 651630, VD16 S1252, CLC S41, Klaiber 2714 (pt), Sal. Cat. 225 (pt of S4), [Epistolarum libri sexdecim (1550) – BiCI 3 Perne (in BiCI) 754 – as S4]
 L.6.11(c)
 By association with M55. L.6.11(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on episcopacy and the Papacy (B4v–B6v, B8v).
- S6 **Saillans, François de** [Loque, **Bertrand de**, *pseud.*] *De verbo Dei et Coena Domini, propositiones Pauli Kemerij ... Bertrando Loquaeo confutatae.*
 [Geneva]: Excudebat Eustathius Vignon, 1573. 8°. a–m^s (m8 blank). Pp. 190. Not in Adams. GLN 2473, USTC 450645, CLC S70 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 173 (s.v. Loquaeus, Bertrandus).
 ZC2.7.5(d)
 By association with H37 ZC2.7.5(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently throughout. Some leaves unopened, even those with MS annotation on the inside of unopened leaves, e.g. pp. 77–79, i.e. annotated by Geste prior to binding.
- Saintes, Claude de**, *Bishop of Evreux*. *De ritu missae et eucharistia (1562)*. See *Liturgies. Greek rite*. [Leitourgikon. Latin.] *Liturgiae, siue missae sanctorum patrum*. Appendix I, *L4 ZC2.8.15.
- Saintes, Claude de**, *Bishop of Evreux*. *Examen Caluinianae & Bezanae doctrinae de Coena Domini (1567)*. See *Bèze, Théodore de*. *Apologia*. B23 ZC1.4.8(b).
- S7 **Saintes, Claude de**, *Bishop of Evreux*. *Responsio ... ad Apologiam Theodori Bezae, editam contra Examen doctrinae Calvinianae & Bezan[a]e de Coena Domini.*
 Parisiis: apud Claudium Fremy, 1567. 8°. Ff. 164. A–V^s X⁴. Not in Adams. FB 85446, USTC 140503, CLC S74 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 225, cf. Bancroft 'De rebus eucharistiae', fol. ed., 27r.
 N.6.12(a)
 An octavo containing three items (1561–1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a floral ornament (tool CT k) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Possible trace of an early fore-edge title, and press mark (F47). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most pages between fos. 27 and 139v, and notes on the differing eucharistic doctrines held by Calvin, the Zwinglians, Beze and Peter Martyr Vermigli at fos. 38v, 42v, 44v–45, 51v, 68r, and 77.
 Bound with:
 Fabricius, G. *Responsio ad Bezam (1567)*. F2 N.6.12(b).
 Treflerus, F. *Declamationes theologicae triginta tres (1561)*. T18 N.6.12(c).
- S8 **Salmuth, Henricus**, *Pfarrer zu Leipzig*. *De Regno Christi, capita ad disputandum proposita in Academia Lipsica, ab Henrico Salmut.*
 [Leipzig: Ernst Vögelin], 1564 (July XIII). 8°. Unpaginated. A^s. This ed. not in Adams, OCLC or HAB. VD16 ZV 13694, USTC 631345, CLC S140 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 226 (s.v. Salmut).
 Printer from VD16.
 M.2.35(c)
 By association with P51 M.2.35(a). No MS annotations.

- S9 **Salonius, Bishop of Vienne.** *Dialogi duo, in quorum priore Parabolas Salomnis, in altero autem Ecclesiasten interpretatur. Bessarionis Patriarchae Constantinopolitani, de ea parte Euangelij, Si eum uolo manere &c ... disceptatio Iohannes Alexander Brassicanus ... aedit.* Haganoae: ex officina Iohan. Sec[erium], 1532 (Feb.). 4°. Unpaginated. A–O⁴P⁶ (P6 blank). VDI6 S 1496, USTC 626658, Adams S183, CLC S144 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 226, Perne (in BiCI) 931. C.2.9(a)

A quarto containing three items (1532–1554), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with trimmed red-stained edges. No early book titles or press mark extant. Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'in p[ar]chme[n]t' (and a further line badly cropped and now indecipherable), indicating that the volume had been originally bound in parchment covers (presumably with book titles and press mark on the spine, now lost) before later rebinding. No pastedowns extant and no MS annotations in the text.

Bound with:

Nannius, P. *Sapientia Solomonis* (1552). N3 C.2.9(b).

Nannius, P. *In Cantica Canticorum* (1554). N4 C.2.9(c).

Sancto-Caro, Hugo de, Cardinal. See *Hugo, de Sancto Charo*.

Sancto-Victore, Hugo de. See *Hugo, de Sancto Victore*.

Sancto-Victore, Richardus de. See *Richard, Prior of Saint-Victor*.

- S10 **Sander(s), Nicholas.** *De typica et honoraria sacrarum imaginum adoratione libri duo, quorum prior in adorandis sanctorum imaginibus nullum esse idolatriae periculum: posterior docet, figuralem quandam adorationem illis deberi, & naturali, & gentium, & diuino, & ecclesiastico iure.* Louanii: apud Ioannem Foulherum, 1569. 8°. Ff. 203 +1. ★⁸, A–Z, AA–BB⁸ CC⁴. NB 27350, USTC 403583, Adams S287, CLC S238, Klaiber 2742, Sal. Cat. 228. G.6.6(e)

By association with B58 G.6.6(a). Top margins much cut down. No MS annotations.

- S11 **Sander(s), Nicolaus.** *Tres orationes in scholis publicis Louanij Halstae, 14. cal. Ianuarij, An. Domini. 1565. 1. De transubstantione. 2. De linguis officiorum Ecclesiasticorum. 3. De pluribus missis in eodem templo celebra[n]dis.* Antuerpie: excudebat Ioannes Latus, 1566. 8°. Ff. 74. A–K⁸. NB 27346, USTC 403299, Adams S292, CLC S246 (only copy, 'imp.'), Klaiber 2738, Sal. Cat. 228, cf. Bancroft 'Orationes', 34v. ZC2.1.10(b)

By association with B1 ZC2.1.10(a) and formerly bound with D20 ZC2.1.9. At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'third'. MS notes at fos. 52r, 53v, 57v, 59v, perhaps not in Geste's hand.

- S12 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** [Bible Commentary. Ecclesiasticus.] *In Iesum Syrach, integra scholia in usum scholasticae atq[ue] Christianae inuentutis potissimum conscripta. Tomus secundus integrorum scholiorum in Iesum Filium Syrach.* Franc.: apud Chr. Egenolphum, [col. vol. 2: 1543]. 8°. 2 vols. Vol. 1: ff. 383. A–Z, a–z⁸, a–Bb⁸ (Bb8 blank); Vol. 2: ff. 386–669. Cc–Zz, Aaa–Ooo⁸ Ppp⁴ (Ppp4 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 S 1724, USTC 665501, CLC S308 (vol.1, only copy), Sal. Cat. 228, BiCI 1. C.6.7–8

Two octavos containing a single work (1543) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of waste leaves from the same printed book), blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament (CT c.1 tool) at the centre of a rectangular frame and inside each corner angle, surrounded by blind-tooled Oldham roll FP.g(1) 685, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press marks (C24 & C25).

At front and back of C.6.7, two leaves from a s.xiv^t MS of Justinian, *Codex*, probably Italian, (with decorated initials in blue and red and some text in red) as pastedowns (now unstuck) [PDN 37A.1–5]. At front and back of C.6.8, two leaves from a s.xiii^m MS (probably English) of St Matthew, with interlinear and marginal gloss, decorated in red and green, the first folded over to leave a stub opposite the tp, as pastedowns (the second unstuck) [PDN 37B.1–5]. No MS annotations.

- S13 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** [Bible Commentary. Liturgical Epistles.] *Expositiones in Epistolas Dominicales ac Festiuales, ad methodi formam ferè absolutae.* Pref. 22 March 1538. Francoforti: apud Christianum Egenolphum [col. 1539]. 8°. Ff. 349 [=351]. A–Z, a–x^s y⁴. VD16 S 1699, USTC 655674, Adams S412, CLC S309, Sal. Cat. 228, BiCI 4.

D.2.3

An octavo containing one item (1539) in contemporary calf over wooden boards (and retaining original hinges), blind-tooled with a strapwork roll (Oldham SW.b (3) 946), assigned to Cambridge by Pearson (BC, p. 189, though not listed in Gray, but assigned to London by Oldham), surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (S63). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- S14 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** [Bible Commentary: Liturgical Gospels.] *In Euangelia Festiualia postilla, ad methodi formam expedita &c.* Dedication dated 1538 (March). Text dated 1539. Francoforti: Christianus Egenolphus excudebat, [?1540]. 8°. Ff. 167. A–X^s Y⁴. Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 S 1722, USTC 665670, CLC S310 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 229, BiCI 10.

G.5.14

An octavo containing one item [?1540] in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted printed waste), blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament [tool CT c.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame and at each angle, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S61, written upside down). Leaves from an English, s.xiii² MS of Thomas Aquinas, *In libros Sententiarum* in two cols as pastedowns at front and back, the leaf at the front now unstuck and the verso covered by library label [PDN 137]. No MS annotations.

- S15 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] *In Matthaicum Euangelistam, iusta scholia, per omnes circumstantias ad methodi formam ferè tractata.* Pref. 1537 (6 id. Sept.) Franc.: Chr. Eng. [col. apud Christianum Egenolphum, 1538 (March)]. 8°. Ff. 367. A–Z, a–z^s (z8 blank). VD16 S 1731, USTC 666035, Adams S404, CLC S311 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228.

C.6.9

An octavo containing one work (1538) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham, HM.h(28) 853, now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182 and personal communication) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C26). Two leaves from a s.xiii MS (probably English) of an unidentified commentary on part of Psalm 68, in two cols with marginalia in one leaf, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 56]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in the text of Matt. 20 (fos. 269v–270) and Matt. 22 (fos. 293v–97v, 304).

- S16 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** [Bible Commentary. Mark.] *In Marcum Euangelistam iusta scholia, iuxta perpeuam orationis seriem & cohaerentiam conscripta.* Basileae: ex officina Barphtolomaei VVesthemeri, 1539. 8°. Pp. 398. a–z, A–B^s (B8 blank). VD16 S 1728, USTC 666033, Adams S406, CLC S312 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228.

D.5.4(b)

By association with L63 D.5.4(a). No MS annotations.

- S17 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** [Bible Commentary. Luke.] *Lucae Euangelion cum iustis scholiis, per omnes circumstantias, methodica forma conscriptum. Iam denuo & emendatum & auctum.* Pref. 18 March 1539.
 Francoforti: apud Chr. Egen. [col. apud Christianum Egenolphum, 1541]. 8°. Unpaginated. a–z^s, A–V^s (V8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 ZV 13718, USTC 673689, CLC S313 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228.

C.6.10

An octavo containing one work (1541) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a strapwork roll, Oldham SWb(4) 947, assigned to Cambridge by Pearson (BC, p. 189, though not listed in Gray, but assigned to London by Oldham), surrounding a rectangular frame, with the initials 'N K' across the centre, and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (C27). With a leaf from an English, s.xi/xii MS of *Preces* (with titles and initial letters coloured in red and blue) as pastedown (now unstuck), folded over, leaving a strip on one side and a stub on the other [PDN 80], on the verso of which is an inscription (upside down) with motto of former owner: 'Qui stat viduat me cadat [ex?] Kervyle', as in B72. Geste's MS annotation in the form of marginal lines at Lk. 14 (leaves I8–K3v).

- S18 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** [Bible Commentary. John.] *In Ioannem Euangelistarum iusta scholia summa diligentia, ad perpetuae textus cohaerentiae filium ... conscripta.* Pref. 1539.
 Basileae: [col. apud Bartholomaeum Vvesthemerum, 1540]. 8°. Pp. 817 (= 855; Adams '815') + index. a^s, a–z, A–Z, Aa–Hh^s. VDI6 S 1725, USTC 665936, Adams S408, CLC S314 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228, BiCI 1.

D.2.5

An octavo containing one item (1540) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll (Oldham HM.h(29) 854), now attributed tentatively by Pearson (BC, 182 and personal communication) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets extending to fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (C28) which duplicates that on V15. Two leaves from an English, s.xii² MS of pseudo-Jerome, *Epistolae ad Paulum et Eustachium*, as pastedowns at each end (now unstuck) with new endpapers [PDN 61]. Leaf of MS in Geste's (very rough) writing in English at end, upside down in relation to text. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and underlinings at a2, a4, a8, and p. 3, and a few notes at a7v and at a1 which may not be in Geste's hand.

- S19 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** [Bible Commentary. Acts.] *Actorum Apostolicorum liber doctissimus & utilissimus scholijs illustratus, ut commentaria fusissima possint esse, in quibus ecclesiae nascentis crepundia cum mirabili accessione fidelium depraehendere licet ... iam primum in lucem editus.* Pref. 6 Jan., 1540.
 Basileae: [with device of B. Westheimer (CLC)], 1540 (Aug.). 8°. Pp. 1061. a–z, A–Z, Aa–Yy^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 ZV 13716, USTC 608705, CLC S315 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228.

D.2.4

An octavo containing one item (1540) in plain calf over pasteboard [PL a], rebaked in 1938, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C29). Two leaves of an English, s.xiii/xiv MS of Thomas Aquinas, *In libros Sententiarum*, decorated in blue and red, as pastedowns (now unstuck) with new endpapers [PDN 265]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Acts 1 (pp. 33–35, 49f., 53f.), and p. 983.

- S20 Sarcerius, Erasmus. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In Epistolam ad Romanos, pia & erudita scholia, pro rhetorica dispositione, ad perpetuum coherentiae filum, conscripta. Pref. 15 June 1541.

Francoforti: apud Chr. Egenolphum, [col.] 1541. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z, a–z, Aa–Hh⁸ (Hh8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 S 1712, USTC 665597, CLC S316 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228.

C.6.11

An octavo containing one item (1541) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of printed waste), blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament (tool CT c.1) at the centre of a rectangular frame and inside each angle, surrounded by heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(29) 854, now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C30). At foot of tp, trace of Geste's binding instruction. Leaf from an English, s.xiv MS on virtues and vices, in Anglo-Norman, in 2 cols, with initial letters decorated in blue and red, as pastedowns at front (now unstuck) and back [PDN 63]. No MS annotations.

- S21 Sarcerius, Erasmus. [Bible Commentary. I Corinthians.] In D. Pauli Epistolas ad Corinthios, eruditae ac piae meditationes.

Argentorati: [col. per VVendelium Rihelium, 1544 (Aug.)]. 8°. Ff. 383 + index + errata. a-z, A–Z, Aa–Dd⁸ (Dd7 blank). USTC 708644, Adams S409. CLC S317 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228. Cf. VDI6 S 1711, USTC 665422 (though the BSB digital copy contains only the commentary on II Corinthians).

D.6.8

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (composed of printed waste leaves, with initial letters coloured in red) blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament [tool CT c.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame and at each angle, surrounded by a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(29) 854, now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182 and personal communication) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C31). Leaves from the same English, s.xivⁱⁿ MS of Jacobus de Voragine, *Legenda Aurea*, as in L49 and S22, with each section of the text marked by an initial letter in red, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 65]. At end, flyleaf covered by half a page of MS in Geste's very rough hand. Trace of ownership inscription 'gest' on tp partially lost in sewing of binding. No MS annotations in the text.

- S22 Sarcerius, Erasmus. [Bible Commentary. II Corinthians.] Piae et eruditae cogitationes in posteriorem ad Corinthios epistolam.

Argentorati: [col. on hh10 lacking, and supplied from Adams S410: per VVendelium Rihelium, 1544 (Aug.)]. 8°. Pp. 341 [= 241] + index + errata (missing). AA–ZZ, aa–gg⁸ hh¹⁰ (hh10 missing). VDI6 S 1711, USTC 665422, Adams S410, CLC S317 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228.

D.6.9

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (composed of printer's waste leaves) blind-tooled with a small fleuron ornament [tool CT c.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame and at each angle, surrounded by a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(29) 854, now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (C32). Leaf from an English s.xiv^v MS of *Sermones de sanctis* at the front [PDN 66]. Leaf from the same English, s.xivⁱⁿ MS of Jacobus de Voragine, *Legenda Aurea*, as in L49 and S21, with each section of the text marked by an initial letter in red, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 66]. Trace of Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp. No MS annotations.

- S23 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** *Loci aliquot communes et theologici, in amico quodam responso, ad pr[a]esulis cuiusdam orationem, in gratiam boni ac integri, pi[a]e nunc memoriae amicis pro aperienda & tuenda ueritate, methodice explicati.* Pref. 1 Dec. 1538. Francoforti: apud Chr. Egen., [1538]. 4°. Ff. 43. A–L⁴ (L4 blank). VD16 S 1746, USTC 673180, Adams S417, CLC S322, Sal. Cat. 228, BiCI 6 and 2 (Eng.ed.), Pilgrim (in BiCI) 91. ZC2.3.6(a)
- A quarto containing two items (1521, 1538) in parchment covers, with early spine title ‘Sarcerius’, press mark (E87), and book title ‘loci co[m]munes sarcerij’ on front and back covers. No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of some underlinings in the text, e.g. on C3r–v, and marginal lines on fos. 26–30 (Missa privata), 35v–37 (De prohibitione matrimonij) and 39v–41r (De Purgatorio), possibly by Geste.
- Bound with:
- Melanchthon, P. *Didymi Faurentini aduersus Thomam Placentinum, pro Martino Luthero ... oratio* (1521). M56 ZC2.3.6(b).
- S24 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** *Noua methodus in praecipuos scripturae diuinae locos, antea ea fide & illo ordine, nec edita, nec uisa.* Basileae: [with device of Michael Isengrin], 1546. 8°. Pp. 11014 [=1114] + 1. A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz^s, AAaa⁴ BBBb^s. VD16 S 1753, USTC 678483, Adams S421, CLC S324 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 2388. ZC2.2.5
- An octavo containing one item (1546) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an unidentified roll of diaper design (not found in Oldham), consisting of quatrefoils in lozenges, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets extending to the outside edges creating four plain square and two long rectangular frames (fig. 21.2). Early fore-edge titles, and press mark (G3). Wide strip from a xiv/xv *Missale* of English origin in MS (in 2 cols), with chant on staves ruled in red, and initial letters decorated in red and blue, at front and back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 23]. Geste’s MS notes on predestination at pp. 58–61, 67–71, 73, and ‘De contingentia’ at p. 74.
- S25 **Sarcerius, Erasmus.** *Praecipui sacrae scripturae communes loci a ... Doctore Augustino tractati, & a M. Erasmo Sarcerio Annaemontano in concinnam methodi formam contracti.* [col. Francoforti: per Christianum Egenolphum, 1539 (Sep.)]. 8°. Ff. 292. Coll. as Adams S419. VD16 ZV 896, USTC 686147, CLC S325 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 228. ZC2.1.5
- An octavo containing one item (1539) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted printed waste – evidently a work of canon law, with initial letters decorated in red), blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll (Oldham HM.h(29) 854), now tentatively attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title, and press mark (G13). Leaves from an English, s.xii^s MS of Ambrose, *Hexamaeron*, in 2 cols, as pastedowns at front and back (now unstuck) [PDN 60]. Geste’s MS note on a flyleaf. A few of Geste’s marginal lines and a pointing hand, e.g. at fo. 89.
- Sartorius [Snijder], John. See Tosarrius, Joannes [pseud.]. T17 G.4.1(a).
- S26 **Sasbout, Adam,** *OFM.* [Bible Commentary. Pauline Epistles (except I & II Corinthians), I & II Peter.] *In omnes D. Pauli, et quorundam aliorum Apostolorum, Epistolas explicatio ... opera & industria Cornelij Verbuch Delphij in lucem edita.* Antuerpiae: in aedibus Ioannis Steelsij [col. typis Ioan. VVithagij], 1561. 8°. Ff. 407. A–Z, Aa–Zz^s, Aaa–Eee^s, FF.f⁴. This ed. not in Adams or BMDDB. NB 27413, USTC 405022, CLC S347 (only copy; no mention of colophon), Klaiber 2756, Sal. Cat. 229.

An octavo containing one item (1561) in parchment covers, with a possible trace of spine title and press mark (C71). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout, from fo. 2 (Romans 1) to fo. 401v (Hebrews 6).

- S27 **Sasbout, Adam**, *OFM*. [Homilies.] *Opus homiliarum ... iam recens auctum & maiori cura quam prius emendatum. Adiecta ad finem Oratio quodlibetica & funebris*. Louanii: prostant apud Antonium Maria Bergagne, 1556. 8°. Ff. 258. A–Z, Aa–Hh⁸ Ii¹⁰. Not in Adams or BMDB. NB 27411, USTC 404977, CLC S348 (only copy), Klaiber 2755, Sal. Cat. 229.

E.6.22

An octavo containing one item (1556) in parchment covers, without spine title but with a press mark (S53) on fore-edge. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 141v–143r, 145v (In Dominica passionis homilia super Euangelium) and 229r (Oratio quodlibetica). Fos. 250–51 unopened.

- S28 **Sascerides, Joannes**. [Bible. Commentary. Gospels. Passion Narrative.] *Passionis domini nostri Iesu Christi ex quatuor Euangelistis concinnatae enarratio septem concionibus absoluta*. VVitebergae: [J. Schwertel for S. Selfisch], 1567. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z⁸ (Z8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 S 1845, USTC 683193, CLC S349 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 229. Printer suggested by HAB.

N.6.11(a)

An octavo containing four items (1542–1569) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament (centre tool CT a) in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A2?4). No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instruction at foot of the tp: '[?some text lost in tight binding] with y^r postill | bound all ready', and (in another ink), 'first' and on the last leaf (A8v): 'This to be bound ... [lost in the tight binding] | ... [?]nl at the nos[?] ... ' No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Hamelmann, H. *Sanctorum Catholicae Ecclesiae patrum tam veterum quam recentium* (1569). H3 N.6.11(b).

Anselm. *In Matthaenum Evangelistam commentarius* (1551). A40 N.6.11(c).

Nonnus. *In euangelium sancti Ioannis paraphrasis* (1542). N10 N.6.11(d).

Sasgerus, Gaspar. *Apologia* (1516). See **Schatzger, Caspar**. S30 I.3.10(b).

- S29 **Saxony**. – **Lutheran Church**. *Confessio doctrinae Saxoniarum ecclesiarum Synodo Tridentinae oblata, anno Domini M.D.LI in qua Christiane lector uidebis, qui nam è catholicae ecclesiae gremio resilierint: & per quos stet, quo minus ecclesiae pia concordia sarciatur*. Ed. Philipp Melancthon. [?Leipzig or Frankfurt-am-Main], 1553. 4°. Unpaginated. A–M⁴. This ed. not in Adams [but see S538–39]. OCLC records 1553 [n. pl., n. pr.] eds. and suggests Leipzig or Frankfurt-am-Main as place of printing. VD16 C 4806 [Leipzig], USTC 624487, BMGB 781, CLC M916 (only copy, s.v. Melancthon) [A 1552 ed. of the same work is entered under CLC L2105 (s.v. Lutheran Church)], Sal. Cat. 103 (s.v. Confessio), Perne (in BiCI) 1546/1564. VD16 C4806 suggests Leipzig as place of printing.

L.5.7(e)

By association with B70 L.5.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few notes on the freedom of the will (D2v–3) and the church (F1r, F2v–3r) and definitions of the sacraments (G1r–v), and underlining of the text at E1r–v.

Scaliger, Paulus. *Miscellaneorum de rerum caussis* (1570). See Appendix I, *S1 H.1.24.

Schardius, Simon. *Hypomnema de fide* (1566). See **Vigne, Piero della**. *Epistolarum Petri de Vineis ... libri VI*. V24 Z.5.109(a–b).

- S30 **Schatzger [Sasger], Caspar, OFM.** Apologia status fratrum ordinis minoru[m] de obseruantia nu[n]cupatoru[m] declaratoria: aduersus patrem Bonifacium prouincie Francie ministru[m]. Ded.1516 (III. id. Aug.).
[Basle: J. Froben], [1516]. [Impr. and date from BMGB 784]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–J⁴ K⁶. Not in Adams. VD16 S 2321, USTC 612489, CLC S552 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 230 (s.v. Schatzgeier).
I.3.10(b)
By association with M86 I.3.10(a). No MS annotations.
- Schatzger [Sasger], Caspar, OFM.** Scrutinium diuinae scripturae (c. 1520). See Appendix I, *S2 L.5.30.
- S31 **Schatzger [Sasger], Caspar, OFM.** Tractatus de missa tribus distinctus sectionibus. Quarum primum est de sacramenti sanctissimi Eucharistiae consecratione. Secunda de sacrificacione. Tertia vero de co[m]munione.
[col. Tubingae: excusum Tubingae per Hulderichum Morhardum, 1525 (Jan.)]. 8°. Unpaginated. a–1⁸ (18 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 S 2340, USTC 699218, CLC S556 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 229.
ZC2.1.1(a)
An octavo of four items (1525) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted leaves of MS waste at the front, and at the back), with plain covers and fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (?N24). Leaf from an English, s.xiv MS of Honorius Augustodunensis, *Imago Mundi*, in 2 cols, decorated in red and blue, at front, and a leaf from apparently the same MS at the back as pastedowns (now unstuck), the latter apparently folded over, leaving a stub, visible at the back [PDN 260]. No MS annotations.
Bound with:
Schatzger, C. Vnius articuli (1525). S32 ZC2.1.1(b).
Ruysius, G. Apologia (1525). R40 ZC2.1.1(c).
Cochlaeus, J. De libero arbitrio hominis (1525). C87 ZC2.1.1(d).
- S32 **Schatzger [Sasger], Caspar, OFM.** Vnius articuli, dissolubilitatem matrimonij contingentis, uera declaratio, & per sacra[m] scripturam sufficienter roborata, contra Lutheranu[m] dogma in eadem materia.
[col. Tubingae: excusum Tubingae per Hulderichum Morhardum, 1525]. 8°. Unpaginated. A⁸ B⁴ (B4 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 S 2354, USTC 701818, CLC S557 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 229 (not separately listed).
ZC2.1.1(b)
By association with S31 ZC2.1.1(a). No MS annotations.
- S33 **Schegk, Jacob, the elder.** Contra Antitrinitarios negantes Patrem, Filium, & Spiritu[m] S. unum numero & essentia esse Deum libri duo.
Tubingae: apud viduam Vlrichii Morhardi, 1566. 4°. Pp.110. X⁶ (X6 blank) A–M⁴ N². VD16 S 2474, USTC 625130, Adams S634, CLC S566 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 230, Perne (in BiCI) 783.
I.3.9(c)
By association with H23 I.3.9(a). No MS annotations.
- S34 **Schegk, Jacob, the Elder.** De una persona, & duabus naturis Christi, sententia.
Francofurti: ex officina typographica Petri Brubachii, 1565. 4°. Pp. 67. A⁴ B⁶ C–I⁴ K⁶. VD16 S 2493, USTC 631868, Adams S635, CLC S567 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 230.
K.2.8(d)
By association with A34 K.2.8 (a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from A2b to p.67, and a MS note on p. 61.

- S35 **Schegk, Jacobus, *the Elder***. *Responsio ... ad libellum anonymi interpretis libri sui de una persona & duabus naturis in Christo*.
Tubingae: apud viduam Vlrici Morhardi, 1566. 4°. Pp. 64. A–H⁴. VD16 S 2490, USTC 690824, Adams S640, CLC S568 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 230, Perne (in BiCI) 784.
I.4.5(b)
By association with M18 I.4.5(a). Geste’s marginal lines intermittently throughout.
- S36 **Schenck, Jacob, *of Freiberg***. [Bible Commentary.Titus.] In *Epistolam Diui Pauli ad Titum enarratio*, in Academia Lipsensi publice prelecta.
Lipsiae: Nicolaus Vuolrab excudebat, 1542. 8°. Unpaginated. A–N⁸ (N8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 B 5182, USTC 665605, BMGB 944, CLC S602, Sal. Cat. 230.
E.6.26(b)
By association with M21 E.6.26(a). Geste’s binding instruction at the foot of the tp: ‘This third’. Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.
- Schlottanus, Johannes van der**. *Disputationum aduersus haereticos liber unus (1558)*. See Slotanus, Joannes. S60 ZC1.4.9.
- S37 **Schmalkalden**. [Unidentified fragment beginning: *Duces Principes et Domini ac ciuitatum legati in conuentu Smalchalde[n]si.*] Sig. Biiv reads: *De synodis quod cognitio de doctrina pertineat ad pios & doctos tam sacerdotes q[uam] laicos disputatio Ien[a]e habita conuentum Smalchaldensem. Concludes (B4r): Iudicandum est verbo dei | & vetus ecclesia | eatanus co[n]sulenda est ne quod recipiatur dogma | ignotum veteri ecclesia[a]e.* [?Luther – for John Friedrich, Elector of Saxony.]
[n. pl., n. pr., n. d. ?c. 1540 – from CLC]. 4°. B⁴[quire B only]. Not identified in Adams or OCLC. CLC S650 (only copy), Sal. Cat. (not apparently listed).
ZC2.3.5(f)
By association with A35 ZC2.3.5(a). No MS annotations.
- S38 **Schoenborn, Bartholomaeus**. *Oratio de studiis astronomicis, recitato a decano Collegij Philosophici, Magistro Bartolemaeo Schonborn, cùm tribueretur testimonium doctrinae quinquaginta tribus honestis ac doctis uiris, in Academia Vuitebergensi, die Matthiae Apostoli, Anno 1564*.
Vitebegae: excudebat Ioannes Crato, 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–F⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 S 3364, USTC 680364, CLC S717 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 230 (s.v. Schonborn).
M.2.35(e)
By association with P51 M.2.35(a). No MS annotations.
- S39 **Schopper [Schoepper], Jacobus**. [Sermons on the liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] Tom. prim. [– quart.] *D. Iacobi Schoepperi concionum. Quas Tremoniae, dum in uiuis esset, methodicè conscripsit & publicè habuit. Ed. Ioannes Lambachus Sceuastes. Dedicatory prefaces dated 1557 (I: 4 Sept., 1557; II: 6 Sept., 1557; III: 1560; IV: 1561).*
Tremoniae: Albertus Sartorius excudebat, 1560–1561. 8°. 4 pts. Pt I: pp. 589. α⁸ a–z, aa–nn⁸, oo⁶ (VD16 S 3760, USTC 698646); II: pp. 807. ★⁴, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ddd⁸ E⁴ (VD16 S 3761, USTC 698647); III: pp. 438 + index. AA–ZZ⁸, AAA–FFF⁸ (FF.F8 blank) (VD16 S 3762, USTC 698648); IV: ff. 170. ★⁴, A–X⁸ Y⁴ (Y4 blank) (? VD16 S 3763, USTC 698649). Not in Adams. CLC S770 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 230 (Schoepper).

D.3.9–II

Three octavos in four parts containing one work (1560–1561), all in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a formal (rather squat) ornament (tool CT v) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.22 – D.3.10). Early fore-edge titles and press marks (S43–45). No pastedowns visible in D.3.9. Wide strip from a s.xv MS (partly

covered by library label) at the front and a narrow strip from the same MS at end to strengthen binding structure of D.3.10. Leaves from a printed book (with running title 'De cognitione hominis' [by ?Calvin], pp. 105, 108, 101 and sig. G3, at end of D.3.10 as pastedown and flyleaf [PDN 175]. Pastedown at back and front of D.3.11 now hidden under end covers – possibly leaves from a pb [PDN 176]. Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp in D.3.9: 'This & ye second together | in past', and at foot of tp in D.3.11: 'This & ye fourt[h] in past together'. From these binding instructions it looks as if Geste had intended D.3.9 and D.3.10 to be bound together, so that the four pts would have been contained in two vols., not three, but this did not happen. Geste's MS annotations in D.3.9 in the form of marginal lines in the sermons on Matt. 8 (pp. 233–52) and Jn. 8 (pp. 495–504). In D.3.10, Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in sermons on I Cor. 5 (pp. 1–12), James 1 (pp. 145–50), Jn. 16 (p. 163), I Pet. 4 (pp. 207–217), Jn. 3 (pp. 298–308), I Cor. 11 (pp. 318–33), Lk. 16 (pp. 343–47), Matt. 7 (p. 495), Lk. 16 (pp. 514–21), Lk. 14 (pp. 651–56, 659–62), Matt. 22 (pp. 672–75, 678–85), and notes as well in Matt. 9 (pp. 692–705). Some leaves unopened in D.3.11(a–b). No MS annotations in D.3.11(a). In D.3.11(b), Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes in Conc. XXIII (fos. 115v–120) on eucharistic sacrifice, and Schopper's attacks on Protestant calumnies against the Catholic mass.

Schwäbisch Hall. Syngramma sueuicum (1526). See **Hall (Schwäbisch)**. [Syngramma sueuicum] H1 ZC2.2.7(a).

Schweickhardus, Erhardus. Disputatio contra purgatorium (1569). See **Heerbrand, Jacob**. H12 L5.15(c).

Scotus, Joannes Duns. See **Duns, Joannes, Scotus**.

S40 **Sedulius, Scotus.** [Bible. Pauline Epistles.] In omnes epistolas Pauli collectaneum. Ed. J. Sichardus.

Basileae: per Henricum Petrum, 1528 (March). Fol. Ff. 110. †⁴ ★⁴ *⁶ (*⁶ blank), a–z⁴, A–C⁴ D⁶. VD16 S 5250, USTC 692935, Adams S855 [coll. as Salisbury copy but concluding: A–C⁸ D⁶]. CLC S964, Sal. Cat. 233, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.V.7(1), GGA 1527–33 878, cf. Bancroft, 4^o ed., 6r.

N.4.5(c)

By association with B12 N.4.5(a). No MS annotations.

Seidensticker, Paul. In Leuiticum explanatio Pauli Constantini Phrygionis, omnia eius operis mysteria (1543). See **Phrygio, Paulus Constantinus**. P29 E.5.32.

S41 **Selnecker, Nicolaus.** Analectus siue libellus collectaneorum, continens tres tractatus de praecipuis capitibus doctrinae Christianae, quae à Papistis corrumpuntur & oppugnantur. [col. Budissinae: per Iohanem Wolrae, 1565]. 8^o. Unpaginated. A–P⁸ (P8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 S 5446, USTC 611263, CLC S1009 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 234, cf. Bancroft 'Selnecker varia', 56r.

ZC2.1.7(a)

An octavo containing five items (1565) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (N22). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp of first item: 'Against ... [?] | in past all'. Wide strip of blank parchment at front and thin strip from an English, s.xiiiⁱ MS at back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 115]. Geste's MS notes on the third tract ('De fide, et de sacramentis') at N2r, N3v, N4v, N6r–7r, N8r, P4r–v.

Bound with:

Paulli, S. Methodi aliquot locorum doctrinae ecclesiae Dei (1565). P11 ZC2.1.7(b).

Garcaeus, J. Historica narratio de infanticidio Herodis magni (1565). G12 ZC2.1.7(c).

Garcaeus, J. *Confessio pia et orthodoxa de spiritu sancto* (1565). G8 ZC2.1.7(d).
Garcaeus, J. *Harmonia de ratione institutionis scholasticae* (1565). G11 ZC2.1.7(e).

- S42 Selnecker, Nicolaus. [Bible Commentary. Genesis.] In *Genesisin, primum librum Moysi, commentarius ita scriptus, vt docentibus et discentibus coelestem doctrinam magno vsui esse possit, hoc praesertim tempore, in quo vera doctrina de S.Trinitate, diuinitateq[ue] Filij & Spiritus sancti contra Arianos & de peccato, atq[ue] iustificatione, libero arbitrio, praedestinatione, bonis operibus, &, qui his cohaerent, articulis & locis, cum contra aduersarios, tum contra hypocrites & piarum ecclesiarum & scholarum calumniatores, iuuentuti & pijs omnibus, maxime opus est ... Addita est Chronologia ab initio mundi usq[ue] ad exitum populi Israelitici ex Aegypto.*
Lipsiae: [col. Iohannes Rhamba excudebat], 1569. Fol. Pp. 962 + 3. α - β^4 , A-Z, a-z⁶, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Mmm⁶. VD16 S 5564, USTC 665775, Adams S865, CLC S1014 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 234, BiCI 1, Bancroft, 20v.

G.4.5

A folio containing one item (1569) re-bound in parchment over boards, with early fore-edge titles (and trace of a book title across the fore-edge) and press mark (D23). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in the Dedicatoria (at B1v, B3v), intermittently between pp. 120-216 (Gen. 2-3), 433-97 (Gen. 15), 554-57 (Gen. 23), 892-915 (Gen. 49-50), and notes at pp. 127 (predestination), 153, 176 (free will), 191, 197, 202 (Gen. 3), and in Gen. 15 at 438 (free will), 444 [=442], 444, 459, 474, 485, 488 and 497.

- S43 Selnecker, Nicolaus. [Bible Commentary. Acts.] In *Acta Apostolorum. Annotatio grammatica, indicatis figuris orationis, & praecipuis quibusdam locis, qui in illorum lectione considerandi occurrunt. [Pt 2 In Acta Apostolorum annotationes breues et utiles.]*
Ienae: ex officina Thomae Rebarti, 1567. 8°. 2 pts. Pt 1: ff. 316 + index; pt 2: ff. 96. Coll. as Adams S867. VD16 B 4960, USTC 665322, CLC S1012, Sal. Cat. 234, Bancroft, 25v.

D.4.7

An octavo containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [CT b tool] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A28). No pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Acts 21 (pt 1, fo. 263), 20-21 (pt 2, fos. 75, 80) and notes in Act.18 (pt 1, fo. 241).

- S44 Selnecker, Nicolaus. [Sermons on I & II Peter.] In *Diui Petri Apostoli Epistolas, carmen paraphrasticum, et homiliae, seu conciones.*
Ihenae: excudebat Thomas Rebart, 1567. 8°. Unpaginated. A-Z, Aa-Ss⁸, Tt⁴. Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 S 5563, USTC 665478, CLC S1013, Sal. Cat. 234, Perne (in BiCI) 1225.

G.6.2(a)

An octavo containing two items (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A26). Strip (blank at front), probably from an English s.xiii¹ MS of Gregory I, *Moralia in Job*, at both ends (now unstuck) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 131]. Geste's binding instruction at the end of quire A (A8v): 'In past'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines relating to the descent of Christ into Hades and his preaching to the spirits in Hades (C8v-D1r).

Bound with:

Weller, H. *Breuis enarratio duarum Epist. Petri* (1567). W5 G.6.2(b).

Selnecker, Nicolaus. See also Bèze, Théodore de. B20, B24, B27 K.1.33(a-c).

- S45 **Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.** [Works]. Ioannes Frobenius vera philosophiae studiosis S.D. En tibi Lector optime, Lucii Annaei Senecae ... lucubrationes omnes, additis etiam no[n]nullis, Erasmi Roterodami cura, si no[n] ab omnibus, certe ab innumeris mendis repurgatae &c. [with Froben title-page border].
In inclyta Germaniae Basilea: [Col. Io. Frob.], 1515 (col. Aug.). Fol. Pp. 643 + index. Coll. as Adams S883, VDI6 S 5758, USTC 667432, CLC S1031, Sal. Cat. 234, Parker's copy shelfmark G.3.7(1) [1573 ed. Adams S887], BiCI 8, Perne (in BiCI) 235, cf. Bancroft 'Opera', 2 vols., 51v.
Y.2.16
- A folio containing one item (1515) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, but retaining early fore-edge title and press mark (R6). No pastedowns extant. Ownership inscription in a neat hand on a2r: 'Liber claustrii Roffensis ex dono magistri | Ioannis bambrogh Vicarii de Mallynge' [Ker, *MLGB Suppl.*, ed. A. G. Watson, pp. 59, 139], i.e. the Benedictine cathedral Priory of St Andrew, Rochester. Some MS annotations, marginal lines and notes, by pre-Geste owner(s), e.g. a2v, a3v, pp. 75–80 and on most pages to 92, 164f., 193 and 261, at which point the annotations cease. No MS annotations of Geste's.
- S46 **Sens, Provincial Council of (1528).** Compendium veritatum ad fidem pertinentium, contra erroneas Lutheranorum assertiones: ex dictis & actis in consilio prouinciali Senonsi, apud Parisios celebrato ... per Iudocu[m] Clichtoueum ... elaboratum, ac in lucem emissum. Parisiis: ex officina Simonis Colonaei, 1529 (4 Sept.). Fol. Ff. 145 + index. Coll. as Adams S934, FB 62879, USTC 146017, CLC C1821 (only copy – s.v. Councils), Klaiber 720, Sal. Cat. 99 (s.v. Clichtoveus).
N.3.18(d)
- By association with A38 N.3.18(a). No MS annotations.
- S47 **Sens, Provincial Council of (1528).** Decreta prouincialis Concilii Senonensis: celebrati sub Antonio a Prato ... Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo octauo. Parisiis: ex officina Simonis Colonaei, 1532 (13 Mar.). Fol. Ff. 35. Coll. as Adams S936, FB 68877, USTC 138103, CLC C1822 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 234 (s.v. Senonensis), BiCI 1.
N.3.18(c)
- By association with A38 N.3.18(a). No MS annotations.
- S48 **Sepúlveda, Juan Ginez de.** Antapologia ... pro Alberto Pio Comite Carpensi, in Erasmus Roterodamum.
Coloniae: ex officina Iasparis Gennepaei, 1536. 8°. Unpaginated. a–f^s. VDI6 S 5971, USTC 611804, Adams S953, CLC S1116 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 234, cf. Bancroft 'Sepuluadae Genesij. Opera', 35r.
ZC2.6.10(b)
- By association with W53 ZC2.6.10(a). No MS annotations.
- S49 **Seripando, Girolamo, Cardinal.** [Bible Commentary. Galatians.] Commentarius in epistolam Pauli ad Galatas. Eiusdem ad nonnullas quaestiones ex textu epistolae catholicae responsiones.
Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1567 [col. August]. 8°. Pp. 423. Coll. as Adams S972, VDI6 27834, USTC 404511, CLC S1139 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 235, Parker's copy shelfmark SP380, Perne (in BiCI) 330.
ZC1.4.2
- An octavo containing one item (1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.2). Faded early fore-edge title and press mark (?A37). Thin blank strip of parchment at front and wide strip at back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 132]. Geste's binding instruction at

the foot of tp: 'in past' (see fig. 11.3). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and markings intermittently from pp. 129 to 139, 161, and 217 to 261, 282f., 297–99, and a few notes at pp. 135, 138, 262, 275 and 298, including some on justification.

- S50 **Serranus, Petrus.** [Bible Commentary. Leviticus.] In Leuitici lib. commentaria. Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1572. Fol. Ff. 264 [=260]. Coll. as Adams S995. NB 27855, USTC 404666, BMDB25, CLC S1148 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 235, ?BiCI 1 ['Serranus'].
G.2.4(a)

A folio volume containing two items (1572) in a later rebinding, with book titles across the fore-edge and early press mark (D33). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Serranus, P. In Ezechielem (1572). S51 G.2.4(b).

- S51 **Serranus, Petrus.** [Bible Commentary. Ezekiel.] Commentaria in Ezechielem prophetam. Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1572. Fol. Ff. 289. †² A–Z⁶ AA⁶ Bb² [lacking ★⁴ = Index]. NB 27854, USTC 404660, Adams S996, CLC S1147 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 235, [?BiCI 1 – as S50].
G.2.4(b)

By association with S50 G.2.4(a). No MS annotations.

- S52 **Serres, Jean de** [*attributed to*]. Rerum in Gallia ob religionem gestarum, libri tres: regibus Henrico secundo, ad illius quidem Regni finem, Francisco Secundo, & Carolo Nono. [Geneva]: [J. Crespin], 1570. 8°. Ff. 117 [=177] + index + 24 [Supplicatio Carolo IX]. α⁸ β⁴ A–Z⁸: α⁸ b⁴. GLN 1786, USTC 450368, Adams F878 [s.v. France], CLC S1158 (only copies – the second at B.5.40 may not have belonged to Geste). Sal. Cat. 133 [s.v. Gallia].
ZCI.5.21

An octavo containing one item (1570) re-bound in 1942, perhaps in the style of the original, with a central ornament. Early fore-edge title, but no press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. Some leaves unopened, including the whole of the Supplicatio. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most leaves throughout (to fo. 170r), including some marginal markings opposite the 1560 Articles on doctrine, especially art. 36 on the eucharist (fos. 36r–45v), and on sacramental theology (133v–138v).

Serres, Jean de [*attributed to*]. Rerum in Gallia ob religionem gestarum, libri tres (1570). See Appendix I, *S3 B.5.40.

Severus, Sulpicius. Vita Beati Martini (1560). See **Abdias.** A1 A.6.22(b).

- S53 **Sextus, Empiricus.** Pyrrhoniarum hypotypōseōn libri III ... Interprete Henrico Stephano. [Geneva:] excudebat idem Henricus Stephanus ... Huldrici Fuggeri typographicus, 1562. 8°. Pp. 288. A–S⁸. GLN 2215, USTC 450508, Adams S1027. CLC S1190 [no mention of 'Huldrici Fuggeri'], Sal. Cat. 235.
ZCI.5.19

An octavo containing one item (1562) in parchment covers with early fore-edge titles (now very worn) and press mark (T3?2). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- S54 **Siber, Adam.** [Bible Commentary. Penitential Psalms.] In Daudidis Isaei F. prophetae & regis Hebraeorum poenitentiam commentariolum scholasticum. Ded. to Georg. Fabricus, 1571 (25 June). Lipsiae: imprimebat Andreas Schneider, typis Voegelianis, 1572. 8°. Pp. 344 + index + amendments. A–Y⁸. Not in Adams or BL. VD16 B 3463, USTC 608038, CLC S1212 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 237, Perne (in BiCI) 936.
D.4.6(b)

By association with H47 D.4.6(a). No MS annotations.

- S55 **Simler, Josias.** De aeterno Dei Filio ... de Spiritu sancto, aduersus ueteres & nouos Antitrinitarios, id est Arianos, Tritheitas, Samosatenianos, & Pneumatomachos, libri quatuor. Accessit D. Heinrychi Bullingeri praefatio.
Tiguri: apud Christophorum Froscho., 1568. 8°. Ff. 335. A–Z^s a–t^s (t8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 S 6498, USTC 628918, CLC S1275, Sal. Cat. 237, Perne (in BiCI) 449.
ZC2.1.8(b)
By association with B29 ZC2.1.8(a). A few underlinings in the text, of uncertain authorship, at e.g. fos. 151v, 236v, 243–44.
- S56 **Simler, Josias.** Responsio ad maledicum Francisci Stancari Mantuani librum aduersus Tigurinae ecclesiae ministros, de Trinitate & Mediatore Domino nostro Iesu Christo.
Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1563. 8°. Ff. 37 (=47). A–F^s (F8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 S 6516, USTC 690806, CLC S1283 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 237.
ZC2.7.6(c)
By association with H38 ZC2.7.6(a). MS underlinings and a few notes in a very small hand, perhaps not that of Geste, e.g. at fos. 19, 29v, and 31.
Simler, Josias. See also under **Zürich, Reformed Church of** (1575). Z5 ZC1.4.4(a).
Simon, de Cassia. De gesti Domini Saluatoris in quatuor Euangelistas (1540). See **Fidati, Simone, da Cascia.** F7 L.4.1.
Simoni, Simone. Declaratio eorum, quae in libello D.D. Iacobi Scheckij ... De vna Persona, & duabus naturis Christi, nonnullis obscuriora, & ubiuitati corporis Christi patrocinari sunt visa (1566). See **Erastus, Thomas.** E49 ZC1.4.8(d).
- S57 **Simoni, Simone.** Interpretatio eorum quae continentur in praefatione Simonis Simonij Lucensis ... cuidam libello affixa, cuius inscriptio est: Declaratio eorum quae in libello D.D. Iacobi Schekii, &c. Ad pios ecclesiae Christi ministros, & sacrarum literarum professores. In qua omnia ferè quae ex physicis D. Iacobus Scheckius ad ubiuitatem carnis Christi, eiusdémque in coena Domini praesentiam corporalem astruendam sumpsit, confutantur. [Genevae]: [device of J. Crispin], 1567. 8°. Pp. 200. Coll. as Adams S1196. GLN 11745, USTC 450339, CLC S1306 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 238.
ZC1.4.8(f)
By association with M74 ZC1.4.8(a). No MS annotations.
- S58 **Sirenius, Julius.** De fato libri nouem, in quibus inter alia, De contingentia, necessitate, prouidentia, prescientia, diuina, prophetia, & diuinatione, tam secundum philosophorum opinionem, quà secundum Catholicorum theologorum sententiam ... disseriturAccesserunt Hieronymi Magii in eosdem libros periochae.
Venetiis: ex officina Iordani Zileti, 1563. Fol. Ff. 168 + index. Coll. as Adams S1218. EDIT 16 40999, USTC 856023, CLC S1316, Sal. Cat. 238, Perne (in BiCI) 438.
L.2.16(a)
A folio containing two items (1563) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with no early fore-edge titles or press mark now visible. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Evidence of Geste's ownership in associated item.
Bound with:
Sonnus, F. Demonstrationum religionis Christianae (1563). S68 L.2.16(b).

- S59 **Sleidanus, Johannes.** De statu religionis & reipublicae, Carolo Quinto, Caesare, commentarij. Argentorati: [Wendelin Rihel], 1557. 8°. Ff. 491 + index. a⁸, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–SS⁸ (SS8 blank). This ed. not in Adams. VD16 S 6678, USTC 667349, CLC P827 (only copy – s.v. Philippson, Joannes, *Sleidanus*), Sal. Cat. 238, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1957/2048–49, cf. Bancroft ‘Commentaria’, 68v. Printer from HAB.

B.6.1

An octavo containing one item (1557) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, tooled in gold, with a stag ornament [tool CT vv] at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with small sunbursts outside each angle and fillets in blind at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R20). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- S60 **Slotanus [Schlottanus], Joannes, O.P.** De retinenda fide orthodoxa & catholica, aduersus haereses & sectas, & praecipuè Lutheranam. Libri XI. Eiusdem de verbi Dei virtute, & Ecclesiae inseparabili potentia. Libri V. Coloniae: excudebat Ioannes Nouesianus, 1555. 4°. Unpaginated A–Z, a–z, aa–cc⁴. VD16 S 6744, USTC 689673, Adams S1302. CLC 1348 (only copy), Klaiber 2852, Sal. Cat. 238, Perne (in BiCI) 708.

L.5.8(a)

A quarto containing six items (1534–1570), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles (down as well across the fore-edge) and press mark (E50). No pastedowns extant. Geste’s binding instruction at the foot of tp (cropped): [?] ‘first’. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

- Turrianus, F. Dogmaticus (1557). T27 L.5.8(b).
- Macer, C. Turcico-Lutherus (1570). M1 L.5.8(c).
- Gameren, H. De merito Christi (1566). G7 L.5.8(d).
- Hoffmeister, J. Verbum Dei carnem factum (1545). H69 L.5.8(e).
- Witzel, G. Sillabus loco (1534). W58 L.5.8(f).

- S61 **Slotanus [Schlottanus], Joannes, O.P.** Disputationum aduersus haereticos liber unus: in quo sub propugnatione articulorum Iusto Velsio Coloniae propositorum omnes fermè huius seculi controuersiae discutiuntur. Coloniae: apud Ioannem Bathenium, 1558. 8°. Ff. 441 + errata. Coll. as Adams S1303. VD16 S 6737, USTC 626159, CLC S1349 (only copy), Klaiber 2856, Sal. Cat. 238.

ZC1.4.9

An octavo containing one item (1558) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll DI.e(2) 611, forming a single row at each side of a plain rectangular frame on the back cover; but, in the case of the front cover, apparently mis-stamped twice at the bottom and top sides to form a one-and-a-half-width row. Trace of ties. Early fore-edge title and press mark (F64). Wide strip from a s.xiii mathematical MS (with some text decorated in red) at back, folded over to leave a stub opposite the tp, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 24]. MS note on flyleaf opposite tp, in Geste’s hand: ‘Confutatio Velsij apologia | Velsij p[ro] autore Slotano’, followed by a modern note in pencil: ‘Slotanus | Interrogationum | Velsio propositarum | propugnatio. | 8° Cologne 1558’. Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes (sometimes extensive, e.g. at fos. 204v–211v, and often critical) on most leaves throughout, on topics such as the Roman primacy and the church (fo. 58r, and following), the authority of oecumenical councils (108v–109v) and that of the church (129r), transubstantiation (181v), the sacraments and the Real Presence (184r, 188v, 189v, 191v–192r, 204v–211v, 212v, 213v, 217r–18v, 232r, 236v, 247v, *passim*), adoration (255v), baptism (276v, 365v), ubiquity (299r), communion in both kinds (304v–307, 325r–26v), the sacrifice of the mass (327v, *passim*, especially 332v–335v), the invocation and veneration of the Saints (382r, and following), purgatory (413).

Smalcald. See **Schmalkalden.** S37 ZC.2.3.5(f).

- S62 **Smaragdus, Abbot of Verdun.** [Commentary on the liturgical Gospels and Epistles.] In *Euangelia et Epistolas quae per circuitum anni in templis leguntur, cum primis docta & pia explicatio, et principibus ecclesiae doctoribus &c.* Ed. Caspar Hedio.

Argentorati: Georgio Vrichero Andlano impressore, 1536 (March). Fol. Ff. 183. $\alpha^4 \beta-\gamma^6 \delta^4$, a-z, A-F⁶ G⁴ H⁶. VD16 S 6796, USTC 707761, Adams S1308, CLC S1353, Sal. Cat. 238, BiCI 2.

E.4.6(a)

A folio containing two items (1535, 1536) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (L3). No MS pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 42 (Luke 11), 53v (Jn 8) and 151 (Mt. 6).

Bound with:

Zacharias. *De concordia euangelistarum* (1535). Z1 E.4.6(b).

- S63 **Smaragdus, Abbot of Verdun.** [Commentary on the liturgical Gospels and Epistles.] *Summari in Euangelia et epistolas (ut vocant) dominicales & festiuas, per totum annum in ecclesijs legi consuetas, quae pijs cum lectoribus tum verbi diuini concionatoribus breuium commentariorum loco haberi possint é ... S. Smaragdi ... lucubrationibus desumpta.*

[?Hagenau: n. pr.], 1536. 8°. Unpaginated. A-F⁸ G⁴. Not found in USTC, or VD16, Adams or HAB. BMGB 817, CLC S1354 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 238, BiCI 2 (as S62).

E.6.9(c)

By association with W19 E.C.9(a). Geste's binding instruction (part cropped) at foot of tp: '[...?] have these bound w[i]t[h] Wigandes postill', i.e. W19 E.6.9(a-b). Lacks A2, A3. No MS annotations.

- S64 **Smith [Smyth], Richard, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford, and later Dean of St Peter's Douai.** *The assertion and defence of the sacramente of the aulter.* [Dedicated to Henry VIII].

Printed at London ... by John Herforde at the costes and charges of Roberte Toye, 1546. 8°. Ff. 260. [π]⁴, A² [A1 (original tp) cancelled, stub only] B-Z, Aa-Jj⁸ Kk⁴. ESTC S117580, STC 22815 [ESTC pi⁴ A⁸ (-A1) B-2I⁸ 2K⁴], USTC 503785, Klaiber 2861, Sal. Cat. 239, Perne (in BiCI) 717, cf. Bancroft 'Smith of the Sacrament', 35r.

R.6.46

An octavo containing one item (1546) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title ('Smithe of the sacrament of the Altar') and press mark (N17). At front, a wide strip from part of a printed Indulgence to strengthen binding structure (see fig. 24.2), and as a flyleaf part of a MS letter (in English) from London, signed by a 'Thomas Gylbe[rt]', 21 July 1561, folded over and sewn in [PDN 113]. I owe the suggested transcription to Dr E. Leedham-Green. No MS annotations.

Smith, Richard. *Confutatio eorum, quae Philippus Melanchthon objicit [sic] contra missae sacrificium propitiatorium* (1562). See Appendix I, *S4 L.6.10(a).

Smith, Richard. *De infantium baptismo, contra Ioannem Caluinum* (1562). See Appendix I, *S5 L.6.10(d).

Smith, Richard. *De libero hominis arbitrio aduersus Ioannem Caluinum* (1562). See Appendix I, *S6 L.6.28(a).

Smith, Richard. *De missae sacrificio* (1562). See Appendix I, *S7 L.6.10(c).

Smith, Richard. *A defence of the sacrifice of the masse* (1546). See Appendix I, *S7.5.

Smith, Richard. *Defensio compendiaria, et orthodoxa, sacri, externi et visibilis Iesu Christi sacerdotii* (1562). See Appendix I, *S8 L.6.10(b).

- S65 **Smith, Richard, D.D.**, *Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford, and later Dean of St Peter's Douai*. *Refutatio Locorum Communium Theologorum, Philippi Melanchthonis, Germani, M. Lutheri discipuli primarij*. Dedicated to Philip of Spain. Duaci: typis Iacobi Boscardi, 1563. 8°. Ff. 112 + 1. A–P⁸ Q⁴. NB 28094, USTC 402804, Adams S1322, CLC S1380 (only copy), Klaiber 2872, Sal. Cat. 239, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 719. I.1.5(c)
By association with R11 I.1.5(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes, especially in fos. 1–12, 41r, 47v–48v, 78r, 81r, 86v, 106 on justification, grace and free will. Some leaves unopened.
- S66 **Smith, Richard, D.D.**, *Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, and later Dean of St Peter's, Douai*. *Religionis. Et regis aduersus exitiosas Caluini, Bezae, & Ottomani coniuratorum factiones defensio prima. Ad Senatam populumque Parisiensem*. [Published anonymously.] Coloniae: apud Vuernerum Richwinum, 1562. 8°. Ff. 32. A–D⁸. This ed. not in Adams. VD16 ZV 13071, USTC 690569, BMGB175 (s.v. Calvin), CLC S1381 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 82 (s.v. Calvinus). ZC2.4.10(c)
By association with V25 ZC2.4.10(b). Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.
- S67 **Sneppffius [Schnepffius], Theodoricus**. *Disputatio de propositione Paulina: arbitramur iustificari hominem fide absque operibus legis*. Tubingae: [Ulrich Morhart, widow of], 1569. 4°. Unpaginated. A–C⁴D². Not in Adams. VD16 S 3289, USTC 639317, CLC S1403 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 230 (s.v. Schnepffius). Printer from HAB. I.7.7(a)
A quarto containing two items (1569, 1570) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (now very worn), blind-tooled with an unidentified heads-in-medallions roll (not found in Oldham) surrounding a plain rectangular frame with holes for original clasps (see fig. 21.4). Early fore-edge title and press mark (E44). Possible trace of binding instruction or other inscription (cropped) at the foot of the tp. Thin strip from a s.xii MS to strengthen binding structure, at front and back [PDN 69]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at a number of 'propositiones' on justification for debate, and notes at nos. 2, 51, 70, 73, 79 and 142.
Bound with:
Altenburg, Colloquium of (1570). A24 I.7.7(b).
- S68 **Sonnus, Franciscus, Bishop of Antwerp**. *Demonstrationum religionis Christianae ex verbo Dei libris tres. Editio secunda*. Coloniae Agrippinae: excudebat Iacobus Soter, 1563. Fol. Ff. 260. Coll. as Adams S1431. VD16 V 500, USTC 632357, CLC S1477 (only copy), Klaiber 2898, Sal. Cat. 240, Perne (in BiCI) 674. L.2.16(b)
By association with S58 L.2.16(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, intermittently between fos. 50r and 66v, and notes on fo. 66r. Margins much cut down in rebinding and annotations cropped.
- S69 **Sonnus, Franciscus, Bishop of Antwerp**. *Succincta demonstratio ex verbo Dei et patribus, errorum cuiusdam confessionis Caluinisticae, recens per has inferioris Germaniae regiones sparsae*. [Reply to the second Helvetic *Confessio* (1566)]. Louanii: apud Ioannem Bogardum, 1567. 8°. Unpaginated. A–H⁸ I⁰. NB 28144, USTC 403571 (pp. 136), Adams S1435, CLC S1478 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 240, Perne (in BiCI) 674 (as S68). I.1.5(b)

By association with R11 I.1.5(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes at A8v, B2r, B5v–6r, C5r, D3r, E2v, F2v, F4r–v, H7v, I2v, and a marginal line at G8v. His annotated copy of the second Helvetic *Confessio* is H23 I.3.9(a).

- S70 **Sonnus, Franciscus**, *Bishop of Antwerp*. *Totius Belgicae vrbium, abbatiarum, collegiorum diuisio, ad opprime[n]dum per nouos episcopos Euangelium, Romae sub Paulo III. Pon. M. anno 1558 definita ... : cum curiae Romanae censuris 1570.*
[Basle: Thomas Guarin], 1570. 8°. Pp. 282. A–T⁸ V⁴. USTC 698797, VD16 V 503, Adams S1436, CLC S1479, Klaiber 2902, Sal. Cat. 240, cf. Bancroft 'Sonnij huiusio Belgiae', 68v. Printer from HAB.

B.5.33

An octavo containing one item (1570) in parchment covers, with early spine title, but no press mark visible (three thick lines across spine, but no evidence that early press mark has been thereby obscured). 'W: Wilkinson' in a later hand across tp. Book price at top of tp. Just below, a cross device, as at top of flyleaf of L35 B.6.37 (almost certainly a Geste item), links these two vols. No pastedowns extant. A few MS annotations in the form of a marginal marking on p. 40 (not characteristic of Geste); marginal line on p. 39 possibly by Geste; note and underlinings on pp. 94–95 of uncertain authorship. Geste's ownership of this book uncertain, but possible. The negative evidence of the later 'Wilkinson' inscription may not however rule out Geste's ownership, and this may be not the only instance of a Geste book that may have strayed from the Cathedral Library to be returned at a later date after a period of temporary 'alienation'.

- S71 **Soto, Petrus de**, *OP*. *Assertio Catholicae fidei circa articulos confessionis nomine illustrissimi ducis Wirtenbergensis oblatae per Legatos eius Concilio Tridentino. XXIII. Ianuarij anni M.D.LII. Accessit his defensio aduersus Prolegomena Brentij. [Defensio Catholic[a]e Confessionis, et scholiorum circa Confessionem ... aduersus Prolegomena Brentij.]*
Antuerpiae: apud Martinum Nutium, 1557. 4°. 2 pts. Ff. 143 + 271. Coll. as Adams S1506. NB 28195, USTC 409033 (pt 1), NB 28196, USTC 404280 (pt 2), CLC S1530, Klaiber 2924, Sal. Cat. 240, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.31, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1238.

L.5.28(a–b)

A quarto containing one item (1557) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with trimmed fore-edges, obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes on most folios throughout pt 1 from fo. 5r to 110r, relating to the many doctrinal issues in dispute during the Reformation period, e.g. on the sacraments, fos. 25v–45r (baptism, confirmation and penance), 51v–61r (eucharist), 63v–66v (Orders). No annotations on the sections relating to the Church, Councils, &c., (fos. 111–143) and none in pt 2.

- S72 **Soto, Petrus de**, *OP*. [Institutionum Christianarum libri tres – lacks tp and all before A7.]
[Antuerpiae: in aedibus Ioannis Steelsii, 1552 – lacks A1 with imprint, though printer's device at end extant]. 16°. Ff. 269 + index. A–Z, Aa–Mm⁸ (Mm8 blank). NB 28192, USTC 404931, Adams S1509, CLC S1531 (only copy), Klaiber 2922, Sal. Cat. 240.

ZC2.8.7

A sextodecimo containing one item (1552) in parchment covers, with early spine title ['Catechismus Soti'] and press mark (G56). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- S73 **Soto, Petrus de**, *O.P*. *Tractatus de institutione sacerdotum, qui sub episcopis animarum curam gerunt.*
Antuerpiae: apud Philippum Nutium, 1566. 8°. Ff. 391 + index. $\alpha^8 \beta^4$, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ddd⁸ Eee⁸ (Eee7,8 blank). NB 28198, USTC 405336, Adams S1515, CLC S1536, Klaiber 2927, Sal. Cat. 240, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.181, BiCI 1, Bancroft, 35r.

H.1.3

An octavo containing one item (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a floral ornament [tool CT k] at the centre of a rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (M12). Thin strip from a s.xv liturgical MS at the back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 163]. Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

- S74 **Spangenberg, Cyriacus.** *Epistolae aliquot consolatoriae, piae & utiles, maxime ijs qui propter confessionem veritatis persecutiones patiuntur ... cum praefatione M. Cyriaci Spangenbergii.*
Argentorati: excudebat Samuel Emmel, 1565. 8°. Pp. 183. A–M⁸ N⁴. VD16 S 7554, USTC 649368, Adams E269, CLC E221 (only copy – s.v. *Epistola aliquot*), Sal. Cat. 241.

K.I.28(b)

By association with M60 K.I.28(a). Geste's marginal lines at B1r–v.

- S75 **Spangenberg, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. Liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] *Postilla. Euangelia, et Epistolae, quae in Ecclesia, toto anno, Dominicis & Festis diebus proponuntur, per quaestiones explicata. Recens castigatius edita, & imaginibus exornata. Eadem Euangelia, & precatones, quas collectas vocant, quibus utitur ecclesia diebus Dominicis, Carmine Elegiaco reddita. Item. Triumphus Christi heroicus.*
Franc.: apud Christianum Egenolphum, 1547 (on pts 2 and 3). 8°. 3 pts. Pt 1: ff. 186. A–X⁸ Z¹⁰; pt 2: Unfoliated. a–z⁸, aa–ll⁸ (ll8 blank); pt 3: ff. 150. Aa–Tt⁸ (Tt8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 14585, USTC 685257, BMGB118, CLC S1566 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 241, BiCI 1, Bancroft 'Postilla', 41r.

D.3.4

An octavo containing one item (1547) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a plain rectangular frame, defined by fillets with a large fleur-de-lis outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (tool CS 1.1). Early fore-edge titles (now faded) and press mark (R56). Leaves from the English black-letter edition of Erasmus *Paraphrases* (1547) as pastedowns at front, partly covered by library book label, and at back [PDN 196]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 2, sig. q3r. No other MS annotations.

- S76 **Spangenberg, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. Liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] *Epistolae, per totum annum, Dominicis diebus in Ecclesia legi solitae, per quaestiones explicatae.*
Franc.: apud Chr. Egenolphum, [col. 1548 (Feb.)]. 8°. Ff. 254 + index. A–Z, a–i⁸. Adams S1539, CLC S1567 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 241, BiCI 3.

D.3.5

An octavo containing one item (1548) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a plain rectangular frame, defined by fillets with a large fleur-de-lis outside each angle, uniform with S75 D.3.4 [tool CS 1.1] (see fig. 23.1). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S41). Leaves from a printed book (? canon law) with the text surrounded by commentary in the margins, some decoration in red and running title 'De haereticis', as pastedowns at front (almost covered by library book label), and at back [PDN 197]. No MS annotations.

- S77 **Spangenberg, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. Acts.] *Acta Apostolorum breuiter enarrata: & in dilucidas quaestiones redacta.*
Franc.: apud Chr. Egenolphum, [col. 1546 (June)]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z, a–c⁸. VD16 B 4956, USTC 608607, Adams S1536, CLC S1564 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 241.

G.6.23

An octavo containing one item (1546) now covered in a leaf of an English, s.xii/xiii MS of the text of St Matthew with interlinear and marginal gloss, one end folded over, leaving a stub, with two support slips of tanned leather threaded through the MS cover [PDN 216] (see fig. 25.2). No early fore-edge titles visible, but early press mark (C40) on spine. At foot of tp, Geste's

ownership inscription: 'm[r] gest[?e]' and (lower to the right) 'b', suggesting that may once have been attached to another item. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at 15r (Acts 9), and notes at E1r (Acts 5).

- S78 **Spangenberg, Johann.** [Luther. Grosse Katechismus. *Latin.*] Catechismus maior D. Mart. Luth. per pias quaestiones, pro Christianae iuuentute breuiter & ordine explicatus. Autore Ioanne Spangenberg. Francoforti: apud Chr. Egenolphum, [?1544]. 8°. Ff. 150 + 1. A–V⁸ (V8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 L 4413, USTC 620038 [c. 1545], CLC L2069 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 241. ZC2.2.9(b)

By association with S80 ZC2.2.9(a). No MS annotations.

- S79 **Spangenberg, Johann.** [Funffzehen Leichpredigt. *Latin tr.* by Reinhardus Lorichius.] Quindecim conciones funebres, e sacrarum literarum fontibus depromptae ... Item, Medicina Animae. de morte commentationes ... collectore eodem Reinhardo Lorichio. Franc.: apud haered. Chr. Egen[olff], 1564. 8°. Ff. 120. A–P⁸ (P8 blank). VD16 S 7816, USTC 689479, Adams S1548, CLC S1571, Sal. Cat. 241/173 [Lorichius], Perne (in BiCI) 2289. ZC2.5.10(a)

An octavo containing two items (1564, 1566) in parchment covers, with an early press mark (S?22) on the spine, but no spine title visible. No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp, in Geste's hand: 'in p[ar]chme[n]t'. No other MS annotations.

Bound with:

Eisengrein, Martin. Purgatorium (1566). E14 ZC2.5.10(b).

- S80 **Spangenberg, Johann.** Margarita theologica, continens praecipuos locos doctrinae Christianae, per quaestiones breuiter & ordine explicatos, omnibus pastoribus, verbi preconibus & ecclesiae ministris summè utilis & necessaria. Pref. Caspar Creutziger. Lipsiae: Michael Blum excusit, 1544. 8°. Pp. 171. A–N⁸ (N8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 S 7849, USTC 675066, CLC S1573 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 241, BiCI 2. ZC2.2.9(a)

An octavo containing four items (1527–1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (consisting of printed waste leaves), blind-tooled with a floral ornament (tool CT ee) at the centre of a large rectangular frame defined by fillets, with the same ornament inside each angle and fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (N21). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp: "Margarita cu[m] [?]...." [cropped]. Leaves from two MSS: one, at the front, a leaf from a French, s.xiv/xv MS of the *Grandes Chroniques de France*, with initial letters decorated in red, as pastedown (now unstuck), with the recto covered by the library label. A leaf from the same French MS is also used as a pastedown in O4 [PDN 184B]. At the back, a leaf from an English, s.xiii² astronomical MS in Latin, with interlinear and marginal annotations and some decoration in blue and red, as pastedown (also unstuck), folded over endpaper to form a narrow strip [PDN 185]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Spangenberg, J. Catechismus maior D. Mart. Luth. (?1544). S78 ZC2.2.9(b).

Bucer, M. Defensus aduersus axioma Catholicum (1534). B109 ZC2.2.9(c).

Borrhaus [Cellarius], M. De operibus Dei (1527). B62 ZC2.2.9(d).

- S81 **Sperling, Albert, de Reichnaw.** De maiestate et praesentia corporis Christi Domini: cum refutatione illorum, quae Iacobus Schmidelinus aduersus Theses Ingolstadij disputatas opposuit. Ingolstadij: excudebant VVeissenhornij fratres, 1565. 4°. Unpaginated. A–Q⁴. VD16 S 8285, USTC 630430, Adams S1563, CLC S1630 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 241. ZC2.3.9(b)

By association with A30 ZC2.3.9(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes (in faded ink) at O2v and P1r.

Staphylus, Fridericus, *the Elder*. De corruptis moribus utriusque partis, pontificiorum videlicet, & Euangelicorum (c. 1565). See under Czecanovius, Sylvester [*pseud.*]. CI29 ZC2.8.12.

- S82 **Staphylus, Fridericus, *the Elder*.** Defensio pro trimembri theologia. M. Lutheri, contra aedificatores Babylonicae turris.
[col. Dillingae: apud Sebaldum Mayer], 1559. 4°. Unpaginated. A–Z, a–f⁴. VD16 S 8580, USTC 632157, Adams S1638, CLC S1678 (only copy), Klaiber 2942, Sal. Cat. 242, BiCI 1 (post-Geste).

K.2.26(b)

By association with C44 K.2.26(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes intermittently throughout, on issues including christology (e.g. O3r) and free will (e.g. Z1r).

- S83 **Staphylus, Fridericus, *the elder*.** Theologiae Lutheranae trimembris epitome ... Proposita Vvormaciae durante Colloquio.
Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1558. 8°. Pp. 136. A–L^s (L7,8 blank). VD16 S 8598, USTC 696746, Adams S1642, CLC S1681 (only copy), Klaiber 2938, Sal. Cat. 242, BiCI 1 (as S82).

ZC2.4.12

An octavo containing one item (1558) in parchment covers, with early spine title and trace of press mark (?F8 or ?P8). Leaves from two different MSS as flyleaves at the front and back folded over, leaving a thin stub between quires A and B, and K and L respectively, that at the front – from an English, s.xiii^m MS of a *Psalterium* – with initial letters decorated in red and blue, that at the back – from a (probably) English, s.xiv MS of Egidius de Fuscariis, *Ordo Iudiciarius* – in two cols with some text in red, the final leaf partly hidden under fold-over of lower parchment covers [PDN 229]. MS annotations in the form of faint lines in the margins with pointing index finger at a few places, e.g. pp. 18, 19, 45, 49, 51, probably by Geste.

- S84 **Staphylus, Fridericus, *the Elder*.** Theologiae Lutheranae trimembris epitome. Proposita Vvormaciae durante Colloquia per Frid. Staphylum, Regis Rom. Consiliarium.
Antuerpiae: excudebat Ioannis VVithagius, 1558. 8°. Ff. 56. A–G^s. NB 28459, USTC 404999, Adams S1641, CLC S1682, Klaiber 2938 (another ed.), Sal. Cat. 242, BiCI 1 (as S82–83).

B.6.37(b)

By association with L35 B.6.37(a). MS underlinings (e.g. at fo. 54v) and a note at fo. 8v, apparently by Geste.

- S85 **Stapleton, Thomas.** A counterblast to M. Hornes vayne blaste against M. Fekenham. Wherein is set forthe: A ful Reply to M. Hornes Answer, and to euery part thereof made, against the Declaration of my L. Abbat of Westminster, M. Fekenham, touching, The othe of the Supremacy ... by Thomas Stapleton student in Diuinitie.
Louanii: apud Ioannem Foulerum, 1567. 4°. Ff. 542 + index + faults. ★–★★★★⁴, A–Z, AA–ZZ, a–z, aa–zz, aaa–zzz, aaaa–yyyy⁴ (yyyy⁴ blank). NB 28464, ESTC S117788, STC 23231, USTC 411379, Klaiber 2957, CLC S1686, Sal. Cat. 242, Perne (in BiCI) 835, Bancroft, 30r.

O.1.13

A quarto containing one item (1567) in parchment covers, with two (of originally four) support slips of tanned leather threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (E9), with later press mark 'T.2.[?]3' upside down at foot of spine. Strip of s.xv MS from the Netherlands in Dutch (in two cols) at front and two visible at the back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 252]. Printed slip adding 1 line to the text at fo. 32v, with further contemporary additions in MS

at the top of the page, in very neat red ink, at A[1]r, 'fo. 1.1 | 39 [erased]'; fo. 4r, '2. Diuision'; fo. 49r, 'an Accessore instrument'; and at fo. 89, three lines of text added below the signature. No MS annotations in the text.

- S86 **Stapleton, Thomas.** A returne of vntruthes vpon M. Ievvelles Replie. Partly of such, as he hath slaundersously charged D. Harding withal: Partly of such other, as he hath committed about the triall thereof, in the text of the foure first Articles of his Replie. With a Reioyndre upon the principall matters of the Replie, treated in the thirde and fourthe Articles.
Antwerpe: by John Latius, 1566. 4°. Ff. 134, 196 + index. ★★-★★★★⁴, ||⁴, A-Z, AA-ZZ, a-z, aa-zz⁴, aaa-ddd⁴ (ddd⁴ blank). NB 28463, ESTC S105218, STC 23234, USTC 409725, CLC S1708, Klaiber 2956, Sal. Cat. 242, Perne (in BiCI) 844, Bancroft 'Against Jewells replie', 30r.

O.I.4

A quarto containing one item (1566) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (?E6) to which another, later, one has been added ('15'). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of some marginal lines on most pages between fos. 15v and 22v, 27v, and between 30r and 38r; and MS notes on the first Article at fos. 15v and 17v (on private communion at home), 21r (daily sacrifice) and 31r (private mass). No MS annotations on the second Article (concomitance and transubstantiation), the third (the use of the vulgar tongue) or the fourth (Papal supremacy).

- S87 **Steckelius, Leonardus.** Annotationes Locorum communium doctrinae Christianae Philippi Melancthonis, per Leonardum Steckelium Bartphensis scholae Rectorem conscriptae.
Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini] 1561 (col. Jan.). 8°. Pp. 286 + index. a-t⁸ u⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 M 3664, USTC 673130 (pt), BMGB 613 (one entry for this and M64), CLC S1727 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 243.

L.5.19(b)

By association with M64 L.5.19(a) and part of it according to the tp. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes intermittently from pp. 11 to 257, e.g. pp. 32-39 (De causa peccata), 40-46 (De libero arbitrio), 116-17 (De sacramentis), 137 (De sacrificio), 138-39 (De veteri & novo Testamento), 168-70, 174-78 (De praedestinatione), 234-36 (De cruce et afflictionibus ecclesiae Dei), and 257 (De invocatione Dei).

- S88 **Stein, Joannes.** Canones quatuor, methodi brevis et expeditae, perducentes ad ueram & Deo gratam theologiam. Haud ociosis examinati subiectionibus. Ad amplissimum senatum, ecclesiam, & scholam indyctae reipub. Lunebergensium.
Basileae: per Polycarpum Gemusaeum, 1566. 8°. Pp. 59. a-d⁸ (d8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 S 8781, USTC 617855, CLC S1738 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 243.

K.3.41(c)

By association with H39 K.3.41(b). No MS annotations.

Stephanus, Robertus, the Elder. See Estienne [Stephanus], Robert, the Elder.

Stigelius, Johann. De anima Comm. Melancthonis explicatio (1570). See Appendix I, *S9 L.6.20.

- S89 **Stobaeus, Joannes.** Κέραις Αμαλθαίας. Sententiae ex thesauris Graecorum delectae ... & in sermones siue locos communes digestae, nunc primum ... à Conrado Gesnero ... in Latinu[m] sermonem traductae. Text in *Gr.* and *Lat.*
Tiguri: excudebat Christoph. Froschouerus, 1543. Fol. Pp. 1-300, ff. 301-536 + index. Coll. as Adams S1872. VD16 J 769, USTC 669748, CLC S1787, Sal. Cat. 244, BiCI 9, Perne (in BiCI) 2065/2394, cf. Bancroft 'Sententiae', 16° ed., 38r.

M.I.15

A folio containing one item (1543) in contemporary German calf, blind-tooled with a roll divided into compartments depicting the Lifting up of the Brazen Serpent, the Crucifixion, and the Resurrection, forming a representation of Jn. 3.15 (Bailey, p. 9), surrounded by fillets with a floral ornament outside each angle, enclosing a rectangular frame in which there is a single row of a floral roll at each end and a lozenge-shaped frame defined by three fillets, with a diamond-shaped centre-piece made up of four strikes of a renaissance-type cross-shaped floral tool, with the same tool at each angle of the frame touching the four sides of the rectangular frame (fig. 20.5). Trimmed fore-edge with no apparent trace of a fore-edge title, but a faint trace of an early press mark (?M36). Strip from a s.xv MS (perhaps liturgical) with some text in red, to strengthen binding structure visible opposite tp [PDN 84]. No MS annotations. Probably Geste's copy on evidence of early press mark.

- S90 **Strasbourg, Church of.** *De pueris instituendis ecclesiae Argentinensis Isagoge.*
[col. Argentorati]: [Johann Herwagen], 1527 (mense Augusto). 8°. Ff. 31. A–D^s (D8 blank). VD16 C 833, USTC 631173, Adams S1925, CLC L2108 (only copy – s.v. Lutheran Church), Sal. Cat. 56 (s.v. Argentinensis). The author is Wolfgang Fabricius Capito. Printer from VD16 C833.
H.1.8(c)

By association with R23 H.1.8(a). No MS annotations.

- S91 **Strasbourg, Church of.** *Epistola apologetica ad syncerioris Christianismi sectores per Frisiam orientalem, & alias inferiores Germaniae regiones, in qua Euangelij Christi uere studiosi, non qui se falso Euangelicos iactant, ijs defenduntur criminibus, quae in illos Erasmi Roterodami epistola ad Vulturium Neocomum, intendit. Per ministros Euangelij, ecclesiae Argentoraten.*
[Strasbourg]: [col. Petrus Schaefer & Iohan. Apronianus communibus expensis excudebant], 1530. 8°. Unpaginated. A–P^s. Not in Adams. VD16 B 888I, USTC 651226, CLC L2109 (only copy – s.v. Lutheran Church), Sal. Cat. 56 (s.v. Argentinensis).
ZC2.5.9(a)

An octavo containing two items (?1523, 1530) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (F101). No pastedowns. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Hutten, U. von. *Expostulatio* (?1523). H94 ZC2.5.9(b).

- S92 **Strigelius, Victorinus.** [Bible Commentary. 1 & 2 Samuel, Kings & Chronicles.] *Libri Samuelis, Regum, & Paralipomenon, ad Ebraicam veritatem recogniti, et breuibus commentariis explicati. Adiunctae sunt duodecim orationes.* [With the Latin text.]
Lipsiae: [col. in officina Ernesti Vogelin Constantiensis], 1569. Fol. Pp. 584 + Chronologia + Hypomnemata Grammatica + Index + Orationes. A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ddd^o Eee⁴ FFf–Ooo⁶ Ppp–Qqq⁴ (Qqq4 blank). VD16 B 3052, USTC 672943, Adams B1279, CLC S1871 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 245, CUL 1583, p. 173 [42.1] – Parker donation – D*.8.31(B), Bancroft, 20v.
G.4.1(c)

By association with T17 G.4.1(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'This third' (cropped). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines throughout (pp. 3–584) and notes at A5r, pp. 185 and 312.

- S93 **Stummelius [Stymmeliu], Christophorus.** *Locus de miraculis ecclesiae Dei, breuiter expositus.*
Vitebergae: [Johann Krafft], 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–H^s. VD16 S 9837, USTC 673552, Adams S2001, CLC S1902 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 245. Printer from HAB.
M.2.35(b)

By association with P51 M.2.35(a). No MS annotations.

- S94 **Stunica, Jacobus Lopis** [**Lopis Stunica, Jacobus**]. Annotationes ... contrar [sic] D. Erasmu[m] ... in defensione[m] tralatio. noui testamenti. Apologia D. Erasmi in Iacobum Lopidem Stunicam. Eiusdem Stunic[a]e annota. in Iacobu[m] Fab. sup[er] epi. Pauli. Luteciae Vaeneunt ... apud Conrad Resch [col. Luteciae apud Vidouaeum, sumptibus Conradi Resch], 1522 [Iulij]. Fol. Unpaginated. A–I⁶ K⁴; a–g⁶; aa–dd⁶. FB 78104, USTC 145492, Adams S1973, CLC L1671 (only copy – s.v. Lopis Stunica), Sal. Cat. 245.

L.4.12

A folio containing one item (1522) re-bound in marbled paper over boards. Trace of early fore-edge title and press mark just visible (but no longer readable) at edge of fore-edge, suggesting that this may have once been bound with other items, now bound separately. Leaf from a s.xv printed book in 2 cols with running title 'Sermo LXXV' as flyleaf at back [PDN 282]. No MS annotations.

Sturmius, Joannes, Sleidanus. [Consilium de emendanda ecclesia.] Epistola de eadem re, ad Cardinales caeteros[ue] uiros (1538). See **Rome, Church of**. R35 ZC2.3.5(b).

Sturmius, Joannes, Sleidanus. Epistolae de dissidiis religionis (1539). See **Sadoletto, Jacopo**. S5 L.6.11(c).

Stymmelius, Christophorus. See **Stummelius, Christophorus**.

- S95 **Suberti, Petrus de.** De cultu vinee domini liber. [col. [Paris:] impensis Francisci regnault, 1514 (2 Oct. [Adams: 2 Dec.]). 4°. Ff. 117. Coll. as Adams S2019. FB 86634, USTC 144266, CLC S1965 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 245, Parker's copy shelfmark EPS.3(2) [1503 Paris ed. Adams S2017] – possibly a replacement for Parker's copy. L.5.37(b)

By association with P14 L.5.37(a). No MS annotations.

- S96 **Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.** Caesarum XII libri, à mendis ad interpretum sententiam & uetustorum exemplarium fidem repurgati. Locis etiam obscurioribus ... explicatis ... Autore F. M. Gallo. Praeterea accesserunt omnes reliqui imperatores usque ad Carolum hunc V ... Eodem F. M. Gallo. Item ex Ausonio de C[a]esaribus carmina, & unde Caesaris nomen dictum ex Philip. Beroal. Basiliae: per Henricum Petrum, [col. 1537 (Aug.)]. 8°. Pp. 715. A–Z⁸, Aa–Yy⁸ (Yy7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 S 10104, USTC 617651, CLC S2001 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 245, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.273 (1520 ed. Adams S2032). [Opera – BiCI 29, Shaxton (in BiCI) 10, Perne (in BiCI) 1656/1764/1781/1785/1925/], GGA 1527–33 637b, cf. Bancroft, 4° ed., 65r.

Y.5.29

An octavo containing one item (1537) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a medallions roll (Oldham HM.d(4) 808), surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (S8). Leaf from an English s.xiv/xv MS of an unidentified work, apparently of canon law (with initial letters decorated in blue and red), as pastedown at front, partly concealed by a library label, and a stub opposite the tp, evidently from the same MS [PDN 49]. Geste's ownership inscription at top edge of tp: 'Su[m] liber gest'. Geste's MS annotations in a neat, more formal hand (as in the ownership inscription) both in *Lat.* & *Eng.*, at pp. 1–4, 6–7, 9–11, 14–15, and 17, including one note on p. 6 in his rougher hand. No other MS annotations.

S97 **Suidas [Suda]**. Suidae historica, caeteraque omnis qu[a]e ulla ex parte ad cognitionem rerum spectant ... opera uero ac studio Hiero. Wolfii ... in Latinum sermonem conuersa.
Basileae: apud Ioannes Oporinum & Heruagium [col. ex officina], 1564 (6 Cal. Sept.). Fol. Pp. 10, cols 1088, pp. 1089–1095. Coll. as Adams S2064. VD16 S 10113, USTC 695114, BMGB842, CLC S1974 (s.v. Suda), Sal. Cat. 245, Perne (in BiCI) 1649.

A.4.25(b)

By association with L1 A.4.25(a). No MS annotations.

Switzerland. Caussa Heluetica orthodoxae fidei (1528). See **Murner, Thomas**. M86 I.3.10(a).

S98 **Sylvius, Bartholomaeus**. De Eucharistia, tractatulus D. Barptolomaei Syluij Cremonensis, verbi Dei apud D. Rhoetos concionatoris.
[?Zurich: n. pr.], 1551. 8°. Unpaginated. A–B^s (B8 blank). VD16 S 6487, USTC 629651, Adams S2161, CLC S2058, Sal. Cat. 246. Place of printing suggested by Adams.

ZC2.5.7(d)

By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). No MS annotations.

Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius. Epistolarum Symmachi ... libri duo (1549). See Appendix I,
*S10 ZC2.6.20.

Syngramma suevicum (1526). See **Hall (Schwäbisch)**. [Syngramma suevicum] H1 ZC2.2.7(a).

T

Tabia, Joannes de. *Summa Summarum* (1517). See **Cagnazzo, Joannes.** CI N.5.26.

Tapper, Ruard. *Explicationis articulorum venerandae facultatis Sacrae Theologiae generalis studii Louaniensis circa dogmata ecclesiastica* (1555). See Appendix I, *T_I L.4.2.

T_I **Tauler, Johann.** *Exercitia ... super vita et passione saluatoris nostri Iesus Christi, in gratiam et sitientium salutem, ex idiomate Germanico in Latinum nuper versa. His, eiusdem ferè argumenti alia prorsus diuina accesseru[n]t, auctore D. Nicolao Eschio.*

Antuerpiae: apud Philippum Nutium, 1565. 8°. Ff. 169 + index. A–X^s Y⁴ (Y⁴ misbound, Y_I missing). NB 28898, USTC 409618, Adams T272, CLC T156 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 123, BiCI 1.

ZC2.6.8

An octavo containing one item (1565) in parchment covers, with an early spine title and press mark (T₃₀). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

T₂ **Tavernarius, Joannes.** *De veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in sacramento altaris. Editio secunda.*

Parisiis: apud Claudium Fremy, 1556. 8°. Ff. 112. A^s a^s B–O^s. Not in Adams. FB 87525, USTC 152023, CLC T169 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 248.

ZC2.6.3

An octavo containing one item (1556) in parchment covers, with three support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early press mark (F₃₁) and trace of early spine title as well as a fore-edge title across the top of the fore-edge (a practice not generally characteristic of Geste and possibly originating with the book's other owner, 'W.S.'). At front, a flyleaf from an English black-letter printed book with only one column of text under the running title 'Asie' and a blank verso side facing the tp. At the back, a single leaf as flyleaf from the same printed book, the recto blank and the verso in two columns giving the table of contents: 'The firste booke undre the title of Afrique conteineth' and 'The second book under the title of Asie' [PDN 227]. At foot of tp and on top edge: 'W.S.', the former slightly cropped. No MS annotations. Geste's ownership far from certain, but possible on evidence of early spine title and press mark.

Taxander, Ruysius, Godefridus [*pseud.*]. See **Ruysius Walterus**, *OP.* R₄₁ ZC2.1.1(c).

T₃ **Tertullian.** *Opera ... Tertulliani inter Latinos Ecclesiae scriptores primi ... Beatum Rhenanum è tenebris eruta.*

Basileae [col.in officina Frobeniana], 1528 (March). Fol. Pp. 692 + index. Coll. as Adams T406.

VD16 T 560, USTC 679657, CLC T229, Sal. Cat. 249, Parker's copy shelfmark B.3.5 (1545 ed. Adams T408), BiCI 19, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 40, Perne (in BiCI) 1104, Bancroft, 5v.

A.4.22

A folio containing one item (1528) in a later rebinding with no fore-edge titles or press mark extant, but with a note (cropped: '...?ii the Cp.') at the top of the title page in Geste's hand. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, underlining and notes throughout, some by another reader. Tertullian's writings, often cited in such Reformation controversies as baptism, the real presence and sacrifice in the eucharist, and Christology, have been closely studied and annotated.

Textor, Joannes Ravisius. *Officinae et Cornucopiae epitome* (1541). See **Ravisius, Joannes**, *Textor.* RI2 X.2.17–18.

Themeswar, Pelbartus Oswaldus. Pomerium sermonu[m] (1521). See Pelbárt, Oswaldus, *Temesvári*. P15 M.1.27(a,b).

Themistius. Omnia Themistii opera (1534). See Appendix I, *T2 Z.2.52.

Theodore, of Gaza. See Gaza, Theodorus. Introductionis grammaticae (1525), G18 Y.5.14.

- T4 Theodoret, *Bishop of Cyrus*. [Works, I & II. *Latin tr.*] Beati Theodoretis episcopi Cyrensis operum, quae ad hunc diem latine versa sparsim extiterunt, tomus primus [– secundus]. Coloniae Agrippinae: apud Ioannem Birckmannum, 1567. 2 vols. Fol. Pp. 847 + 725. Coll. as Adams T479. VD16 T 743, USTC 615348, CLC T310 (only copy of vol. 2), Sal. Cat. 250, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1105, Bancroft, 5v.

A.4.11–12

Two folios, originally bound in one volume, containing one item (1567), in later rebindings of white parchment over boards, but retaining original fore-edge title and press mark (S1) on vol. 1. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations in vol. 1. Geste's MS annotations in vol. 2, in the form of underlinings in the text and marginal lines at pp. 4–5; in the commentary on Romans, at pp. 5–7, 9, 12–18, 20–23; I Cor. 14, at pp. 84f., 89, 92; II Thess. at pp. 175f. (on the church); Heb. 8 at p. 195 (on sacrifice); I Tim. 2, at p. 213; and at p. 464f. (De antichristo), and p. 471 (De poenitentia: 'per solum fidem' underlined). No annotations in the *History* or *Dialogues*.

- T5 Theodoret, *Bishop of Cyrus*. [Bible Commentary. Psalms. *Latin.*] Beati Theodoretis Episcopi Cyri interpretatio in omnes Davidis Psalmos ab Antonio Carafa è Graeco in Latinum sermonem conversa. Cathena explanationum veterum sanctorum Patrum in omnia tum veteris, tum noui Testamenti Cantica ab eodem conuersa. Patauii: apud M. Antonium Gallassium Brixiensem, 1564 [col. apud Laurentium Pasquatium], 4°. Ff. 299. ★⁴, ★★⁴, A–Z, AA–ZZ, AAA–ZZZ, AAAA–DDDD⁴. Cf. Adams T502 (1565). EDIT16 48079, USTC 858957, CLC T329 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 250.

A.6.3

A quarto containing one item (1565) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a floral ornament (tool CT h.1) stamped in gold in the centre of plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (A5). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- T6 Theodoret, *Bishop of Cyrus*. [De Prouidentia. *Latin.*] De Prouidentia orationes decem, interprete Victorino Strigelio. [col. Lipsiae: in officina Ernesti Voegelini Constantiensis, 1564]. 8°. Pp. 116 + Annotationes. A–M⁸ (M8 blank). VD16 T 782, USTC 696658, Adams T489, CLC T317, Sal. Cat. 251, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1170/1174.

ZC2.5.3(b)

By association with F3 ZC2.5.3(a). No MS annotations.

- T7 Theodoret, *Bishop of Cyrus*. [Graecarum affectionum curatio. *Latin.*] Theodoriti Cyrensis episcopi, de Curatione Gr[a]ecarum affectionum libri duodecim, Zenobio Accinolo interprete. [With citations from other authors in Greek.] Parisiis: in officina Henrici Stephani, 1519 [col. July]. Fol. Ff. 112. Coll. as Adams T483. FB 88181, USTC 145021, CLC T325 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 251, Parker's copy shelfmark E.P.R.14(1), BiCI 2, GGA 1527–33 888.

A.5.3(a)

A folio containing four items (1519–1521) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with Oldham roll AN.f(1) 561 (= Gray, roll I) forming a border enclosing a panel containing

three rows of Oldham HE.b(2) 747 (= Gray roll III), both rolls signed 'G G' (Garrett Godfrey, of Cambridge). With leaves from an English, s.xiii^{ex}. MS of a glossed Justinian, *Codex*, with the text in two cols., initials decorated in blue and red and some marginalia, surrounded at top, bottom and side margins by a commentary, as pastedowns [PDN 16]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (H17). MS annotations throughout in the form of underlinings, marginal lines, markings and notes in (a) and (b) in the hand of an earlier owner or reader.

Bound with:

Fulgentius. Opera (1520). F38 A.5.3(b).

Philo. Liber Quaestionum moralium super Genesim (1520). P27 A.5.3(c).

Badius, Jodocus. Allegoriarum moralium sententiarum concinnata miscellanea (1520). B2 A.5.3(d).

Theodorus, *Gaza*. See *Gaza*, Theodorus.

Theodorus, Vitus. Annotationes compendiarie in Nouum Testamentum (1545). See Dietrich, Veit. D6 G.5.4.

- T8 Theophylact, *Archbishop of Ochrida*. [Bible Commentary. Gospels, Minor Prophets and Pauline Epistles.] In quatuor Euangelia enarrationes innumeris penè locis per Phil. Montanum Armenterianum denuo recognitae & restitutae. Item in minores aliquot prophetas, Abacuc, Ionam, Naum & Osee. (In omnes diui Pauli Apostoli Epistolas enarrationes, ex vetustissimo graeco codice, iam recens ... recognitae, & infinitis penè locis emendatae, ut praefixa docebit epistolas.) [Minor Prophets follow the Epistles.]
Basileae: apud [col. per] Ioannes Heruagios, 1554 [col. mense Septembri]. Fol. Pp. 958 [=938]. α⁶, a-z⁶, A-M⁶ (M6 blank) N-Z, Aa-Zz, Aa-Mm⁶ (Mm6 blank). VD16 B 4619, USTC 696869, Adams T595, CLC T373 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 252, Parker's copy shelfmark F.7.9(1) [1541 ed. Adams T592], BiCI 44, GGA 1527-33 172/508 (Gospels only - GGA 1527-33 849/632/1093), Pilgrim (in BiCI) 173/195, Perne (in BiCI) 1120/1121, (separate ed. of Epistles: BiCI 26, GGA 1527-33 633/1017/1073, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 18), cf. Bancroft 'Opera. Lat.', 5v.

G.2.18

A folio containing one item (1554) in a later rebinding, with trace of early fore-edge title and press mark (K20). No pastedowns extant. Some faded writing of uncertain authorship at top of tp, perhaps indicating the book price. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginalia at pp. 804-805, 808, a bracket at p. 795, and underlining at p. 608.

- T9 Theophylact, *Archbishop of Ochrida*. [Bible Commentary. Acts. *Greek & Latin*.] In Acta Apostolorum, concisè ac breuiter ex patribus collectae ... Graecè nunc primum editae. Tr. Laurentius Sifanus.
Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1567. Fol. Pp. 212. ★⁴ A-Z, Aa-Dd⁴ (Dd4 blank). VD16 B 4946, USTC 696854, Adams T597, CLC T379, Sal. Cat. 252, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.307, Perne (in BiCI) 1122, Bancroft, 5v.

G.3.9(a)

A folio containing three items (1567), in a later rebinding, with red-stained edges obscuring any evidence of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp: 'In pa[st] bordes'. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 157r and 177r, probably by Geste, but the MS note at fo. 15 may not be in his hand.

Bound with:

Wild, J. Enarrationes in Acta (1567). W35 G.3.9(b).

Hoffmeister, J. In XII priora capita Actuum Apostolorum (1567). H64 G.3.9(c).

Thomas, à Kempis. See *Kempis*, Thomas à. K1 K.3.44.

Thomas, *Aquinas*. See *Aquinas, Thomas*.

Thucydides. *De bello Peloponnesium Atheniensium libri VIII* (1527). See Appendix I, *T₃ Y.3.19(c).

Tigurum. *Ministorum Tigurinae ecclesiae, ad confutationem D.Iacobi Andreae pro defensione Brentiani testamenti aeditam, apologia* (1575). See Zürich, Church of. Z₅ ZC₁.4.4(a).

Tilemann. See *Heshusius, Tilemannus*.

Timannus, *Borckensis*. *SS.Patrum autoritates et testimonia, de baptismatis sacramento* (1571). See *Borckensis, Timannus*. B58 G.6.6(a).

- T₁₀ Titelman, Franz [*Franciscus*], *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Job.] *Elucidatio paraphrastica in librum D. Iob, priore aeditione multò castigatior, adiectis annotationibus in loca difficiliora*. Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium [col. excudebat Ioannes Ausultus], 1554. 12°. Pp. 963 + index. a–z, A–Z, aa–qq^s. Not in Adams. FB 89078, USTC 144081, Gültlingen IX p. 33: 87, Klaiber 3110, CLC T674 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 253, BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft, 8° ed., 25v.

G.6.16(a)

A duodecimo containing two items (1554, 1555) in contemporary parchment covers, with four support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Traces of early spine titles and press mark (no longer readable). Strip from a leaf of MS – perhaps s.xiv – to strengthen binding structure [PDN 225]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Titelman, F. *Commentarii in Ecclesiasten Salomonis* (1555). T₁₂ G.6.16(b).

- T₁₁ Titelman, Franz, *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Psalms and Canticles] *Sectio prima [– secunda] elucidationis in omnes Psalmos iuxta veritatem vulgatae, et Ecclesiae uisitatae Latinae editionis*. Pref. Louvain, 1531. Lugduni: apud Guliel. Rouillium [col. pt 2 excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, et Bartholomaeus Fraenus], 1548. 2 pts. 8°. Pref. + index (unpaginated). ā^s, ē^s (ē8 blank), A–C^s (C8 blank); pp. 474. ★^s, a–z, AA–FF.^s GG^s (GG7,8 blank); pp. 384. a–z^s, A^s. Impf. All missing after A8. Not in Adams or BMFB. FB 89025, USTC 150124, Baudrier IX 235, Gültlingen XI p. 43: 23, CLC T671 (only copy – and impf.), Klaiber 3100, Sal. Cat. 253, Parker's copy shelfmark C.7.21 (1544 ed. Adams T751), BiCI 6, Perne (in BiCI) 1589.

C.5.15

An octavo containing one (now imperfect) item (1548), in calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a renaissance ornament (CS 4) outside each angle, with fillets at outer edges and hatching at top and bottom of spine (fig. 23.5). Early fore-edge title and press mark (B1). No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'Cp' [?] = 'C[ase in] p[aste]'. XVIth-cent. inscription of former owner: 'habit deus hijs q[u]o[rum] finem Westonus' with a number of flourishes. The same inscription is also found in G47 ZC2.6.12. No MS annotations of Geste's.

- T₁₂ Titelman, Franz, *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Ecclesiastes.] *Commentarii in Ecclesiasten Salomonis, cum annotationibus ex Hebraeo & editione Graeca in singula capita*. Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium, 1555. 12°. Pp. 623. a–z, A–Q^s. Not in Adams. FB 89080, USTC 151712, Baudrier IX 219, Gültlingen IX p. 34: 90, CLC T661 (only copy), Klaiber 3106, Sal. Cat. 253.

G.6.16(b)

By association with T₁₀ G.6.16(a). No MS annotations.

- T13 **Titelman, Franz, OFM.** [Bible Commentary. NT Epistles.] *Elucidatio in omnes Epistolas Apostolicas, quatuordecim Paulinas, & canonicos septe[m], vna cum textu ad margine[m] adiecto & ita commode distributo ... iuxta veritatem veteris & vulgat[a]e aeditionis [&c].* Parisiis: apud Ioannem Paruum, 1532. 8°. Unpaginated. A^s (A8 blank) b–z, ²A–X^s Y⁴ (Y4 blank). Not in Adams (but cf. B1844 – Antwerp ed.). FB 88929, USTC 209103, CLC T668, Sal. Cat. 253, BiCI 5 [Collationes quinque super Epistolam ad Romanos], GGA 1527–33 343/629 (Epistles of Paul only), Bancroft, 25v.

C.5.14

An octavo containing one item (1532) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with trimmed, red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge title or press mark. Two leaves of a MS of Geste's [in Latin] as flyleaves (cropped, and upside down in relation to the printed text) at front [PDN 284], and notes in his hand at the top and lower part of tp. No MS annotations in the text.

- T14 **Titelman, Franz, OFM.** *Summa mysteriorum Christianae fidei. Ex autoritate diuinarum scripturarum Veteris & Noui Testamenti, congesta, atque in pias contemplationum formulas commodé digesta.* Lugduni: apud Ioan. Francisc. de Gabiano [col. excudebat Iacobus Faure], 1554. 16°. Pp. 543. a–z^s, A–N^s. Not in Adams. FB 89079, USTC 151660, Gültlingen XI p. 141: 26, CLC T676, Klaiber 3092, Sal. Cat. 253.

ZC2.8.2(b)

By association with T15 ZC2.8.2(a). No MS annotations.

- T15 **Titelman, Franz, OFM.** [Tractatus de expositione mysteriorum Missae.] *Mysterij Missae expositio, aliáque quaedam opuscula.* [Includes: Tractatus sanctarum meditationum pro cordis in Deo constabiltione; Liber de sacrosancta Trinitate, in quo ecclesiasticum officium, quod in illius solennitate legit Romana ecclesia, explanatur.] Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium, 1558. 16°. Pp. 296 + index. a–z^s, A^s. Not in Adams. FB 890949, USTC 152519, Gültlingen X p. 121: 427, CLC T678, Klaiber 3093, Sal. Cat. 253, BiCI 7, Shaxton (in BiCI) 129, Perne (in BiCI) 918.

ZC2.8.2(a)

A sextodecimo containing two items by Titelman (1554, 1558) in parchment covers, with four support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early book titles down the spine and press mark (P37?) across the top of the spine, partly obscured by later press mark '23' in black ink written over '37'. Book title 'Titelman', apparently in another hand, across fore-edge. Two leaves at each end from the same octavo printed book as flyleaves (one leaf of each folded to leave a stub, and two of the leaves signed Hiii and Hii respectively) [PDN 230]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of frequent marginal lines, especially on the exposition of the Canon of the mass, and notes (extensive at times), e.g. at pp. 118, 124, 126, 150, 207, 212, 220 (on the sacrifice of the mass). Other works included are not annotated.

Bound with:

Titelman, F. *Summa mysteriorum Christianae fidei* (1554). T14 ZC2.8.2(b).

Tobias. *Liber Tobiae*. (1542). See Münster, Sebastian. M85 F.2.29.

Tonstall, Cuthbert. See Tunstall, Cuthbert. T26 ZC2.3.2.

- T16 **Torres [Torrensis], Hieronymus, S.J.** [Bible. Scholia in I Timothy 1.] Scholia ex publicis pr[a]electionibus in primu[m] cap. prioris epistolae ad Timoth. hoc anno Ingolstadij habitis collecta, quibus praecipue confutantur, quae Vuirtembergici quidam Theologi ex eodem cap. catholicis obiecerunt. Rediguntur vero simul in thesium formam, ut habeant Theologiae studiosi, quo se disputando commode exercent. In 77 theses. (Praes. H. Torrensi, defend. Ioachimus Typotius.)
Ingolstadij: ex typographia Vveissenhorniana, 1568. 4°. Unpaginated. A–D⁴. VDI6 T 1644, USTC 692392, Adams T816, CLC T760 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 255.

D.1.4(a)

A quarto containing four items (1542–1568) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with London 'bar-in-centre' roll, Oldham MW.c(1) 862, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title across (rather than down) the fore-edge and press mark (?E52). Narrow strip of blank parchment at back to strengthen binding structure and a leaf from a ?printed book (or just possibly a MS) as a pastedown just visible under a later endpaper [PDN 74]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes and marginal lines on theses 6, 7, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 33, 35, 37, 40, 43–44, 50–51, 53, 57, 62, 64, 69–71 on gratia, fides and other issues in dispute with the Lutherans (Wittenberg theologians).

Bound with:

Ingolstadt, University of. *Capita quaedam* (1567). I4 D.1.4(b).

Eck, J. *Apologia* (1542). E4 D.1.4(c).

Bredembach, T. *Anthyperaspistes* (1568). B67 D.1.4(d).

- T16A **Torres [Torrensis], Hieronymus, S.J.** [ed.] *Confessio Augustiniana in libros quatuor distributa, et certis capitibus locorum theologicorum, qui sunt hodie scitu dignissimi, comprehensa: nunc primum ex omnibus B. Aurelii Augustini libris in vnum opus. ... redacta per Hieronymum Torrensem.*
Dilingae: apud Sebaldum Mayer, 1567. 4°. Ff. 330 + index. a–h⁴, A–Y⁴ (Y4 blank) Z⁴, AA–RR⁴ (RR4 blank), AAA–ZZZ, AAAA–TTTT⁴. VDI6 A 4172, USTC 624463, Adams A2177, CLC A1362 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 149, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.327, cf. Bancroft, 'Augustini Confessio theologiae', 16^o ed., 36r.

A.6.5

A quarto containing one item (1567), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge title and press mark, now very indistinct (?S7). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

- T17 **Tosarrius [pseud. for Sartorius], Joannes.** [Bible. Paraphrases. Prophets and Wisdom of Solomon.] [Paraphrases in omnes Prophetas (lacks tp for pt 1 which is supplied from Adams).] (Pt 2: Paraphrases in duodecim Prophetas quod Minores uocant: uidelicet, Oseam [– Malachiam]. Item in Sapientiam Salomonis.)
Basileae: [Pt 1: col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini, 1558 (Aug.) – lacking imprint.]. Pt 2: per Ioannem Oporinum, 1558 (Sep.). Fol. Pp. 245 + 82. a–u⁶ x⁴; A–G⁶. VDI6 S 1827, USTC 682656, Adams T838. Salisbury copy apparently not listed in CLC. Sal. Cat. 254, CUL 1583, p. 171, [31.2], D*.7.32(B).

G.4.1(a)

A folio containing four items (1558–1570), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instructions in items (b) and (c). No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Loss, L. *Psalmorum Daudidis enarratio* (1570). L40 G.4.1(b).

Strigelius, V. *Libri Samuelis &c* (1569). S92 G.4.1(c).

Wolf, J. *Nehemias* (1570). W59 G.4.1(d).

- T18 **Treflerus, Florianus, OSB.** *Declamationes theologicae triginta tres, de praecipuis cum ecclesiae catholicae feriis, tum religionis Christianae capitibus ... Item Ioachimi Perionij Benedictini orationes du[a]e, in Petrum Aretinum vna, de vita Diui Ioannis Baptistae altera.* Coloniae: apud Maternum Cholinum, 1561. 8°. Pp. 560. A–Z, a–m^s n⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 T 1858, USTC 6320356, CLC T815 (only copy), Klaiber 2497 [Perionus], 3115 [Treflerus], Sal. Cat. 254/205, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1291.

N.6.12(c)

By association with S7 N.6.12(a). No MS annotations.

- T19 **Treger, Conrad, OESA.** *Ad reuerendum in Christo ... Fabianu[m] de mo[n]te Falcone Lausanensem Episcopu[m] paradoxa centu[m] fratris Conradi Tregarij Heluacij Augustiniane familie per sup[er]iore[m] Germaniam proui[n]cialis de ecclesi[a] Co[n]cilioru[m]q[ue] auctoritate.* Argentine: per Iohannem Grieninger, 1524 (in die Sancti Gregorij [= Mar. 12]). 4°. Unpaginated. A⁴ B² C⁴. VD16 T 1864, USTC 6090669, Adams T918, CLC T816 (only copy), Klaiber 3118, Sal. Cat. 254.

ZC2.3.12(b)

By association with M10 ZC2.3.12(a). No MS annotations.

Tremellius, Immanuel [ed.]. *Praelectiones doctiss. in Epistolam D. P. ad Ephesios* (1562). See **Bucer, Martin**. B103 G.4.20.

Tremellius, Immanuel [tr.]. *Ionathae filii Vzielis Chaldaea paraphrasis in duodecim minores Prophetas* (1567). See **Jonathan, ben Uzziel**. J15 D.6.5(a).

Trent, Council of. See **Councils – Trent**. C106–III.

Tridentum. See **Councils – Trent**. C106–III.

- T20 **Tritheim, Johann, Abbot of Spanheim.** [De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.] *Catalogus, Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum siue illustrium virorum, cum appendice eorum qui nostro etiam seculo doctissime claruere.* [col. Coloniae: per me Petrum Que[n]tell], 1531. 4°. Ff. 184. A–B⁴, a–z, aa–zz⁴. VD16 T 1999, USTC 619857, Adams T966, CLC T854, Sal. Cat. 255, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.115 [Parker Register: 'Trittenberg'], BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 2083, cf. Bancroft 'Bibliotheca catalogus', 4^o ed., 65r.

B.5.44

A quarto containing one item (1531) in a modern rebinding (Sept. 1939), with trimmed fore-edges, obliterating any possible trace of early fore-edge titles and press mark. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations or other direct evidence to connect this book with Geste except the ownership inscription, 'Gulielmus Skypton', which occurs in three other books of his – an Augustine (1529) [A62 A.6.32(a)], bound with Eusebius [E56 A.6.32(e)], part of a vulgate Bible (1521) [B35 G.6.14(a)], and Hugo *de Sancto Charo* (1531) [H84 G.2.5], in which the inscription occurs in English, all of which probably came from this same source during Geste's time at King's College, Cambridge.

- T21 **Tritheim, Johann, Abbot of Spanheim.** *Liber octo qu[ae]stionum, quas illi dissoluendas proposuit Maximilianus Caesar.* Coloniae: impensis Melchioris Nouesiani, 1534. 8°. Unpaginated. A–G^s H^s (H7,8 blank). VD16 T 1987, USTC 667673, Adams T978 [Adams: only leaf H7 blank, though Trinity Hall copy lacks both H7,8], CLC T860 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 255, BiCI 1.

ZC2.7.9(b)

By association with S2 ZC2.7(a). No MS annotations.

Trocedorfius, Valentinus. See Trotzendorf, Valentin Friedland.

- T22 **Trotzendorf, Valentin Friedland.** *Methodi doctrinae catecheticae, iuxta distinctos discentium ordines in schola Goltbergensi, propositae ... Adiectae sunt sententiae Rosarii, ab eodem pueris catechumenis propositae.* Ed. Laurentius Ludovicus.
Witebergae: excudebat Iohannes Crato, 1565. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Q⁸ R⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 F 2806, USTC 675794, CLC T888 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 255.

K.3.45(b)

By association with T24 K.3.45(a). At foot of tp: '2'. No other MS annotations.

- T23 **Trotzendorf, Valentin Friedland.** *Precationes ... recitatae in Schola Goltbergensi ... & editae opera Laurentii Ludouici Leobergensis.* [With woodcut illustrations.]
Vvitebergae: [col. excudebat Iohannes Crato], 1564. 8°. Unpaginated. A–V⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 F 2808, USTC 686331, CLC T889 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 255.

M.2.35(g)

By association with P51 M.2.35(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and some pointing hands in quires I, P, Q4, R, S7v–T8v and V.

- T24 **Trotzendorf, Valentin Friedland.** *Rosarium scholae Trocedorfii, contextum ex rosis decerpitis ex paradiso Domini. Adiunctae sunt praecipuarum sententiarum enarrationes ex ore Trocedorfii exceptae, & passim collectae studio Marci Rulli ... Addita est oratio De vita Trocedorfii, recitata in Academia Vvitebergensi.*
Witebergae: [col. excudebat Ioannes Crato], 1565. 8°. Unpaginated. α – δ ⁸, A–Z, Aa–Kk⁸ (Kk8 blank). VD16 F 2811, USTC 691516, Adams T1000, CLC T890 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 255.

K.3.45(a)

An octavo containing two items (1565) in parchment covers, with book titles across spine, but also early fore-edge titles and trace of press mark. At foot of tp of both items: '1' and '2' respectively – possibly in Geste's hand. In the margin of C1r: '21.h.†.1584' in a neat hand (not Geste's). No pastedowns extant. No other MS annotations.

Bound with:

Trotzendorf, V. F. *Methodi doctrinae catecheticae.* (1565). T22 K.3.45(b).

- T25 **Tuberinus, Joannes.** *Ad Cesaream regiamque maiestates Tuberinus suus cum priuilegio Cappellanus contra falsas Luteris positiones.*
[Tübingen: Ulrich Morhart], [col. 1524]. 4°. Unpaginated. a–h⁴ i⁶ (i6 blank). VD16 B 2370, USTC 608817, Adams T1015, BMGB 873, CLC T897 (only copy), Klaiber 3130, Sal. Cat. 255.
According to VD16 B2370, the author of this work, entered under Joannes Tuberinus by Adams, BMGB, CLC, HAB and COPAC, is Johannes Matthias Beuschel. Printer from VD16 and HAB.

ZC2.3.14(d)

By association with L17 ZC2.3.14(a). No MS annotations.

- T26 **Tunstall, Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham.** *De ueritate corporis et sanguinis Domini nostri Iesu Christi in Eucharistia ... Secunda editio.*
Lutetiae: ex officina Michaëlis Vascosani, 1554. 4°. Ff. 124 + 4 (index). A–Z, Aa–Hh⁴. Not in Adams, but coll. apparently identical with Adams T1125. FB 89529, USTC 151491, CLC T944, Klaiber 3138, Sal. Cat. 243 (s.v. Tunstall), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.396, BiCI 4, Shaxton (in BiCI) 88, Perne (in BiCI) 843, Bancroft, 30v.

ZC2.3.2

A quarto containing one item (1554) in parchment covers, with early spine titles and press mark (E80). No pastedowns extant. MS note on tp in Geste's hand: 'Tom^s eid[us?] ... t[?]ees'[?]. MS annotations in the form of underlinings, pointing hands, brackets and notes, in more than one hand, from fos. 9v–117r, e.g. at 38v: 'Oecolampadius ait malos edere corpus Christi', 45r (on adoration), 46r (noting the differences of opinion on the real presence before Innocent III), 88r, 116v–117r (on reservation). The MS notes cease after fo. 91v.

- T27 **Turrianus, Franciscus.** Dogmaticus de iustificatione ad Germanos aduersus Luteranos. Eiusdem dogmaticus de electione diuina ad Illustriss. & Reuerendis. D. Othonem Truchsen. Cardinalem Augustanum. Romae: apud Antonium Bladum, 1557. 4°. 2 pts. Ff. 66 + 27. Coll. as Adams T1196. EDIT16 54006, USTC 859742, CLC T992 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 255.

L.5.8(b)

By association with S60 L.5.8(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of tp: 'se[con]d'. No MS annotations.

Typotius, Joachimus. See **Torres, Hieronymus.** T16 D.1.4(a).

U

- U1 **Ulmer, Johann Conrad.** *Enchiridii pastoralis, hoc est, Enchiridion pastoralis, hoc est, lectionum Euangeliorum et epistolarum, quae leguntur in templis per circuitum anni, Graecè, Latinè, & Germanicè ... Pars Hiemalis [– Aestivalis].* 2 pts.

Basileae: [n. pr.], 1564. 8°. Pp. 480 + 332. a–z^s, A–G^s: A–X^s (X8 blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 26789, USTC 650212, CLC U27 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 256. No printer identified in VD16, COPAC or OCLC.

ZC2.3.13(a–b)

An octavo containing one item (1564) in parchment covers, with four support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (R45). Strip from an English, s.xiv^m. MS, perhaps philosophical, in two cols. at back, folded under a flyleaf, leaving a narrow stub, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 243]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes in pt 2 at I1r and a pointing hand in the margin at H4v.

- U2 **Usuardus.** *Martyrologium, quo Romana Ecclesia ac permultae aliae vtuntur: iussu Caroli Magni conscriptum ex martyrologiis Eusebij, Hieronymi, Bedae, & Flori, ac aliunde. Cum additionibus ex Martyr. Rom. Ecclesiae, & aliarum, potissimum Germaniae inferioris ... Et annotatibus ... copiosè insinuatur. Operâ Ioannis Molani.* [With *De quibusdam sanctorum historiis censura Ioannis Hessels à Louanio.*]

Louanii: apud Hieronymum Vuellaeum, 1568. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z, Aa–Ll^s (Ll8 blank). NB 29826, USTC 405654, Adams U97, CLC U77, Sal. Cat. 257, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.64, Perne (in BiCI) 2098, Bancroft, 69r.

B.6.19(a)

An octavo containing two items (1564, 1568) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (S96), both faded. No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Bebenburg, L. de. *De veterum principum Germanorum zelo &c* (1564). B9 B.6.19(b).

V

V., S. G. Defensio ecclesiasticae liturgiae (1564). See Witzel, Georg. W52 B.6.42(c).

Valentinus. Statuta Synodalia, et formula viuendi canonicorum, vicariorum, et aliorum presbyteriorum saecularium (1544). See Campegio, Lorenzo. C29 B.6.4(c).

- V1 **Valerius, Cornelius.** Breuis et perspicua totius ethicae seu de moribus philosophiae descriptio: diligenter & ordine perfacili explicata ... Cui adiecimus Sebastiani Foxii Morzilli ... Ethicae philosophiae compendium, ex Platone, Aristotele, alijsq[ue] ... autoribus collectum. Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, [1566 (Sept.)]. 8°. Pp [16], 415. α^s a–z, A–C^s [D–G^s I⁴ (I4 blank)]. Geste's copy lacks all after C8 (table of contents, index and colophon 'per Paulum Quecum sumptibus I. Oporini anno Salutis humanae M.D.LXVI. Mense Septembri' (unpaginated), from complete copy of VD16 W 4394). Not in Adams. VD16 W 4394, USTC 617221, CLC V42 (only copy), BMGB 882, Sal. Cat. 257, BiCI 1.

Z.5.108(b)

By association with V2 Z.5.108(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on most pages from pp. 15–21, 61, 82, 105–112, 192, but none after this.

- V2 **Valerius, Cornelius.** Physicae, seu De Naturae Philosophia institutio. Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1567. 8°. Pp. 125. A–H^s (H8 blank). NB 30027, USTC 403046, Adams V67, CLC V43 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 257, Denys (in BiCI) 384.
- Z.5.108(a)

An octavo containing two items (1566, 1567) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (T4). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Valerius, C. Brevis et perspicua totius ethicae seu de moribus philosophiae descriptio (?1566). V1 Z.5.108(a).

- V3 **Valla, Laurentius.** [NT Annotations.] In nouum testamentu[m] annotationes. Pref. D. Erasmus. Basileae: [col. apud And. Crat[ander] (with device)], 1526. 8°. Pp. 346 + index. a–z^s (z8 blank). VD16 V 293, USTC 671738, Adams V192, CLC V86, Sal. Cat. 257, BiCI 3, ?GGA 1527–33 91 ('in novum').

C.4.6

An octavo volume containing one item (1526) in contemporary calf over original wooden boards (with hinges), blind-stamped with Oldham triple panel (TRIP. 5/6). Early fore-edge title and press mark (B5). Leaf from an English s.xiv MS of the *Elucidarius* of Honorius Augustodunensis, with initial letters coloured in red, as pastedowns at front (covered by library label) and back [PDN 7]. Some leaves unopened. MS annotations in the form of underlining and marginal lines in an unidentified hand.

- V4 **Valliculus, Gabriel.** De liberali Dei gratia & seruo hominis arbitrio. Ad Episcopum Lunensem. Norimbergae: apud Ioannem Guldenmundt, 1536. 8°. Unpaginated. A–B^s C⁴ (C4 blank). VD16 V 341, USTC 658529, Adams V215, CLC V100 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 258.

D.6.7(c)

By association with R34 D.6.7(a). No MS annotations.

- V5 **Vannius, Valentinus.** De missa integra historia, ex sanctis euangelistis, apostolis, prophetis, veteribus recentioribusq[ue] scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, concilijs, pontificum decretis, & constitutionibus, congesta ... aduersus librum D. Iohannis Fabri ... Tomus prior [– posterior].

Tubingae: apud viduam Vlrici Morhardi, 1563 (July). 2 pts. 4°. Ff. 128 + 154 (+1). α - γ^4 , A-Z⁴, a-i⁴; Aa-Zz⁴ Aaa-Qqq⁴ (Qqq⁴ blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 W 1195, USTC 630510, CLC V118 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 258.

I.4.2

A quarto containing one item (1563) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a small fleuron stamped in gold (tool CT bb.2) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets in blind at the outer edges (fig. 22.29). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (M5). Two leaves at the front from a printed book with the running title 'Concio 11. in Calvini in Ps.CXIX' as pastedown (now unstuck) and flyleaves (pp. 64/49, 50/63, 58/55 and 62/51 – partly hidden by library label), and a blank strip of parchment opposite the tp to strengthen binding structure, and two further leaves at the back from the same printed book (pp. 60/53, 52/61, and another with pagination not visible) as pastedown and flyleaves [PDN 182]. Geste's MS annotations throughout both parts.

- V6 **Vega, Andreas,** *OFM obs.* De iustificatione doctrina vniuersa, libris XV. Absolvte tradita, & contra omnes omnium errores, iuxta germanam sententiam Orthodoxae veritatis, & ... Concilij Tridentini, praeclarè defensa.

Coloniae: apud Geruinum Calenium & haeredes Quentelios, 1572. Fol. Pp. 867. Coll. as Adams V3121. VDI6 V 460, USTC 630235, CLC V220, Klaiber 3172, Sal. Cat. 258.

L.3.8

A folio containing one item (1572) in a later rebinding. No early fore-edge title visible, but a trace of early press mark (E70). No pastedowns extant. A few marginal lines and underlinings in the text in Geste's hand, at fos. 747–52, on faith and works.

- V7 **Vehe, Michael,** *OP.* Assertio sacrorum quorundam axiomatum, quae à nonnullis nostri s[a]eculi pseudo prophetis in periculosam rapiuntur controuersiam.

[col. Excusum Lipsiae: apud Michaellem Blum, Iun.], 1535. 4°. Unpaginated. A–Z, a–n⁴ o² [o² missing in this copy]. VDI6 V 483, USTC 613586, Adams V348, CLC V244, Klaiber 3176, Sal. Cat. 258, BiCI 4, Bancroft, 30v.

ZC2.3.17

A quarto containing one item (1535) in parchment covers with two small rectangular secondary tackets of tanned leather attached to the spine on each side of an early spine title (fig. 25.3). Early press mark (F15). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations, apparently in more than one hand (e.g. notes at A4v) but mostly in Geste's, in the form of marginal lines and notes, at C2v (on the church), D1r–2r, D4r–v, E2r (on General Councils), I4b (celibacy), K1v, L2v–3r (in English), N3r–O2v, Q2r (on secret confession), and on the sacrifice of the mass (at V3r, V4v, X1r, Y2r).

- V8 **Venatorius [Gechauf], Thomas.** Axiomata quaedam rerum Christianarum. [Nuremberg]: [Johann Petri], 1526. 8°. Unpaginated. Eight leaves unsigned. Not in Adams. VDI6 G 609, USTC 614916, BMGB 334, CLC G232 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 259. Printer from VDI6 G609.

ZC2.6.18(h)

By association with L76 ZC2.6.18(a). No MS annotations.

Venatorius [Gechauf], Thomas. [Bible Commentary. I. Timothy.] In diui Pauli apostoli priorem ad Timotheum epistolam (1533). See Appendix I, *V1 C.6.6.

Venatorius [Gechauf], Thomas. De sola fide iustificante nos in oculis Dei (1534). See Appendix I, *V2 C.2.5.

Verburch, Cornelius (ed.). See Sasbout, Adam. S26 E.6.39.

- V9 Vergerio, Aurelio, *the Younger*. Ad quaestionem de famosis libellis, tractatulus. Argentorati: apud Christianum Mylium, 1564. 4°. Unpaginated. A–B⁴ C². Not in Adams. VD16 V 632, USTC 668530, CLC V331 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 259.

K.2.8(e)

By association with A34 K.2.8(a). No MS annotations.

- V10 Vergerio, Ludovico. De natura et vsu sacramentorum et maxime coenae Dominicae. Missam non esse tale sacrificium, quod ex opere operato applicatum alijs mereatur remissionem peccatorum. [Tübingen: Widow of Ulrich Morhart], 1559. 8°. Unpaginated. A–D⁸. VD16 N 165, USTC 629734, Adams V424, CLC V332 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 259. Printer from VD16.

ZC2.2.7(c)

By association with H1 ZC2.2.7(a). Extensive MS notes throughout on almost every page by Geste on the sacrifice of the mass.

- V11 Vergerius [Vergerio], Pietro Paulo, *the younger, former Bishop of Capo d'Istria*. Dialogi quatuor de libro, quem Stanislaus Osius ... contra Brentium & Vergerium Coloniae edidit. Deque aliis duobus eiusdem Osii libellis Dilingae impressis, quorum alteri est titulus de expresso uerbo Dei, alteri verò, num calicem Laicis, &c. Pref. Tübingen, 1559 (March). [Tübingen: Widow of Ulrich Morhart], 1559 (March). 4°. Ff. 104. A–Z, a–c⁴. VD16 V 660, USTC 635905, Adams V418, CLC V334, Sal. Cat. 259 (s.v. Vergerius, Lud.), Perne (in BiCI) 322. Printer from HAB.

ZC2.2.1(b)

By association with W7 ZC2.2.1(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in Dial. I, at fos. 5r–6r, 11v–12v, 24v–25v, 26v–27v.

Vergerius [Vergerio], Pietro Paulo (ed.). Pole, Reginald. Pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione, libri quatuor (1555). See P40 L.2.7(c).

Vergil, Polydore. Anglica historiae libri vigintiseptem (1557). See Appendix I, *V3 B.3.20.

- V12 Vermigli, Pietro Martire [Martyr, Peter, *Vermilius*]. [Bible Commentary. Genesis.] In primum librum Mosis, quo vulgo Genesis dicitur commentarii ... nunc denuo in lucem editi ... Accesserunt ... in hac editione, octo postrema capita huius libri, Ludouico interprete. Addita est vita [P. Martyris] à I. Simlero. Dedicated to John Jewel. Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1569. Fol. Ff. 169 + index. a–b, A–Z, Aa–FF⁶. VD16 B 3002, USTC 666363, Adams M770 (s.v. Martyr), CLC V372, Sal. Cat. 181 (s.v. Martyr), BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 417, CUL 1583, p. 171 [34.2] (Parker donation) D*.10.7(C), Bancroft, 20r.

G.3.14

A folio containing one item (1569) in a later rebinding, with no early fore-edge titles or press mark visible. No pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fo. 12r–v

- V13 Vermigli, Pietro Martire [Martyr, Peter, *Vermilius*]. [Bible Commentary. Kings.] Melachim id est, Regum libri duo posteriores cum commentarijs P. M. Vermilio in primum totum & secundi priori XI. capita. et Ioannis Vvolphii Tigurini in secundi quatuordecim ultima capita.

Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1566 (Mense Martio). Fol. Ff. 451. ★, ★★⁶, aaa–ccc⁶, a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–EE⁶, FF.⁸ (FF.8 blank). VD16 B 3050, USTC 675537, Adams M780, CLC V382, Sal. Cat. 181 (s.v. Martyr)/270 (s.v. Wolfius), BiCI 5, Perne (in BiCI) 418, Bancroft, 20r.

G.3.15(a)

A folio containing two items (1560, 1566) in a later rebinding, with trimmed pink-stained edges, obscuring any possible trace of early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp in (b). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at e.g. fos. 54r–59v, 100v.

Bound with:

Weller, H. Liber secundus Regum (1560). W3 G.3.15(b).

V14 Vermigli, Pietro Martire. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In Epistolam S. Pauli Apostoli ad Romanos ... commentarii doctissimi.

Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, 1558. Fol. Pp. 643 + index. *α*⁶, ★⁴ (★4 blank), a–z, A–Z, Aa–Gg⁶ Hh⁴, *α*–δ⁶ (δ6 blank). VD16 B 5029, USTC 665629, Adams M784 (s.v. Martyr), CLC V386, Sal. Cat. 181 (s.v. Martyr), Parker's copy shelfmark F.5.8, BiCI 9, Perne (in BiCI) 419, CUL 1583, p.169 [18.1] (Parker donation, not found), Bancroft, 20r.

G.3.1

A folio containing one item (1558) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with orange-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge title or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, underlinings and notes from pp. 1–613, particularly on grace, free will and predestination (e.g. at pp. 367–69 where there is a long note, partly cropped at foot, and intermittently between pp. 247–50, 367–437), law and gospel (p. 449), and the eucharist (p. 483).

V15 Vermigli, Pietro Martire. [Bible Commentary. I Corinthians.] In selectissimam D. Pauli priorem ad Corinth. Epistolam ... commentarij doctissimi. Dedicated to King Edward VI.

Tiguri: ex officina Christ. Froschoueri, 1551. 4°. Ff. 457 + index. *α*⁴, A–Z, a–z, Aa–Zz, aa–zz, AA–XX⁴, YY⁶, aaa–kkk⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 1979, USTC 66476, CLC V392, Sal. Cat. 181 (s.v. Martyr), Parker's copy shelfmark C.3.18 (1567 ed. Adams M788), BiCI 10, Perne (in BiCI) 419, Bancroft, 20r.

C.2.2

A quarto containing one item (1551) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a cornucopia ornament [CS 2] outside each angle, and with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 23.3). Early book title across fore-edge (evidently from its former owner) with early press mark (C28) which duplicates that on S18 (one of a number of works by Sarcerius from press C). No pastedowns extant. Former ownership inscription on tp: 'Jo. Winton 1553' and 'J P 1552', i.e. John Ponet (c. 1512–1567), Bishop of Winchester, with motto, 'Non ego sed Christus' with monogram [?]'GHP', and a further monogram at the foot, 'P.M.'. Eleven lines of MS (with references to leaves in the text) in Ponet's hand on inside of covers opposite tp. MS annotations in the form of underlinings in the text in a dark and red ink, and marginal markings, probably by Ponet. Some marginal lines and notes in Ponet's hand in I Cor. 4,5, 11–12, 14–15 on topics such as faith, the eucharist and the resurrection.

V16 Vermigli, Pietro Martire. Petri Martyris Vermilii Florentini uiri doctis. de sacramento eucharistiae in celeberrima Angliae schola Oxoniensi habita tractatio. [With other items: (a) Ioan. Wolphius Ioanni Butlero viro nobili, a2–a8; (b) Papae de Eucharistia quae sit sententia, b1–2, i.e. *Ego Berengarius* formula; (c) Martini Lutheri de Eucharistiae sacramento quae sententia, b2–b3v; (d) Huldrichi Zuinglii Sententia de Christi in sacra Coena

praesentia from his *Expositio fidei* and other passages, b4r–b8v; (e) Preface and dedication to Thomas Cranmer, pp. 1–37.]

Tiguri: apud Andream Gesnerum F. & Rodolphum Vuysenbachium, 1552. 8°. Pp. 259 + index. Coll. as Adams M758. VD16 V 844, USTC 683622, CLC V397, Sal. Cat. 181 (s.v. Martyr), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.14 and SP.197 (1549 London ed. STC 24673 – part of V19), BiCI 2. N.6.8(a)

An octavo containing two items (1552) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a large renaissance ornament (centre tool CT x) at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with fleur-de-lis outside each angle and a border of fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title ('Martyri disputatio de Eucharistia') and press mark (N19). Leaf from an English, s.xii^{ex}. MS of Petrus Comestor, *Historia ecclesiastica*, (in two cols., with some decoration and initial letters coloured in green and red) as pastedowns at front (now unstuck) and back, with a wide, blank strip of parchment at back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 178]. 1817 Salisbury Cathedral library label on inside front cover next to the MS pastedown (now unstuck). MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and some pointing hands through much of (e), and text as far as p. 96, then less frequently to p. 124, and on pp. 176–78, 183, 200f., and on 250 and 256, with notes on G4v and G5v, probably by Geste.

Bound with:

Vermigli, P. M. *Disputatio de eucharistiae sacramento* (1552). V19 N.6.8(b).

- V17 Vermigli, Pietro Martire. *Defensio D. Petri Martyris Vermili Florentini ... ad Riccardi Smythaei Angli, olim theologiae professoris Oxoniensis duos libellos de caelibatu sacerdotum, & votis monasticis, nunc primum in luce[m] edita.*

Basileae: apud Petrum Pernam, 1559. 8°. Pp. 645 [+ 2]. Coll. as Adams M759. VD16 V 830, USTC 632142, CLC V399, Sal. Cat. 181 (s.v. Martyr), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.35.

N.6.7

An octavo containing one item (1559) in worn, contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a small fleuron (centre tool CT cc) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.30). Trace of original ties on both covers. Early fore-edge title and press mark (N4). No pastedowns extant. Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

- V18 Vermigli, Pietro Martire. *Defensio doctrinae ueteris & Apostolicae de sacrosancto Eucharistiae Sacramento ... aduersus Stephani Gardineri ... librum. Dedicated to Elizabeth I.*

[Zurich]: [Christopher Froschauer], [1559]. Fol. Pp. 821. Coll. as Adams M760. VD16 V 831, USTC 632143, CLC V400, Sal. Cat. 181 (s.v. Martyr), Parker's copy shelfmark C.3.17 ('D. Sands ex dono P. Martyris'), BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 421, cf. Bancroft 'De eucharistia', 20r.

L.2.21

A folio containing one item (1559) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with orange-stained edges obscuring any earlier fore-edge titles and press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes, chiefly in pts 1 and 2 (*3, pp. 1–236), very few in pt 3 (e.g. pp. 746–48) but none in pt 4.

- V19 Vermigli, Pietro Martire. *Disputatio de eucharistiae sacramento habita in celeberr[ima] Vniuersitate Oxonien[sis] ... [1549] iam vero denuò, antea quidem illic excusa, in lucem edita [With other items: (a) Ioann. Wolphius D. Petro Simlero, A1–8; (b) Petrus Martyr Vermilius ... Christiano Lectori, A1–3r; (c) Illustriss. Regiae Maiestatis Legati, qui disputationi huic praefuerunt, Candidis Lectoribus, A3v–A6v.]*

Tiguri: apud And. Gesnerum F. & R. Vuysenbachium, 1552. 8°. [(a) unpaginated] + pp. 303 + index. Coll. as Adams M767. VD16 D 2050, USTC 638873, CLC V405, Sal. Cat. 181 (s.v. Martyr), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.14 and SP.197 (1549 London ed. STC 24673 – part of V16), BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 422.

N.6.8(b)

By association with V16 N.6.8(a). A few MS annotations in the form of faint, thick marginal lines at pp. 181–83 (Cyril of Alexandria citation), 206 (on question ‘an corp[us] Christi fuerit simul passibile & impassibile’), 207 (citation from Irenaeus), 220, 227, 230, probably by Geste.

- V20 Veron, Jean. A fruteful treatise of predestination, and of the deuyne prouidence of god, as far forth as the holy scriptures and word of god shal lead vs, and an answer made to all the vain and blasphemous obiections that the Epicures and Anabaptistes of our time canne make. Set forth dialoge wise. [Dedicated to ‘y^e Princesse Elizabeth, by the grace of God, Queene of England ... supreme governor of this realme’]. [Impf. at the end, with resultant loss of col.: London: J. Tisdale], [n.d., but entered in the Stationers’ Register, 11 May, 1561]. 8°. Unpaginated. ¶^s A–L^s only (impf. at end, lacking quires M–O^s P⁴). ESTC S119102, USTC 505926, STC 24680 [248 p.], Sal. Cat. 259, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1439.

O.2.47(b)

By association with V21 O.2.47(a). Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, pointing hands and notes in English, intermittently from A8r to K4v, sometimes critical of Veron’s opinions, e.g. at C1r and especially at D4r where Geste notes, ‘y^e principall cause of o[u]r damnatio[n] is not goddes p[re]destination but o[u]r synne’.

- V21 Veron, Jean. A moste necessary treatise of free wil, not onlye against the papistes, but also against the Anabaptistes, which in these our daies, go about to renue the detestable heresies of Pelagius, and of the Luciferians, whiche say and affirm, that we be able by our own natural strength to fulfil the law and commaundementes of God. Made dialoge wyse by Ihon Veron, in a manner word by woorde, as he did set it forth in his lectures at Paules. [Dedicated to Robert Dudley, master of the horses and knight of the most honorable order of the Garter]. [col. Imprinted at London by Ihon Tisdale,] [n.d., but entered in the Stationers’ Register, 11 May, 1561]. 8°. Unpaginated. ¶^s A–K^s. ESTC S101311, USTC 505922, STC 24684, Sal. Cat. 259.

O.2.47(a)

An octavo containing two items (1561) in a later rebinding. No spine titles or press mark visible, and no pastedowns extant. Some leaves unopened, e.g. G5 and G6, including some annotated by Geste on inside leaves of e.g. quire D (leaves D4v and D5r). Geste’s MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes in English intermittently from A2v to A5v, C3r to C7v, D4v to E7v, F3r to F5r, at H7v and K6r, often indicating his dissent from the views expressed by Veron, e.g. at A2v (‘This is harde for y^e people’), E7v (‘harde to y^e peoples understanding’), F3r (‘hardly spoken all this’) and at F5r (‘harde’).

Bound with:

Veron, J. A fruteful treatise of predestination ((1561). V20 O.2.47(b).

- V22 Via, Joannes à. Iugis ecclesiae catholicae sacrificii, eorumque omnium, quae in eo per aguntur solida, iustaq[ue] defensio & assertio ... contra calumnia & caullationes Iacobi Andreae Smidelini. Coloniae: apud Martinum Cholinum, 1570. 8°. Pp. 705 + 2. Coll. as Adams V621. VDI6 Z 662, USTC 668491, CLC V454 (only copy), Klaiber 1676, Sal. Cat. 260, Perne (in BiCI) 765.

ZC2.1.3(a)

An octavo containing three items (1557–1570) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with tool CT a in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. With very faded early fore-edge titles and press-mark (M19). No pastedowns extant. Geste’s binding instruction at foot of tp of first two items (‘first’ and ‘second’), though not visible on the third which may have been cut off when margins were trimmed in binding. Geste’s MS

annotations in the form of marginal lines on many pages, e.g. p. 41, 625, 696, 700, and occasionally as an index finger. MS note at p. 566 ('Luther'), apparently not in Geste's hand. Bound with:

Mouchy, A. de. *De veritate Christi* (1570). M82 ZC2.1.3(b).

Cicogna, V. *Sermones VII* (1557). C75 ZC2.1.3(c).

Victoria, Franciscus de. *Relectiones theologicae XII* (1557). See Francisco, *de Victoria*. F34 H.1.4.

Victor Vticensis. *Libri III de persecutione Vandolica in Africa* (1569). See Optatus, *of Milevis*. Appendix I, *O4 B.6.14.

- V23 Viexmontis, Claudius. *Paraenesis seu exhortatio ad poenitentiam, ad quendam peccatorem*. Parisiis: apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1534 (col. 1533 Dec.). 4°. Ff. 144. Coll. as Adams V727. BP16 107376, FB 90680, USTC 138195, CLC V504 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 260, Perne (in BiCI) 2421, cf. Bancroft 'De salutari penitentia', 8° ed., 35v.

N.5.5(b)

By association with D26 N.5.5(a). A few marginal lines on most leaves in Geste's hand from fos. 4 to 12v, and on fo. 30r, but no notes.

- V24 Vigne, Piero della [Vineis, Petrus de]. *Epistolarum Petri de Vineis ... libri VI ... His accessit ... Hypomnema de fide, observantia, ac benevolentia Pontificum Romanorum erga Imperatores Germanicos, collectum ex ueris atq[ue] fidelibus historiarum monumentis, autore S. S. S. [i.e. Simon Schardius]*.

Basileae: per Paulum Quecum [col. pt. 1: ex officina Pauli Queci, sumptibus Iohannis Oporini, 1566 (March)]; pt. 2: per Ioannem Oporinum [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini, 1566 (March)]. 8°. 2 pts. Pp. 749 + 220. Coll. as Adams V838. VD16 ZV 12353, USTC 651736, CLC V513 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 261/230 (s.v. Schardus).

Z.5.109(a–b)

An octavo containing one item (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche (tool CT b) at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R30). Thin strip from an English or French s.xiii MS of Justinian, *Codex*, in two cols., with some decoration in red, at each end, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 121]. No MS annotations.

Vilierius, Franciscus. *De statu primitivae ecclesiae* (1553 and 1555). See Hotman, François. H80 ZC1.4.8(g) and part of Pole, Reginald. P40 L.2.7(c).

Villalpando, Gaspar Cardillo de. *Apologia Indictionis Concilij Tridentini* (1563). See under Cardillo de Villalpando, Gaspar. C40 B.5.5(a).

- V25 Villavicentio, Laurentius, *Augustinian eremite*. *De oeconomia sacra circa pauperum curam a Christo instituta, Apostolis tradita, & in uniuersa ecclesia inde ad nostra vsque te[m]pora perpetua religione obseruata ... libri tres*. Antuerpiae: ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1564. 8°. Pp. 266 (=296) + 3. A–S⁸ T⁴ V⁴ (quire V apparently an afterthought). NB 30781, USTC 404416, Adams V798, CLC V536 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 260.

ZC2.4.10(a)

An octavo containing five items (1562–1565) in parchment covers, with four support slips of alum-tawed skin threaded through the covers. Early spine title and press mark (L15) – possibly changed from C15 – written above the spine title near the upper cover. Case 'L' contained a sequence of folios, including a 'L15' [now J12 – N.3.13], whereas V25 is an octavo and clearly out of place in Case L where it would have occurred as a 'duplicate'. It seems more probable,

therefore, that V25 was originally located in a case other than 'L', perhaps in Case C – made up of octavos and quartos in parchment covers and calf bindings, where there is a gap in the sequence for a 'C15'. At the foot of the top of the first item, Geste's binding instruction: "f[irst]" (the rest cut off). Two leaves at each end from a printed edition of *The gouernaunce of Vertue* [Thomas Becon] (fos. 63, 68) as flyleaves (with the first and last folded over leaving a stub) [PDN 247]. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Hosius, S. *Catholici cuiusdam et orthodoxi iudicium et censura* (1565). H78 ZC2.4.10(b).

Smith, R. *Religionis. Et Regis aduersus &c.* (1562). S66 ZC2.4.10(c).

Burgundy. *Responsum conuentus trium ordinum Ducatus Burgundiae*. B136 ZC2.4.10(d).

Kromer, Marcin. *Orechouius* (1564). K12 ZC2.4.10(e).

V26 Vincent, of *Beauvais*. *Speculum historiale Vincentii*.

[Venice:] [col. Impensisq[ue] ... Herma[n]ni liechtenstein Coloniensis agrippine colonie ... in i[n]clita vrbe Venetia[rum], 1494 (nonis sept.). Fol. Ff. 460 [=450] + 6 [with many errors in foliation after fo. 440]. aa^s, bb^s cc⁶, a–c^s, d^s, d–r^s, f^s, s–z^s, &^s [con]⁶ [yog]⁶, A–Z, AA–EE^s FF.–GG⁶. Goff V286, BMC v 359, ISTC iv00286000, GW M50593, USTC 989928, CLC V564, Sal. Cat. 260, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.B.2–3 (1473 Strasbourg ed. Goff V-282), BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 1909, cf. Bancroft 'Speculum', 4 vols, 5v.

L.I.15

A folio volume containing one item (1494) re-bound in parchment over boards, with early fore-edge title and press mark (N37). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations.

V27 Vincent, of *Beauvais*. [Speculum morale.] Incipit primus liber Speculi moralis Vincentii.

In imp[er]iali ciuitate Nuremberg: impensis Anthonij kobergers, 1485 (8 id. Feb.) [6 Feb.]. Fol. Unfoliated. a–z^s, A–L^s (L8 blank). Goff V290, ISTC iv00290000, BMGB 894, CLC V565 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 260, Parker's copy shelfmark EP.B.1 (1476 Strasbourg ed. Goff V-288), BiCI 1, Bancroft, as V26.

Z.1.62

A folio containing one item (1485) in a later rebinding with red-stained edges obscuring any early fore-edge titles or press mark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and other markings, and notes, intermittently throughout as far as Lib. III, Pars X, dist. 37, some cropped when margins were cut down in rebinding, some copious (e.g. at Lib. I, Pars II, dist. 13, De causa gratie, including the question of free will, and dist. 14, De effectu gratie). Some notes in another hand, presumably by an earlier owner, e.g. at Lib. III, Pars V, dist. 5.

V28 Vincent, of *Lérins*. [Aduersus profanas novationes.] Vincentii Lirinensis ... pro Catholicae fidei antiquitate & veritate, aduersus prophanas omnium haereseon nouationes, liber elegantissimus ante annos mille ab authore conscriptus. Additum est breue commentariolum, per Ioannem Costerium.

Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckma[n]ni, 1560. 24°. Unpaginated. A–I¹² (I11,12 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 ZV 19775, USTC 701330 ('12°'), CLC V570 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 261, BiCI 3, Shaxton (in BiCI) 99/104, Perne (in BiCI) 806–807, cf. Bancroft 'Aduersus haereses', 16° ed., 38r.

ZC1.4.13(d)

By association with A50 ZC1.4.13(a). At foot of top binding instruction: 'Last'. No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened, including I9–12.

Vineis, Petrus de. *Epistolarum libri VI* (1566). See Vigne, Piero della. V24 Z.5.109 (a–b).

- V29 **Vio, Thomas de [Cajetan], *OP, Cardinal*. [Bible Commentary. Pentateuch.]** *Commentarii illustres planeq[ue] insignes, in Quinque Mosaicos libros ... adiectis insuper ad margine[m] annotationibus a F. Antonio Fo[n]seca Lusitano.*

Parisiis: apud Ioannem paruum, 1539. Fol. Pp. 533. Aa⁶ ¶⁶ b⁶ c⁸ d–z⁸ &⁶ A–Y⁶. BP16 109547, FB 59756, USTC 147563, Adams C130, CLC V590, Klaiber 530 (pt), Sal. Cat. 81 (s.v. Cajetanus).

G.2.17

A folio containing one item (1539) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (D30). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes intermittently throughout from C1v and p. 21 to p. 533, indicating that the whole commentary had been studied throughout in detail.

- V30 **Vio, Thomas de [Cajetan], *OP, Cardinal*. [Bible Commentary. Gospels.]** *In iiiij. Euangelia, ad Graecorum codicum fidem emendata. Commentarij luculentissimi, ad sensum literalem quàm maximè accommodati.*

Lugduni: apud Gasparem à Portonarijs, 1558. 8o. Ff. 503. ā ē ī^s, a–z, A–Z, Aa–rr^s (rr8 blank). Not in Adams. FB 59826, USTC 152485, CLC V604 (only copy), Klaiber 530 (pt.), Sal. Cat. 81 (s.v. Cajetanus), BiCI 1 (post-Geste).

D.5.11

An octavo containing one item (1558) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament [CT b tool] on otherwise blank covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (very faint) and press mark (B14). No pastedowns extant. Leaf 18 unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at Matt. 7 (fo. 49v), 22 (fos. 120–21) and on the eucharist at Matt. 26 (fos. 141v–143), Luke 22 (fos. 304v–305) and Jn. 6 (fos. 386v–390, 392–93).

- V31 **Vio, Thomas de [Cajetan], *OP, Cardinal*. [Bible Commentary. Epistles and Acts.]** *Epistolae Pauli et aliorum Apostolorum, cum Actis...ad Graecorum codicum fidem castigatae, & ad sensum literalem quàm maximè accommodatae.*

Lugduni: apud Gasparem à Portonarijs, 1558. 8^o. Ff. 512. Coll. as Adams C154. FB 59825, USTC 152465, CLC V597 (only copy), Klaiber 530 (pt.), Sal. Cat. 81 (s.v. Cajetanus), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.252 (1540 ed. Adams C152).

D.5.12

An octavo containing one item (1558) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche ornament [CT b tool] on otherwise blank covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (faded) and press mark (A27). Wide strip from an English s.xiv *Psalterium* in two cols., with initial letters decorated in red and blue, at each end (now unstuck) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 108]. Fo. 162 unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at Rom. 12 (fo. 82), 14 (84v–86), and 15 (fo. 92), I Cor. 10 (fo. 138v), 14 (fo. 158v), Eph.6 (fos. 280v–81v), Phil. 1–2 (fos. 282v–289v), 3–4 (fos. 290v–297v), Col. 1–2 (fos. 299–304, 306–310), and James 1 (fos. 412–413v); and marginal notes at Phil. 1–4 (fos. 282v–83v, 285v, 292, 295v) and Col. 1–2 (fos. 300, 301v, 303v and 307).

- V32 **Vio, Thomas de [Cajetan], *OP, Cardinal*. De sacrificio Misse, De Communione. De Confessione. De Satisfactione. De Sanctorum inuocatione. Aduersus lutheranos iuxta scripturam tractatus.**

Parisiis: v[a]enundatur ... in aedibus Petri Regnault, 1531. 8^o. Unpaginated. A–E⁴ (E4 blank). Not in Adams. BP16 106842, FB 59727, USTC 138031, BMFB441, CLC V585 (only copy), Klaiber 531, Sal. Cat. 81 (s.v. Cajetanus).

I.1.6(e)

By association with R10 I.1.6(a). Copious MS notes by Geste on the eucharist, Epistle to the Hebrews and its relevance to the sacrifice of the mass, and some on 'De satisfactione' at A3v–B2, B3v–C1r and D4v.

- V33 **Vio, Thomas de [Cajetan],** *OP, Cardinal.* Summa caietana de peccatis. Et noui testame[n]ti ientacula.
 [col. Lugduni: in edibus Antonij du Ry, sumptibus Jacobi de Giunta], 1527 [col. idibus Aprilis]. 2pts. 8°. Ff. 304 + 131. aa¹⁰ A–Z, aa–pp⁸: Aa–Qq⁸ Rr⁴ (Rr⁴ blank). Not in Adams. FB 59719, USTC 145875 ('Summula'), CLC V610 (only copy), Klaiber 524, Sal. Cat. 81 (s.v. Cajetanus), BiCI 1, cf. Bancroft 'Cajetanus summula de peccatis', 8° ed., 31v.
 K.3.42(a–b)
- An octavo containing one item (1527) in contemporary calf (now very worn) over pasteboard, with a plain rectangular frame defined by blind-tooled fillets extending to the outer edges [PL b]. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S27). Leaves from a s.xii^{ex} medical dictionary in MS, perhaps French, in two cols, with initial letters coloured in red and blue and some decoration in the margins, as pastedowns at both ends, folded over, leaving a stub, now unstuck and kept separately, with impress of the MS on endleaves [PDN 261]. Modern endpapers with notes indicating contents, former press mark (R.4.42] and early press mark ['5(=S)27']. At top of tp, ownership inscription: 'gest'; at foot: 'Catt'. No MS annotations in either part.
- V34 **Viret, Pierre.** De origine, continuatione, vsu, autoritate, atque prestantia ministerii verbi Dei, & sacrame[n]torum: & de controuersiis ea de re in Christiana orbe, hoc praesertim seculo excitatis: ac de earu[m] componendarum ratione.
 [Geneua:] Oliua Roberti Stephani [col. excudebat Robertus Stephanus in sua officina], 1554 (8 Cal. Feb.). Fol. Ff. 224. Coll. as Adams V869. GLN 1856, USTC 450395, CLC V618, Sal. Cat. 261.
 N.3.12(b)
- By association with V36 N.3.12(a). No MS annotations.
- V35 **Viret, Pierre.** De origine veteris & nouae idololatriae [sic] libri quinque: quibus ostenditur, qua in re veteres superstitiones à nouis differunt, & quae sit earum conuenientia. Item, quae imagines ac reliquiae verae aut falsae sint: Item, quis verus Mediator.
 Geneuae: ex officina Ioannis Crispini, 1552. 8°. Pp. 184 + errata. A–L^sM⁴. GLN 1974, USTC 450429, Adams V866, CLC V619, Sal. Cat. 261, Perne (in BiCI) 496.
 ZC2.1.6(f)
- By association with H98 ZC2.1.6(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp: 'Last'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 67–69, 118–120, 123, 131, 144, 174–76.
- V36 **Viret, Pierre.** De vero verbi Dei, sacramentorum, & Ecclesiae ministerio, lib. II.
 [Geneua:] Oliua Roberti Stephani [col. excudebat Robertus Stephanus], 1553 (col. 14 Cal. Iulii). Fol. Ff. 136. Coll. as Adams V868. GLN 1881, USTC 450397, CLC V620, Sal. Cat. 261, Perne (in BiCI) 451.
 N.3.12(a)
- A folio containing three items (1553–1559) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets, with a fleur-de-lis outside each angle (CS 1.2) and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 23.2). Early fore-edge titles and faded press mark (E66). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS notes and marginal lines at ★2r. No MS annotations in the text.
 Bound with:
 Viret, P. De origine &c ... ministerii verbi Dei, & sacrame[n]torum (1554). V34 N.3.12(b).
 Frycz, A. De emendanda libri quinque (1559). F37 N.3.12(c).
- V37 **Vivaldus, Joannes Ludovicus.** Aureum op[us] de veritate contritio[n]is: in quo mirifica documenta eterne salutis aperiuntur.
 Parisius: venundatur a Francisco Regnault [col. impressum sumptibus ... Francisci Regnault], 1505. 8°. Ff. 152 + index. a–x⁸ y¹⁰ (y¹⁰ almost entirely cut out). Not in Adams. BP16 100649,

FB 90902, USTC 142977, CLC V721 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 261, Parker's copy shelfmark SP 234 (1522 Paris ed., Adams V925), BiCI 2, GGA 1527–33 1111, Bancroft, 35v.

L.6.1

An octavo containing one item (1505) re-bound in calf, with margins much cut down and new end leaves. Early press mark (N50) and possible trace of an early fore-edge title. Part of leaf from a s.xv/xvi printed book, with marginal headings ('Navis', 'Molaris', 'Caulis', 'Rota', 'Edilis', 'Lapis'), annotated in an early s.xvi hand at bottom margin, as a pastedown at front [PDN 281]. At back, ownership inscription: 'Liber d[omi]ni Thomas Smyth'. No MS annotations of Geste's. Probably Geste's book on evidence of early press mark and fore-edge title.

- V38 Vives, Joannes Ludovicus. De anima & vita libri tres. Eiusdem argumenti Viti Amerbachii de anima libri IIII. Ex ultima autore eorundem recognitione. [Philippi Melanthonis De anima liber vnus.] Praef. Cal. Nov. 1552.

Lugduni: apud Ioannem Frelonum [col. Michaelis Sylvii typis, 1555]. 8°. 2 pts. Pp. 452 + 2 (index); 232 + 1. ★² a–z, A–E⁸ F⁴; aa⁴ bb–pp⁸ qq⁶ (lacks qq^{3,4}). FB 90986, USTC 151727, Adams V940, CLC V738, Sal. Cat. 261, BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 253, cf. Bancroft, Melancthon, 'De anima', 8° ed., 55v (without Vives).

Z.5.121(a–b)

An octavo containing one item (1555) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a renaissance-type ornament (tool CT t) in the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title ('Viues | Amerbachius & Melanthonis de anima') and press mark (R29). Two wide strips from a s.xii¹ English medical MS (with initial letters coloured in red and mauve) at each end folded round a flyleaf, leaving a narrow stub, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 172]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of faint marginal lines, e.g. at pp. 16, 18, 25–26, 28, passim, and a MS note at p. 166 on free will.

- V39 Vives, Joannes Ludovicus. De veritate fidei Christianae libri V. in quib[us] de religionis nostrae fundamentis, contra Ethnicos, Iudaeos, Agarenos, sive Mahumetanos, & peruerse Christianos plurima ... disputantur: nunc denuò in lucem editi. Basileae: [col. ex officina Ioannis Oporini,] 1544 (Iun.). 8°. Pp. 701 + errata. Coll. As Adams V959. VD16 V 1946, USTC 667803, CLC V744 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 261, Parker's copy shelfmark EPT.6(1) [1543 ed. Adams V958], BiCI 1, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 190, Perne (in BiCI) 1396.

N.6.5

An octavo containing one item (1544) in contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of compacted waste of printed leaves), blind-tooled with a small fleuron [tool CT c.1] at the centre of a rectangular frame and at each angle, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (F49). Leaves from two MSS, that at the front (now unstuck) from an Italian, s.xiii/xiv MS of Gregory IX, *Decretales*, with initial letters coloured in red and the verso covered by a library label, that at the back from a s.xiii² MS (probably English) of Thomas Aquinas, *In libros Sententiarum*, in two cols. with initial letters decorated in red and blue, as pastedowns [PDN 140]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few notes at pp. 201–205, 209f. (on original sin) and at 389 (on predestination).

Volscius, Johannes. Alphabetum Theologicum (1531). See under *Alphabetum Theologicum*. A23 I.4.10(c).

Voragine, Jacobus de. See *Jacobus, de Voragine*.

W

- W1** **Waldenses.** *Confessio Waldensium de plerisque nunc controuersis dogmatibus ante 134. annos contra claudicantes Hussitas scripta.* Ed. M. Flacius Illyricus. Basileae: per Ioannem Oporinum, 1568. 8°. Pp. 396 + index. A–Z^s a–f^s g^s (g7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 C 4835, USTC 624564, CLC W35 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 103 (s.v. Confessio)/263.
- K.2.16(a)
- A quarto containing four items (1566–1568) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche, within which two lines are asymmetrically crossed [tool CT.b.1] (possibly the result of later damage to the covers), at the centre of otherwise plain covers with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (F67). Narrow strip of blank parchment at the front and back, and a wide strip from an English s.xiii *Psalterium*, with initial letters decorated in red and blue, at back, folded under a flyleaf leaving a narrow stub, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 135]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines, frequent to p. 62, then at pp. 113–71, 299–330, 344–52, 359–94, less frequent elsewhere, and a few MS notes, e.g. at A3r, p. 291.
- Bound with:
- Heshusius, T. *Gratiarum actio* (c.1567). H50 K.2.16(b).
 - Regius, E. *De hominis politici persona et officio* (1568). R14 K.2.16(c).
 - Richter, M. *De vera pace ecclesiae* (1566). R27 K.2.16(d).
- Walther, Rudolph, *the Elder*. See Gualtherus, Rodolphus, *the Elder*.
- W2** **Watson, Thomas,** *Bishop of Lincoln*. Two notable sermons, made the third and fyfte Fridayes in Lent last past, before the Quenes highnes, concernynge the reall presence of Christes body and bloude in the blessed sacrament: & also the Masse, which is the sacrifice of the newe testament.
- [col. Imprinted at London in Paules churche yarde. ... by John Cawood, Prynter to the Quenes highnes], 1554 (10 May). 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z^s, &^s (&8 blank). ESTC S119557, USTC 505050, STC 25115.3, Sal. Cat. 265, BiCI 2, Shaxton (in BiCI) 105, Perne (in BiCI) 2350, Bancroft, 41v.
- O.2.46
- An octavo containing one item (1554) bound in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (T42). At front, blank leaf (stuck to inside cover as pastedown) and flyleaf (with four lines of Geste MS in English on the recto and three lines on the verso leaf opposite the tp, both upside down in relation to the text) folded over leaving a stub between quires A and B, and similarly at back (the verso of the flyleaf with a third of a page in Geste's hand), leaving a stub between quires Z and & [PDN 295]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and other markings on most leaves from A4v to P6r, S4v to S5r, and notes intermittently from C5v to G8v, and at K4v.
- W3** **Weller, Hieronymus.** [Bible Commentary. II Kings.] *Liber secundus Regum, annotationibus pijs simul & eruditus explicatus.*
- Noribergae: excudebant Ioannes Montanus & Vlricus Neuberus, 1560. Fol. Ff. 77. a^s, A–M⁴ N⁶ (N6 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 W 1817, USTC 672886, CLC W221 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265.
- G.3.15(b)
- By association with V13 G.3.15(a). Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp: 'This to be ioyned in the end to peter martyrs book'. No MS annotations.

- W4 **Weller, Hieronymus.** [Bible Commentary. Philippians & Thessalonians.] In Epistolas D. Pauli ad Philippenses, et Thessalonicens annotationes piae, breves & eruditae. Antea in lucem non editae.
Noribergae: apud Ioannem Montanum, & Vlricum Neuberum, 1561. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z^s, a^s b⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 B 5116, USTC 662158, CLC W219 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265.
D.6.6(a)
An octavo containing four items (1561–1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Repaired July 1937 and 1947. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B10). No pastedowns extant. MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at I8v (Phil. 4), possibly in Geste's hand. Bound with:
Hemmingsen, N. Commentarii in Epistolas Pauli ad Timotheum, ad Titum ... ad Philemonem (1566). H31 D.6.6(b).
Hemmingsen, N. Commentaria in Epistolam Pauli ad Colossenses (1566). H29 D.6.6(c).
Hemmingsen, N. Commentarii in vtramque epistolam Petri Apostoli, et in unam Iudae (1566). H33 D.6.6(d).
- W5 **Weller, Hieronymus.** [Bible Commentary. I & II Peter and selected Psalms.] Breuis enarratio duarum Epist. Diui Petri, et aliquot Psalmorum. Preface dated 1567 (18 April).
Lipsiae: in officina Voegeliana, [?1567]. 8°. Pp. 287. A–T^s (T8 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. VDI6 B 5222, USTC 617023, CLC W216, Sal. Cat. 265, BiCI 1 (post-Geste). Date from VDI6 B 5222 and HAB.
G.6.2(b)
By association with S44 G.6.2(a). No MS annotations.
- W6 **Weller, Hieronymus.** Ratio formandi studij theologici. Item: de modo & ratione concionandi. Noribergae: in officina Ioannis Montani & Vlrici Neuberi, 1562. 8°. Unpaginated. a–k^s. Not in Adams. VDI6 W 1830, USTC 689831, CLC W222 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265.
K.1.7(b)
By association with M45 K.1.7(a). Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp (now very faint): 'C in p[archmen]te'. Geste's annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes from b1r to d4v, including some on the issue of predestination.
- W7 **Westhemerus, Bartholomaeus.** En damus lector conciliationem ac consensum sacro sanctae scripturae, et patrum orthodoxorum. Pref. Basle, 1552.
Tiguri: apud Andream Gesnerum iuniorem, & Rudolphum Vuysenbachium, 1552. 4°. Pp. 598. ★⁴ A–Z, a–z, Aa–Zz, AA–II⁴ (II4 blank). VDI6 W 2226, USTC 649938, Adams W70, CLC W268, Sal. Cat. 265, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.45 (1536 ed. Adams W69), BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 1395.
ZC2.2.1(a)
A quarto containing two items (1552, 1559) in plain calf over pasteboard, with fillets at the outer edges [PL a]. Untrimmed fore-edge with no early book titles or press mark visible. Wide strip from an English, s.xiv MS of Johannes de Garlandia (attrib.), *Cornutus* (glossed), with initial letters coloured in red and blue, at each end to strengthen binding structure [PDN 277]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines on pp. 43–45, 66 (on scripture and its authority), 484 (De imaginibus sanctorum), 487–88 (underlinings), 492, 494–95. A collection of patristic commonplaces arranged under doctrinal topics. Bound with:
Vergerius, P. Dialogi quatuor (1559). VII ZC2.2.1(a).

- W8 **Westhemerus, Bartholomaeus.** *Troporum, schematum, idiomatumque communium liber, ex omnibus orthodoxis ecclesiae patribus ... collectus, quam in ordinem ... hoc est alphabeticum, dispositus.*
 Basileae: per [col. ex officina] Ioannem Heruagium, 1561. 4°. Cols 1746 [=1796] + index. α - β^4 , a-z, A-Z, Aa-Za, Aaa-ZZz, Aaaa-Yyyy⁴. VD16 W 2240, USTC 699554, Adams W79, CLC W272 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265.
- C.1.13
- A quarto containing one item (1561) in plain calf over pasteboard, with fillets at the outer edges [PL a] and later spine-title label. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R12). Strip from an English, s.xiii² text in Anglo-Norman, with initial letters decorated in red, at front, and a thin strip from the same MS at the back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 279]. No MS annotations.
- W9 **Westphal, Joachim.** *Apologetica aliquot scripta Magistri Ioachimi Vuestphali quibus & sanam doctrinam de Eucharistia defendit, & foedissimas calumnias Sacramentariorum diluit.*
 Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1558. 8°. Unpaginated. A-G^s H^s (H7,8 blank). VD16 W 2262, USTC 612370, Adams W80, CLC W278 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.42(10).
- ZC2.5.7(k)
- By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened.
- W10 **Westphal, Joachim.** *Apologia confessionis de Coena Domini, contra corruptelas & calumnias Ioannis Calvini.*
 Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1558. 8°. Pp. 464. ★^s, A-Z, a-f^s. Not in Adams. VD16 W 2264, USTC 612372, CLC W279 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265.
- ZC2.5.7(i)
- By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). Geste's MS annotations on the eucharistic controversy in the form of marginal lines at pp. 8, 16, 21, 36, 79, 142, 229, 233, 277, 279, 283 and 301, and his notes at pp. 72, 78, 132, 135, 139, 144, 185, 222, 255, 265, 274-76, especially extensive at 281-82, and at 287-91, 294-95, and 297, but nothing on the other issues covered, such as the baptism of infants, communion of the sick, absolution. Some leaves unopened.
- W11 **Westphal, Joachim.** *Confutatio aliquot enormium mendaciorum Ioannis Caluini, securatae Apologiae aduersus eius furores pr[a]emissa à Ioachimo Vuestphalo.* Pref. Hamburg, 1557 (Oct.).
 Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1558. 8°. Unpaginated. A-D^s (D7,8 blank) [E^s]. VD16 W 2278, USTC 624703, Adams W81/E263, CLC W280 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.42(2), BiCI 1. For the rest of the work, in a single quire [E^s], see W13 ZC2.5.7(l).
- ZC2.5.7(j)
- By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). No MS annotations. Some leaves unopened.
- W12 **Westphal, Joachim.** *De Coena Domini confessio.*
 Vrsellis: excudebat Nicolaus Henricus, 1558. 8°. Unpaginated. A-G^s. VD16 W 2269, USTC 629246, Adams W82, CLC W281 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.42(1).
- ZC2.5.7(h)
- By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at B6r, C2r, F7v (opposite propositions 1, 2, 4-6) and G1r, and notes at B4v-5. Some leaves unopened.

- W13 [Westphal, Joachim.] *Epistola docti et pii cuiusdam viri, qua maculam Serueticæ hæresis aspersam sibi a Caluino abstergit.* [signed 'T.P. obseruantiss. N. in Ia. Babylonia'.] Dated on E8v: 8 Dec. 1557.
[n. pl., n. pr.], 1558. 8°. A single quire only [E^s]. Adams E263. Part of Westphal, *Confutatio* [W11 ZC2.5.7(j), above], to follow leaf D8, as conjectured by Adams. VD16 W 2278 treats W11/W13 as a single work (collating A-E^s), but the Geste and Parker copies (although contained within the same volume) are separate items: ZC2.5.7(j) and ZC2.5.7(l) and SP.42(2) and SP.42(9) respectively (see under W48 for details). CLC E220 (s.v. *Epistola* – only copy). Apparently not separately listed in Sal. Cat.

ZC2.5.7(l)

By association with W48 ZC2.5.7(a). No MS annotations.

- W14 Westphal, Joachim. *Iusta defensio, aduersus insignia mendacia Ioannis á Lasco qu[a]e in epistola ad Sereniss. Poloni[a]e Regem, &c ... contra Saxonicas ecclesias sparsit, cuius exemplar, ut [a]equus lector rei ueritatem facilius quasi ex antithesi colligere possit, Vvestphali scripto sub finem adiecimus.*
Argentorati: excudebat Blasius Fabricius, 1557. 8°. 2 pts. Unpaginated. a–m^s, α–t^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 W 2296, USTC 667122?, CLC W282 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265.

ZC2.2.7(d)

By association with H1 ZC2.2.7(a). No MS annotations.

- W15 Westphal, Joachim. *Loci præcipui, de vi, vsu, et dignitate salutiferi baptismi, ex Euangelistis & Apostolis collecti.*
Argentorati: excudebat Blasius Fabricius, 1556. 8°. Pp. 254. A–R^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. VD16 W 2298, USTC 673474, CLC W283 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 265.

ZC2.2.7(e)

By association with H1 ZC2.2.7(a). Geste's MS notes throughout on baptism, including that of infants.

Whitgift, John, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. An answer to a certain libel intituled An Admonition to the Parliament (1572). See Appendix I, *W1 O.1.5.

- W16 Whitgift, John, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. The defense of the answer to the admonition, against the reply of T.C. [= Thomas Cartwright, STC 4711].
Imprinted at London by Henry Binneman [col. Bynneman], for Humfrey Toye [Toy], 1574. Fol. Pp. 812 + appendix. A⁴b^s, A–3X⁶ 3Y⁴ 4A⁶ (from ESTC). ESTC S122027, USTC 507896, STC 25430, Sal. Cat. 267, BiCI 7, Perne (in BiCI) 1472–73 (as *W1).

T.3.8

A folio containing one item (1574) in a contemporary London binding of calf over new wooden boards, blind-tooled with a roll of broad strapwork (Oldham SW.b(5) 948), surrounding a rectangular frame with four rows of Oldham roll HM.b(3) 795, showing the heads of the Reformers, Melancthon (signed 'F D'), Erasmus, Hus and Luther, arranged lozenge-shaped and touching the middle of each side of the frame. Early fore-edge title and press mark (M2). No pastedowns extant. At the foot of tp: 'Ex Dono Jo. Bridges [followed by a flourish]' with 'Decam' added in the same hand, possibly at a later date. John Bridges was a prebend of Winchester from 1565 and became Dean of Salisbury in 1578 after Geste's death. No MS annotations. The book appears to have been Geste's on the evidence of the fore-edge title and pressmark.

Wicelius, Georgius. See Witzel, Georg, *the Elder*.

- W17 **Widemannus, Joachim, of Hamburg.** *Politicus libellus ... in quo, quae ad administrandam rempub. pertinent, ex multorum authorum monumentis demonstrantur.* Argentorati: excudebat Petrus Hugo, 1565. 8°. Ff. 192. A–Z^s, a^s. Not in Adams. VDI6 W 2452, USTC 684648, CLC W321 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 268.
- ZC2.5.2(c)
- By association with H90 ZC2.5.2(a). At foot of tp, in Geste's hand (probably his binding instruction on the order of binding): '3'. No MS annotations in the text.
- Wigand, Johann.** *Argumenta de necessitate bonorum operum* (1557). See **Aepinus, Joannes.** *De iustificatione hominis.* A9 K.2.15(c).
- W18 **Wigand, Johann.** [Bible commentary. Minor prophets.] In XII. Prophetas minores explicationes succinctae.
- Basileae: per Paulum Quecum [col. per Paulum Quecum sumptibus Petri Brubachij], 1566 (Aug). 8°. Pp. 632 + I. ★^s, †^s,)⁴, a–z, A–R^s (R7,8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 W 2776, USTC 666518, BMGB 914, CLC W347 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 268, Perne (in BiCI) 1296.
- C.4.4(a)
- An octavo containing two items (1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (A20). Narrow strip from an English s.xiv MS (perhaps accounts) at the back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 122]. Geste's binding instruction at the foot of the tp: 'In past'. Some leaves unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a note and textual underlining at p. 224f. (Amos 7) and a marginal line at p. 294 (Jonah 4).
Bound with:
- Brentz, J. *Explicatio Ioniae* (1566). B77 C.4.4(b).
- W19 **Wigand, Johann.** [Bible Commentary or Postils on the liturgical Gospels.] *Postilla seu explicatio Euangeliorum, quae Dominicis et Festis diebus populo Christiano proponi solent, à prima dominica Aduentus Domini, usq[ue] ad dominicam Trinitatis. Pars prima. [Altera pars Explicationum Euangeliorum ... à Dominica Trinitatis, usq[ue] ad Dominicam Aduentus Domini.]*
- Vrsellis: ex officina Nicholai Henrici [pt 2: extendebat Nicolaus Henricus], 1565–1566. 8°. 2 pts. Pp. 688 + 737. Pt 1: A–Z, a–x^s; pt 2: A–Z, a–z^s (z8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 W 2825 and W 2827, USTC 685078 and 611058, CLC W349, Sal. Cat. 268, Perne (in BiCI) 2301.
- E.6.9(a-b)
- An octavo containing three items (1536–1566) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge titles and press mark (R57). No pastedowns extant. Geste's binding instructions at the foot of the tp on (a) and (c); on (a): 'This w[i]t[h] y^e other in past. | Uncut in p[a]rchment'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1: in postils for Epiphany I (pp. 217–31), Sexagesima (306–17), 347–77, *et passim*, 432–59, 506–13 (Easter), *et passim*. MS note on p. 450 (on the Lord's Supper), and similar marginal lines in pt 2 on several postils; MS notes at Trinity XIX (on Matth. 9), and other postils at pp. 331, 333, 335–36. No MS annotation in the final section (pp. 477–737) containing the postils for Saint's days.
Bound with:
- Smaragdus. *Summaria in Euangelia et epistolas* (1536). S63 E.6.9(c).
Corvinus, A. *Loci in Euangelia* (1561). C103 E.6.9(d).
- W20 **Wigand, Johann.** [Bible Commentary. John.] In euangelium S. Iohannis explicationes. Regiomonti: [col. typis haeredum Iohannis Daubmanni, impensis Christophori Hoffmanni], 1575. 8°. Ff. 206 + I. A–Z, a–c^s (c8 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 W 2781, USTC 665241, CLC W346 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 268.
- C.4.5(a)

An octavo containing two items (1575, 1576) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, tooled with a lozenge-shaped silvered ornament (tool CT e) at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with fleurons outside each angle and fillets in blind at the outer edges. Early book titles (across fore-edge) and press mark (C3). Wide strip from an English, s.xiv² *Missale* with chant and initial letters decorated in red, blue and gold leaf (Bailey, p. 5) and a narrow strip from another MS (possibly accounts) to strengthen binding structure [PDN 157]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines throughout.

Bound with:

Brandmueller, J. *Conciones nuptiales* (1576). B64 C.4.5(b).

- W21 Wigand, Johann. *De bonis et malis Germaniae admonitio*.
[Frankfurt-am-Main]: excudebat Petrus Brubachius, 1566 (Ian.). 8°. Pp. 101. A–F⁸ G⁴ (G⁴ blank).
VD16 W 2721, USTC 628574, Adams W153, CLC W335, Sal. Cat. 268, Perne (in BiCI) 1294.
K.2.15(b)

By association with W23 K.2.15(a). No MS annotations.

- W22 Wigand, Johann. *De communicatione idiomatum*.
Francoforti ad Moenum: per Martinum Lechler [col. per Martinum Lechler, impensis Simonis Huteri], 1569. 8°. Pp. 221. A–O⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 W 2742, USTC 629268, CLC W336
(only copy), Sal. Cat. 268.
N.6.10(a)

An octavo containing three items (1569–1570) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a central ornament [tool CT a] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early press mark (N6), but no fore-edge titles visible. No pastedowns extant. At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'first'. Copious MS annotations in Geste's hand in the form of marginal lines on most pages to p. 62, and 87–119, and notes intermittently to p. 59, on pp. 86–89, and 123–219, on the Christological (especially ubiquitous) controversies as these related to Christ's presence in the eucharist.

Bound with:

Chemnitz, M. *De duabus naturis in Christo* (1570). C63 N.6.10(b).

Génébrard, G. *Trinitate libri tres* (1569). G20 N.6.10(c).

- W23 Wigand, Johann. *De Deo, contra Arianos nouos, nuper in Polonia exortos*.
[Frankfurt-am-Main]: excudebat Petrus Brubachius, 1566. 8°. Pp. '108' [= 208]. A–O⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 W 2752, USTC 629437, CLC W338 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 268.
K.2.15(a)

An octavo containing three items (1557–1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (now very faint) and press mark (F54). Wide strip from an English s.xiv/xv MS of accounts (probably a *Compotus* roll), at front to strengthen binding structure [PDN 123]. Geste's binding instruction at foot of tp: 'in past' (cropped). No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Wigand, J. *Admonitio* (1566). W21 K.2.15(b).

Aepinus, J. *De iustificatione hominis* (1557). A9 K.2.15(c).

- W24 Wigand, Johann. Γνωθι Σεαυτον. Hoc est, de homine integro. corrupto. renato. glorificato. Et de uicinis rebus, simplex, dilucida, & solida doctrina, ordine tradita in Academia Ienensi.
Francoforti: apud Petrum Brubachium, 1562. 8°. Pp. 247. a⁸ b⁴ A–P⁸ Q⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 W 2769, USTC 659951, CLC W344 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 268.

L.6.26(a)

An octavo containing two items (1562), re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with fore-edges trimmed in the course of rebinding. Probably covered originally in parchment, (as suggested by binding instructions) so that any early book titles or press mark might have been written on the spine rather than the fore-edge and presumably lost in rebinding. At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'C in p[a]rchme[n]t'. No pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of notes at, e.g. a2r, pp. 74, 93, 97f., and marginal lines at pp. 96 (= 92) and 100.

Bound with:

Castellion, S. *Defensio* (1562). C50 L.6.26(b).

- W25 **Wigand, Johann.** *Methodus doctrinae Christi, sicut in ecclesia Magdeburgensi traditur. Additus est & catechismus paruus, D. Lutheri.*

Francoforti: ex officina Petri Brubachij, 1559. 8°. Pp. 256. A–S⁸. Not in Adams. VD16 W 2803, USTC 675825, CLC W348 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 268.

L.6.13(f)

By association with P24 L.6.13(a). Geste's MS notes in the Preface, e.g. A5r (on good works), A7r, A8v, and B1r, but not in the main body of the text.

- W26 **Wigand, Johann.** *Synopsis Antichristi Romani Spiritu oris Christi reuelati*. [n. pl., n. pr.], 1567. 8°. Unpaginated. A–N⁸ (N8 blank). USTC 695508, Adams W166, CLC W356 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 268. No printer identified in VD16 W 2869. A quarto edition was printed by Thomas Rebart at Jena in 1560 (HAB).

ZC2.2.4(d)

By association with F18 ZC2.2.4(a). Some leaves unopened. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines (including some on, and inside, unopened leaves, e.g. D5–6), and his notes on fos. F1v–3r, H1r, H2r, H6r, M2v, M6v, M7v, N2v, N5v–6r.

Wigand, Johann. *Συνταγμα* (1564). See Appendix I, *W2 E.5.19.

- W27 **Wild [Ferus], Johann.** *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Genesis.] *In totam Genesim, non minus eruditae, quàm catholicae enarrationes.* Louanii: excudebat Seruatus Sassenus, sumptibus haeredum Arnoldi Birckmanni, & Francisci Bohemi & sociorum, 1565. 8°. Pp. 728. a⁸, A–Z, Aa–Yy⁸, Zz⁴. NB 31559, USTC 440882, Adams F344 (s.v. Ferus), CLC W360, Klaiber 3278, Sal. Cat. 127 (s.v. Ferus), BiCI 1, Bancroft, 23v.

D.5.10

An octavo containing one item (1565) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a blank cartouche [tool CT b] on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles (faded) and press mark (B52). Wide strip from an English s.xv MS of *Fasciculus morum*, with text in two cols., initial letters decorated in blue and red, and some marginal decoration in red, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 116]. Few MS marginalia at pp. 129 *passim*, and 580–84, apparently not in Geste's hand.

- W28 **Wild [Ferus], Johann.** *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Job.] *Iobi historiae docta et catholica explicatio in CXIII conciones eleganter distributa &c.*

Coloniae: sumptibus Arnoldi Birckmanni F F. & Francisci Bohemi, 1571. 8°. Pp. 736. Coll. as Adams F349. VD16 W 2972, USTC 667929, CLC W364 (Geste's copy dated 1571 on tp), Klaiber 3272, Sal. Cat. 127 (s.v. Ferus), BiCI 1 (and 1 post-Geste), Bancroft, 23v.

D.2.10

An octavo containing one item (1571) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a fleuron-type ornament (tool CT ff.1) in the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets with a small fleur-de-lis ornament outside each angle and fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.33). Early

press mark (B58), but no fore-edge title visible. Leaves from a printed book with the running title of Jerome's 'In canti. cantico', as pastedown and flyleaf at front and back [PDN 186]. Geste's binding instructions at the foot of tp (cropped) including the words '... [?] in past by vt se[lf] ...' (the rest torn off). No MS annotations of Geste's in the text.

- W₂₉ Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Psalm 66.] Catholica enarratio Psalmi sexagesimi sexti, in quo David precatur vt Deus omnibus gentibus suam misericordiam notam faciat.
Moguntiae: [col. excudebat Franciscus Behem], 1556. 8°. Ff. 108. [π]⁸, A–N⁸ O⁴. VDI6 W 3058, USTC 620653, Adams F352, CLC W383 (only copy), Klaiber 3271, Sal. Cat. 127.

G.6.6(c)

By association with B58 G.6.6(a). No MS annotations.

- W₃₀ Wild [Ferus], Johann *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Ecclesiastes.] In Ecclesiasten Salomonis annotationes ... ex variis cum veterum Orthodoxorum, tum recentiorum scripti congestae, ac olim etiam pro concione enarratae. Anno M.D.XXXIII. Moguntiae.
Moguntiae: apud D. Victorem, excudebat Franciscus Behem, 1550. 4°. Ff. 184. Collation as in Adams F353. VDI6 W 2960, USTC 665572, CLC C366 (only copy), Klaiber 3260, Sal. Cat. 127 (s.v. Ferus), BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1275, cf. Bancroft, 8° ed., 23v.

D.1.12(a)

A quarto containing two items (1550) in plain contemporary calf over pasteboard (made up of leaves from a printed book in two cols with initials letters in red) with fillets at the outer edges [PL a] and a trace of original ties. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (B51). Leaves from an English, s.xii² MS of the Psalms (glossed), in two cols (with verses marked in red) as pastedowns (unstuck at back), and a thin strip of blank parchment to strengthen binding structure, at front and back [PDN 274]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout, from the Preface (fo. 2) to ch. 11 (fo. 166v).

Bound with:

Wild, J. *Jonas propheta* (1550). W₃₁ D.1.12(b).

- W₃₁ Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. [Bible. Sermons on Jonas.] *Jonas propheta, per quadragesimam, pie et catholice, in summa aede Moguntina, pro concione, una cum Euangeliorum eiusdem temporis, tam Dominicalium quam Ferialium, ad eundem applicatione explicatus.* 1542.
Moguntiae: apud D. Victorem, excudebat Franciscus Behem, 1550. 4°. Ff. 159 + 1. Coll. as Adams F357. VDI6 W 2974, USTC 668223, CLC W393 (only copy), Klaiber 3255, Sal. Cat. 127, BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1280.

D.1.12(b)

By association with W₃₀ D.1.12(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes from fo. 3v to fo. 134v, including a sermon on the eucharist (on I Cor. 10) at fo. 125 and following.

- W₃₂ Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Matthew.] *In sacrosanctum Iesu Christi Euangelium secundum Matthaenum commentariorum libri quatuor. [–Secunda pars commentariorum ... in sacrosanctum Iesu Christi euangelium secundum Matthaenum, nunc primo in lucem edita. Praeparatio ante communionem. Forma Confessionis.*
Antuerpiae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni [pt 2: apud Ioan. Steelsium] [col. typis Ioan. Latij], 1559. 2 pts. 8°. Ff. 655 (cf. NB 31539 'ff. 357') [2nd tp at fo. 429]. A⁸, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, Aaaa–Nnnn⁸. Not in Adams. NB 31539, USTC 409091, CLC W368 (only copy), Klaiber 3274, Sal. Cat. 127, BiCI 2 (post-Geste), Bancroft, 23v.

D.2.11

An octavo containing one item (1559) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a round centrepiece (tool CP 3) on otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 18.3). Early fore-edge title and press mark (B2I). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in the Preface (fos. 1–7), Matth. 4, 7, 12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22 and 26.

- W33 Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Luke 15. 11–32. Parable of the Prodigal Son.] Quadragesimalis interpraetatio, Parabolae filii prodigi, in qua ceu speculo peccatoris errantis, resipiscentis, uitamq[ue] emendantis imago depingitur: Vna cum desideratiss: communionis S.S. Eucharistiae admonitionib[us]. His accessere tres necessariae synodales contiones habitae.

Moguntiae: excudebat Franciscus Behem, 1556. 8°. Ff. 121 + 1. a⁸, A–O⁸ P⁴ (P4 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 W 2983, USTC 689186, CLC W412 (only copy), Klaiber 3257, Sal. Cat. 127, Perne (in BiCI) 1284.

G.6.6(b)

By association with B58 G.6.6(a). Some leaves unopened. No MS annotations.

- W34 Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. John & I John.] In sacrosanctum Iesu Christi ... in Euangelium secundum Ioannem, piae et eruditae iuxta Catholicam doctrinam enarrationes, pro concione explicatae, Anno Domini 1536. Moguntiae. Accessit operi, eiusdem diui Apostoli Epistola prima, item pro concione ... enarrata, Moguntiae ... Anno M.D.XLV. [Pt 2. In Epistolam Diui Ioannis priorem, piae et eruditae, iuxtaque doctrinam Catholicam Enarrationes, Moguntiae in summo Templo pro concione explicatae, & in hoc compendium redactae].

Moguntiae: apud Diuum Victorem, excudebat Franciscus Behem, 1550 [col. Sept.]. Fol. 2 pts. Ff. 507. a⁴, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, Aaaa–Pppp⁶, Qqqq⁴. VDI6 W 2963, USTC 666457, Adams F372, CLC W373, Klaiber 3253–54, Sal. Cat. 127, BiCI 1 (3 post-Geste), cf. Bancroft, 8° ed., 23v.

G.2.14

A folio containing one item (1550) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with trimmed red-stained edges obscuring any trace of early fore-edge titles or pressmark. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from fos. 65r–68r (Jn 3), 98r–101r (Jn 4), 112v, 114v (Jn 5), 126v–131r (Jn 6), 197v–203r (Jn 8), 317r–325v, 347v (Jn 14–15), 442r–447v (Jn 20), 495v–499r (I Jn 4) and notes at fo. 201r (Jn 8).

- W35 Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Acts.] Enarrationes breues & dilucidae in Acta Apostolorum.

Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1567. Fol. Pp. 261 (some irregular pagination: Sr^r paginated '207' for 205). [π]⁴, A–Y⁶ (Y5,6 blank). This ed. not in Adams. VDI6 W 2944, USTC 690997, CLC W379, Klaiber 3282, Sal. Cat. 127, BiCI 1 (post-Geste), cf. Bancroft, 8° ed. 23v.

G.3.9(b)

By association with T9 G.3.9(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 209 (Acts 19) and 228 (Acts 21).

- W36 Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. [Bible Commentary. Romans.] In Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos exegesis.

Lugduni: apud Ioannem Franciscum de Gabiano, 1559. 8°. Pp. 200. a–m⁸ n⁴. Gültlingen, t. 9, p. 101: 31, FB 91187, USTC 152688, Adams F383, CLC W382, Klaiber 3273, Sal. Cat. 127, Perne (in BiCI) 1273.

D.4.5(b)

By association with C115 D.4.5(a). Following the final page (p. 200) is a leaf of errata headed 'Animadvertenda quaedam in D. Basilij de Vita & moribus quae qua[m]quam in pluribus emendata sunt, nequis tamen erroribus his pauculis hallucinaretur, huc adiecta sunt', with a list covering errata in pp. 3–258 apparently detached in error from Geste's copy of B7 (which now lacks the final quire 'S') in the workshop of the London binder of centre-tool CT b responsible for the binding of both this and A.6.22. Margins much cut down. Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few pages with his marginal lines in Rom. 13 (p. 187) and 14 (pp. 189–93).

- W37 **Wild [Ferus], Johann, OFM.** [Bible. Postils on the liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] *Postillae siue conciones in Epistolas & Euangelia quae ab Aduentu vsque ad Pascha in ecclesia legi consueuerunt ... interprete verò M.Ioanne Gunthero. Pars prima (–secunda).* 'Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni' [col. pt 2: [Antwerp?] typis Ioan. Graphei], 1555. 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 368 + 244. ★^s, A–Z, AA–ZZ^s: AAA–ZZZ^s, AAAA–GGGG^s HHHH⁴. Not in Adams, nor apparently in VD16 or USTC. CLC W399 (only copy), Klaiber 3268 (pt.), Sal. Cat. 127, BiCI 4, Perne (in BiCI) 2322 (fol. ed.) and 2376 (8°), Bancroft 'Feri Postilla', 4 vols. (W37–40), 40v.

G.5.10

An octavo containing one item (1555) in contemporary calf, tooled in gold with a circular ornament [tool CT jj] at the centre of a rectangular frame with a large fleur-de-lis outside each angle, with fillets in blind at the outer edges. Early fore-edge titles and press mark (S54). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1 at fo. 281 and in pt 2 at fo. 14v, and in sermons during Lent on the Lord's Supper at most fos. between 72v–80r, 85v–87r, 92r–95v, 185v, 200r, 203r–204r, 207v–209r, and 210v; MS notes intermittently between fos. 187v and 216r.

- W38 **Wild [Ferus], Johann, OFM.** [Bible. Postils on the liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] *Postillae siue conciones ... in Epistolas & Euangelia, quae à Pascha usque ad Aduentum, Dominicis diebus, in Ecclesia Christi recitantur. Iam primum Latinitati donatae, per M. Ioannem Guntherum. Pars tertia. Pref. 1554.* Antuerpiae: in aedibus Ioannis Steelsii, 1558. 8°. Ff. 384. †^s, A–Z, AA–ZZ, AAA–BBB^s. Not in Adams or BMGB. NB 31536, USTC 409062, CLC W404 (only copy), Klaiber 3268 (pt.), Sal. Cat. 127, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as W37), Bancroft (as W37).

G.5.11

An octavo containing one item (1558) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, uniform with W37 G.5.10, though with the gold now very worn (fig. 22.37). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R48). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in the sermons for Pentecost I–IX on most fos. between 238r–248v, 250v–56r, 262r and 268v–69r, and for Dom. II post Pentecost, Sermons I–VI, between fos. 338r–346r, 348v–349v, 353v and 355r.

- W39 **Wild [Ferus], Johann, OFM.** [Bible. Postils on the liturgical Epistles and Gospels.] *Postillae siue conciones ... In Epist. & Euang. de Sanctis à Festo Paschae usque ad Aduentum (pt 2: ab Aduentu usque ad Festum Paschae) in ecclesia catholica celebratur memoria. Iam primum latinitati donatae, per M. Ioan. à Via. Dedication dated 1557.* Antuerpiae: in aedibus Ioannis Stelsij [col. typis Ioan. Graphei], 1562. 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 236 + 139. A–Z, AA–GG^s HH⁴: a–r^s s⁴ (s4 blank). Not in Adams or BMGB. NB 31551 and USTC 415639 ('in aed. vid. & haer. Joannis Steelsii'), CLC W408 (only copy), Klaiber 3268 (pt.), Sal. Cat. 127, BiCI and Perne (in BiCI) (as W37–38), Bancroft (as W37).

G.5.12(a-b)

An octavo containing one item (1562) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, tooled in gold with a floral ornament [tool CT h.2] at the centre of a rectangular frame with a fleuron outside each angle, and fillets in blind at the outer edges (fig. 22.10). Early fore-edge titles and press mark (R42). Wide strip from a s.xiii^{ex} MS, probably English, of Jacobus de Voragine, *Legenda aurea*, at front and back, to strengthen binding structure [PDN 160]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 2 only at fos. 112v and 113v (Annunciation of the BVM).

Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. Examen ordinandorum (1562). Part of Gropper, Johann. *Capita institutionis ad pietatem*. G35 ZC2.8.6.

- W40 Wild [Ferus], Johann, *OFM*. [Sermons.] Epitome sermonum ... D. Ioannis Feri Dominicalium vtriusque cum hyemalis tum aestivalis partis conscripta, et diuersis temporibus anno M.D.LVI in cathedrae Vuormatiensi ecclesia maxima ex parte pro concione habita: per Ioannem à Via ... nunc primum in lucem aedita. Huic adiectae sunt ... D. Ioannis Feri in Threnos Hieremiae prophetae conciones, nostris temporibus ... accommodatissimae. Moguntiae: apud Franciscum Behem, 1561. Fol. 3 pts. Ff. 90 + 144 + 44. Pt 1: ★⁴, A–O⁶ P⁸ (lacks ★⁴; P⁸ blank); pt 2: a–o⁶ p¹⁰ q–y⁶ z⁴, Aa⁴ (Aa⁴ blank); pt 3: A–F⁶ G–H⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 W 2945, USTC 653108, CLC W385 (only copy), Klaiber 3275, Sal. Cat. 127, BiCI 1 (post-Geste), Bancroft (as W37).

L.3.18

A folio containing one item (1561) re-bound in marbled paper over boards with red-stained edges obscuring any early fore-edge titles or pressmark. No pastedowns extant. A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines in pt 1 (Sexagesima, fos. 62–64v) and in pt 2, VI post Pentecost (fos. 63v–64), XVI post Pent. (100v–102r), XVIII post Pent. (108–110), and XIX post Pent. (112–113). No annotations in pt 3 (Jeremiah).

William, of Newburgh [Petit, Gulielmus, *Neubrigensis*]. *Rerum Anglicarum libri quinque* (1567). See Appendix I, *P2 B.5.39.

William, of Paris. See Gulielmus, *Baufeti, Bishop of Paris*. G47 ZC2.6.12 and G48 ZC2.8.5(c).

- W41 William, of Ockham. *Tractatus venerabilis Inceptoris Guihelmi [sic] ockam de sacramento altaris*. [Paris]: in edibus M. N. de barra [col. impressum parisius in edibus Magistri Nicolai de la barre, 1513]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–M⁸. BP16 102339, USTC 144231, Adams O45 [with device of N. de La Barre on tp], CLC W430, Sal. Cat. 196 (s.v. Occamus, Ockham), BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 815.

ZC2.1.12

By association with D20 ZC2.1.9. An octavo, in a modern binding (1942), now detached from other items [ZC2.1.9–11] formerly bound together in one volume [ZC2.1.9]. For its relationship with these items, see under B1 ZC2.1.10(a). The last of five items, with Geste's binding instruction, 'Last', at foot of tp. No MS annotations.

- W42 Willich, Jodocus. [Bible Commentary. Haggai.] In Haggaeum prophetam doctissima commentaria. Basileae: [col. apud Barpholomaeum VVesthemerum], 1546. 8°. Unpaginated. a–d⁴ e⁴ (e⁴ blank). Not in Adams. VD16 ZV 1803, USTC 665791, CLC W437 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 269.

G.6.21(b)

By association with W43 G.6.21(a). No MS annotations.

Willich, Jodocus. In Euangelia expositiones (1545?). Part of Melanchthon, Philipp. M51 C.5.11(a).

- W43 **Willich, Jodocus**. [Bible Commentary. I & II Timothy.] *Commentaria ... in utramq[ue] ad Timotheum Pauli epistolam*. [col. Argentorati: apud Cratonem Mylium], 1542. 8°. Pp. 232. A–P⁸ Q⁶ (Q6 blank). Not in Adams. VDI6 B 5160, USTC 623361, CLC W436 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 269. G.6.21(a)
- An octavo containing two items (1542, 1546) with a leaf of an English, s.xiv MS of Henricus de Gandavo, *Quodlibet*, as endleaves, hooked around the first and last gatherings, leaving the sewn book block exposed [PDN 217]. Early press mark (C44) written across back edge in the absence of the spine. Early fore-edge titles and trace of another press mark (?S65), suggesting that the book may have been relocated at some stage. No MS annotations.
Bound with:
Willich, J. In Haggaeum prophetam commentaria (1546). W42 G.6.21(b).
- W44 **Wilrammus [Willeram]**, *Abbot of Ebersberg*. [Bible Commentary. Song of Solomon.] *Wilrammi Abbatis olim Eberespergensis in Cantica Solomonis mystica explanatio, per Menradum Moltherum in lucem restituta. Adiecta est ex Spanhemensi autoris vita*. [col.] Haganoae: excusum per Guilielmum Seltz, 1528 (7 Sept.). 8°. Ff. 87 + 1. A–M⁸. VDI6 B 3704, USTC 704738, Adams B1569, CLC B1434 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 269. D.2.7(b)
- By association with A18 D.2.7(a). No MS annotations.
Wirtenberg, Duke of. *Confessio* (1558). See **Andreae, Jacobus**. A37 K.2.11(b).
Wirtenberg Confession (1561). See **Württemberg Confession**. W60 L.2.20.
Witlingius, Joannes [pseud.]. *Explicatio Psalmorum Daudidis, XCIII & CXXX*. See **Brentz, Johann, the Elder**. B74 H.1.29(b).
- W45 **Wittenberg, Academia [University of]**. *Ex Actis Synodicis et aliis diligenter ... collecta expositio eorum, quae Theologi Academiae Vvitebergensis & harum Regionum alij, qui his adiuncti fuerunt, in deliberationibus Prouincialibus & alioqum extra has, de rebus ad religionem pertinentibus, monuerint, suaserint, docuerint, responderint, concesserint, illo tempore, quo & de his ipsis, & de libro Augustano, qui nominatur Interim, qualis esset, quaesitum fuit & tractatum. Et edita de sententia Professorum Academiae Vvitebergensis*. VVitebergae: excudebant haeredes Georgij Rhauu, 1559. 4°. Unpaginated. A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Ooo⁴, Ppp². VDI6 W 3726, USTC 654942, Adams W220, CLC W493 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 269–70, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.200. B.5.8
- A quarto containing one item (1559) re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with no early fore-edge title or press mark extant. Contemporary inscription 'Ri. Bruarne' [with flourish] at foot of tp, i.e. the Richard Bruarne who was Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford until 1559, and a Canon of Windsor, dying there in 1565 (see entry in Appendix X). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from C1–Ooo4v and notes, sometimes extensive, from C2v–Pppiv on topics such as justification (especially at Ee2–FF.3), the sacraments and other issues in controversy, including the views of individuals such as Flacius Illyricus (C2v–3v).
- W46 **Wittenberg, Academia [University of]**. *Orationum quae magna rerum et argumentorum varietate scriptae & recitatae sunt in Academia Vvitebergensi, ab anno M.D.LXV. usq[ue] ad annum M.D.LXXI. Tomus sextus*. Witebergae: excudebant Clemens Schleich & Anthonius Schöne, 1571. 8°. Unpaginated. A–Z⁸, Aa–Zz⁸, Aaa–Iii⁸ Kkk⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 M 381, USTC 681255, CLC W495 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 270. ZC2.7.8(a)

An octavo containing two items (1571) in calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with an ornament [tool CT a] at the centre of otherwise plain covers, with fillets at the outer edges and traces of original ties on both covers. Early press-mark (R25) on fore-edge but no fore-edge titles visible. The darker fore-edge of the associated item (C112) suggests that these two items had separate existences before their present binding, and the early press mark is placed at the centre of the W46 fore-edge. Blank parchment strip (now unstuck and cut diagonally at the lower end) folded under two flyleaves from a printed book (the recto of the first leaf, with the running title 'Tractatus IX', folded over to leave a thin strip, that of the verso 'Regula monachorum Sancti Hiero', the recto of the second, 'Epistola XLI', and the verso, 'Partis III'), leaving a stub opposite the tp. At the back, similarly, a narrow blank parchment strip opposite the inside back cover folded under two flyleaves from the same printed book (the recto of the first leaf – a table of contents – with the running title 'EPI. XLI', that of the verso, 'Partis', the recto of the second, 'Tractatus IX', and the verso, a table of contents with the running title 'Prologus in uitam sancti Hilarion[is]') leaving a stub opposite the last blank leaf of the second item (C112) [PDN 103]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and a pointing hand, e.g. at L1r–7r, Ss3v–7v, Tt1r–8v, Xx4, and notes on Christological issues in the context of the Nestorian controversy and communion with Christ, e.g. at Ss5v, Tt2r, Tt7r–8r (Nestorius), Xx5r–v (communicatio ideomatum), Xx7v–8r, Yy2r–v, Yy5r, and other issues, AAa2r–3r, AAa5r, AAa6r, AAa7v, BBb1–3v, BBb5v, BBb7r, HHh5–6v (on justification), Ii1r.

Bound with:

Crellius, P. *Commonefactio de verbis symboli* (1571). C112 ZC2.7.8(b).

- W47 **Wittenberg. Academia** [University of]. *Vera, grauis et constans refutatio friuolae, stolidae, false et vere flaccidae responsionis Flacii Illyrici. Witebergae: [col. excudebant haeredes Georgij Rhauu], 1558. 4°. Unpaginated. A–D⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 ZV 14118, USTC 700559, CLC W500 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 269.*

K.2.26(c)

By association with C44 K.2.26(a). No MS annotations.

- W48 **Wittenberg Concord** (1536). *Concordia inter Doctores Vuitenbergenses, & Doctores ciuitatum Imperij in Germania superiori. De praesentia corporis & sanguinis Christi in coena Dominica. Subscription dated 29 May 1536. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C⁸ (lacks A1 and C8). Fragment only from Bucer, M. Nouissima confessio Martini Buceri de coena Domini, excerpta de ipsius enarrationibus in sacra Euangelia...Huic praemissa est formula concordiae, quam constituerunt Vuitebergae anno 1536 doctores ecclesiarum in ducatu Saxoniae &c. Lipsiae: [Ernst Vögelin], 1562. 8°. A–F⁸, G⁴. Not in Adams. VDI6 B 8875, USTC 678647, BMGB 161, CLC B2567 (only copy – s.v. Bucer), Sal. Cat. 269 [s.v. Wittebergensis].*

ZC2.5.7(a)

An octavo containing twelve items (1551–1562) in parchment covers (the upper cover torn off), with early spine titles and press mark (E37). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and notes throughout (A4v, A7r, A8r–C7r). Among these are notes on C3r: 'Bucerus nu[m]q[uam] negabit praesentia'; C3v: 'Lutherus fatetur tantu[m] sacramentalem no[n] naturale[m] unione[m]'; C6r: 'Corpus Christi exhibetur substantialiter in cena.'

Bound with:

Bullinger, H. *De coena Domini sermo* (1557). B124 ZC2.5.7(b).

Calvin, J. *Vltima admonitio* (1557). C20 ZC2.5.7(c).

Sylvius, B. De Eucharistia (1551). S98 ZC2.5.7(d).
 Poullain, V. Antidotus (1557). P47 ZC2.5.7(e).
 Lasco, J. à. Confessio (1554). L11 ZC2.5.7(f).
 Ribittus, J. Disputatio (1555). R25 ZC2.5.7(g).
 Westphal, J. De Coena Domini confessio (1558). W12 ZC2.5.7(h).
 Westphal, J. Apologia confessionis (1558). W10 ZC2.5.7(i).
 Westphal, J. Confutatio (1558). W11 ZC2.5.7(j).
 Westphal, J. Apologetica (1558). W9 ZC2.5.7(k).
 [?Westphal, J.] Epistola (1558). W13 ZC2.5.7(l).

Nine of the above items (though not this first) are common to a similar multi-item volume in Matthew Parker's library at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge – SP.42 viz. (b) [SP.42(5)]; (c) [SP.42(3)]; (d) [SP.42(6)]; (e) [SP.42(8)]; (g) [SP.42(7)]; (h) [SP.42(1)]; (j) [SP.42(2)]; (k) [SP.42(10)]; (l) [SP.42(9)]. Parker's copy (in a contemporary gold-tooled binding, with the items probably still in their original order) consists of 10 items in the following order:

Westphal, J. De Coena Domini confessio (1558). SP.42(1) [= Geste's first item – W12].
 Westphal, J. Confutatio (1558). SP.42(2) [= Geste's tenth item – W11].
 Calvin, J. Vltima admonitio (1557). SP.42(3) [= Geste's third item – C20]
 Micronius, M. In Apologeticum scriptum [1557]. SP.42(4) [not in Geste's volume].
 Bullinger, H. De coena Domini sermo (1557). SP.42(5) [= Geste's second item – B124].
 Sylvius, B. De Eucharistia (1551). SP.42(6) [= Geste's fourth item – S98].
 Ribittus, J. Disputatio (1555). SP.42(7) [= Geste's seventh item – R25].
 Poullain, V. Antidotus (1557). SP.42(8) [= Geste's fifth item – P47].
 [?Westphal, J.] Epistola (1558). SP.42(9) [= Geste's twelfth item – W13].
 Westphal, J. Apologetica (1558). SP.42(10) [= Geste's eleventh item – W9].

Parker's volume lacks the à Lasco (L11) and the Apologia confessionis of Westphal (W10) in Geste's, but includes the Micronius which Geste's lacks.

- W49 Witzel [Wicelius], Georg, *the Elder*. [Bible. Postils on the liturgical Epistles & Gospels] Postilla, hoc est, enarratio Epistolarum et Euangeliorum de tempore et de sanctis per totum annum, Latinè reddita per Gerardum Lorichum Hadmarien[is], recognita nunc dènum secundariò per eundem et aucta. [In postillam VVicellam super euangelia de tempore & de sanctis, Sectiones Gerardi Lorichii Hadamarii. Pp. 929–991.]
 Coloniae: ex officina haeredum Ioannis Quentel, 1553. Fol. Pp. 991. A–D⁶, a–z⁶, aa–zz⁶, aaa–ggg⁶ iii–zzz⁶, aaaa–llll⁶ mmmm⁸ nnnn⁶ oooo–pppp⁴ [gathering ee has duplicate leaves of ee3.4].
 Not in Adams. VD16 W 3957, USTC 640927, CLC W520, Klaiber 3364, Sal. Cat. 267, BiCI 2, Perne (in BiCI) 2324, Bancroft, 39v.

E.4.4

A folio volume containing one item (1553) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with London roll (of Golden Fleece & Falcon), Oldham HE.k(1) 766, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (R39). No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at pp. 233–35 (Lent IV), 243–51 (Lent V), 363–65 (Easter IV), 410–12 (Trinity), 429 (Trinity I), 556f. (XIV), 563–69 (XV), 745–52 (Annunciation), 778–82 (SS. Philip & James), and MS notes on 343–46 (Easter II).

- W50 Witzel, Georg, *the Elder*. Confutatio calumniosissimae responsionis Iusti Ionae, id est, Iodoci Koch, vna cum assertione bonorum operum.
 [col.] Lipsiae: excudebat Nicolaus Faber, 1533 [CLC: 1532]. 4^o. Unpaginated. A–G⁴. [?Anr. issue of Adams W100 (with same imprint and collation, but shorter title, 'Confutatio responsionis Iusti Ionae')]. VD16 W 3901, USTC 624716, CLC W508 (only copy), Klaiber 3331, Sal. Cat. 267.

I.7.6(a)

A quarto containing five items (1532–1543) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a cross-shaped ornament of five fleurons [tool CT z] at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with the same fleuron ornament inside each angle, surrounded by a roll, attributed to Cambridge by N. R. Ker (Oldham FL.a(9) 712) with fillets at the outer edges (fig. 22.26). Early fore-edge title and press mark (E51). Leaf from a s.xiii' (probably English) MS of Gratian, *Decretum*, in two cols., surrounded by a commentary, with initial letters decorated in blue and red and some text in red, at each end as pastedowns [PDN 180]. A note in Geste's hand on a flyleaf: 'How we may with a good conscience use & suffer ye Romyshe masse', with a pencil transcription underneath, in a later hand (fig. 5). See Introduction, p. 11 and n. 40. Geste's MS note on A2r.

Bound with:

Placentinus, C. De necessitate bonorum operum (1541). P37 I.7.6(b).

Haner, J. Prophetia uetus, ac noua (1534). H5 I.7.6(c).

Eck, J. Apologia (1542). E5 I.7.6(d).

Eck, J. Replica (1543). E8A I.7.6(e).

- W51 **Witzel, Georg, *the Elder***. De Eucharistia sacrosanctissima ecclesiae Christi Iesu ... nu[n]c denuò ab eode[m] recognitus & locupletatus, liber unus. Prefaces dated 1537 and 1534. Coloniae: ex officina Ioannis Quentel, 1549. 8°. Pp. 427 + index. Coll. as Adams W104. VDI6 W 4072, USTC 629654, CLC W510 (only copy), Klaiber 3402, Sal. Cat. 267, BiCI 1, Pilgrim (in BiCI) 95, Perne (in BiCI) 528.

ZC2.2.8(b)

By association with H48 ZC2.2.8(a). Geste's MS annotations, often extensive, from ch. 8, on sacrifice and the priesthood, in the form of marginal lines at pp. 245, 248, 250, 307, 309, 313–15, 321, 343, and MS notes on pp. 244ff., 247, 258–59, 261–67, and, in very faded ink, on most pages from 318f. (on 'consecratio'), 322, 326, 329–31, 338f., 342, 346–50, 353.

- W52 **Witzel, Georg, *the Elder***. Defensio ecclesiasticae liturgiae, qua scismaticorum quorundam eruditorum confutationes summa breuitate refutantur, Auctore S.G.V. [= Georg Witzel]. Coloniae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1564. 8°. Ff. 83. A–L⁸ M⁴ (M4 blank). VDI6 W 3905, USTC 632146, Adams L1175 [s.v. Liturgy. Latin rite], CLC V001 [s.v. V., S.G.], Klaiber 3441 [s.v. SGV], Sal. Cat. 267 [Wicelius].

B.6.42(c)

By association with E13 B.6.42(a). At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'third'. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently from fo. 1r to 83r and MS notes from fo. 2 on most leaves to fo. 20r, on 32r, 35v, 38r, 42r–46v, 48v–50v, 56r–v, 59v, 61r, 69v, 73v and 76v (some cropped).

- W53 **Witzel, Georg, *the Elder***. De moribus veterum haeticorum: & quibus cum illi hac aetate affinitatem habeant. [Leipzig: Melchior Lotter], 1537. 8°. Unpaginated. A–I⁸ (I8 blank). VDI6 W 3980, USTC 630557, Adams W106, CLC W511, Klaiber 3360, Sal. Cat. 267. Printer from BMGB 924 and HAB.

ZC2.6.10(a)

An octavo containing three items (1536–1537) in parchment covers, with early spine title and press mark (P28). No pastedowns extant. Monogram (apparently repeated) on tp by a former owner. No MS annotations.

Bound with:

Sepúlveda, J. Antapologia (1536). S48 ZC2.6.10(b).

Witzel, G. Oratio ecclesiastica (1537). W56 ZC2.6.10(c).

- W54 **Witzel, Georg, *the Elder***. *Inspectio Ecclesiarum ad R.D.D. Marquarum vere Episcopum ad Nemetensem. Una cum nonnullis alijs Epanorthosin ecclesiasticam pertinentibus.* Coloniae: apud h[er]edes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1564. 8°. Ff. 35. A–D⁸ E⁴. VD16 W 3972, USTC 666664, Adams W117, CLC W516 (only copy), Klaiber 3439, Sal. Cat. 267.
B.6.42(b)
By association with E13 B.6.42(a): At foot of tp, Geste's binding instruction: 'second' (fig. 11.1). Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines at fos. 1–7v, 10r, 20v, 33v–35v.
- W55 **Witzel, Georg, *the Elder***. *Methodus studii theologici pariter et concionalis officii.* Coloniae Agrippinae: ex officina Ioannis Quentel, 152. 8°. Unpaginated. A⁸ B⁴ (B4 blank). VD16 W 3972, USTC 666664, Adams W119, CLC W517 (only copy), Klaiber 3423, Sal. Cat. 267.
ZC2.2.8(d)
By association with H48 ZC2.2.8(a). No MS annotations.
- W56 **Witzel, Georg, *the Elder***. *Oratio ecclesiastica de pastoribus ouium Christi.* Lipsiae: per Nicolaum Vuolrab, 1537. 8°. Unpaginated. A–H⁸. VD16 W 3985, USTC 680486, Adams W120, CLC W518 (only copy), Klaiber 3361, Sal. Cat. 267.
ZC2.6.10(c)
By association with W53 ZC2.6.10(a). No MS annotations.
- W57 **Witzel, Georg, *the Elder***. *Praeconium Euangelicae gratiae.* [col. Lipsiae: apud Nicolaum Fabrum, 1536 (amended in ink to 1546)]. 8°. Unpaginated. A–C⁸ (C8 blank). VD16 W 3996, USTC 686165, Adams W127, CLC W522 (only copy), Klaiber 3353, Sal. Cat. 267, Bancroft, 35v.
ZC2.2.8(c)
By association with H48 ZC2.2.8(a). No MS annotations.
- W58 **Witzel, Georg, *the Elder***. *Sillabus locorum ex utroque testa de bonis operibus, credenti ad vitam necessariis. Ad haec praeconiu[m] Euangelicae gratiae. Theses aliquot. Precatio pro Ecclesia.* [col. Lipsiae: ex officina Melchioris Lottheri, 1534 (March)]. 4°. Unpaginated. A–M⁴. Not in Adams. VD16 W 4033, USTC 693961, BMGB925, CLC W526 (only copy), Klaiber 3337/3353 (s.v. Praeconium), cf. 3375 (s.v. Theses), Sal. Cat. 267.
L.5.8(f)
Probably Geste's copy by association with S60 L.5.8(a), but no binding instruction at the foot of the tp, and the previous associated item [H69 L.5.8(e)] is described as 'Last'. Possibly re-bound in the wrong order. No MS annotations.
- Wolf [Wolphius], Johann [Johannes], of Zürich.** [Bible Commentary. II Kings 12–25.] *In secundi quatuordecim ultima capita (1566).* See Vermigli, Pietro Martire. V13 G.3.15(a).
- W59 **Wolf [Wolphius], Johann [Johannes], of Zürich.** [Bible Commentary. Nehemiah. II Esdras.] *Nehemias, siue in Nehemiae de instaurata Hierosolyma librum, qui secundus Esdrae dicitur, commentariorum libri tres.* Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1570. Fol. Ff. 129. $\alpha^4 \beta^8$ (β^8 blank), a–u⁶ x⁴ y⁶ (y6 blank). VD16 B 3068, USTC 6673761, Adams W240, CLC W546, Sal. Cat. 270, Perne (in BiCI) 385, CUL 1583, p. 173 [43.1] – Parker donation – D*.3.15(B).
G.4.1(d)
By association with T17 G.4.1(a). Geste's MS annotations in the form of a few marginal lines at fos. 83v–84r.
- Worms, Colloquy of (1540).** *Colloquium Vvormaciense (1542).* See Melanchthon, Philipp. M54 ZC2.3.5(e).

W60 **Württemberg Confession.** Confessio illustrissimi Principis ac Domini, D. Christophori Ducis Wirtenbergensis ... una cum apologeticis scriptis, quorum autores sunt, Ioannes Brentius. Iacobus Beurlinus D. Iacobus Heerbrandus D. Ioannes Isenmannus, Abbas in Brentianhausen. Theodoricus Snepffius D ... Tomus prior [only]. [In addition to the text of the *Württemberg Confession*, this includes Peter à [de] Soto, *Assertio Catholicae fidei* circa articulos Confessionis nomine illustrissimi Ducis Wirtenbergensis oblatae per Legatos eius Concilio Tridentino, XXIII Ianuarij anni M.D.LII (pp. 45–158) and Johann Brentz, *In Apologiam Confessionis* (pp. 193–868)].

Francoforti: apud Petrum Brubachium, 1561. Fol. Pp. 935 (paginated 1–[162], 193–935). α^4 , a–c⁶ d⁴ e–i⁶ k–q⁴ r–z, A–Z, aa–zz, AA–II⁶. VDI6 W 4476, USTC 624585, Adams C1488 (s.v. Christopher, *Duke of Württemberg*), CLC W596, Sal. Cat. 103 (s.v. Confessio), BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1573. Text of Soto, *Assertio* (1555 ed. Adams S1505): BiCI 1, Perne (in BiCI) 1238.

L.2.20

A folio containing vol. 1 only (1561) of a two-volume set, re-bound in marbled paper over boards, with trimmed fore-edges obscuring any early fore-edge title and pressmark. No pastedowns extant. Extensively annotated by Geste, almost throughout, on the doctrinal issues in the *Confession* itself (especially pp. 3–22, 26–43), Peter de Soto, *Assertio Catholicae fidei* (1552), and Brentz, *In apologiam Confessionis*. The *Confessio* forms part of the background to the revision of the *Articles of Religion* in the early years of the reign of Elizabeth I in which Geste himself was involved.

Z

- Z1 *Zacharias, Bishop of Chrysopolis*. [Bible. Harmony of the Gospels.] In unu[m] ex quatuor, siue de concordia euangelistarum libri quatuor.
[Cologne:] Eucherius Cervicornus excudebat, 1535. Fol. Pp. 383. ★a⁴, a–z, aa–ii⁶. VD16 B 4635, USTC 707573, Adams Z20, CLC Z13 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 271.

E.4.6(b)

By association with S62 E.4.6(a). A few of Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines and underlinings at pp. 85, 144, 306 and 309.

- Z2 *Zanchius, Hieronymus*. *Miscellanea theologica*.
[Basel: J. Oporinus, 1563, and Geneva: J. Crespin], 1566. 4°. 2 pts. Pp. 100 + 297. a–m⁴ n²: a–z⁴ aa–oo⁴ pp² (pp2 blank). Not in Adams. GLN 1729, USTC 450322, CLC Z57, Sal. Cat. 271. Perne (in BiCI) ?1326. Printing started in Basel by Oporinus in 1563 and completed by J. Crespin in Geneva in 1566 (J.-F. Gilmont, *Bibliographie des éditions de Jean Crespin*, Verviers, 1981, pp. 191–92).

I.5.5(a)

A quarto containing three items (c. 1560–1566) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a London 'Bar-in-centre' roll, Oldham MW.c(1) 862, surrounding a plain rectangular frame, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (E55). Leaves 'ttii' and 'ttv'(index) from a s.xvi printed book (apparently of Catholic theology, critical of the Lutherans) as pastedowns and flyleaves (one covered by library label), and a narrow strip from an English s.xiv MS at the front and back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 75]. Geste's MS annotations in pt .2 in the form of marginal lines and notes chiefly on issues of predestination and the eucharist, e.g. at pp. 96f., and pp. 227–296.

Bound with:

Liberinus, A. *Syntagma* (c. 1560). L29 I.5.5(b).

Antichristus (c. 1565). A42 I.5.5(c).

- Z3 *Zegers [Zegerus], Niklaas [Nicolaus], OFM*. [Bible. N.T. Scholia.] Scholion in omnes Noui Testamenti libros, quo loco difficiles, aut etiam ambigui, iuxta originalem scripturae phrasim, ac vetustissimorum Theologorum citationem, doctissimè ac exquisitè sunt explicati. Pars prima [Gospels & Acts]. Pars secunda [Epistles]. Pars tertia [Revelation].
Coloniae Agrippinae: apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1553. 3 pts. 8°. Pt 1: ff. 168. †⁸, A–V⁸ X¹⁰; pt 2: ff. 192. ††⁸, Aa–Zz⁸, Aaa⁸; pt 3: ff. 77[=75]. aa–ii⁸ kk⁴ (kk4 blank). VD16 Z 218, USTC 690456, Adams Z120, CLC Z90 (only copy), Klaiber 3450, Sal. Cat. 271.

E.6.30

An octavo containing one item (1553) in contemporary parchment covers with Geste's inscription as Bishop of Rochester, 'Edmond | Roffen', on top cover (fig. 8.2). Early spine title and press mark (C22) partly crossed through with '8' added. No pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotations in the form of marginal lines intermittently in pt 1 (e.g. fo. 156), especially in Matt., John and Acts, and pt 2, with MS notes in Rom. 3 (fos. 11–12v), I Cor.15 (fos. 57v, 58v) and 16 (fo. 61r), Gal. 3 (fo. 89r) and Phil. 4 (fo. 109v). No MS annotations in pt 3 (Revelation).

Zürich and Heidelberg, Ministers of. *Catholici cuiusdam et orthodoxi iudicium et censura, de iudicio & censura ministrorum Tygurinorum & Heydelbergensium, de dogmate contra adorandam Trinitatem in Polonia super sparso (1565)*. See *Hosius, Stanislaus*. H78 ZC2.4.10(b).

- Z4 **Zürich, Reformed Church of.** [1545 Confession of Doctrine]. *Orthodoxae Tigurinae ecclesiae ministrorum confessio, illorum et fidem & doctrinam, quam cum Catholica sanctoru[m] ecclesia communem habent, continens, in primis autem de coena domini nostri Iesu Christi: vna cum aequa & modesta responsione ad vanas & offenciculi plenas D. Mart. Lutheri calumnias ... R. Gualthero interprete.*
 Tiguri: apud Christ. Frosch., 1545. 8°. Ff. 135. a-r^s (r8 blank). VDI6 B 9772, USTC 681788, Adams Z199, CLC Z184 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 78 (s.v. Bullinger, Heinrich), Parker's copy shelfmark SP.202 (with boards stamped on both sides with initials 'A P' [= Andrew Perne?]), Denys (in BiCI) 191.

M.2.16

An octavo containing one item (1545) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a fleuron at the centre of a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets, with the same ornament at each angle (tool CT c.1) and fillets at the outer edges. No early fore-edge title visible. Early press mark (F56). No pastedowns extant. No MS annotations. Geste's copy on evidence of binding and press mark.

- Z5 **Zürich, Reformed Church of.** *Ministorum Tigurinae ecclesiae, ad confutationem D. Iacobi Andreae pro defensione Brentiani testamenti aeditam, apologia.* [Heinrychi Bullingeri ad D. Iacobi Andreae suggestionem, responsio.] [Author – Josias Simler according to Sal. Cat.]
 Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1575. 8°. 2 pts. Ff. 145 + 45. Coll. as Adams Z201. USTC 676124, VDI6 B 9650, CLC Z183, Sal. Cat. 252 (s.v. Tigurum), Perne (in BiCI) 498 [‘Tigurinus contra Brentium’].

ZCI.4.4(a)

An octavo containing three items (1574, 1575) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, with a silvered lozenge-shaped ornament, decorated inside with an eight-petal fleuron, (tool CT e) at the centre of a rectangular frame defined by fillets, with fleur-de-lis outside each angle and fillets in blind at the outer edges. Spine decorated with lattice row at top and bottom, with floral ornaments between each of four raised bands. No fore-edge titles visible, but early press mark (F59). Strip from an English s.xiv/xv obit book from the dissolved abbey of Hyde, Winchester, describing the building work of Salidus, abbot c. 1151–71, and lists of precious gifts, with initial letters and some text coloured and underlined in red at front and back to strengthen binding structure [PDN 156 – see fig. 26.3]. Geste's MS annotations in the form of fairly frequent marginal lines throughout, but no notes.

Bound with:

Flacius, M. *De mystica sacramentali sacramentalique seu externa praesentia* (1574). F15

ZCI.4.4(b).

Bèze, T. *Aduersus sacramentariorum errorem* (1574). B22 ZCI.4.4(c).

- Z6 **Zwingli, Ulrich.** *De vera et falsa religione ... commentarius.*
 Tiguri: ex officina Froschouiana, [?1525]. 8°. Pp. 437. Coll. as Adams Z225. VDI6 Z 912, USTC 631774, CLC Z204 (only copy), Sal. Cat. 272, Parker's copy shelfmark SP.69, BiCI 3, Perne (in BiCI) 353 [Opera – 4 vols. 1545 ed. Adams Z216. Peterhouse, Perne Library, L.4.23–26].

N.6.13

An octavo containing one item (?1525) in contemporary calf over pasteboard, blind-tooled with a heads-in-medallions roll, Oldham HM.h(28) 853, now attributed by Pearson (BC, 182) to Nicholas Spierinck, Cambridge, surrounding a plain rectangular frame defined by fillets, with fillets at the outer edges. Early fore-edge title and press mark (N20). Ownership inscription at the foot of tp (cropped): ‘gest’. No MS pastedowns extant. Geste's MS annotation in the form of a marginal line at p. 419 in the section ‘De statuis & imaginibus’, and underlining of the text at p. 138 (not certainly by him). No MS annotations in the section, ‘De sacramento’ (pp. 194–307).

Z7 Zwingli, Ulrich & Bullinger, Heinrich. Opus articulorum siue conclusionem, a sanctae memoriae ... Huldrycho Zuinglio in uernacula lingua conscriptum, nunc uero à Leone Iudae in Latinam uersum, recens quidem natum & nunc primum impressum, cuius argumentum uersis aliquot pagino inuenies.

Tiguri: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1535 (mense Martio). 8°. Ff. 371. Coll. as Adams Z228. VDI6 Z 823, USTC 679857, CLC B2706 (s.v. Bullinger), Sal. Cat. 272, BiCI 7.

L.6.14

An octavo containing one item (1535) in a later rebinding, with early fore-edge title 'Zuinglius' and press mark (N16 – apparently re-numbered at some point). No pastedowns extant. A few MS markings in the margins which do not appear to be Geste's. No MS notes of Geste's in the text, but probably his book on the evidence of characteristic fore-edge title and press mark.

Zwingli, Ulrich & Oecolampadius, Joannes. Epistolarum libri quatuor (1536). See Oecolampadius, Joannes. Appendix I, *O2 N.4.8.